



REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01072 5122



# Caribbeana

BEING

Miscellaneous Papers

RELATING TO THE

History, Genealogy, Topography, and Antiquities

OF THE

BRITISH WEST INDIES.

V.1  
EDITED BY

VERE LANGFORD OLIVER, M.R.C.S., &c.



VOLUME I.

LONDON:

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

1910.

598 136771

1872-1873

Annual Report

of the

Board of Directors

of the

of the



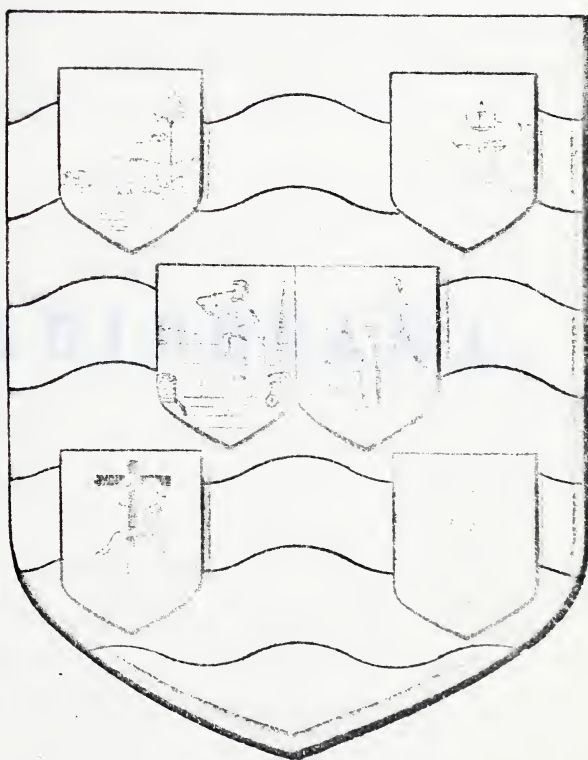
Printed and Published by

# ARMS.

## LEEWARD ISLANDS.



1784660



### DESCRIPTION

For Arms. "Barry wavy of eight Azure and Argent six Esutcheons two in chief, two in fesse conjoined and two in base each charged with a coloured representation of one of the respective Devices used on the Public Seals of the Presidencies of The Leeward Islands. Vixt-in Chief Antigua and Dominica, in fesse St Christopher and Nevis, and in base Montserrat and Virgin Islands - and for the Crest Issuant from a Coronet Or a Pine Apple proper."

*Granted by Royal Warrant, dated 10<sup>th</sup> April, 1909.*

1782 (10) 1782 (10)

1782 (10)



1782 (10) 1782 (10)

# CARIBBEANA.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



## PREFACE.

---

ON the completion of this First Volume of "Caribbeana," some few explanatory words may be appropriately set down here. For some twenty-five years past I have been collecting information about the families who resided in the British West Indies; my attention having been first directed to the Leeward Islands, and more especially Antigua, of which a genealogical collection was published in 1894—1899.

Since then I have continued amassing notes of families settled in the other Islands, and having now so large an accumulation, and in view of the increased study devoted to the subject, both here and in the U.S.A., it appeared to me the time had arrived for the West Indies to have their own genealogical magazine; hence this present venture. It seems difficult to realize that it is now close on 300 years since the Leeward Islands and Barbados were settled. The history of all the Caribbean group is so replete with romantic episodes, and with such momentous military and naval actions, that no apology is necessary for an endeavour to record, and rescue from oblivion, anything of interest about them. It is, however, one must confess, rather uphill work trying to awaken interest in colonies which no longer appeal to so many as they formerly did, and I must point out that 200 subscribers are necessary to pay the cost of printing this Magazine, the present number of 50 being quite inadequate for the purpose.

I take this opportunity of thanking my friends for so ably seconding my efforts, more especially Mr. F. CUNDALL and Mr. N. LIVINGSTON of Jamaica; Rev. Canon SHEPHERD and Rev. Dr. L. THOMAS of Nevis; the Hon. A. SPOONER of Antigua; Mr. E. G. SINCKLER of Barbados; Mr. N. DARNELL DAVIS; and several others.

V. LANGFORD OLIVER.



## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

---

Athill, Chas. H., York Herald, Royal College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street.  
Barbados, The Bishop of, Bishop's Court, Barbados.  
Baun, William W. van, M.D., 1404 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.  
Bosanquet, N. E. T., Cowley, Uxbridge, Middlesex.  
Bowen and Sons, 20 Broad Street, Bridgetown, Barbados.  
Calder, J. V., Worthy Park, Ewarton, Jamaica.  
Carolina, South, Historical Society, Charleston, South Carolina.  
Chadwick, Mrs. C. M., Findhorn House, Forres, N.B.  
Chambers, Capt. Bertram, R.N., H.M.S. "Talbot."  
Cundall, Frank, F.S.A., Kingston, Jamaica.  
Davis, N. Darnell, Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue.  
Davis, R., 41 Union Square, New York.  
Douglas, R. Langton, 110 Piccadilly.  
Dyott, R. H. Kortright, Registrar, St. John's, Antigua.  
Flood, E. H. S., Canadian Trade Commission Service, Bridgetown, Barbados.  
Fry, George S., The Grove, Nether Street, Finchley.  
Gatty, Sir Alfred Scott-, Garter, Royal College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street.  
Grant, Duncan, 5 Third Avenue, Brighton.  
Grant, Capt. E. F., R.N., H.M.S. "Arrogant."  
Haynes, A. Percy, Bissex Hill, Barbados.  
Hillman, Edw. Haviland, Campo S. Samuele N. 3227, Venice.  
Institute, Royal Colonial, Northumberland Avenue.  
Jamaica, Institute of, Kingston, Jamaica.  
Judah, G. Fortunatus, St. Jago de la Vega, Jamaica.  
Kenneway, Mrs., Garboldisham Rectory, Thetford, Norfolk.  
Livingston, Noel B., 68 Harbour Street, Kingston, Jamaica.  
Lucas, Percival, 13 Warrington Crescent, London, W.  
Lyons, W. D. W., 80 St. George's Road, London.  
Markoe, Fra. H., M.D., 15 East 49th Street, New York.  
Mills, Dudley A., Broadlands, Grouville, Jersey.  
Murray, Keith W., 37 Cheniston Gardens, London, W.; Editor of "Genealogist."  
New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18 Somerset Street, Boston.  
New York Historical Society, 170 Central Park West, New York.  
Oliver, Tho. L., Oakhill, Bursledon, Hants.  
Pedder, . . . , Heywoods, St. Peter's, Barbados.  
Pemberton, Major-General R. C. B., 13 Cresswell Gardens, London, S.W.



# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Preface - - - - -	v
List of Subscribers - - - - -	vii
List of Contents - - - - -	ix
List of Illustrations - - - - -	xi
Additions and Corrections - - - - -	xii
Bookplate of Charles Spooner - - - - -	1
Pedigree of Spooner of St. Christopher - - - - -	2
Pedigree of Brozet of St. Christopher - - - - -	4
Pedigree of Pogson of St. Christopher - - - - -	8
List of Marriages on record in Jamaica previous to 1680 - - - - -	12, 59, 118
Rev. Tho. Norris's Register - - - - -	18
Deeds relating to the West Indies - - - - -	19, 63
Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians - - - - -	24, 76, 123, 178, 225, 260, 318, 370
Marriages at the Cathedral, Bridgetown, Barbados - - - - -	33
Pedigree of Browne of Nevis - - - - -	35
Transcripts of Parish Registers in the Public Record Office - - - - -	37, 86, 138, 158, 233, 255, 299, 355
Monumental Inscriptions at St. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis - - - - -	45
Notes and Queries - - - - -	46, 93, 143, 184, 238, 285, 333, 381
Note on Morris Family, with Bookplate - - - - -	50
Blake Letters and Notes, with Pedigree - - - - -	51
Morne Bruce, Dominica - - - - -	57
Pedigree of Kirton of Barbadoes - - - - -	65
Pedigree of Phipps of St. Kitts - - - - -	67
A West-Indianman - - - - -	83
Warrant appointing Thomas Turner, Esq., to be a Member of Legislative Council, St. Christopher - - - - -	84
Abstract of Patent for Land in St. Vincent - - - - -	84
Subscribers to J. Peterkin's Treatise on Planting, 1790 - - - - -	85
Bookplate of Edward Williams, Esq. - - - - -	97
Pedigree of Brodie of Antigua - - - - -	98
Pedigree of Cunyngham of St. Kitts - - - - -	100
Names of Persons whose Wills are registered in Jamaica previous to 1700 - - - - -	103
Daly of Montserrat and Demerara, a Memoir with Pedigree - - - - -	115
Matson Letters relating to Dominica, 1800—1805, with Pedigree - - - - -	129, 172, 220, 273, 313, 364



CONTENTS

1	Introduction	1
2	Chapter I	2
3	Chapter II	3
4	Chapter III	4
5	Chapter IV	5
6	Chapter V	6
7	Chapter VI	7
8	Chapter VII	8
9	Chapter VIII	9
10	Chapter IX	10
11	Chapter X	11
12	Chapter XI	12
13	Chapter XII	13
14	Chapter XIII	14
15	Chapter XIV	15
16	Chapter XV	16
17	Chapter XVI	17
18	Chapter XVII	18
19	Chapter XVIII	19
20	Chapter XIX	20
21	Chapter XX	21
22	Chapter XXI	22
23	Chapter XXII	23
24	Chapter XXIII	24
25	Chapter XXIV	25
26	Chapter XXV	26
27	Chapter XXVI	27
28	Chapter XXVII	28
29	Chapter XXVIII	29
30	Chapter XXIX	30
31	Chapter XXX	31
32	Chapter XXXI	32
33	Chapter XXXII	33
34	Chapter XXXIII	34
35	Chapter XXXIV	35
36	Chapter XXXV	36
37	Chapter XXXVI	37
38	Chapter XXXVII	38
39	Chapter XXXVIII	39
40	Chapter XXXIX	40
41	Chapter XL	41
42	Chapter XLI	42
43	Chapter XLII	43
44	Chapter XLIII	44
45	Chapter XLIV	45
46	Chapter XLV	46
47	Chapter XLVI	47
48	Chapter XLVII	48
49	Chapter XLVIII	49
50	Chapter XLIX	50
51	Chapter L	51
52	Chapter LI	52
53	Chapter LII	53
54	Chapter LIII	54
55	Chapter LIV	55
56	Chapter LV	56
57	Chapter LVI	57
58	Chapter LVII	58
59	Chapter LVIII	59
60	Chapter LIX	60
61	Chapter LX	61
62	Chapter LXI	62
63	Chapter LXII	63
64	Chapter LXIII	64
65	Chapter LXIV	65
66	Chapter LXV	66
67	Chapter LXVI	67
68	Chapter LXVII	68
69	Chapter LXVIII	69
70	Chapter LXIX	70
71	Chapter LXX	71
72	Chapter LXXI	72
73	Chapter LXXII	73
74	Chapter LXXIII	74
75	Chapter LXXIV	75
76	Chapter LXXV	76
77	Chapter LXXVI	77
78	Chapter LXXVII	78
79	Chapter LXXVIII	79
80	Chapter LXXIX	80
81	Chapter LXXX	81
82	Chapter LXXXI	82
83	Chapter LXXXII	83
84	Chapter LXXXIII	84
85	Chapter LXXXIV	85
86	Chapter LXXXV	86
87	Chapter LXXXVI	87
88	Chapter LXXXVII	88
89	Chapter LXXXVIII	89
90	Chapter LXXXIX	90
91	Chapter LXXXX	91
92	Chapter LXXXXI	92
93	Chapter LXXXXII	93
94	Chapter LXXXXIII	94
95	Chapter LXXXXIV	95
96	Chapter LXXXXV	96
97	Chapter LXXXXVI	97
98	Chapter LXXXXVII	98
99	Chapter LXXXXVIII	99
100	Chapter LXXXXIX	100
101	Chapter LXXXXX	101
102	Chapter LXXXXXI	102
103	Chapter LXXXXXII	103
104	Chapter LXXXXXIII	104
105	Chapter LXXXXXIV	105
106	Chapter LXXXXXV	106
107	Chapter LXXXXXVI	107
108	Chapter LXXXXXVII	108
109	Chapter LXXXXXVIII	109
110	Chapter LXXXXXIX	110
111	Chapter LXXXXXX	111
112	Chapter LXXXXXXI	112
113	Chapter LXXXXXXII	113
114	Chapter LXXXXXXIII	114
115	Chapter LXXXXXXIV	115
116	Chapter LXXXXXXV	116
117	Chapter LXXXXXXVI	117
118	Chapter LXXXXXXVII	118
119	Chapter LXXXXXXVIII	119
120	Chapter LXXXXXXIX	120
121	Chapter LXXXXXXX	121
122	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	122
123	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	123
124	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	124
125	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	125
126	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	126
127	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	127
128	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	128
129	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	129
130	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	130
131	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	131
132	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	132
133	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	133
134	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	134
135	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	135
136	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	136
137	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	137
138	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	138
139	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	139
140	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	140
141	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	141
142	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	142
143	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	143
144	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	144
145	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	145
146	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	146
147	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	147
148	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	148
149	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	149
150	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	150
151	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	151
152	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	152
153	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	153
154	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	154
155	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	155
156	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	156
157	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	157
158	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	158
159	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	159
160	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	160
161	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	161
162	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	162
163	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	163
164	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	164
165	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	165
166	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	166
167	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	167
168	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	168
169	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	169
170	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	170
171	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	171
172	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	172
173	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	173
174	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	174
175	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	175
176	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	176
177	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	177
178	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	178
179	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	179
180	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	180
181	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	181
182	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	182
183	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	183
184	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	184
185	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	185
186	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	186
187	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	187
188	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	188
189	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	189
190	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	190
191	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	191
192	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	192
193	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	193
194	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	194
195	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	195
196	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	196
197	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	197
198	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	198
199	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	199
200	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	200

	PAGE.
Almanac of St. Kitts for 1825 - - - - -	133
Records of Jamaica - - - - -	135
Lyons of Antigua - - - - -	137
Parish Register of St. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis - - -	145, 231, 324, 376
Pedigree of Smith of Grenada - - - - -	150, 194
Sir Thomas Warner Memorial, St. Kitts - - - - -	164
A List of West India Deeds on the Close Rolls from 1661 to 1800, Indenture	
Side - - - - -	165, 207, 249, 295, 350
The Obelisk of St. Vincent - - - - -	193
Annotations to Lawrence-Archer's "Monumental Inscriptions of the British	
West Indies" - - - - -	213, 278
Review - - - - -	240
Pedigree of Manning of St. Kitts - - - - -	241, 289, 345
Pedigree of Pemberton - - - - -	266, 305, 337
Thomas Goodall, Admiral of Hayti - - - - -	304
Births, Deaths, and Marriages from the "Barbados Mercury" and "Bridge-	
town Gazette," 1805 to 1818 - - - - -	328, 379
Sir William Young, Bart., F.R.S., M.P. - - - - -	354
Bookplate of Daniel Mathew - - - - -	369
Richard Tyrrell, Capt. R.N. - - - - -	379
Index - - - - -	385

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	...
APPENDIX B	...
APPENDIX C	...
APPENDIX D	...
APPENDIX E	...
APPENDIX F	...
APPENDIX G	...
APPENDIX H	...
APPENDIX I	...
APPENDIX J	...
APPENDIX K	...
APPENDIX L	...
APPENDIX M	...
APPENDIX N	...
APPENDIX O	...
APPENDIX P	...
APPENDIX Q	...
APPENDIX R	...
APPENDIX S	...
APPENDIX T	...
APPENDIX U	...
APPENDIX V	...
APPENDIX W	...
APPENDIX X	...
APPENDIX Y	...
APPENDIX Z	...



## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

---

### Page 1.

*For* "Caribearna" in Part I. *read* "Caribbeana."

The crosses in the Burt coat are of course fitchée. The same coat is on the stone in the Dutch Church, Austin Fryars, to the wife of Charles Pym Burt of St. Kitts. (The Registers and M.I. by Moens, 185.)

### Page 2.

In Hungerford Church, co. Berks, is a monument to John Hungerford, Esq., lord of the manor of Hungerford Ingleford, descended from the Hungerfords of the Lea and Downamny, co. Wilts, who died 8 June 1729, aged 71. Also to Mary Spooner his wife, "Descended from the ancient family of the Spooners in the County of Warwick," who died 2 February 1739, aged 68. (Berks' "Notes and Queries," i., 26.)

A pedigree of Spooner of Henwood Hall was entered in the Visitation of Warwickshire of 1683. Thomas Spooner, who heads this, had a confirmation of arms and grant of crest in 1589, and his descendant Samuel was aged 26 in 1683. The boar's head is in pale coupé gutté de sang, and the crest is a boar's head coupé Or, transfixé by a spear Argent. ("Misc. Gen. et Her.," New Series, i., 300.)

John Hungerford of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. Will dated 24 May 1729. Wife Mary. "To my godson Hungerford Spooner, son of my brother-in-law John Spooner, Esq., £600." To my said brother-in-law and his dau. Sophia £100 each. (Several legacies to testator's own family.) Proved 13 June 1729 by Mary the relict (167, Abbott).

Mary Hungerford of St. Clement Danes, widow. Will dated 29 June 1737. To my brother John Spooner the large silver-gilt bowl given me by my grandmother White and certain jewels, then to my nephew John Spooner as heirlooms. Nephew Hungerford Spooner. My sister Spooner jewels, then for my nephew Charles Spooner. My nieces Susanna, Eliz., and Mary Spooner. My goddau. Eliz. Bourryau, my niece Bourryau's third dau. My nephew Zachariah Bourryau, etc. Proved 7 Feb. 1739 by John Spooner the brother (40, Browne).

See p. 154 later for the deed to which J. Spooner and his wife were parties.

Susanna Young of the parish of St. Elizabeth, Jamaica, names in her will, proved 1797, "Hungerford Spooner of Archbold's in the parish of St. Elizabeth Esq." (537, Exeter). He was dead intestate in 1802, letters of administration being granted on April 9.

1833, Oct. 21. Lincoln. At Brigg, aged 77, Harriet, widow of Hungerford Spooner, esq. and sister of late Peter John Luard, esq. of Blyborough-hall. ("G.M.," 551.)

For a pedigree of Lillingston and Spooner see Crisp's "Visitation of England," Notes, vol. viii., 140, and vol. ix., 33, and of this family is the Hon. Archibald Spooner of Benda's, Antigua. There appears to have been another family settled in Barbados, of whom I give a few notes.

# REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER

OF THE LAND OFFICE

IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, JANUARY 1874.

ALBANY: PUBLISHED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE, 1874.

ALBANY: PUBLISHED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE, 1874.

ALBANY: PUBLISHED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE, 1874.

ALBANY: PUBLISHED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE, 1874.

ALBANY: PUBLISHED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE, 1874.

ALBANY: PUBLISHED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE, 1874.

ALBANY: PUBLISHED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE, 1874.

Sarah, dau. of John Spooner of Barbados, married 1787 Edward Polhill of York Place, who died 1837. Edward Hooper Senhouse, Commander R.N., married 1815 Eliz. Bishop, dau. of John Spooner of Barbados, and died 23 May 1863. (Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

1819, Ap. 6. In Upper Gower-street, John Spooner, esq. jun. late of Barbadoes. ("G.M.," 381.)

1836, Nov. 27. In Upper Gower-st. aged 62, Anna Maria, relict of J. Spooner, esq. of Barbadoes. (*Ibid.*, 1837, p. 107.)

Page 6.

1798, Jan. 21. At her house in Austin-friers, in her 81st year, Mrs. Guinard. ("G.M.," 89.)

Page 9.

Capt. Charles Rumley was later a General. Jane Pogson was his first wife, and their only child Jane married Hugh Montgomerie of the Madras Civil Service, nephew of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton. (Letter from Erskine E. West.)

1819, Aug. 18. Sir John Miles Winnington, to Henrietta-Antonia, dau. of the late Bedingfield Pogson, esq. and great niece of the present Earl of Glencairne. ("G.M.," 180.)

At Eton in 1779-80 Pogson ma. & mi. were in the 3<sup>d</sup> form. (*Ibid.*, 1832, p. 25.)

1811, Jan. Lately. Mrs. Pogson, relict of John P. esq. late of Rougham-place, Suffolk. (*Ibid.*, 94.)

Rougham was at one time (about 1750—60) the residence of William Woodley of St. Kitts.

Page 18.

1816, Oct. 6. At his apartments near Chelsea Hospital, Rev. T. Norris, late Chaplain to the Forces in the Leeward Islands. ("G.M.," 466.)

Page 19.

No. 5 is now in the Editor's possession.

Page 25.

1776, Oct. 22. Edward Ward, Esq. By Esq. Sowbridge's stone, north aisle. (Burial Register.) Note the year on the stone is 1777.

Page 28.

1772, Jan. 2. John Lamb, Esq; of Jamaica, of the gout, at Bath. ("Town and Country Mag.," 55.)

Page 31.

The M.I. to Lady Madan is in the "G.M." for 1805, p. 995.

Page 35.

Will of Colonel John Netheway, Governor of Nevis, dated 1691. My godson Simon Browne, son of Simon Browne, deceased, 3000 lbs. (171, Fane). Simon Browne was a Member of Assembly 1682 and 1684.

1827, May. Ireland. Lately. At Langharne, aged 61, Jane only dau. of the 1. Hon. John Browne, many years President of the I. of Nevis and sister to Col. J. F. B. ("G.M.," 477.) See later, p. 269.

The first part of the history of the  
the second part of the history of the  
the third part of the history of the

The fourth part of the history of the  
the fifth part of the history of the

The sixth part of the history of the  
the seventh part of the history of the  
the eighth part of the history of the  
the ninth part of the history of the  
the tenth part of the history of the

The eleventh part of the history of the  
the twelfth part of the history of the

The thirteenth part of the history of the  
the fourteenth part of the history of the

The fifteenth part of the history of the  
the sixteenth part of the history of the

The seventeenth part of the history of the  
the eighteenth part of the history of the

The nineteenth part of the history of the  
the twentieth part of the history of the

The twenty-first part of the history of the  
the twenty-second part of the history of the



## Page 47.

1822, Aug. 8. On his passage from the W.I. on board the Princess Elizabeth packet, Mr. W. Symons, jun. Merchant of Bristol. ("G.M.," 649.)

Edward Stapleton died in 1817, and in his will dated in 1809 says: "My wife Eliz., whose maiden name was Leah, who was since the widow of John Doyle of Strawberry, Queen's Co., Ireland, whom I married in the I. of Martinique."

## Page 66.

Johannes Kirton, Americanus ex Insula Barbados, 9 Aug. 1720. (Peacock's "Leyden Graduates.")

From a stone at Christ Church it appears that John Kirton, M.D., died 15 July 1738 (Archer, p. 380), so the probate of the will 1728-9 may be an error for 1738-9.

Mr. B. P. Scattergood of 7 and 9 Cookridge Street, Leeds, has acquired some forty volumes of the late Mrs. Vernona Smith's MSS., which relate mostly to families in the W.I. They are unfortunately badly arranged, and without any index. Her last letter to the Editor was dated 25 October 1899 from 125 White Hart Lane, Barnes.

## Page 67.

Capt. H. R. Phipps, R.A., has recently obtained a large quantity of wills, etc., from St. Kitts, which will be printed later.

## Page 76.

1818, March 13. At Bath, Elizabeth, widow of the late Matt. Munro, esq. of the island of Grenada. ("G.M.," 569.)

## Page 81.

Anne Eliza, dau. of Richard Gamon and widow of Roger Hope Elletson, married 21 June 1777 James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos. (Burke's "Extinct Peerage.")

## Page 83.

The Nisbet tablet was erected by six surviving children. The arms are in a lozenge. Caroline Nisbet died aged 79, not 77.

1819, Dec. 9. On the 2d inst. died in this city, Mrs. Nesbit, relict of W. Nisbit, esq; of the Island of Nevis. ("Bath Chronicle.")

## Page 97.

The arms of Edward Williams of Antigua are those of a Shropshire family, and are recorded in the Heralds' College (G. 3, 144) as follows: *Quarterly*. 1, *Or, a gryffon segreant Gules*; 2, *Gules, a man's head Or*; 3, *Azure, a wolf rampant Argent*; 4, *Azure, a lion rampant Or*. Unfortunately no pedigree is entered. (Letter from E. Williams, of 7 Hampstead Lane, Highgate.)

## Page 115.

At Sunbury was a stone to John Daly, Esq., late of Demerary, died 1796. (Lysons, "Environs of Middlesex," 280). Rees Daly went out to Montserrat 18 December 1735 (Fothergill). See the baptisms of his two children on pp. 362 and 363 *ante*, also that of John FitzDenis.

## Page 127.

1832, Dec. 18. At Bath, aged 83, Eliza, widow of Constantine Phipps, esq. ("G.M.," 656.)

CONTENTS  
ORIGINAL ARTICLES  
The Effect of the War on the Medical Profession  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War

DEPARTMENTS  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1919

CONTENTS  
ORIGINAL ARTICLES  
The Effect of the War on the Medical Profession  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War

DEPARTMENTS  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1919

CONTENTS  
ORIGINAL ARTICLES  
The Effect of the War on the Medical Profession  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War

DEPARTMENTS  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War  
The Medical Profession and the War

## Page 128.

There is a tablet to Sir G. Beckwith in Marylebone Old Church on the east wall, near the pulpit.

## Page 135.

James Daniell as Secretary of Jamaica signed deeds in January 1718 sent to South Carolina. (Letter from Miss M. L. Webber, Secretary to the South Carolina Historical Society.)

## Page 144.

To the will of Robert Dale, John Foster was ex'or and Geo. Marvillier a witness. (Letter from Mr. G. F. Judah, who made the abstract.)

## Page 149.

*For* "Oct. 20, 1737," *read* "Oct. 29," and *for* "Sept. 20, 1743," *read* "Sept. 30."

## Page 178.

1828, Dec. 5. At Bath, aged 76, Edmund Broderip, esq. of Wells. ("G.M.," 573.) He died in Pulteney Street, and was buried with his wife in Wells Cathedral. (See *Jewers' "Wells Cathedral,"* 168, for his M.I. and extracts from the Registers.)

## Page 179.

1823, June 27. In Charlotte-st. Fitzroy-sq. Philip Anglin Scarlett, esq. ("G.M.," 92.) See "G.M." for 1832, p. 178, for a long notice of Sir William Anglin Scarlett, younger brother of Sir James Scarlett, late Attorney-General of Jamaica.

1832, Oct. 22. At Worthing, aged 22, Robert William Scarlett, esq. eldest son of the late Sir Wm. Anglin Scarlett, Chief Justice of Jamaica and nephew to Sir James Scarlett. (*Ibid.*, 1833, 93.)

## Page 182.

The M.I. to Mrs. Bridget Woodley has not been copied in full. There is a better copy in Wright's "Essex," ii., 304, where the arms are given as: *Sable, a chevron between three owls Argent; impaling, Argent, a bend between three wolves' heads couped Sable, langued Gules.* These coats are evidently Woodley and Wall. There is a floor-stone to William Woodley of St. Kitts in Iver Church, co. Bucks, with his arms thereon. The Vicar of Rougham has just written to say that he knows nothing about the Woodleys, so they were probably tenants for only a few years.

## Page 184.

"S. Martin. An Essay upon Plantership. 5<sup>th</sup> Edition 1773." (Quaritch.) St. Eustatius is of course Dutch, not Danish.

## Page 185.

George Leonard Blijden, Tortola-Americanus, 29 Jun. 1778. (Peacock's "Leyden Graduates.")

## Page 188.

Fourteenth line from the bottom. *For* "appointed" *read* "appeared."

CHAPTER I

OF THE HISTORY OF THE

CHAPTER II

OF THE HISTORY OF THE

CHAPTER III

OF THE HISTORY OF THE

CHAPTER IV

OF THE HISTORY OF THE

CHAPTER V

OF THE HISTORY OF THE

CHAPTER VI

OF THE HISTORY OF THE

CHAPTER VII

OF THE HISTORY OF THE

CHAPTER VIII

OF THE HISTORY OF THE

CHAPTER IX

OF THE HISTORY OF THE

CHAPTER X

OF THE HISTORY OF THE

CHAPTER XI

OF THE HISTORY OF THE

CHAPTER XII

OF THE HISTORY OF THE



## Page 189.

Tho. Nicholls was Dep. Sec. in 1698, followed by Allan Brodrick. ("Colonial Calendar," 165.)

## Page 231.

*For "Mar. 1, 1744," read "Mar. 12," and p. 232, for "Nov. 2, 1746," read "Nov. 21."*

## Page 243.

In your Manning of St. Kitts you give "Martha Weathered Manning as marrying Col. Laurens, President of the American Congress." She married about 1775 John Laurens, afterwards Colonel in the American Army, a son of Henry Laurens, President of the American Congress. John Laurens and "Patty" Manning had one daughter Fanny (S. C. H. and G. Mag., ii., 269—271), who married . . . Henderson. They had one son Francis Henderson, Jun., who died s.p. (Letter from Miss Mabel L. Webber, Editor of the South Carolina Historical Society.)

## Page 261.

The will of Florentius Vassall was dated 20 September 1777, not 1776, and I have a copy of the probate.

## Page 318.

1826, July 3. At Jamaica, aged 23, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of late T. Prince, esq. of that island, and of Widcomb-crescent, Bath. ("G.M.," 191.)



# Caribbeana.

BOOKPLATE OF CHARLES SPOONER, ESQ.



ARMS.—*Azure, a boar's head erased Or, from the neck three drops of blood proper* [SPOONER, but this coat is not given in "Papworth," 909], impaling:—

*Argent, on a chevron Gules between three bugle-horns Sable, stringed, as many crosses crosslet Or.* [BURT. See "Papworth," 527, where the crosses are given as of the first.]

# Section 1

Page 1

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

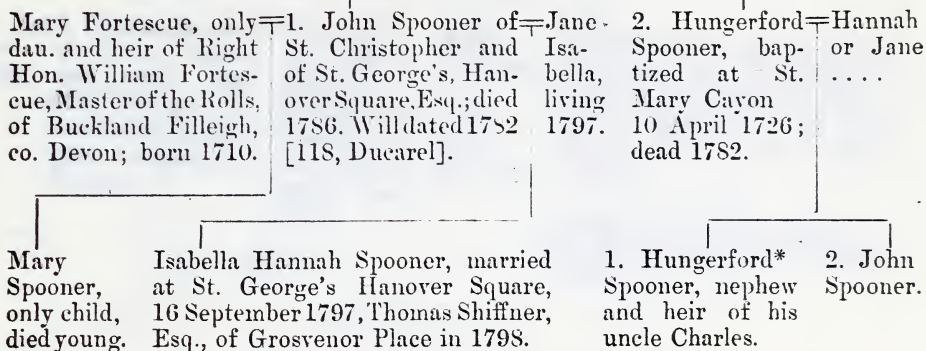


THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
CHICAGO, ILL.



## Spooner, of St. Christopher.

John Spooner of St. Mary Cayon, St. Christopher, Esq., = Hannah  
in 1722; later of Bloomsbury; died 1758; owned also ....  
a plantation in Jamaica. Will [23, Hutton].



1722. John Spooner of St. Christopher, Esq., was an Ex'or in the will of Walter Hamilton, Esq.

1740. He was witness to a close roll of Robert Pearne's.

1752. He was named in the will of his son-in-law Zachariah Bourryean (who had married before 1733 Sophia Spooner). In his own will, proved in 1758 [P.C.C., 23, Hutton], he names his sons John, Hungerford, and Charles, and his daus. Mary, Susanna, and Elizabeth. He owned a plantation in Jamaica as well as St. Christopher.

1753. In Baker's map of St. Christopher John Spooner, Esq., is entered as owning one plantation in Christ Church, Nichola Town, two in St. Mary Cayon, and one in St. George's, Basseterre.

1757. Robert Pearne of Isleworth, Esq., by his will demised to Charles Spooner, Esq., youngest son of John Spooner of Bloomsbury, a moiety of his plantation of 1200 acres called Blubber Valley in Antigua.

1765. Charles Spooner of St. Christopher, Esq., one of the Ex'ors in the will of John Vernon of Antigua, Esq.

1766. John Bourryean, Esq., names in his will his uncle Charles Spooner.

1775. Amelia Bourryean of Clifton, by her will proved P.C.C., gave £3000 to Margaret, dau. of her uncle Peter Shaw.

1782, July 24. Will of John Spooner of St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq. My estate at Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon, which was my Father-in-law's, the late W<sup>m</sup> Fortescue, Esq., Master of the Rolls. My first wife Mary his dau.† My nephew Hungerford Spooner, eldest son of my late brother Hungerford Spooner. My late aunt M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Hungerford. My nephew John Spooner, younger son of my said brother Hungerford Spooner. My wife Jane Isabella Spooner. My dau. Isabella Hannah Spooner £10,000. My sister-in-law Hannah Spooner, widow of my said brother Hungerford Spooner. My brother Chas. Spooner, Esq. Proved 1 February 1786 by Charles Spooner, Esq., and Jane Isabella Spooner, the widow [P.C.C., 118, Ducarel]. (This is a very short abstract).

\* 1791, Dec. 19. Hungerford Spooner, esq., of Jamaica, to Miss Harriet Luard, of Westbrook-hay. ("G.M.," 1158.) See Luard in Burke's "Landed Gentry."

† Mary Fortescue was a great heiress. See pedigree in Burke's "Landed Gentry."

OF THE NATURE AND SCOPE OF THE STUDY

OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

The study of the history of the United States is a branch of the general history of the world. It is a study of the growth and development of a nation, of the progress of its civilization, and of the influence of its actions upon the world.

The history of the United States is a story of the struggle for freedom, of the fight for the rights of the individual, and of the development of a democratic government. It is a story of the growth of a nation from a small colony to a great power.

The study of the history of the United States is a study of the past, of the present, and of the future. It is a study of the causes and effects of the events of the past, and of the lessons that can be learned from them.

The study of the history of the United States is a study of the human mind, of the human spirit, and of the human condition. It is a study of the forces that shape our lives, and of the ways in which we can improve them.

The study of the history of the United States is a study of the values and ideals of the American people. It is a study of the principles of democracy, of the rights of the individual, and of the responsibilities of the citizen.

The study of the history of the United States is a study of the achievements of the American people. It is a study of the great men and women of the past, and of the great deeds that they have done.

The study of the history of the United States is a study of the future of the United States. It is a study of the challenges that we face, and of the ways in which we can meet them.

1785. Will of Charles Spooner of Harley Street, Esq. Before my marriage with my present wife Mary Spooner (then Mary Burt) I charged a certain plantation at St Chr. with £500 a year. Jane\* Spooner, widow of my late brother Hungerford Spooner. My real estate in Antigua and Tortola to my nephew

... 1st wife.	3. Charles Spooner of Harley Street, died 1790. Will [352, Bishop]. Es- tates in St. Christo- pher, Antigua, and Tortola.	Mary Burt, dau. of Wil- liam M. Burt, Chief Justice of St. Christo- pher. 2nd wife.	Mary Spooner. — Eliza- beth Spooner.	Sophia Spooner, mar. Zachariah Bourryeau of Southampton Row and formerly of St. Chris- topher, merchant. He died March 1752 [59, Bettess- worth]. — Susannah Spooner, baptized at St. Mary Cayon 9 November 1722.
s.p.		s.p.		

Hungerford Spooner. My brother John Spooner. I own a moiety of the Blubber Valley estate in Antigua, and the reversion to the other moiety. W<sup>m</sup> Manning, Sen<sup>r</sup> and Jun<sup>r</sup>, Ex<sup>ors</sup>. Proved 1790 [P.C.C., 352, Bishop]. (This is a very short abstract.)

John Spooner of co. Middlesex, in his will proved 1793 [620, Dodwell], names my late nephew J. S. Padmore of Jamaica.

According to a Close Roll made 30 September and 1 October 1823 Peter Theodore Shaw of Brimpton, co. Berks, and Peter Spooner Shaw of the same place, his son and heir, mortgaged to Messrs. Manning and Anderdon, the well-known W. I. merchants, the two plantations heretofore of Charles Spooner, deceased, in St Mary Cayon and Christ Church, Nichola Town, St Christopher, called The Level or Prospect, with 287 slaves of various ages, which by the will of Charles Spooner, dated 14 June 1785, are intailed on them. P. S. Shaw being 21 he and his father re-settle the estate and break the intail. (See a full abstract of these deeds in my "History of Antigua," ii., 234.) I think one of Charles Spooner's sisters married a Peter Shaw.

#### ST. MARY CAYON, ST. CHRISTOPHER. [B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. xxi.]

##### BAPTISMS.

- 1722 Susannah D. of John and Hannah Spooner 9ber 15<sup>th</sup>.  
1726 Hungerford S. of John and Hannah Spooner April 10<sup>th</sup>.

#### ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE. [Harl. Soc. Pub.]

- 1797 Sep. 16 Thomas Shiffner, Esq<sup>r</sup>, of St James, Westminster, B.. and Isabella Hannah Spooner, of this parish, Sp<sup>r</sup>, by Lic. Jane Isabella Spooner a witness.

In a Close Roll of 6 March 1798 Tho. Shiffner and his wife are described as of Grosvenor Place.

\* His brother John in his will called her Hannah. I do not know which is right.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

**CONTENTS**  
ORIGINAL ARTICLES  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
PROPHYLAXIS OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
PROPHYLAXIS OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
PROPHYLAXIS OF  
TUBERCULOSIS

SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
PROPHYLAXIS OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
PROPHYLAXIS OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
PROPHYLAXIS OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
PROPHYLAXIS OF  
TUBERCULOSIS

SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
PROPHYLAXIS OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
PROPHYLAXIS OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
PROPHYLAXIS OF  
TUBERCULOSIS

SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
PROPHYLAXIS OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
PROPHYLAXIS OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
PROPHYLAXIS OF  
TUBERCULOSIS



## Brozet, of St. Christopher.

Peter Brozet of Guadaloupe, Esq. Will dated 7 July 1700, then of St. Giles in the Fields; proved 26 July 1701 [91, Dyer].

Mrs. Anne de Clainenbrong, died 8 March 1729, æt. 73; buried and M.I. at St. Mary's, Paddington. She removed from Guadaloupe to England with six children.

1. Mary Brozet, married before 1700. Col. Peter Soulegre of St. Christopher, from Languedoc, died 12 March 1760, æt. 94. Will dated 16 December 1758, then of Soho; proved 28 March 1760 [124, Lynch].

s.p.s.

2. Paulina Brozet, married before 1700; died 7 and buried 10 January 1730-1, æt. 50, and M.I. at St. Mary's, Paddington. Daniel Papon of Montauban in South France, gent., died 28 and buried 31 October 1742, and M.I. at St. Mary's, Paddington.

3. Capt. Peter Brozet, served in Queen Anne's Wars; died æt. 73. M.I. at St. Mary's, Paddington.

Capt. Stephen Papon of 22nd Regiment, died 24 and buried 28 July 1763, æt. 57, and M.I. at St. Mary's, Paddington. Will dated July and proved 13 August 1763 [398, Cæsar].

Peter Papon of St. Christopher 1758, merchant. Will dated 25 February 1781, then of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Esq.; proved 17 June 1783 [315, Cornwallis].

Louisa Papon, married Peter Guinard of London, merchant. His will proved 1780 [518, Collins]. She died 21 January 1798; buried at St. Peter-le-Poor.

John Brozet of St. Christopher 1790, cousin of J. Willett.

1700, July 7. Will of Peter Brozett\* of St Giles in the Fields, who was marr<sup>d</sup> with Mrs. Anne de Clainenbrong, and issue was Mary, Paulina, Peter, Cath., John, Jas., and Mary Brozett. Wife to be heiress, then children. Daniel Papon and Peter Soulegre, her sons-in-law, to be overseers. Proved 26 July 1701 [P.C.C., 91, Dyer]. Translated out of French.

Col. John Davis, President of the Council of St. Christopher, died 13 and was buried 16 December 1725 in Westminster Abbey. Will dated 4 December 1725. My wife's grave. Mrs Bridget Davis and her son my nephew Joseph Davis. My dau.-in-l. Anne wife of Joseph Estridge, Esq., and Henry Sharp her son by her former husband, Lieut. W<sup>m</sup> Sharp. My niece Mary Sherman, dau. of my niece Cornelia Brozett, deceased. Proved 17 December 1725, P.C.C.

Edward Crisp of Gray's Inn, Esq. Will dated 1738. My cousin Mary Brozett, dau. of James Brozett. My cousins Tho. and Nich. Crisp, sons of my uncle Tho. Crisp. Proved 1739, P.C.C.

Peter Soulegre of Dean Street, Soho, Esq. Will dated 16 December 1758; £200 and £100 a year to my late wife's niece Mrs. Cath. Durban. £31 10s. a year to my brother-in-law John Brozet of Southampton during the joint lives

\* This has been printed in "Antigua," iii. 7.

# Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

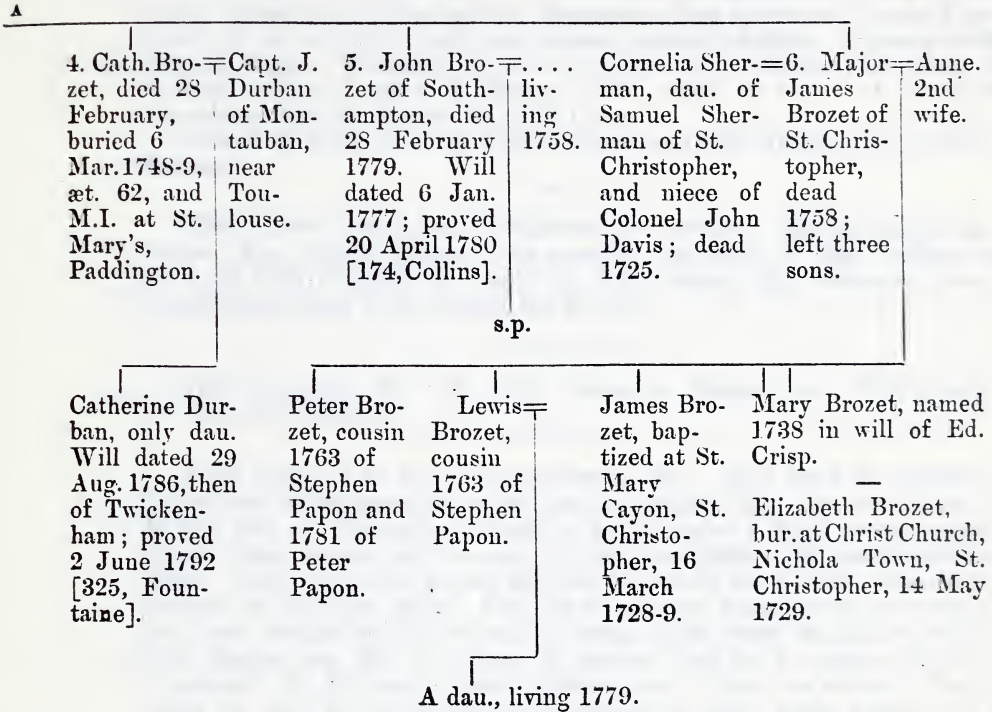
Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

of him and his wife. £25 a year to my nephew Mr. Peter Papon for managing my plantation. £400 to Mrs. Louisa Papon. £50 to Mr. Lewis Brozet. £50 each to the three sons of the late Mr. James Brozet, now of St. Chr. £50 to Lieut. Stephen Papon, now in foreign parts. Proved 28 March 1760 [P.C.C., 124, Lynch]. (The will is a long one, and a full abstract has been printed in 'Antigua,' iii. 260.)



Capt. Stephen Papon\* of H.M. 22nd Reg. of Foot. Will dated at Bristol July 1763. A bond for £100 due since 1753 to Mr. Bailly of Dublin. I give £50 to my sister Lucy Guinard. £30 each to my cousins Peter Brozet and his brother Lewis. I owe £14 to Mr Nightingall and £40 to my uncle John Brozet at Southampton. All sums due in the agent Mr Calcraft's hands to my dear brother Mr Peter Papon of Leicester Fields, he to be sole Ex'or. The sums owing me by the heirs of Archibald Cathcart to be cancelled if they pay Mr Cottingham, mercer, £14 and £10 to a taylor Mr Hamilton knows. On 10 August 1763 John Palaret of St. James, Westminster, and Eleanor Carpenter of Bristol, spr., swore they knew testator. Proved 13 August 1763 by Peter Papon, Esq., the brother [P.C.C., 398, Cæsar].

John Brozet.† Will dated at Southampton 6 January 1777. All my estate to Mr Peter Papon, Mr Peter Guinard, and Mrs Cath. Durban, they to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Tho. Scott, Tho. Waight, Jas. Gerard.

\* This has been printed in "Antigua," iii. 260.

† Ibid., 7.

THE JOURNAL OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

VOL. LXXV. PART I.  
1945.

CONTENTS

ORIGINAL ARTICLES

THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE  
INDIAN RACES OF THE  
AMERICAN CONTINENT

THE JOURNAL OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE



1st Codicil. 26 December 1778. M<sup>rs</sup> Paine of St Chrs. dying without a will I have administered as heir, and I divide the neat produce of her estate into 15 shares. To Miss Brozet that lived with her 4 parts, and to M<sup>r</sup> Brozet her brother 2 parts. To M<sup>r</sup> John Brozet of St Kitts 2 parts. To the late M<sup>rs</sup> Percival's (for<sup>ly</sup> Mary Brozet, spr.) ch<sup>n</sup> at St Kitts 2 parts. M<sup>r</sup> Peter Brozet of Chelsea, Miss Cath. Durban, M<sup>rs</sup> Guinard, John Smith Budgen, Esq., and M<sup>r</sup> Papon, my Ex<sup>or</sup>, each 1 pt. Witnessed by Jas. Gerard, Jos. Norris, Tho. Scott.

2nd Codicil. 18 June 1779. Whereas Mary Pasquereau Payne, l. of St Chris., wid., d. intest., and all her real est. descended to me as heir-at-law, and I took out letters of ad. in P.C.C., and have already received £1596. I give all to be div. into 15 shares. Witnessed by Tho. Andrews, W<sup>m</sup> Andrews, Tho. Adney Payne. A letter annexed, dated 25 January 1779, refers to a dau. of Lewis Brozet. Translated from the French 10 April 1780.

Proved 20 April 1780 by Peter Guinard and Cath. Durban, spr. [P.C.C., 174, Collins].

1778. Mary Payne, late of St Christopher, widow. Adm'on July 13 to John Brozet, Esq., cousin german once removed and next of kin; further adm'on 21 April 1780 of goods left unad. by John Brozet, Esq., deceased, now gr. to Peter Guinard and Cath. Durban his Ex<sup>ors</sup>.

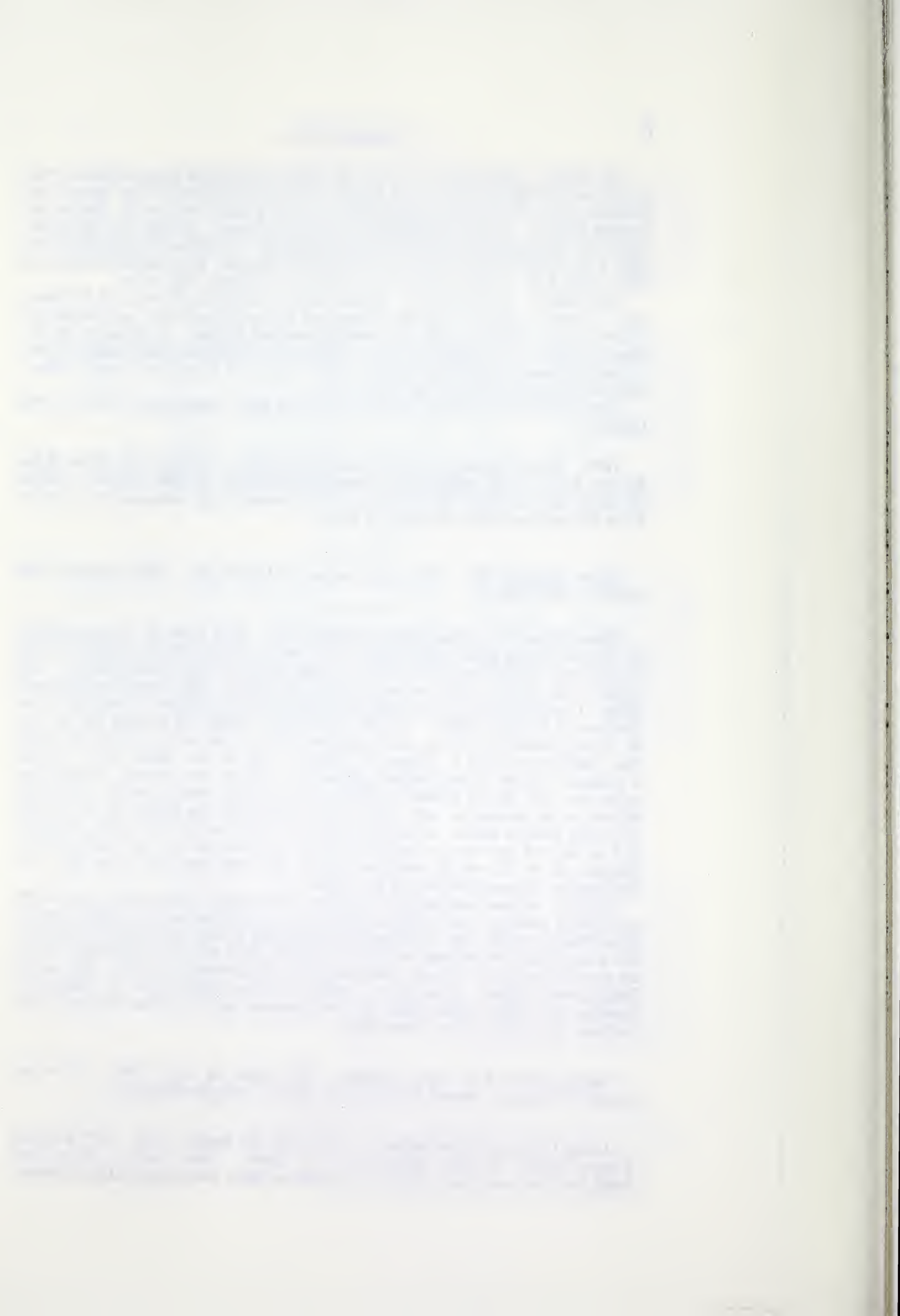
Peter Guinard, Mt. My wife Louisa, b. Papon, etc. Will proved 1780 [P.C.C., 518, Collins].

Peter Papon of St. Paul, Covent Garden, Esq. Will dated 25 February 1781. To be bur. in the same grave with my d<sup>r</sup> brother Capt. Stephen Papon in the Middle Isle of Paddington Church n<sup>r</sup> pulpit under a black marble stone. My cousin Cath. Durban £50 as my Ex<sup>trix</sup>, also £400. My sister Sus<sup>a</sup> Guinard £400. Cousin M<sup>r</sup> Peter Brozet £90, and to his wife M<sup>rs</sup> B. £30. Cousin M<sup>r</sup> Isaac ferriers of Islington £20. Fr<sup>d</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> Magdalena Rouse 10 guineas for a ring. M<sup>r</sup> David Palairret 10 guineas and 5 guineas to his sister Sukey, and to his sister Eliz. Burges and M<sup>rs</sup> P. Grene 10 guineas, and to her niece M<sup>rs</sup> C. Grene 6 guineas. To M<sup>rs</sup> Jenny Casby 5 guineas, etc. Furn. to a servant. To my dear uncle my heir M<sup>r</sup> Jo<sup>n</sup> Brozet of Panton all pictures, plate, jewelry; if he die before me all residue to my sister Soinans Guinard, she paying to my Cousin M<sup>rs</sup> Cath. Durban £200. N.B.—My uncle M<sup>r</sup> John Brozet died in Feb. 28, 1779, and in case of my sister's death before me I leave all res. to Cath. Durban. Pictures of my F. and M. and Grd. M. by me made are not to be sold. At Bedford Str., Covent Garden, 25 Feb. 1781.

Codicil. A bond and judgment against John Smith Budgen, Esq., for £1200 lent him I leave to Cath. Durban £200 of it, and 20 guineas for a ring, and to Peter Mathew Mills, Esq., £100 and 20 guineas for a ring, and his lady 20 guineas for a ring, and 20 guineas to Miss Cornelius Mills and M<sup>rs</sup> Henrietta Moore 20 guineas for a ring. Messrs. Herman and Dan<sup>l</sup> Zunurst a ring ea. My cousin Peter Brozet £100. Same date. Sworn 13 June 1783, by J. S. Budgen of Dorking and Mary Cath. Mills of Twickenham, spr.; proved 17th by Cath. Durban, spr. [P.C.C., 315, Cornwallis].

Sarah Brozet of St. Luke, Chelsea. Will dated 14 April 1780. All to my friend R<sup>d</sup> Thomas. Proved 15 May 1784 [P.C.C., 247, Rockingham].

Cath. Durban of Twickenham. Will dated 29 August 1786. M<sup>rs</sup> Lucretia Budgen £300. M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Budgen her son £200. Peter Mathew Mills, Esq., £300, and his 3 sons Geo. Mills, Peter Mathew Mills, and Charles Mills £100 ea.





Mrs Louisa Guinard £100. Miss Henrietta Moore, dau. of Col. Lorenzo Moore of Dublin, the £500 which Geo. Ogle, Esq., of Dublin, owes me. Miss Georgiana Moore her sister £500, and to her brother Lorenzo Moore £100. I cancel Col. and Mrs Moores 2 bonds. Miss Mary Cath. Mills £300 she owes me, all furn., plate, etc. All residue to Mrs Henrietta Moore, wife of Col. Lorenzo Moore, and Miss Mary Cath. Mills of Twickenham.

1792, April 13. To Williamza Caroline Mary Moore, dau. of Col. Lorenzo Moore, £100.

On 29 May 1792 was sworn John Smith Budgen of Twickenham, Esq.; proved 2 June 1792 by Henrietta Moore and Mary Cath. Mills, spr. [P.C.C., 325, Fountaine].

1790. John Willet. My couzin John Brozet of St. Christopher [12S, New-castle].

### CHRIST CHURCH, NICHOLA TOWN, ST. CHRISTOPHER.

HERE LIETH INTERRED THE BODY OF MRS. MARY CRISP, LATE WIFE OF JOSEPH CRISP, OF THIS ISLAND, ESQR., WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JAN. 27, 1730, AGED 38. ALSO, THE BODY OF SAMUEL SHERMAN, ESQR., FATHER OF THE ABOVE SAID MARY, & CORNELIA BROZET, HER SISTER, WIFE OF MAJOR JAMES BROZETT, WITH HER NIECE ANNE, & HER SISTER-IN-LAW, ELIZABETH BROZETT. NEAR THIS PLACE ALSO LIES THE BODY OF MR. CALEB CRISP AND ANNA HIS WIFE.

[Lawrence Archer's "M.I. in the West Indies," 420.]

1729 May 14 Elizabeth D. of James & Ann Brozet, bur.

[B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. xxi.]

### ST. MARY CAYON, ST. CHRISTOPHER.

1728-9 March 16 James S. of James & Ann Brozet, bap.

### ST. MARY'S, PADDINGTON.

On a large white marble ledger covering a vault, which the gardener told me was formerly inside the old Church, pulled down about the end of the 18th century. This is confirmed by the will of Peter Papon, who stated in 1781 that the vault was in the middle aisle, near pulpit. The inscription copied by me in 1908 is much worn and difficult to read:—

1. Near this Place lyeth the Body of ANNE BROZET Widow of PETER BROZET Esq. of the Island of *GUADALOUPE* who removed with Six Children into England on ground of being persecuted for the Protestant Religion. She died on the 5<sup>th</sup> March 1729 Aged 73.
2. Also the Body of MARY and JANE SOULEGRE grand Daughters of the above laid and Daughters of Colonel PETER SOULEGRE and MARY his Wife of the Island of *ST CHRISTOPHER* aged 13 and 14. Buried 30 June 1729. [BROZET
3. Also the Body of PAULINA PAPON Daughter of PETER & ANNE married to DANIEL PAPON Gent. of *MONTAUBAN* in France. She left three Children and died January 7, 1781 aged . . \* lamented by all her Relations & Friends on account of her Piety & humane Disposition.

\* The age is either 30 or 50, and as she was married in or before 1700 it must be 50.

The first of these is the fact that the  
 results of the experiments are in good  
 agreement with the theoretical predictions  
 of the theory of the photoelectric effect.

The second of these is the fact that the  
 results of the experiments are in good  
 agreement with the theoretical predictions  
 of the theory of the photoelectric effect.

The third of these is the fact that the  
 results of the experiments are in good  
 agreement with the theoretical predictions  
 of the theory of the photoelectric effect.

The fourth of these is the fact that the  
 results of the experiments are in good  
 agreement with the theoretical predictions  
 of the theory of the photoelectric effect.

The fifth of these is the fact that the  
 results of the experiments are in good  
 agreement with the theoretical predictions  
 of the theory of the photoelectric effect.

The sixth of these is the fact that the  
 results of the experiments are in good  
 agreement with the theoretical predictions  
 of the theory of the photoelectric effect.

4. Also the Body of DANIEL PAPON Gent. Husband of the above Lady .  
Whose Character & natural Disposition for doing good must render  
his memory ever dear to his family & friends. He dyed the 28  
October 1742 Aged 76.
5. Also the Body of CATH. DURBAN Daughter of PETER & ANNE  
BROZET and Widow of Captain J. DURBAN of MONTAUBAN\* in France.  
She left only one Daughter and dyed Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> 1750 in the 63<sup>rd</sup> year of her  
Age beloved by her Relations & friends. She was . . . pious &  
virtuous without ostentation.
- 6<sup>th</sup>. Also the Body of Captain P. BROZET Son of PETER BROZET  
He served in QUEEN ANNES wars was deemed a Gallant & brave .  
Officer and a good Man Aged 73.
- 7<sup>th</sup>. Also in this Vault lyeth the Body of Captain STEPHEN PAPON of  
the 22<sup>d</sup> Regiment of foot Son of DANIEL & PAULINE PAPON. He was  
employed in quelling the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745 and during  
the late War served as Captain & Adjutant in the following Expedition  
LOUISBURG QUEBEC MONTREAL CHEROKEES MARTINICO, and HAVANA  
He dyed in the 58<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age on the 24<sup>th</sup> July 1763, with distinguished  
honour and Character much lamented by his Family and all his  
Acquaintance.

Below is a small shield bearing these arms: . . . on a fess three birds  
(? martlets).

#### PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY, PADDINGTON.

1728	March the 21	Buried	Ann Brozet from Saint Ann's, Westminster
1729	June the 30	"	Mary Soulegre from " "
	" "	"	Jane "
1730	January the 10	"	Paulin Papon from Saint Giles in the fields
1742	October the 31	"	Daniel Papon from Saint Mary Le Bone
1749	March the 6	"	Catharine Durben from Saint Ann's, Westminster
1763	July 28	"	Cap <sup>t</sup> Stephen Papon from St Ann's, Westminster

#### ST. PETER-LE-POOR, OLD BROAD STREET.

"Mrs Louisa Guinard d. Jan. 21, 1798." Coffin identified on its removal  
from the vaults to Ilford Cemetery ["Misc. Gen. et Her.," 4th Series, iii., 186].

### Pogson, of St. Christopher.

#### IN MIDDLE ISLAND CHURCH, ST. CHRISTOPHER.

[Copied by Mr. N. Darnell Davis in 1879.]

Here lies interred ye Body of Captain John Pogson of Horncastle in the  
County of Lincoln in the Kingdom of England who departed this life ye 29th day  
of May, 1686.

Also Hester his wife, 9<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1696, and two grandsons, Freeman Pogson  
24<sup>th</sup> July 1704, and John Pogson, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1720.

\* Montauban in the south of France, on a branch of the river Garonne, a few miles north  
of Toulouse, was a Huguenot centre.

The first part of the book is devoted to a general survey of the history of the subject. It begins with a brief account of the early attempts to explain the origin of life, and then proceeds to a more detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced. The author discusses the views of the ancient philosophers, the medieval theologians, and the modern scientists, and shows how the subject has gradually evolved into its present form. He also points out the many difficulties which still remain to be solved, and suggests some possible lines of future research.

The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced. The author discusses the views of the ancient philosophers, the medieval theologians, and the modern scientists, and shows how the subject has gradually evolved into its present form. He also points out the many difficulties which still remain to be solved, and suggests some possible lines of future research.

The third part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced. The author discusses the views of the ancient philosophers, the medieval theologians, and the modern scientists, and shows how the subject has gradually evolved into its present form. He also points out the many difficulties which still remain to be solved, and suggests some possible lines of future research.

The fourth part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced. The author discusses the views of the ancient philosophers, the medieval theologians, and the modern scientists, and shows how the subject has gradually evolved into its present form. He also points out the many difficulties which still remain to be solved, and suggests some possible lines of future research.



John Pogson of Horncastle, co. Lincoln, settled at Hester, died St. Christopher temp. Charles II.; was granted 9 October 200 acres in 1677, then styled "late Lieut. in Sir 1696. M.I. Tobias Bridge's regt"; died 29 May 1686. M.I. in Middle Island Church, St. Christopher.

Capt. John Pogson  
of St. Christopher  
in 1706.

Mary Pogson, born 15 September 1675; married 13 November 1709 Rev. Robert Robertson (born at Edinburgh 18 March 1681-2; Rector of St. Paul's, Nevis, 1707); died 6 April 1739. M.I.

Freeman Pogson, grandson of John;  
buried 24 July 1704. M.I.

John Pogson, grandson of John  
buried 20 June 1720. M.I.

Elizabeth Mary Mil-  
ward, married at St.  
George's, Hanover  
Square, 18 May 1754.

John Pogson of "Pogsons" in St. Chris-  
topher, later of co. Essex, Esq., buried at  
St. James's, Bath, 7 August 1783. Will  
dated 9 November 1771; Codicils 20  
March 1776 and 31 July 1783; proved  
1784 [565, Rockm.].

Jane Wood, liv-  
ing 1785, then  
plaintiff; dead,  
intestate, 1799.

John Pog-  
son, 1st  
son and  
heir,? mar-  
ried 3 July  
1783 Har-  
riott Man-  
ners.

Bedingfield=Eliza-  
beth  
Pogson, Senn., a de-  
fendant in  
Philadelphia.  
1799; of  
Lavenham  
in 1801;  
later of Sut-  
ton, co. Sur-  
rey.

Elizabeth Pogson,  
married Robert  
Roe of Hemerton,  
co. Gloucester;  
both plaintiffs in  
1799.

Edward Pogson.

George Pogson, died  
intestate 22 August  
1794.

Thomas Pogson.

Milward Pogson.

Jane Isabella Pogson,  
married Charles Rum-  
ley, Capt. E.I.C.S.  
She was dead 1799,  
intestate.

Elizabeth  
Philadelphia  
Sarah Pog-  
son.  
Charles Pog-  
son.

Daniel Cuninghame  
Pogson, born 1785;  
Midshipman R.N.;  
died at Jamaica  
1801, æt. 16.

Col. Wredenhall Robert  
Pogson, 4th son, born  
1786; of the 47th Bengal  
Infantry; died at Benares  
6 August 1843, æt. 57.

Henrietta Antonia Pog-  
son.

Anthony Pogson.

Caroline Pogson.

Mary Pogson.

born later than  
27 November 1788.

In "Gent. Mag." for 1816, pt. i., p. 15, is a letter from a reader at Nevis with the following M.I.:-

"Inscription on a Tombstone in the Churchyard of St. Paul's, Charles Town, Nevis.

[Above the Inscription is a representation of a Tree, with an Axe laid to the root.]

"Near this stone lies what was mortal of Mary, eldest daughter of Robert and Mary Robertson, born October 24, 1711; married to Richard Merriweather

The first part of the book is devoted to a general survey of the history of the subject, and to a discussion of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of the human mind.

The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of the human mind.

The third part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of the human mind.

The fourth part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of the human mind.

The fifth part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of the human mind.

The sixth part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of the human mind.

The seventh part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of the human mind.



July 2, 1730; delivered of her daughter Mary Robertson [*sic*] the 4th of September, 1731; died in child-bed the 18th of the same month.

"Elizabeth, their second daughter, born the 29th of Oct. 1713, married to Thomas Washington Sept. 19, 1735; delivered of her son Thomas, June 20, 1736; died in child-bed the 27th of the same month.

"Mary, wife of Robert Robertson, and daughter of John Pogson, Capt. of the Independent Company in St. Christopher's in the reigns of Charles and James II., born Sept. 15, 1675, married Nov. 13, 1709, died April 6, 1739.

"And what was mortal of Robert Robertson, minister of the parish of St. Paul's, Nevis, from Dec. 1707, born at Edinburgh the 18th of March 1681-2, made some remarks which were published in London in the years 1730, 1736, &c. on the Slaves and their Owners in the Sugar Islands of England, and died" [*sic*].

The Rev. Mr. Clarkson, rector, died about 1782, and his heirs withheld the parish register; the Rev. Mr. Green succeeded him. Mr. Robertson was succeeded by a Mr. Davis.

1668. Mr. John Parry and Mrs. Anne Washington. 325 acres. Antigua land patents ["Antigua," iii. 301].

1669. Wm. Byam in his will names "My nephew John Parry and my niece Mary his wife and my niece Washington 500 lbs. each."

1677, Aug. 20. Captain John Pogson. 200 acres. Late Lieut. of a Foot Company in Sir Tobias Bridge's Regiment. Granted by Sir W. Stapleton ["Antigua," iii. 302].

1706. Long account of the killing of Col. John Johnson by Capt. John Pogson, with depositions. The former was unarmed and was shot. The jury however brought in a verdict of Not Guilty. [B. T. Leew. I., ix.]

1708. Present State of Nevis. Signed by Tho. Washington & Tho. Amory, merch<sup>ts</sup> [B. T. Leew. I., x.].

Tho. Washington of Nevis, Merch<sup>t</sup>. My brother Simon of co. Westmoreland. Will proved 1719 [174, Browning].

John Pogson of co. Essex. 1<sup>st</sup> s. John; y<sup>st</sup> s. Bedingfield P.; testator d. at Bath. Will proved 1784 [565, Rockingham].

1753. John Pogson, esq. 1 plant<sup>n</sup> in St John's Cappesterre. 1 in St Mary Cayon [Baker's Map of St. Chr.].

1790. John Pogson, esq., of St Chr., a subscriber to J. Peterkin's book on Planting.

1801. Lately, at Jamaica, of the yellow fever, aged 16, Mr. Daniel Cunningham Pogson, midshipman of the Topaze frigate, son of Bedingfield P., esq., of Lavenham ["G.M.," 1212].

1821. Chas. Pogson then a J.P. [St. Chr. Almanac].

1843, Aug. 6. At Benares, aged 57, Col. Wredeuhall Robert Pogson, commanding 47th regt. of Bengal Inf., fourth son of the late Bedingfield Pogson, esq., of Sutton, Surrey, and grandson of John Pogson, esq., late of Deep Bay Estate, St. Kitt's, and of Downsal hall, Essex ["G.M.," 669].

1848, May 23. In Porteus-terr. Maida-hill, West, Sophia, widow of Robert Williams Pickwood, esq., for many years Chief Justice of the Island of St. Christopher, and dau. of the late John Pogson, esq., of Rougham Place, Suffolk [*Ibid.*, 103].

ST. JAMES'S, BATH. ["Genealogist," ix., 110.]

1783 Aug. 7 John Pogson, Esq., bur.



## ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE. [Harl. Soc. Pub.]

- 1754 May 18 John Pogson, Esq<sup>r</sup>, and Elizabeth Mary Milward. Special Licence.  
 1783 July 3 John Pogson and Harriott Mannors. Licence.
- 

## ST. PAUL'S, COVENT GARDEN. [Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 245.]

- 1769 April 9 Thomas Preston of this Parish, Widower, and Elizabeth Pogson of this Parish, spinster; by Banns. Witnesses: John Pogson, Jane Goring.
- 

## IN CHANCERY, 9 FEBRUARY AND 3 APRIL 1799.

Your orator and oratrix Rob<sup>t</sup> Roe of Hemerton, co. Glouc., Esq., and Eliz. his wife (late Eliz. Pogson, spr.), one of the children of John Pogson, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, by Jane Wood, spr., dec<sup>d</sup>, and your orators Tho. Pogson, Milward Pogson, and Edw<sup>d</sup> Pogson, 3 other ch<sup>n</sup> of s<sup>d</sup> J. P., complain that in 1785 Jane Wood and your orators and oratrixes Tho. P., Milward P., Edw<sup>d</sup> P., and Eliz. Roe, then Eliz. P., with Geo. P., since dec<sup>d</sup>, and Jane Isabella P., who aft. marr<sup>d</sup> with Cha. Rumley of Cuddalore, E. I., Capt. in the Co.'s S., and is dec<sup>d</sup>, 2 other of the ch<sup>n</sup> of s<sup>d</sup> John P. by s<sup>d</sup> J. Wood (all then infants), exhib. their bill ag<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Walwin, now residing at St<sup>r</sup> Chr., Sam. Crooke, Tho. Preston, D.D., and Eliz. his wife, John Pogson, John Young, W<sup>m</sup> Beach, John Beach, Bedingfield Pogson the Elder, Eliz. Lucas\* (now wife of John Julius Angerstein, Esq.), Joseph Paice, Bedingfield Pogson the Y<sup>r</sup>, Milward Crooke (now resid. at St<sup>r</sup> Chr.), Sarah Pogson, Harry Freeman Young Pogson, Maria P., Hester P., and Frances P., and s<sup>d</sup> bill was amended by 2 orders dat. 28 Nov. 1786 and 27 Nov. 1788, and John W<sup>m</sup> Preston and Eliz. Jane Rebecca Scot Preston (now wife of Geo. W<sup>m</sup> Mawbey), Mary Brougham, Eliz. Philadelphia, wife of Bedingfield Pogson the Elder, Eliz. Phil<sup>a</sup> Sarah P., Chas. P., Dan<sup>l</sup> P., Rob<sup>t</sup> Wredenhall P., and Hen<sup>a</sup> Antonia P. were added Defdts., and yo<sup>r</sup> orat. stated the Will of s<sup>d</sup> J. P. was dat. 9 Nov. 1771, with 2 cod. of 20 Mch. 1776 and 31 July 1783, and prayed that £6000 might be raised out of Pogson's Plantations for them and accounts produced. And it was so ordered by this Court, and Jane Wood died Intestate, so yo<sup>r</sup> orat<sup>rs</sup>, etc., with Geo. P. and J. Isab<sup>a</sup> Rumley, dec<sup>d</sup>, on 3 June 1793 exhib. their bill, and Rob. Roe was adm<sup>or</sup> of J. W., and s<sup>d</sup> Geo. P. died 22 Aug. 1794 Intestate and Tho. P. is his adm<sup>or</sup>, and J. I. Rumley d. Intest. and Tho. P. att<sup>y</sup> of her husb<sup>d</sup> Chas. R. is her adm<sup>or</sup>, and W<sup>m</sup> Beach is dead, a Trustee of J. P., and John Beach the ad. of J. P. with will annexed is dead and his will has been proved, and John Young the surv. T. of J. P. is dead and his will proved, and since the bill was so last amended there has been born to s<sup>d</sup> defdt. Bedingfield P. the Elder and Phil<sup>a</sup> his wife Anthony P., Caroline P., and Mary P. . . . pray for suit to be revised. [46 fos. of MS. in my possession.—V. L. O.]

---

\* She, dau. of Rev. Joseph Payne of Buckland Newton, married first Tho. Lucas of St. Christopher and of Lee, co. Kent, who died in 1784. Will [559, Rockm.]. She died 8 March 1800, *et.* 51.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
535 N. Dearborn Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60610  
Subscription price, \$5.00 per year in advance

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
535 N. Dearborn Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60610  
Subscription price, \$5.00 per year in advance

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
535 N. Dearborn Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60610  
Subscription price, \$5.00 per year in advance

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
535 N. Dearborn Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60610  
Subscription price, \$5.00 per year in advance



# List of Marriages on record in Jamaica previous to 1680.

[Add. MS. 21,931, British Museum.]

## ST. CATHERINE.

### DATE.

1668-9

MATRIMONY SOLEMNIZED AND CONFIRMED BETWEEN

- Jan. 25 John Cookow and Mary Ellier  
 Feb. 21 Lucas Martin and Susanne Allen  
       21 John Downer and Rebecca Smart  
       28 William Rignall and Priscilla Bryan  
       28 Peter and Esperance, Spanish negroes  
 Mar. 2 Edward Lenton and Anne Taylour  
       4 George Hammond and Rachel Venner  
       15 William Oakes and Elizabeth Tyler  
       17 Peter Delaclee and Charity Howard  
       28 John Davis and Margaret Lunn
- 1669
- April 8 William Wright and Dorothy Allen (at Guanaboa)  
       13 Henry Small and Elizabeth Crampton  
       18 Tobias Foot and Elizabeth Jones  
       25 William Warren and Mary Maine (of Liganca)  
 May 16 Henry Rosewoune and Mary Garner  
       17 John Phillips and Jane Clackson  
       18 Farmer Crosse and Mary Long  
       21 Robert Slicer and Deborah Letherland  
       23 John Cavey and Abigail Hamilton  
       31 Henry Page and Martha Boune  
 June 1 David Martin and Mary Waite  
       7 Robert White and Eleanor Clarke  
       20 Thomas Robert and Elizabeth Gregory  
       20 Richard Jeoffrey and Elizabeth May  
       24 William Hinekstone and Elizabeth Stanley  
       29 John Thomas and Jane Rowland  
 July 3 John Mitchell and Ann Westwood  
       17 Francis Palmer and Mary Williams  
       18 Stephen Young and Elizabeth Evered  
       22 Thomas Brown and Elizabeth Fair  
       25 Nicholas Stevens and Joan Marks  
 Aug. 8 John Parsons and Alice Fairfield  
       8 Roger Cotton and Ann Coveny  
       10 Teague Traity and Annekin Badson  
       12 William Galloway and Judith Wallisson  
       19 John Fisher and Dorothy Clarke  
       29 James Hunt and Lettice Wilas  
 Sept. 5 James Parsons and Margaret Butter\*  
       7 Gifford Pennant† and Elizabeth Allwinkell  
       8 Michael Wicket and Barbara Call  
       29 John Smyth and Catherine Pillin  
 Oct. 1 John Davis and Mary Neale  
       4 James Elliott and Anne Fielding

\* Or Butler.

† See "Life of Thomas Pennant," 270.



# Journal of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

- Oct. 7 Walter Lane and Margaret Duncome  
 26 Edmund Crosse and Elizabeth Boulton  
 Nov. 10 John Brooks and Frances Fuller  
 15 Philipp Gill and Mary Grindall  
 24 Joseph Taylour and Margery Freeman  
 Dec. 22 Robert Franklin and Alice Lloyd  
 27 Thomas Griffin and Elizabeth Proctour  
 27 Richard Guy and Frances Bedle  
 27 John Steel and Elizabeth Johns
- 1669-70
- Jan. 19 William Harker and Mary Davis  
 21 Etienne Marchand and Deborah Bragge  
 Feb. 8 William Walton and Elizabeth Taylor  
 11 Robert Edey and Sarah Brooks  
 14 Lawrence Aylward and Margaret Kennedy  
 Mar. 20 John Batton and Mary Bounce  
 22 John Shoven and Margery Gobwine
- 1670
- Mar. 27 Peter and Elizabeth, free negroes  
 April 6 Edward Sawyer and Elizabeth Wolline  
 May 5 Stephen Penniston and Dorothy Wright (at Guanaboa)  
 5 William Read and Hannah Tyrrell  
 16 Joachim Hane and Angelina Fant  
 24 Isaak Mills and Jane Cooper  
 June 26 Thomas Punchin and Dorothy Aldridge  
 July 7 George Pattison and Elizabeth Carter  
 10 Edward Hunt and Joan Claskey  
 13 Gregory Watkins and Dorothy Richardson  
 24 Joseph Morgatride and Rachel Smyth  
 Aug. 4 Richard Dunklin and Christian Barnes  
 21 Joshua Paske (a Mulatto) and Mary Marna, a Negune\*  
 22 Isaac Aderley and Thomasin Jalloppe  
 24 William Butler and Susanne Barker  
 Sept. 19 Mark Gourd and Mary Willcox  
 20 John Matthews and Ame Hughes  
 21 James Charter and Hannah Taylor  
 29 Richard Taylor and Mary Solomon  
 Oct. 4 William May and Margaret Rose  
 9 Richard Evans and Elizabeth Cotton  
 10 Henry Willis and Anne Whitten  
 19 Gervase Skorah and Anne Jackson  
 28 Emanuel Attias and Mary Willis  
 Nov. 8 Bartholomew Row and Katherine Avis  
 17 John Twinert† and Mary Whiting  
 22 Thomas Massey and Margaret Hawkins  
 23 Edward Blackman and Margaret Guillingham  
 Dec. 31 Abel Furkin and Anne Newman
- 1670-1
- Jan. 19 Thomas Massey and Anne Pool  
 28 Joseph Benton and Margaret Kennedy  
 Feb. 9 Austin May and Honour Collins  
 19 Richard Theobalds and Mary Coltes  
 27 Thomas Courtis and Mary Vines  
 Mar. 14 Joshua Vaughan and Sarah Bourden

\* What is this word?

† Perhaps Turner.

Date	Particulars	Debit	Credit	Balance
Jan 1	By Balance		100.00	100.00
Jan 2	To Cash	50.00		50.00
Jan 3	By Cash		25.00	75.00
Jan 4	To Cash	25.00		50.00
Jan 5	By Cash		50.00	100.00
Jan 6	To Cash	100.00		0.00
Jan 7	By Cash		100.00	100.00
Jan 8	To Cash	50.00		50.00
Jan 9	By Cash		50.00	100.00
Jan 10	To Cash	100.00		0.00
Jan 11	By Cash		100.00	100.00
Jan 12	To Cash	50.00		50.00
Jan 13	By Cash		50.00	100.00
Jan 14	To Cash	100.00		0.00
Jan 15	By Cash		100.00	100.00
Jan 16	To Cash	50.00		50.00
Jan 17	By Cash		50.00	100.00
Jan 18	To Cash	100.00		0.00
Jan 19	By Cash		100.00	100.00
Jan 20	To Cash	50.00		50.00
Jan 21	By Cash		50.00	100.00
Jan 22	To Cash	100.00		0.00
Jan 23	By Cash		100.00	100.00
Jan 24	To Cash	50.00		50.00
Jan 25	By Cash		50.00	100.00
Jan 26	To Cash	100.00		0.00
Jan 27	By Cash		100.00	100.00
Jan 28	To Cash	50.00		50.00
Jan 29	By Cash		50.00	100.00
Jan 30	To Cash	100.00		0.00
Jan 31	By Cash		100.00	100.00

## 1671

- April 2 Emanuel Angola and Malaia Angola  
 24 Anthony Grant and Helene Hill  
 May 6 John Jones and Faith Harrington  
 11 Hersey Barrett Senr. and Eleanor Miten  
 12 Thomas Delander and Elizabeth Fitzjarrett  
 June 1 Humphrey Baskerville and Elizabeth Webb  
 9 Robert Morgan and Mary Talbot  
 20 John Berry and Anne Walker  
 25 William Bennet and Jane Jones  
 30 Richard Morris and Hannah Rowles  
 July 8 Mathew Clarke and Eleanor Davison  
 18 William Frost and Emet Veale  
 Aug. 11 Henry Hodges and Elizabeth Goodyard  
 12 John Jackson and Priscilla Rignall  
 29 Howell Evans and Anne Swithin  
 Sept. 10 William Wilson and Margaret Lloyd  
 24 John Mosely and Anne Kneller  
 28 John Hewes and Anne Thomas  
 Oct. 6 Edward Smyth and Mary Pargott  
 13 Cary Helver and Priscilla Houghton  
 17 George Shellard and Susanne Waston  
 18 Edward Coffin and Hesther Bird  
 29 George Baily and Anne Hubbard  
 30 John Sparkes and Katherine Vesey  
 31 George Jackson and Grace Jackson  
 Nov. 1 Nicholah Newell and Hannah Jesepp  
 6 William Sansbury and Judith Galloway  
 William Capell and Margaret Beckford  
 30 Henry Archbold and Joanna Morgan  
 Dec. 3 Thomas Rowland and Mary Hayes  
 3 Thomas Cooper and Elizabeth Foot

## 1671-2

- Jan. 1 Clement Orum and Elizabeth Wells  
 9 George Dunkin and Anne Farewell  
 9 Christopher Bullmer and Joan Thomas  
 12 Ralph Butterfeild and Alice Jones  
 22 Charles Burtt and Anne Gunne  
 24 John Brown and Anne Ashmould  
 24 Thomas Cole and Mary Presser  
 Feb. 17 Thomas Lyon and Eleanor Keyton  
 18 John Betton and Mary Stubbs  
 27 William Cannon and Frances Ashton

## 1672

- Mar. 27 Thomas Woodward and Elizabeth Baily  
 April 1 William Frogge and Mary Garrett  
 8 Hersey Barrett Junr. and Mary Sleigh  
 9 James Teller and Anne Struys (at Ligany)  
 14 Owen Carty and Dorothy Kenniday  
 16 Thomas Boutwell and Christian Elmes  
 May 2 John Adams and Mary Martin  
 5 John Liney and Anne Harlow  
 6 John Gates and Alice Thomas  
 7 Gregory Watkins and Elizabeth Collenridge  
 12 Henry Williams and Christian Lewis





- May 13 George Edge and Elizabeth Styles  
 21 Humphrey Freeman and Mary Noy  
 26 John Morris and Rachel Webb  
 29 Ralph Walker and Mary Valentine  
 June 6 Benjamin Smith and Dorcas Gatford  
 8 William Floward and Priscilla Robson  
 13 Sylvanus Hether and Sarah Turner  
 13 Robert Rawlinson and Anne Goffe  
 20 Robert Meacham and Hamiah Jeseppé  
 25 Samuel Lane and Sarah Ford  
 July 1 George North and Anne Courtentree  
 25 John Bryan and Jane Lambard  
 Aug. 8 George Fletcher and Millesent Dorker  
 19 Gabriel Martyu and Katherine Gallemore  
 29 John Pope and Elizabeth Jarrier  
 Sept. 10 John Moore and Elizabeth Porch  
 24 Thomas Philipps and Anne Cadwal  
 Oct. 8 Charles Ford and Anne Markham  
 13 Joseph Smallwood and Mary Pitts  
 17 Thomas Taylor and Jane Hanbury  
 Nov. 28 Richard Pattingall and Anne Eaton  
 Dec. 8 Nicholas Knight and Elizabeth Watkins  
 28 Stephen Horsely and Mary Lee

## 1672-3

- Jan. 7 John Holmes and Margaret Miller  
 Feb. 13 Thomas Clarke and Priscilla Jackson  
 19 Bartholomew Whitehorn and Elizabeth Shelson  
 Mar. 2 Edward Boys and Elizabeth Watkins  
 12 James Bensey and Anne Henne

## 1673

- April 23 John Frigge and Mary Taylor  
 30 George Winter and Mary Cock  
 May 20 John Wood and Mary Kilby  
 22 Thomas Andrews and Mary Favell  
 18 (*sic*) Richard Smith and Alice Russell  
 29 Richard Sandland and Margaret Pickering  
 June 3 Robert Green and Jane Short  
 5 Coll. Thomas Freeman and Anna Ballthrop (at Port Royall)  
 25 Edward Green and Martha Joy  
 July 3 Nathaniel Hilton and Anne Turner  
 18 William Frith and Alice Walker  
 24 John Hunt and Alice Basset  
 24 Jonathan Cock and Mary Nedham  
 Sept. 28 Edward Shammon and Elizabeth Popeham  
 28 Edward Hitchcock and Elizabeth Fingall  
 Oct. 1 Richard Green and Elizabeth Hare  
 2 Ralph Rippon and Anne Ramme  
 8 John Jeffries and Anne Evans  
 13 Jasper Hill and Margaret Benton  
 Nov. 6 Henry Flemming and Sarah Wilson  
 8 Anthony Fish and Sarah Archer  
 26 Richard Cannon and Rebecca Preece  
 30 Geoffrey Ashworth and Sarah Harvey  
 Dec. 6 John Collett and Frances Wooley  
 20 Ludowick Harrison and Elizabeth Olive  
 25 Henry Smith and Mary Long



## 1673-4

- Jan. 6 Richard Hail and Mary Smart  
 13 John Pain and Katherine Pain  
 19 Richard Brown and Deborah Wilson  
 20 Edward Caverley and Mary Going  
 Feb. 4 Edward Say and Katherine Hunderton  
 10 William Eaton and Elizabeth Bromely  
 10 George Smith and Elizabeth Offield  
 10 Robert Salmon and Mary Fisher  
 12 Capt: Richard Guy and Mary Davenport  
 26 Francis Alexander and Mary Wicksted  
 Mar. 17 John Gore and Mary Wallington  
 24 Samuel Lewis and Mary Bannister

## 1674

- Mar. 25 John Moore and Mary Fairfield  
 30 John Skelling and Sarah Bowett  
 April 13 William Mawle and Margaret Pritchard  
 14 George Osborne and Mary Noy  
 20 William Taylor and Jane Wells  
 23 Francis White and Elizabeth Hunter  
 23 Christopher Cleator and Anne Chapman  
 May 11 Miles Smith and Anne Hargus  
 11 Richard Youlden and Margaret Deliney  
 12 William Gibbon and Rachael Keisar  
 17 John Stevens and Margery Hill  
 21 Abel Meacham and Grace Downing  
 June 2 William Fancourt and Anne Walker  
 2 Simon Hewes and Martha Mattocks  
 2 Thomas Smyth and Margery Gore  
 4 John Clarke and Editha Downing  
 4 John Benskin and Mary Martingall  
 9 Edward Reeve and Elizabeth Furlow  
 24 Robert Weasly and Joan Peckstone  
 24 Richard Pierce and Elizabeth Cradle  
 29 William Flood and Mabel Bishop  
 July 9 Richard Frotheringham and Mary Coussons  
 17 Thomas Pollard and Ann Starkey  
 20 John Evans and Eleanor Went  
 27 Richard Johnson and Dorothy Brown  
 Aug. 1 Jacob Thoroughgood and Joyce Garret  
 Sept. 4 Evan Williams and Mary Parsons  
 7 George Meakins and Anne Neale  
 17 Sylvanus Hether and Jane Mills  
 24 Robert Langford and Mabel Harbert  
 28 Will<sup>m</sup> Glover and Catherine Philipppson  
 Oct. 8 John Channon and Sarah Willgrasse  
 10 Richard Salter and Elizabeth Travis  
 17 Thomas Hadley and Dorothy Archer  
 28 Matthew Pitts and Alice Parsons  
 Nov. 8 John Souter and Frances Bell  
 15 Griffith Williams and Elizabeth Baker  
 18 John Lee and Anne Boures  
 26 John Mohun and Emitt Frost  
 27 Edward Tattersell and Grace Street  
 Dec. 8 Robert Newman and Joan Wallington





- Dec. 11 James Lemoque and Mary Jearon (of Port Royall)  
 11 William Clifton and Margaret Grindall (of Port Royall)

## 1674-5

- Jan. 1 Thomas Nesfield and Anne Dawkin  
 7 William Frisell and Mary Gardiner  
 15 Edward Ridgeway and Mabel Flood  
 Feb. 7 Dennis McSwainey and Elizabeth Moore  
 13 Thomas Read and Joan Roberts  
 22 James Mills and Katherine Paine  
 27 George Badworth and Elizabeth Pickett

## 1675

- Mar. 29 Abel Meacham and Elizabeth Goffe  
 April 4 Lawrence Oliver and Mary Frasier  
 6 Thomas Cornwell and Jane Hether  
 7 William Bennett and Alice White  
 20 John Mundy and Anne Carre  
 May 3 Thomas Read and Anne Cox  
 4 William Dawkins and Sarah Milliner  
 10 Edward Stanton and Priscilla Helyar  
 23 Richard Egmeare and Mary Portrea  
 25 Thomas Hillyard and Naomi Russell (at Port Royall)  
 June 2 William Newman and Elizabeth Horselett (at Morant)  
 2 Edward Cook and Anne Palmer (at Morant)  
 2 Richard Pye and Katherine Hales (at Morant)  
 2 Thomas Evans and Elizabeth Tew (at Morant)  
 3 Richard Bleve and Joan Cradle (at Yallah)  
 14 John Lloyd and Mary Swaine  
 17 Hugh Gilbert and Alice Smith  
 July 13 William Sears and Elizabeth Hoggins  
 21 William Wilkinson and Faith Jones  
 26 Arthur Roome and Mary Porter  
 Aug. 1 Hugh Joe and Anne Lambert  
 22 John Basse and Grace Hewes  
 Sept. 9 Simon Ferdinando and Eleanor Ames  
 16 John Lemming and Elizabeth Broomhall (at Guanaboa)  
 22 John Jelly and Martha Jenkins  
 23 Coll. John Cope and Hester Ballthrop (at Porte Royall)  
 28 Griffin Jones and Mary Cox  
 Oct. 3 John Plisson and Margaret Rothan  
 5 Peter Chamblet and Anne Butler  
 5 Benjamin Newson and Elizabeth Williams  
 10 John Clarke and Elizabeth Hodges  
 11 George Bishop and Elizabeth Consett  
 12 Edward Coffin and Sybilla Hall  
 Dec. 2 Henry Vezey and Mary Harker  
 14 William Forward and Mary Courtis

## 1675-6

- Jan. 20 George Risbrook and Christian Williams  
 24 Coll. Thomas Ballard and Anne Washington  
 31 Luke Risdall and Joan Knight  
 Feb. 3 Tho<sup>s</sup> Fairfield and Martha Vincent  
 Mar. 9 Thomas Daw and Mary Vincent  
 9 Francis Hopkins and Eleanor Boyce

(To be continued.)



1911-12		1912-13		1913-14		1914-15		1915-16		1916-17		1917-18		1918-19		1919-20		1920-21		1921-22		1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41		1941-42		1942-43		1943-44		1944-45		1945-46		1946-47		1947-48		1948-49		1949-50		1950-51		1951-52		1952-53		1953-54		1954-55		1955-56		1956-57		1957-58		1958-59		1959-60		1960-61		1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66		1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76		1976-77		1977-78		1978-79		1979-80		1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84		1984-85		1985-86		1986-87		1987-88		1988-89		1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94		1994-95		1995-96		1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		2022-23		2023-24		2024-25		2025-26		2026-27		2027-28		2028-29		2029-30		2030-31		2031-32		2032-33		2033-34		2034-35		2035-36		2036-37		2037-38		2038-39		2039-40		2040-41		2041-42		2042-43		2043-44		2044-45		2045-46		2046-47		2047-48		2048-49		2049-50		2050-51		2051-52		2052-53		2053-54		2054-55		2055-56		2056-57		2057-58		2058-59		2059-60		2060-61		2061-62		2062-63		2063-64		2064-65		2065-66		2066-67		2067-68		2068-69		2069-70		2070-71		2071-72		2072-73		2073-74		2074-75		2075-76		2076-77		2077-78		2078-79		2079-80		2080-81		2081-82		2082-83		2083-84		2084-85		2085-86		2086-87		2087-88		2088-89		2089-90		2090-91		2091-92		2092-93		2093-94		2094-95		2095-96		2096-97		2097-98		2098-99		2099-00		2100-01		2101-02		2102-03		2103-04		2104-05		2105-06		2106-07		2107-08		2108-09		2109-10		2110-11		2111-12		2112-13		2113-14		2114-15		2115-16		2116-17		2117-18		2118-19		2119-20		2120-21		2121-22		2122-23		2123-24		2124-25		2125-26		2126-27		2127-28		2128-29		2129-30		2130-31		2131-32		2132-33		2133-34		2134-35		2135-36		2136-37		2137-38		2138-39		2139-40		2140-41		2141-42		2142-43		2143-44		2144-45		2145-46		2146-47		2147-48		2148-49		2149-50		2150-51		2151-52		2152-53		2153-54		2154-55		2155-56		2156-57		2157-58		2158-59		2159-60		2160-61		2161-62		2162-63		2163-64		2164-65		2165-66		2166-67		2167-68		2168-69		2169-70		2170-71		2171-72		2172-73		2173-74		2174-75		2175-76		2176-77		2177-78		2178-79		2179-80		2180-81		2181-82		2182-83		2183-84		2184-85		2185-86		2186-87		2187-88		2188-89		2189-90		2190-91		2191-92		2192-93		2193-94		2194-95		2195-96		2196-97		2197-98		2198-99		2199-00		2200-01		2201-02		2202-03		2203-04		2204-05		2205-06		2206-07		2207-08		2208-09		2209-10		2210-11		2211-12		2212-13		2213-14		2214-15		2215-16		2216-17		2217-18		2218-19		2219-20		2220-21		2221-22		2222-23		2223-24		2224-25		2225-26		2226-27		2227-28		2228-29		2229-30		2230-31		2231-32		2232-33		2233-34		2234-35		2235-36		2236-37		2237-38		2238-39		2239-40		2240-41		2241-42		2242-43		2243-44		2244-45		2245-46		2246-47		2247-48		2248-49		2249-50		2250-51		2251-52		2252-53		2253-54		2254-55		2255-56		2256-57		2257-58		2258-59		2259-60		2260-61		2261-62		2262-63		2263-64		2264-65		2265-66		2266-67		2267-68		2268-69		2269-70		2270-71		2271-72		2272-73		2273-74		2274-75		2275-76		2276-77		2277-78		2278-79		2279-80		2280-81		2281-82		2282-83		2283-84		2284-85		2285-86		2286-87		2287-88		2288-89		2289-90		2290-91		2291-92		2292-93		2293-94		2294-95		2295-96		2296-97		2297-98		2298-99		2299-00		2300-01		2301-02		2302-03		2303-04		2304-05		2305-06		2306-07		2307-08		2308-09		2309-10		2310-11		2311-12		2312-13		2313-14		2314-15		2315-16		2316-17		2317-18		2318-19		2319-20	
---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--

## Rev. Tho. Norris's Register.

The following entries have been copied from the private Register kept by the Rev. Thomas Norris, Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1813-16, and Protestant Colonial Chaplain for the Island of Guadaloupe and its Dependencies, 1813. Printed in the "Genealogist," vol. i., p. 171, the original being in the custody of the Registrar-General:—

Guadaloupe, 29 May 1816. James Paxton, Sergeant in the 25th Regt. of Foot, Bachelor, [and] Mary Vanderpool of St. Martin's, Spinster

### BAPTISMS.

Fort Royal,\* 1 June 1816. Richard Bennett, infant son of Simon Henry David, Esquire, of Fort Royal, and Marie Elizabeth Antoinette his wife (Born 4 Dec. 1815)

Fort Royal, 1 June 1816. Caroline Anne, infant daughter of John William Spellen, Esquire, Captain in the Royal Artillery, and Carolina his wife (Born 7 April 1816)

Trinidad, 28 July 1816. Jane Sarah Aston, infant daughter of Henry St. Hill, Esquire, and Mary his wife (Born July 21, 1816)

### BAPTISMS AT THE ISLAND OF GUADALOUPE.

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| 1813 | Feb. 26  | William Annesley, Son of Captain Bailie of the 25th Regiment, born December 16, 1812  |
|      | June 29  | William Hinton, son of Capt. John Campbell, Brigade Major, and Ann his wife   |
|      | July 4   | Alexander, Son of Lieut. Alexander Knowles, 6th West India Regt., and Mary his wife   |
|      | Sept. 21 | John Rye, private 6th W. India Regt.  |
|      | Nov. 1   | Arabella Levenia, daughter of the late Francis Forbes, Esquire, and Luce Antionetta his wife, Point à Pitre, born Feb. 18th, 1812 |
|      | Dec. 13  | Mary Ann, daughter of the late Lieut. Jno. Parkinson, 1st West India Regt., and Mary his wife                                     |
| 1814 | Jan. 30  | John Walsh, Son of Capt. Walsh of the Sixth West India Regt.  |
|      | Mar. 4   | William John, Son of Alexander Coutts and Magdalene Christine his wife, Born February 2 <sup>d</sup> , 1814, Basse Terre          |

### MARRIAGES.

- |      |          |  |
|------|----------|--|
| 1813 | May 25   | George Robt. McGee, Lieut. 1 West India Regt. and Frances Dolphin, Spinster  |
|      | June 29  | Edward Ellis Isles, Captain in the 1 W. India Regt., and Christiana Hart, Spinster, by Governor's Licence  |
|      | Sept. 15 | Jno. Milne, Gent. Searcher in H.M. Customs at Basse Terre, Bachelor, and Emma Barnes, Spinster, daughter of the Rev. Joseph Barnes of St. Kitts, by Governor's Licence |
|      | Nov. 4   | John McPherson, Esquire, Naval Officer of Guadaloupe, and Mary Magdalen Lucille Biquerisse, Spinster, with Governor's Licence  |

\* Martinique.

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

## BURIALS.

1813	May 26	Ensign G. Cowling, of the 6th West India Regt.			
	July 20	Lieut. Wm. Hearle,	„ 1st	„	„
	Sept. 24	Ensign Henry Purdon,	„ 1st	„	„
	11	Assistant-Surgeon Noble	„ 1st	„	„
	17	Capt. G. M. Luder,	„ 6th	„	„
	Oct. 18	Lieut. B. Clarke,	„ 6th	„	„
	Nov. 12	Capt. Charles Robertson, of the Royal Engineers in Fort Matilda			

The above Funerals took place in the Garrison of Guadalupe.

## Deeds relating to the West Indies.

THESE NOTES OF DEEDS HAVE BEEN MOSTLY TAKEN FROM THE CATALOGUES  
OF THE LATE MR. JAMES COLEMAN OF TOTTENHAM.

### JAMAICA.

1. Deed between Phillipp Edmonds of Vere parish in the said Island, planter, and Katherine his wife, and William Coward of Port Royall in the said Island, Merchant, recites an Original Grant of Land by King Charles the Second in Veere parish; nicely written on paper, with signatures and seals of Phillip and Katherine Edmonds, dated 1679.

2. Deed between Edward Wynter of St. Thomas in the Vale in the Isle of Jamaica, Esq., son and heir-at-law of Sir Edward Wynter, Knight, who was son of William Wynter, formerly of Portsmouth, gent., and John Suffield of Portsmouth, co. Southampton, gent., relates to land, etc., in Lombard Street, Portsmouth; with signature and seal of Edward Wynter, dated 1694.

3. Deed between Grace Barry of Isleworth in the co. of Middlesex, spinster, daughter and heiress of Samuel Barry, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, late of the Island of Jamaica, and Nicholas Lawes, in the said Island of Jamaica in the parish of St. Andrew. This is in good state, with signature and seal of Grace Barry, and seal of the Island, dated 1709.

4. A very fine Deed between George Lawrence of Montague Place in the co. of Middlesex, Esq., and Sarah his wife, and George Read of Mincing Lane, London, Esq., relates to lands, etc., 1,350 acres called Belvedere in the Island of Jamaica; two large skins, with signature and seal of George and Sarah Lawrence, dated 1716.

5. The Copy of the Original Will of Thomas Rose, late of St. Catherine in the Island of Jamaica, a very curious and important will. He was very kind to the Prices and Beckfords, and left three sugar plantations in Jamaica; seven pages, folio, dated 1724.

6. Two pages, folio, 1736, regarding the value of the cargo of the "Three Brothers," sailing from Boston to Jamaica, sworn to by Henry Pigeon and George Gibbs before "Habijah" Savage, Justice of the Peace, and with the Notary's (Jos. Marion) Attest covering the second page, with fine seal and signed by all of the above; an excessively rare and interesting early Boston document.

7. Deed between Dame Philadelphia Cotton, otherwise called Dame Philadelphia King, of Easthide in the County of Bedford, widow, and Joshua Crosby of the Parish of St. Andrew in the Island of Jamaica, Planter, and Anthony Langley Swymmer of St. Peter's College in Cambridge, Esq., relates to land, etc., in the Parish of Vere in the Island of Jamaica, 817 acres; two large skins, with a map of same, with signature and seal of Lady Cotton, 1744.



ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Volume 100, Part 1, 1970

CONTENTS

1. The Prehistory of the British Isles

2. The Archaeology of the British Isles

3. The Prehistory of the British Isles

4. The Archaeology of the British Isles

5. The Prehistory of the British Isles

6. The Archaeology of the British Isles

7. The Prehistory of the British Isles

8. The Archaeology of the British Isles

9. The Prehistory of the British Isles

10. The Archaeology of the British Isles



8. Deed between John Serocold and John Jackson of London, Merchants, John Moore and Thomas Smith of London, Merchants and Partners, and John Jackson and William Stevenson of Jamaica, relates to a large estate in St. James, 943 acres, next the Friendship Estate, belonging to the heirs of William Reid, Esq.; one large skin, with signature and seals of John Serocold and John Jackson, dated 1777.

9. Deed between Serocold Jackson, John Jackson, and others, relates to land, etc., in St. James in Jamaica, called Pleasant Penn; with signatures and seals of John Serocold and John Jackson, dated 1777.

10. A large Deed between William Stevenson and his wife and Joseph Royal of the parish of Trelawny in the co. of Cornwall in the Island of Jamaica, Esq., and Mary his wife, and other persons in London. The whole of this is written as a book, and every word of truth. Contains 20 pages, folio, perfect, dated April 7, 1786.

11. A large Deed, consisting of nine sheets of stout paper, 18 inches by 29 inches, relating to very large estates in St. Thomas in the East and St. Andrew, being sugar plantations, then in the possession of William Jumes\* and Selina his wife, and signed by them, by Sir William Chambers, and Hinton East, dated 1788.

12. Large Deed between John Vanheelen of the Parish of St. Elizabeth in Jamaica, Joseph Royal of London, Esqs., Edmund Green of London, William Mitchell of Jamaica, Esq., Robert Moose of London, James Thomas of London; five large skins, and a map of the land and works, 467 acres, with seven signatures and seals, the whole in fine clean state, dated 1790.

13. Deed between John Vanheelen of the Parish of St. Elizabeth in the Island of Jamaica (but then of London) and Elizabeth his wife, and James Thomas of the city of London, Gentleman, relates to an estate in the Parish of St. Elizabeth, of 467 acres, with large Works established there; with signatures of John and Elizabeth Vanheelen, one skin, dated 1790.

14. Cause between Christiana Susanna Brecon, spinster, and John Wolfrys, Esq.; 8 pages, folio, dated 1791.

15. Large Deed between H. N. Jarrett of London, and of Trelawney in Jamaica, Esq., Charles Berners, Maria Berners, William Rhodes James of Trelawney, Thomas Gowland of London, relates to large estates in Jamaica; five large skins, with several Indorsements, and many signatures and seals, also the signatures H. N. Jarrett, Charles Berners, Maria Berners, and Thos. Gowland, dated 1793.

16. Deed between John Price of Penzance in the county of Cornwall, Esq., and Sir John St. Aubyn of Clowance in same county. This recites a deed of 1792 in relation to an estate in the Parish of St. John in the county of Middlesex in the Island of Jamaica, between Rose Price and the said John Price. A list of Slaves Male and Female is given on the back; with signatures and seals of John Price and Sir John St. Aubyn, Baronet, dated 1793.

17. Deed between Wm. Cardale of London, gentleman, and John Price of Penzance in the county of Cornwall, Esq., and Thomas Smith of Gray's Inn, London. This relates to a Sugar Plantation called Worthy Park or Lonidas Plantation, situate in the parish of St. John in the Island of Jamaica; one very large skin of parchment, with a sworn affdtd. before the Lord Mayor of London, in May 1794, and one before the Mayor of Penzance, in April 1794, signed by Wm. Cordale and John Price. The whole Deed is in fine state and dated the sixth day of March 1794.

18. Deed between Robert Ingram of London, merchant, and John Ingram of Brighton, co. Sussex, Esq. This relates to land and plantation sugar works in the parish of Trelawney in the county of Cornwall and Island of Jamaica, and called Harmony Hall, containing about 800 acres, also 450 acres, and called James's Valley; this is in fine state, with signature and seal of Robert Ingram, dated 1798.



19. A large Deed of five large skins between Charles Boldero, Stephen Thurston Adey, Sir Stephen Lushington, Edward Gale Boldero, of the city of London, merchants, Henry Jackson of the city of London, merchant, James English Keighly of the city of London, merchant, and Robert Shawe of New Bridge Street, in the city of London, and others, relates to very large estates, 3700 acres, in the division of Westmoreland; this is in fine state, with seven signatures and seals, dated 1799.

20. A large Deed between John Willis of the city of London, merchant, Sir Francis Baring, Baronet, Thomas Baring, and Charles Wall, of the same city, merchants and co-partners of the second part, and John Tunno and Andrew Loughnan, also of the same city, merchants and co-partners. This fine Deed states and explains beauties and qualities of this fine plantation in the parish of St. George, in the county of Surrey, containing 638 acres; on four large skins of parchment, with three signatures and seals, dated 1804.

21. Deed between Thomas W. Plummer and John Plummer, both of the city of London, and Lewis Mathias of Langarrin in the county of Pembroke, Esq., Elizabeth Smalling and William Smalling, formerly of the Island of Jamaica, relates to estates in the parish of St. Elizabeth, consisting of two several plantations in Jamaica; nicely written on three large skins, with signatures of Thomas Wm. Plummer, John Plummer, L. Y. Mathias, and Thomas Plummer, the whole quite clean, dated 1811.

22. A large Deed of three skins, between Leonard Parkinson, formerly of St. James's in Island of Jamaica (but then of Kinnersley Castle in the co. of Hereford, Esq.), and George Reid the younger, and Roger Kynaston of London, merchants. This relates to land in the division of Hanover, consisting of 1345 acres, and other land in Cornwall, in the same island; this is in good state, with the signature and seal of Leonard Parkinson, dated May 5, 1816.

23. Deed between Peter Martineau of London, merchant, and John Morse, late of London, relates to a large Plantation and Sugar Works, called the Y. S. Ipswich Unity, St. Elizabeth's Parish in the Island of Jamaica; two large skins, with the signatures of P. Martineau and G. Green, dated 1817.

24. A very fine Deed of four large skins, between Thomas Finlason of London, gentleman, and Mary Anne Finlason of London, and John Plummer, also of London, Esq. This relates to a large Mountain, Plantation, of 924 acres, in the parish of St. Elizabeth, in the county of Cornwall, signed and sealed by Thomas and Mary Anne Finlason, dated 1818. Another of one skin between the same parties and same estate, dated 1819.

25. Deed of two skins between Burrage Davenport of the city of London, merchant, and Margaret Still Mavor of Brighton, co. Sussex. This relates to land, etc., in the town of Morant in the parish of St. Thomas. This Deed is in fine condition, with signature and seal of Burrage Davenport, dated 1829.

## ANTIGUA.

26. Deed between George Adney of Much Wenlock in co. Salop, gent., and Obadiah Adney of Much Wenlock, gent., and Benjamin Adney of Dodmore in the parish of Staunton Lacy in the same county, and John Thomas of the Isle of Antigua—this Obadiah was then going to marry Martha, eldest daughter of Paul Lee, one of the Judges in the Isle of Antigua; with signatures, 1687.

27. Deed between Samuel Proctor of Lincoln's Inn in the co. of Middlesex, gent., nephew and next heir-at-law of Samuel Proctor, heretofore of Finchly in the co. of Middlesex, and afterwards of the Island of Antigua in America, merchant, deceased, of the one part, and Richard Barnwell of the city of London; with signature of Richard Barnwell and seal, dated 1727.

28. Deed between Saml. Hurman of the Island of Antigua, in parts beyond the seas, planter, son and heir of William Hurman, late of Bructon in the county



The first of these is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to  
 maintain a stable currency. The  
 value of the dollar has fallen  
 steadily since 1913, and this  
 has had a serious effect on  
 the economy. The second is the  
 fact that the government has  
 been unable to maintain a  
 stable budget. The deficit has  
 increased steadily since 1913,  
 and this has had a serious  
 effect on the economy. The  
 third is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to  
 maintain a stable policy. The  
 policy has been inconsistent  
 and has had a serious effect  
 on the economy. The fourth is  
 the fact that the government  
 has been unable to maintain a  
 stable administration. The  
 administration has been  
 inefficient and has had a  
 serious effect on the economy.

The first of these is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to  
 maintain a stable currency. The  
 value of the dollar has fallen  
 steadily since 1913, and this  
 has had a serious effect on  
 the economy. The second is the  
 fact that the government has  
 been unable to maintain a  
 stable budget. The deficit has  
 increased steadily since 1913,  
 and this has had a serious  
 effect on the economy. The  
 third is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to  
 maintain a stable policy. The  
 policy has been inconsistent  
 and has had a serious effect  
 on the economy. The fourth is  
 the fact that the government  
 has been unable to maintain a  
 stable administration. The  
 administration has been  
 inefficient and has had a  
 serious effect on the economy.

of Somerset, and Charles Gapper of Wincanton in co. Somerset, relates to land, etc., in Wincanton; with signature and seal of Samuel Hurman, dated 1727.

29. Deed between Thomas Clarke of the city of London, merchant, Samuel Proctor of London, gent., nephew and next heir-at-law of Samuel Proctor, merchant, deceased, and likewise administrator of Thomas Bassett, heretofore citizen and merchant taylor of London, afterwards of the Island of Antigua in America, merchant, deceased; two large skins, with signatures and seals of Thomas Clarke and Samuel Proctor, dated 1727.

30. Probate of the Will of Richard Staple of London, but then of Antigua; he died there in 1728. A curious important will.

31. Deed between Christopher Wass of Chick Lane, London, and Elizabeth his wife, and Richard Sherwood (late of the Island of Antigua in the West Indies, merchant, only son and heir of Francis Sherwood, late citizen and joiner of London), relates to land, etc., in Great Burstead in co. Essex; with signatures and seals, dated 1735.

32. Mathews Family, and their Estates, in the county of Essex, in the parishes of Kelvedon, Coggeshall, Witham, Boxted, and places adjoining, sold by the Court of Chancery in January 1785, gives the names of the tenants and farms, the rentals and terms and quantities, acres, etc., the estates of the late Daniel Mathew, Esq.; this is in good state, 16 pages, folio; the trial took place in 1784 and the sale in 1785. Maybe there is a good balance waiting in the Court for some fortunate family of Mathew yet.

33. A very large Deed relating to fine Estates in the Island of Antigua, between John Joseph James Vernon of Whitehall in the county of York, Esq., and Justinian Casamajor of Potterells in the parish of North Mimms in the county of Hertford, and of St. Mary Axe in the city of London, merchant. This recites a former Deed and relates to large sugar plantation, etc., and many slaves, male and female (242) in the parish of St. Peter and division of New North Sound in the Island of Antigua; nicely written on ten large skins, with signatures and seals of John Joseph James Vernon and of Justinian Casamajor, dated 1798.

34. Deed of two large skins of parchment between Norbourne Thompson, a Captain in the Navy, and Henry Shepherd Pearson of Limington, co. Southampton, Esq., and Robert Cutts Barton, a Captain in the Royal Navy, relates to a large plantation in the Island of Antigua, late the property of John Lyons; with signatures and seals of H. S. Pearson, Robert Barton, and Norborne Thompson, dated 1820.

### NEVIS.

35. Deed between Dame Anne Stapleton of Richmond in co. Surrey, widow and executor of Sir William Stapleton, late of Nevis in the West Indies. Baronet, and the Governors and Company for making Hollow Sword Blades in England, and Sir John Mears of St. Giles's, Knight, and Thomas Lake, Francis Edwards, and others; with fine seal pendant of the Hollow Sword Blade Makers, with signatures of Sir John Mears, Ann Stapleton, Thos. Lake, and Francis Edwards, etc., the whole in good state, dated 1705.

36. Deed relating to the families of Mary Cawthorne, widow, Margaret Saunders, wife of Samuel Saunders, D.D., sisters, next-of-kin of William Wharton, late of Nevis in America, who was the son of Posthumus Wharton. This is written on parchment and bears the signatures of Charles Lambert and three others, dated 1738.

37. Deed between the Right Hon. Frances Herbert, Dowager Viscountess Nelson, widow and relict of the Right Hon. Horatio, late Viscount Nelson, deceased, and sole administratrix of the goods, chattels, rights and credits of her first husband Josiah Nisbet, formerly of the Island Nevis in the West Indies, and afterwards of Sarum in the co. of Wilts. (the Viscountess outlived the whole





of her first husband's kin, and this is her receipt for 1000 pounds, and her general acquittance to all persons whatsoever); she signs this in full, Frances Herbert Nelson and Bronte, dated 22 July 1818.

### ST. CHRISTOPHER.

38. Deed between Elizabeth Stapleton of Harrow-on-the-Hill in the county of Middlesex and Martin Madan of London, Esq. This relates to a plantation of about two hundred and forty acres; with signature and seal, dated 1756.

39. Deed between the Right Hon. James, Lord Cranstoun of Edinburgh, and Sophia his wife, and the Hon. William Cranstoun, their eldest son, John Bannister, and William Manning and others, relates to a large plantation, negroes and other slaves, mills, stills, coppers, mules, horses, cattle, etc., in the Island of St. Christopher in America; two large skins, with signatures and seals of the Lord Cranstoun, Lady Cranstoun, and William Cranstoun, dated 1770.

### ST. VINCENT.

40. Deed between Charles Payne Sharpe of the Island of St. Vincent, Esq., and Nathaniel Smith of Bloomsbury Square, London, relates to very large estates in St. Vincent; five stout sheets of paper, with signature and seal of C. Sharpe, dated 1777.

41. The Exemplification of the Probate of the Will of Richard Ottley, Esq., died 1791, recorded in the Registers of St. Vincent the 9th of December 1791; two very large skins, and in good clean state.

42. A large Deed between Aretas Akers of the city of London, Merchant, and the Hon. Andrew Ross, late of the Island of St. Vincent in the West Indies, Esq., and William Manning, John Proctor Anderdon, and Charles Bosanquet, all of the city of London, Merchants. This relates to very large sugar plantation and land in Charlotte Parish in the Island of St. Vincent; two large skins, with signature and seal of Aretas Akers, in fine state, dated 1801.

[I think most of the deeds from 26 to 42 are in my possession.—V. L. O.]

### BERMUDA.

43. The Original Grant of Lands by the Governor and Company of London for the Plantation of the Somer Islands of certain lands in Pembroke Tribe to Henry Danvers and his heirs; nicely written in English, endorsed 14 March 1650, Gov. and Company of London for Planting of Lands, to Henry Danvers, grant of lands, 1650.

44. Deed between George Argent of Bermudas, in parts beyond the Seas, but then in London, Gent., son of George Argent, late of Hoxton in the parish of Shoreditch, gent., and Henry Potter, Citizen and apothecary of London, relates to land and a very large house in Hoxton called the White Hart; with signature of George Argent, dated 1656.

### BARBADOES.

45. Private Act (passed in England) for vesting the Bath Estate, situated in the Island of Barbadoes, and late the estate of Edward Day, Esq., deceased; the whole of the land, slaves, cattle, etc., by the laws and customs of the Island are deemed and taken to be real estate; 16 pages, folio, privately printed in England 1791.

THE JOURNAL OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

### CONTENTS

THE JOURNAL OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

### CONTENTS

THE JOURNAL OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

### CONTENTS

THE JOURNAL OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

### CONTENTS

THE JOURNAL OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

## DEMERARA.

46. Deed between George Worrall, late of London, but then of Clifton in the co. of Gloster, Esq., and John Lewis, of the same family as Lewis, the author of Shorthand-writing, late of the colony of Demerara in the West Indies, but then of Ebley in the co. of Gloucester, Esq., relates to very large estates in Demerara, called Foulis, Hope, and Paradise, estates of immense value, with signatures and seals of John Lewis and George Worrall; two large skins, dated 1813.

## TOBAGO.

47. Deed between the Right Hon. George Greville, Earl Brooke of Warwick Castle and Earl of Warwick, administrator, with the will annexed of his late father, Earl of Warwick, and Charles Belliard of Pall Mall, London, and others, relates to a Plantation, lot 53, negroes and other slaves, men and women and children, in the Island of Tobago, 300 acres of land; two large skins, with signatures and seals of the Earl of Warwick and Charles Belliard, dated 1775.

---

## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.

Bath and Bristol having been very favourite residential places for West Indians, no doubt on account of the hot springs and climate, as well as their gaiety and fashion, many memorial tablets are to be found in their churches. In Bath Abbey I have copied forty-six, and there are probably some more hidden away under the pews. Owing to the great number of tablets the authorities have restricted their size, and in consequence there are but few heraldic shields. They are mostly very tastefully designed and are invariably of white marble.

The Burial Register of Bath Abbey down to 1800 has been printed by the Harleian Society.

“G.M.” refers to the “Gentleman’s Magazine.”

“B.C.” “Bath Chronicle.”

“Antigua” “Editor’s “History of Antigua,” in 3 vols.

---

Nave, in central passage of middle aisle, on a white marble floor-stone:—

Here lies the Body  
of  
WILLIAM MAYNARD  
of  
The Island of *Barbadoes*  
Esq<sup>r</sup>:  
who died Nov<sup>r</sup>: 21: 1763  
Aged 58 Years  
EDWARD WARD Esq<sup>r</sup>  
of *Morpeth* in the County  
of *Northumberland*  
died the 18<sup>th</sup> Day of October 177\*.  
Aged 67 Years.

1763, Nov. 25, William Maynard, Esq. [Abbey burial].  
His will was proved in 1764 [P.C.C., 397, Simpson].

\* The last numeral is chipped.



SECTION I

The first of the two main divisions of the subject is the history of the country. This is a very important part of the study, and it is one which has attracted the attention of many writers. The second division is the description of the country, and this is also a very important part of the study.

SECTION II

The second of the two main divisions of the subject is the description of the country. This is a very important part of the study, and it is one which has attracted the attention of many writers. The first division is the history of the country, and this is also a very important part of the study.

SECTION III

CHAPTER V

SECTION I

The first of the two main divisions of the subject is the history of the country. This is a very important part of the study, and it is one which has attracted the attention of many writers. The second division is the description of the country, and this is also a very important part of the study.

SECTION II

CHAPTER VI

SECTION I

The first of the two main divisions of the subject is the history of the country. This is a very important part of the study, and it is one which has attracted the attention of many writers. The second division is the description of the country, and this is also a very important part of the study.

SECTION II

CHAPTER VII

SECTION I



North aisle, north wall, opposite the fourth bay :—

EDWD. WARD *Esq<sup>r</sup>*.  
*MORPETH*  
 NORTHUMBERLAND  
 Obit Oct<sup>r</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>  
 1777  
 Æt. 67.

Mr. Ward's name does not appear in the Burial Register.

North aisle, north wall, close to north-west corner, under the stone bench, on a small oval tablet :—

To the Memory of  
 IOHN HORSFORD *Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
 who died Jan<sup>y</sup> 29th 1795,  
 Aged 54 Years.

In the south aisle, opposite the third bay, is a floor-stone with exactly the same inscription.

1795, Feb. 5, John Horsford, Esq. [Abbey burial].

He was a Member of the Council of Antigua, and his pedigree has been printed in "Antigua," vol. ii., p. 86. There is a vault in Bathwick Churchyard to others of his family.

North aisle, north wall, under the stone bench, opposite the first bay of nave, from the west :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY  
 OF  
 CAPTAIN HENRY HAYNES,  
 ROYAL NAVY.  
 WHO DIED IN BATH  
 JANUARY, 17: 1838  
 IN THE 62 YEAR  
 OF HIS AGE.

1838, Jan. 25. Jan. 17, at his lodgings in the Grove, aged 61, Henry Haynes, esq; a Post Captain in her Majesty's Navy. ("B.C.")

His wife Harriet Watkins, elder daughter of Thomas Oliver, formerly Lieut.-Governor of Massachusetts, and granddaughter and heiress of the Hon. Byam Freeman of Antigua, died 8 December 1826, and was buried in her father's vault at St. Paul's, Bristol. Capt. Henry Haynes was third son of Richard Haynes of Barbados, whose pedigree is in Burke's "Landed Gentry." His marriage with Miss Oliver took place on 3 January 1815 at St. Augustine's, Bristol.

North aisle, north wall, opposite the first bay :—

Sacred to the Memory of  
 SAMUEL ALPRESS OSBORNE *Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
 who departed this Life  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> of July 1801 Aged 20  
 on Board the York Packet  
 of a Fever after an abode of  
 four Months only in the  
 Island of Jamaica.

(Seven lines follow. His mother survived him.)

CHAPTER I



Figure 1. A view of the temple of the gods.

The temple of the gods is a large and magnificent building, the work of the gods themselves. It is situated in the heart of the city, and is the most sacred of all places.

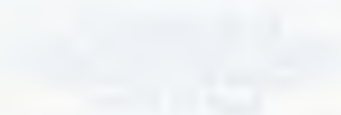


Figure 2. A view of the temple of the gods.

The temple of the gods is a large and magnificent building, the work of the gods themselves. It is situated in the heart of the city, and is the most sacred of all places. The temple is a large and magnificent building, the work of the gods themselves. It is situated in the heart of the city, and is the most sacred of all places.

The temple of the gods is a large and magnificent building, the work of the gods themselves. It is situated in the heart of the city, and is the most sacred of all places. The temple is a large and magnificent building, the work of the gods themselves. It is situated in the heart of the city, and is the most sacred of all places.

Figure 3. A view of the temple of the gods.

Figure 4. A view of the temple of the gods.

Figure 5. A view of the temple of the gods.

Figure 6. A view of the temple of the gods.

Figure 7. A view of the temple of the gods.

The temple of the gods is a large and magnificent building, the work of the gods themselves. It is situated in the heart of the city, and is the most sacred of all places. The temple is a large and magnificent building, the work of the gods themselves. It is situated in the heart of the city, and is the most sacred of all places. The temple is a large and magnificent building, the work of the gods themselves. It is situated in the heart of the city, and is the most sacred of all places.

Figure 8. A view of the temple of the gods.



Figure 9. A view of the temple of the gods.

North aisle, north wall, opposite the second bay :—

Near this place lie the remains  
of Miss *ELIZABETH SKEETE*, Daughter of  
*EDWARD SKEETE Esq<sup>r</sup> & M<sup>RS</sup>. ELIZABETH SKEETE*  
of the Island of *Barbado* [*sic*]  
Died May 10<sup>th</sup> 1793 [*sic*]  
Aged 34.

1792, May 17, Miss Eliz<sup>th</sup> Skeete [Abbey burial].

1788, Mch. 5. In Charter-house-square, aged 63, Tho. Skeete, esq. ; late of Barbadoes. ("G.M.," 275.)

North aisle, north wall, tablet surmounted by an urn between two females, opposite second bay :—

In Memory of *ALEXANDER HALL* Esq<sup>r</sup> :  
late of the Island of *Barbados*.  
who was born at *Tully* in the County of Donegall .  
in that part of the (now) United Kingdom  
called *Ireland*, on the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 1751.  
died in this City on the 27<sup>th</sup> of March,  
and was interred near this Spot  
on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of April 1802 ;  
This Stone is erected by  
*DAVID HALL* and *GEORGE HALL*,  
as a small tribute  
of grateful affection  
to the best of Brothers.

North aisle, opposite the second bay, on a large floor-stone :—

In Memory of  
*M<sup>RS</sup> AMY HOTHERSALL*,  
wife of *JOHN HOTHERSALL Esq<sup>r</sup>* :  
of the Island of *Barbados*,  
who died the 28<sup>th</sup> Day of Mar  
1785 in the 61 Year of her Age  
ALSO  
her Daughter *ELIZA MARIA*  
who died the 1 Day of Jan. 1771  
in the Sixth Year of her Age.

1785, April 5, M<sup>rs</sup> Amy Hothershall [Abbey burial].

See the will of her father, Geo. North, proved 1763 [P.C.C., 145, Caesar].

Large tablet, surrounded by a wreath of leaves, boldly carved, opposite the third bay :—

TO THE MEMORY OF  
*WILLIAM MACKINNON ESQ<sup>r</sup>* :  
(SON OF *WILLIAM*, AND WHOSE GRANDFATHER  
*WILLIAM MACKINNON ESQ<sup>r</sup>* :  
LIES INTERRED NEAR THIS)  
BORN THE 24<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF JANUARY  
ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND SIXTY  
DIED THE 17<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF JUNE  
ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND NINETY FOUR.\*

(Two lines follow.)

\* Four has been cut over seven.

of the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world

and the history of the world



"1778, Sep. 12. Roger Gee, Esq. Under William Mackinin's stone, middle aisle."

(See pedigree of Mackinen in "Antigua," ii. 224.)

In the grant of administration, dated 29 January 1770, annexed to the will of William Mackinen of Antigua, Esq., it is recorded that testator died at Bath.

1767, Oct. 15, Bath. Last week died here, William McKenning, Esq; of Antigua, aged seventy. ("B.C.")

I have a note that he died 8 and was buried 11 October 1767, aged 70, and that his M.I. was in the Abbey, and I think I saw it many years ago on the floor of the middle aisle. This would be the grandfather, William 1. William 2 was buried in 1809 at Binfield, co. Berks; William 3 died at sea on his passage home from the West Indies, 17 June 1794.

The Head Verger writes me, 15 December 1908: "There is a floor-stone in the middle aisle to William Mackinnon," and encloses this inscription:—

To the Memory  
of WILLIAM MACKINNON Esq.  
(Son of DANIEL  
who was the second son  
of LACHLAN MORE MAC KINNON,  
Cheif of MAC KINNON.)  
who died October the 8<sup>th</sup> 1769  
Aged 70 Years.

PS.—The date of year is no doubt a mistake in copying. Above is cut a shield of arms.

[This M.I. has been copied by the Verger from the list made in 1872.—EDITOR.]

1767, Oct. 11, William McKenen Esq was buried in y<sup>e</sup> Church. Burial.

A Bath genealogist, the Rev. C. W. Shickle, writes me, 23 December 1908: "The stone is under the pews, only the arms being visible, and they are quite obliterated."

North aisle, north wall, opposite the third bay:—

Near this Place  
lies interred the Body of,  
MARTIN MADAN Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Lieut. Col<sup>l</sup>. of his MAJESTY'S  
Own Regiment of Horse,  
during the late Wars in Flanders  
And Groom of the Bed Chamber  
to his R: HIGHNESS FREDERICK  
PRINCE of WALES.  
He Married JUDITH  
Only Daughter of the  
Hon<sup>ble</sup>. SPENCER COWPER,  
Late one of the Justices of  
the Court of Common Pleas,  
And Chief Justice of CHESTER  
by whom he had  
7 Sons & 2 Daughters  
Died March 4<sup>th</sup>.  
1756 Aged 55  
Years.

1756, March 12, Coll<sup>l</sup> Madan [Abbey burial].

The Madans were of Nevis, and their pedigree has been printed in "Antigua,"

iii. 60. Colonel Madan was M.P. for Wootton Bassett, 1747-54.

The first of these is the fact that the  
government has been unable to  
obtain the necessary funds to  
carry out its policy. This is due  
to the fact that the government  
has been unable to raise the  
necessary funds to carry out its  
policy. This is due to the fact  
that the government has been  
unable to raise the necessary funds  
to carry out its policy.

The second of these is the fact that  
the government has been unable to  
obtain the necessary funds to  
carry out its policy. This is due  
to the fact that the government  
has been unable to raise the  
necessary funds to carry out its  
policy. This is due to the fact  
that the government has been  
unable to raise the necessary funds  
to carry out its policy.

The third of these is the fact that  
the government has been unable to  
obtain the necessary funds to  
carry out its policy. This is due  
to the fact that the government  
has been unable to raise the  
necessary funds to carry out its  
policy. This is due to the fact  
that the government has been  
unable to raise the necessary funds  
to carry out its policy.

The fourth of these is the fact that  
the government has been unable to  
obtain the necessary funds to  
carry out its policy. This is due  
to the fact that the government  
has been unable to raise the  
necessary funds to carry out its  
policy. This is due to the fact  
that the government has been  
unable to raise the necessary funds  
to carry out its policy.

North aisle, north wall, opposite the fourth bay :—

Sacred to the MEMORY  
of *JOHN LAMB* of *JAMAICA Esq<sup>r</sup>*,  
who departed this Life  
on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January 1772,  
Aged 47 Years.  
Greatly lamented by his Family.  
He was a loving Husband  
And a true and Sincere Friend.

1772, Jan. 5, John Lambe, Esq. [Abbey burial].

North aisle, north wall, opposite fifth bay :—

TO THE MEMORY OF  
MISS ALICIA RILEY  
THE ONLY SURVIVING DAUGHTER  
OF THE LATE JEREMIAH RILEY ESQ<sup>RE</sup>: OF LIVERPOOL  
AND HERETOFORE OF RILEY'S IN JAMAICA  
SHE DIED THE 10<sup>TH</sup> OF DECEMBER  
1828.

North aisle, north wall, opposite the fifth bay :—

THIS TABLET IS RAISED  
IN MEMORY OF JAMES DOTTIN MAYCOCK, ESQ<sup>R</sup>: M:D: F:L:S  
A MEMBER OF HIS MAJESTYS COUNCIL IN THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS,  
(eight lines here)  
DIED ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup>: JUNE 1835, AGED 48.  
(Eight lines follow. He left a widow and children.)

North transept, west wall :—

THIS MONUMENT  
IS ERECTED BY A MOTHER  
TO THE MEMORY OF HER BELOVED SON  
MARTIN BLAKE ESQ<sup>R</sup>:  
OF MOUNT WILLIAM IN THE ISLAND OF ST VINCENT.  
HE DIED IN DUBLIN  
ON THE 22<sup>D</sup> DAY OF APRIL 1826,  
AT THE AGE OF 27.

(Twelve lines follow.)

He was second son of Bryan Blake of Antigua, by Lydia Brodie his wife; was baptized at St. John's in that island, having been born 1 January 1799. He matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford, 12 March 1817, aged 18. After his father's death in 1801, he inherited Mount William Estate in St. Vincent, which, after some litigation in 1816 in Dublin, was confirmed to him, subject to certain mortgages, by the House of Lords in 1826. See "Antigua," i. 56. I have also copies of several interesting seventeenth-century letters from Blakes of Montserrat and Barbados, and various deeds, communicated to me in 1895 by Mr. Martin J. Blake of 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn.

North transept, on a small white marble slab inserted in a large floor-stone :—

ELIZABETH, the Wife of  
WILLIAM HINDS,  
of the Island of Barbados.  
died at Bath  
in the 37<sup>th</sup> year of her age  
A.D. MDCCCXIII.

The history of the world is a long and tedious story, but it is one that is full of interest and variety. It is a story of the human race, of its struggles, its triumphs, and its failures. It is a story of the great empires, the great wars, and the great discoveries. It is a story of the human mind, of its power, its limitations, and its potential. It is a story of the human heart, of its joys, its sorrows, and its hopes. It is a story of the human spirit, of its strength, its weakness, and its resilience. It is a story of the human race, of its past, its present, and its future. It is a story of the human condition, of its meaning, its purpose, and its value. It is a story of the human experience, of its richness, its complexity, and its beauty. It is a story of the human world, of its diversity, its unity, and its harmony. It is a story of the human race, of its history, its culture, and its destiny. It is a story of the human race, of its past, its present, and its future. It is a story of the human condition, of its meaning, its purpose, and its value. It is a story of the human experience, of its richness, its complexity, and its beauty. It is a story of the human world, of its diversity, its unity, and its harmony. It is a story of the human race, of its history, its culture, and its destiny.



North transept, on a large dark floor-stone:—

[JAM]ES WILLIAMS Esq<sup>r</sup>  
of the *Island of Barbadoes*  
died Oct<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1787  
Aged 47 Years  
ELIZABETH ANN TROM[AN]  
[Daughter] of the above  
Died Sep. 6, 1793 Aged 22.

The portions within brackets have been supplied from the List of 1872. See a tablet to her in the south-west porch of nave.

1787, Oct. 3. At Bath, Mr. Jas. Williams, of Barbadoes. ("G.M.," 936.)

1787, Thursday, Oct. 11. Wednesday, died at his lodgings in this city, much regretted, Mr. James Williams, of the Island of Barbadoes. ("B.C.")

There is no record of his burial in the Abbey Register.

In Bristol Cathedral is a M.I. to Tho. Williams, Esq., of Barbados, who died 13 November 1773, aged 35.

North transept, north wall, under the window:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY  
OF JAMES HOLDER ALLEYNE, ESQ.  
OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOES,  
FOR MANY YEARS MEMBER  
OF HER MAJESTY'S COUNCIL IN THAT ISLAND  
WHO DIED AT CHELTENHAM  
ON THE 2<sup>ND</sup> OF JULY 1842  
AGED 51.

(Four lines. Erected by his widow and children.)

A member of a well-known family. See the "Barouetage."

North transept, east wall:—

In Memory of  
WILLIAM KENNEDY LAWRIE Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
of *Red Castle Galloway*.  
late of *St. Thomas* in the  
*East Jamaica*:  
Obt. January the 28<sup>th</sup>. 1811,  
Aged 62

Also in Memory of  
His amiable widow M<sup>rs</sup> LAWRIE  
who died the 5<sup>th</sup> of December 1814.

Above is a shield with:—

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Per fess Gules and Argent, over all a cup with two wreaths of foliage issuant, between two crosses palée in base* [LAWRIE, not in Papworth, 676]; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chevron Gules between three crosses crosslet fitchée, a pineapple enclosed by two plates* [? KENNEDY. See Papworth, 509.] CRESTS.—The one to the left has disappeared. To the right is a dolphin.  
MOTTO.—INDUSTRIA ATQUE FORTUNA.

There is near the above a floor-stone, with the name and date only.

1811, Thursday, Feb. 7. Monday, died in this city, Wm. Kennedy Lawrie, esq; of Red-castle, Galloway, formerly of Woodhall Estates, St. Thomas, East Jamaica. ("B.C.")



Close to the preceding :—

JAMES DOTTIN MAYCOCK, ESQUIRE.  
BACHELOR OF ARTS, TRINITY COLLEGE CAMBRIDGE.  
ELDEST SON OF THE LATE JAMES DOTTIN MAYCOCK,  
ESQUIRE, M.D. F.L.S. DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE  
22<sup>ND</sup> APRIL, 1858, AGED 42 YEARS. HIS REMAINS ARE  
DEPOSITED IN A VAULT IN BATHWICK CHURCHYARD.  
THIS TABLET IS INSCRIBED BY HIS MOTHER  
TO THE MEMORY OF A MOST AFFECTIONATE  
AND BELOVED SON.

(One line follows.)

North choir aisle, north wall :—

Sacred to the Memory  
of Sir THOMAS SHIRLEY Bart.  
many Years Governor  
of his Majesty's  
Leeward Charribbee Iflands.  
A General in the Army  
and Colonel  
of the 93<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Foot.  
He departed this life  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1800  
Aged 74.

Below on a shield :—

ARMS.—*Paly of Argent and Azure, a canton Ermine and the badge of Ulster.*  
CREST.—*A man couped at the shoulders.* MOTTO.—PRO REGE ET REPUBLICA.

1800, Thursday, Feb. 27. Friday, died at his lodgings on the South-parade, aged 72, without any previous indisposition, Sir T. Shirley, bart., of Oat-Hall, Sussex; many years commander in chief of the islands of Antigua, St. Christopher, etc. ("B.C.")

1800, Feb. 26, Gen<sup>l</sup> Sir Thomas Shirley [Abbey burial].

Col. Thomas Shirley was appointed Lieut.-Governor of Dominica 5 February 1774, which island he yielded to the French in September 1778. On 4 April 1781 he became Governor of the Leeward Islands, and his resignation was accepted on 18 May 1791, after receiving a baronetcy 27 June 1786. (See more about him in "Antigua," iii. 87.)

North choir aisle, north wall close to the north-east corner :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
JOHN DUNSIE ESQ<sup>r</sup>: LATE NAVAL STOREKEEPER,  
IN THE ISLAND OF BERMUDA;  
WHO DIED ON THE 7<sup>TH</sup>: OF MARCH 1821 ET: 59.  
AND HIS REMAINS LIE INTERRED NEAR THIS SPOT.  
HE SERVED HIS COUNTRY WITH INTEGRITY  
AND FIDELITY UPWARDS OF 42 YEARS.

1821, Thursday, March 15. In Daniel Street, aged 61, J. Dunsier, Esq., late naval store-keeper at Bermuda. ("B.C.")

Received of the Treasurer of the  
County of ... the sum of ...  
for the purchase of ...  
this 1st day of ... 19...

Witness my hand and seal  
this 1st day of ... 19...

John ...  
County Clerk

Attest my hand and seal  
this 1st day of ... 19...

Received of the Treasurer of the  
County of ... the sum of ...  
for the purchase of ...  
this 1st day of ... 19...

Received of the Treasurer of the  
County of ... the sum of ...

for the purchase of ...  
this 1st day of ... 19...

Witness my hand and seal  
this 1st day of ... 19...



South aisle, close to west wall, near entrance porch :—

In Memory  
of the *Right Honourable* Lady CHARLOTTE MADAN,  
*Second Daughter* of CHARLES EARL CORNWALLIS,  
and Sister of the Present MARQUIS.  
Her Ladyship was married in 1756 to the  
Rev<sup>d</sup>. SPENCER MADAN D:D:  
now Bishop of Peterborough, by whom She had  
Two Sons and One Daughter.  
died 12<sup>th</sup>. March 1794 Aged 68.

(Three lines follow.)

1794, Thursday, March 13. Yesterday died in this city, the Right Honourable Lady Charlotte Madan, wife of the Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and sister of the Marquis Cornwallis. She was a rare example of female excellence in all the duties of the human character—most perfect in the most important. ("B.C.")

1794, March 15, Lady Charlotte Madden [Abbey burial].

South aisle, close to west wall and near entrance porch :—

Sacred to the Memory  
of  
M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH TROTMAN  
Obiit Sept<sup>r</sup> 6, 1793  
Aged 22 Years.

(Twenty lines. Erected by her husband.)

See the tablet to her father James Williams of Barbados *ante*, p. 29.

1793, Sept. 13, M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz<sup>th</sup> Ann Trotman [Abbey burial].

1793, Thursday, Sept. 19. Tuesday, the remains of Mrs. Trotman (aged 23) wife of John Trotman, esq; late from Barbadoes, were interred at the Abbey Church, in the same grave with her late father James Williams, esq. ("B.C.")

South aisle, under the first bay, on a floor-stone :—

[Undernea]th this Stone  
[lie the] Remains of  
[JULIUS] PITCHER  
[fift]h Son of [JOHN]  
[and] ELIZA PITCHER  
[die]d 8<sup>th</sup> December 1810  
Aged 8 Years  
and 5 Months.

The stone has been much worn; the portions within brackets have been supplied from the list, made by a former verger in 1872. His father John Earle Pitcher of St. Christopher, born 1772, married there 9 April 1796 Mrs. Elizabeth Herbert, widow, and died at Cheltenham in 1843.

South aisle, opposite the third bay, on a dark floor-stone :—

Sacred to the Memory  
of M<sup>rs</sup> MARTHA WILLIAMS  
Wife of CHAS WILLIAMS Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
and Daughter of the late  
Sir JOHN GIBBONS Bart  
who departed this life  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1802  
Aged 48 Years

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

Dame MARTHA GIBBONS  
 Relict of  
 Sir JOHN GIBBONS *Bart*  
 and Mother to the above  
 named  
 MARTHA WILLIAMS  
 died May 14<sup>th</sup> 1807  
 Aged 80 Years.

1802, Thursday May 6<sup>th</sup>. Saturday died, in Camden-place, Mrs. Williams, wife of Chas. Williams, esq; and daughter of the late Sir John Gibbons, bart. deeply regretted by her family and friends. ("B.C.")

1807, May 29. At her house in Belmont, Bath, at the advanced age of 80, the Dowager Lady Gibbons. ("Dorchester and Sherborne Journal.")

1760, April 18. At Barbadoes, Sir Wm. Gibbons Bt. speaker of the assembly, master-gen. of the ordnance, and lieutenant general of the island. ("G.M.," 297.)

Will of Sir John Gibbons of Stanwell, co. Middlesex, Bart., dated 2 November 1772. My plantation called "Mullins" in Barbadoes. My father Sir W<sup>m</sup> G. by his will in that island of 18 July 1759 gave my 3 daus. £3000 each, which I increase to £5000 each. My two plantations called Morgan Lewis and Coopers Hill to my 2<sup>d</sup> son John, etc. Proved 22 February 1777 [66, Collier].

South aisle (commencing from the west end), south wall, opposite the third bay. Tablet surmounted by an urn:—

SACRED  
 TO THE MEMORY OF  
 SUSAN,  
 ONLY DAUGHTER OF BENJAMIN IFILL ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
 OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOES,  
 WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON  
 THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 1833,  
 AGED 28 YEARS.

(Six lines follow.)

South aisle, on an oblong white marble tablet:—

Beneath this Pavement  
 are deposited the Remains of  
 HENRY, and SARAH ROSEWELL ARCHBOULD;

(Eleven lines follow, but there are no dates.)

This relates, I think, to the Jamaican family.

1805, Nov. 25. Henry Archbould esq. died at Bath. ("G.M.," 1175.)

A notice of his wife's death is in the "Jamaica Magazine" for 1812.

South aisle, south wall, opposite the third bay, below the stone bench:—

SARAH SCOTT MAYCOCK,  
 WIDOW OF  
 JAMES DOTTIN MAYCOCK, ESQ<sup>RE</sup>., F.L.S.  
 A MEMBER OF HER MAJESTY'S COUNCIL,  
 IN THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS:  
 DEPARTED THIS LIFE MAY 8<sup>TH</sup>. 1862,  
 AGED 75 YEARS  
 THIS TABLET IS ERECTED TO HER MEMORY  
 BY HER SURVIVING SONS AND DAUGHTER.





South aisle, south wall, opposite fourth bay, below the stone bench:—

IN MEMORY OF THE  
REV<sup>D</sup> WILLIAM MAYCOCK,  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE,  
AT GREAT CLACTON, IN ESSEX,  
ON THE 7<sup>TH</sup> NOV<sup>R</sup> 1857, AGED 33 YEARS.  
THIS TABLET IS ERECTED  
BY HIS AFFLICTED WIDOW.

(Two lines follow.)

(*To be continued.*)

---

## Marriages at the Cathedral, Bridgetown, Barbados.

The following appeared in the "Barbados Diocesan Magazine and West Indian Guardian" for January 1907, and was forwarded me by the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Rector of St. George, Nevis. It is probable that Barbados has the earliest Parish Registers of any Island, and a list of them, with dates of commencement, will be very acceptable.

1648

- Jan. 3 William Richardson and Elizabeth Dodson
- 3 Robert Web and Mary Lewis
- 4 Robert Smith etc.
- 10 John Read and Elizabeth Anderson
- 14 Thomas Web and Elizabeth Barker
- 15 Arthur Laurence and Elizabeth Thomas

The 15 February

- Feb. 17 John Champion and Frances Nuns
- 18 Robert and Jone
- Jan. 24 Robert Collison and Ann Railton
- Feb. 4 Richard Masters to Joan George
- Lawrence to Elizabeth Thomas
- 17 John Champis to Frances Munnes
- 17 Robert Fletcher to Joan Yorcome
- 22 Coman Pike to Ann Morgan
- Mar. 6 John Joanes to Elizabeth Warren
- 15 John Vahun to Dorothy Palmer

1649

- Mar. 26 Thomas Pattison to Mary Edwards
- 26 Walter Tibbs to Dorothy Poscote
- 26 John Goodwing to Elizabeth Bragg
- 27 George Bentley to Mer Bryor
- 27 Richard Durham to Judith Atthais
- 29 James Adams to Mary Robinson
- April 14 Thomas Edges to Mary Wilson
- 24 Thomas Watson to Joan Elizabeth



- May 9 John Abram to Elizabeth Elford  
 21 James Grimes to Edith Powell  
 June 5 Nico. Ellis to Elizabeth Oldfield  
 7 John When to Elizabeth Sutton  
 11 John Harris to Rebecca Tillison  
 13 Daniel Horne to Margaret Porunger  
 13 W<sup>m</sup> Bushay to Mary Courle  
 July 15 Richard Nichols to Ann Hodgkinson  
 15 Herman Fredericks married  
 Sept. . . Christopher Harris to Mary Barrett  
 27 Nath: Thorne to Christian Barrett  
 Nov. 8 William Kips to Jane Spencer  
 15 John Udner and Joan Vandecure  
 15 Capt. Gray to . . . .  
 Dec. 27 Richard Evans to Jane Browne  
 29 Peter Dines to Jane Brown  
 31 Thorloe Cunningham to Elizabeth Roberts  
 31 Thomas Flueling to Anne Flueling  
 Jan. 18 William Porter to Jane Porter  
 18 John Chamberlane to Suan Chamberlane  
 23 John Stevens to Elizabeth Stevens  
 27 William Snakell to Elizabeth . . . .  
 28 John Rosco to Susanna . . . .  
 29 Edward Davis to Hester . . . .  
 29 John Lurston to Mary . . . .  
 Mar. 12 John Biuin to Anne . . . .

## 1650

- April 18 Daniel Knight and Sisley Decks  
 24 John Willbe and Thomassin . . . .  
 29 Thomas Poots and Jane . . . .  
 29 Glounder Bitter and Judith . . . .  
 29 Henry Port and Anne . . . .  
 29 Roger Franklin and Ann Duel  
 June 6 Edward Edwins and Sisley Leets  
 July 10 Walte Adams and Mary White  
 Aug. 6 John Kelleth and Mary Carter  
 Sept. 7 John Wiseman and Blanch Robinson  
 Nov. 3 John Cole and Anne . . . .  
 3 Thomas Rowe and Anne . . . .  
 4 W<sup>m</sup> Haneaker and Susanne . . . .  
 22 George Severson and Mary Corbin  
 26 William Smith and Mary Corbin  
 28 Roger Favell and Ellenor Gillerist

## 1652

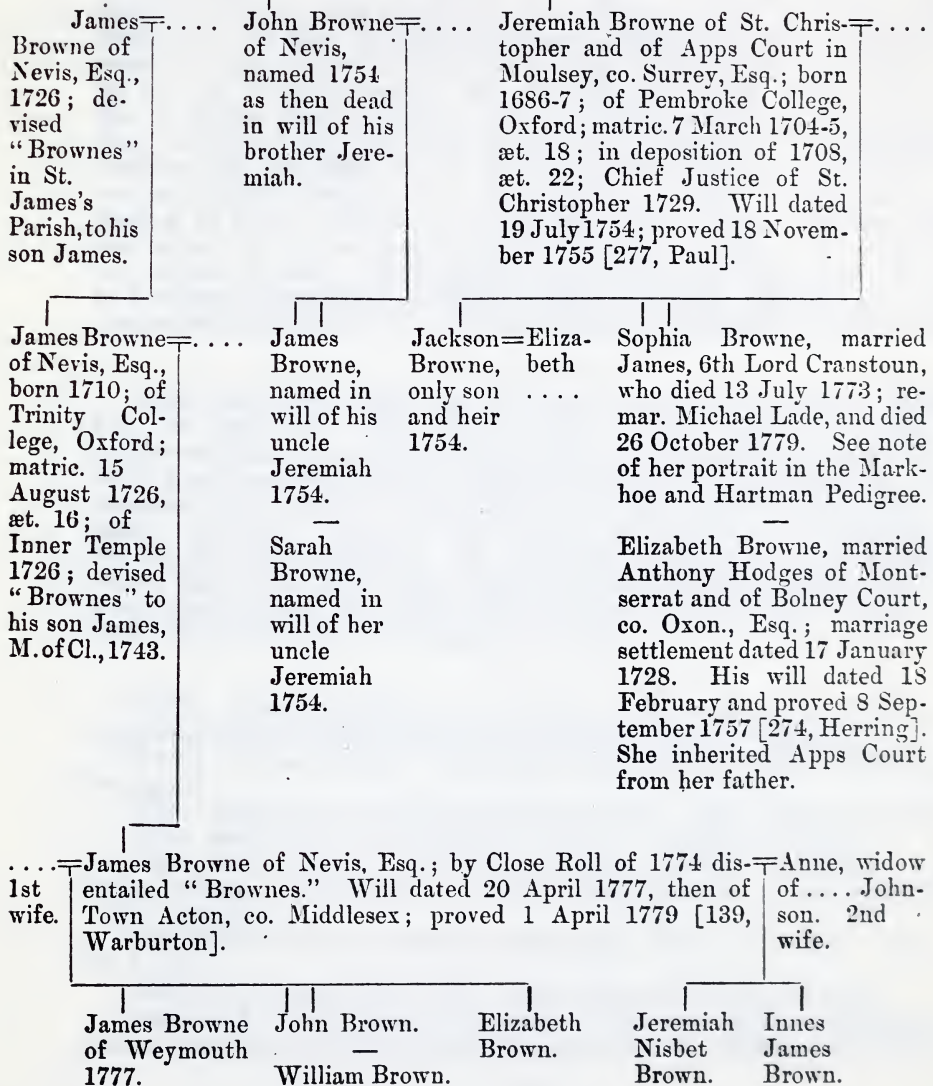
- Nov. 11 M<sup>r</sup> William Packering and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Boote  
 12 M<sup>r</sup> John Eldrige and M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Ecler  
 18 M<sup>r</sup> John Roger and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Pickerell  
 Dec. 16 M<sup>r</sup> Richard Bayley and M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Smith  
 23 John Davis and Elizabeth Proper  
 27 James French and Bridgett Thompson  
 31 M<sup>r</sup> James Linley and M<sup>rs</sup> Cordellia Martin
-

TABLE I		TABLE II	
Summary of the results of the experiments		Summary of the results of the experiments	
Experiment No.	1	Experiment No.	2
Time of day	10.00	Time of day	11.00
Temperature	20.0	Temperature	21.0
Humidity	60%	Humidity	65%
Wind direction	SW	Wind direction	SW
Wind speed	10 mph	Wind speed	12 mph
Cloud cover	50%	Cloud cover	55%
Visibility	10 miles	Visibility	10 miles
Barometric pressure	30.0	Barometric pressure	30.0
Relative humidity	60%	Relative humidity	65%
Dew point	60°F	Dew point	62°F
Heat index	70°F	Heat index	72°F
UV index	4	UV index	4
Air quality index	50	Air quality index	50
Water quality index	50	Water quality index	50
Soil quality index	50	Soil quality index	50
Plant growth index	50	Plant growth index	50
Animal growth index	50	Animal growth index	50
Human growth index	50	Human growth index	50
Overall index	50	Overall index	50



## Browne, of Nevis.

James Browne of Nevis, Gent., 1704-5.



1719. James Lytton, late of Nevis, now of Camerwell, co. Surrey. My niece Sarah Browne [51, Browning].

1721. Sam. Browne of Nevis. My wife Penelope [2, Buckingham].

THE JOURNAL OF THE

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
1910

Subscription price, Five Dollars per Annum in Advance.  
Single Copies, Fifteen Cents.  
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 2, 1896.  
Postpaid.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917.  
Postage paid at Chicago, Ill.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.  
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 2, 1896.  
Postpaid.

Jeremiah Browne, late of Apps Court, co. Surrey, now of St. Christophers, Esq., 10 July 1754. To Henry Sharpe, Sen<sup>r</sup>, of St Christophers, Esq., and Geo. Maxwell of Mincing Lane, London, merchant, all my plantations, negros, cattle, etc., to pay the rents to my son Jackson Browne for life and his heirs in tail male, then to his daus., then to Lord Cranstoun, then for my dau. Sophia his wife, then to their son the Hon. W<sup>m</sup> Cranstoun, the Hon. Browne Cranstoun their 2<sup>d</sup> son, etc., then to my dau. Eliz. Hodges. Eliz. wife of my said son Jackson B. To Geo. Maxwell and Henry Lascelles of London, merchants, my manor of Apps Court in Trust for my dau. Eliz. Hodges, and at her death for her son Jeremiah Hodges, then to Anthony Hodges, then to their daus., then to Sophia Lady Cranstoun. To my granddau. Frances Payne South Sea stock and sums due from John Herbert of Nevis and . . . Huddlestone of London, gent., and £500 at 21. To my grandson Browne Cranstoun all sums due from Walter Pringle of St Christophers, merchant. To my niece Sarah Browne of Nevis, spr., dau. of my brother John Browne, deceased, £300 c., and release her brother James Browne of all sums borrowed. All residue to my son Jackson Browne. My Trustees to be Ex<sup>ors</sup> and £100 each. Witnessed by W<sup>m</sup> Davis, Joseph Hayton, Edward Hibblethwaite, Jr. On 18 November 1755 administration granted to J. B. the son, the Ex<sup>ors</sup> refusing to act [277, Paul].

James Brown the Elder, late of Nevis, now of Town Acton, co. Middlesex, Esq. 20 April 1777. My wife Anne furn., plate, chariott, and horse. My son James Brown, now of Weymouth, furn. My son John my plant<sup>n</sup> in St Jas. which I purchased for £1000 c., and that of Dr W<sup>m</sup> Mills and 20 slaves. My son Jeremiah Nisbet Brown I have lately cut off the entail of my paternal estate called "Brownes." My son W<sup>m</sup> Brown one guinea for his misbehaviour. My dau. Eliz. Brown £1000 c. My wife Anne £300 a year. My sons Jeremiah Nisbet Brown and Innes James Brown by my s<sup>d</sup> now wife £1000 each. Mary Ann Nisbet Johnson, dau. of my wife by her former husb<sup>d</sup>, £600. Proved 1 April 1779 [139, Warburton]. ["Antigua," iii. 414.]

1704-5. Jeremias Browne, son of James Browne of the I. of Nevis, gent., Pembroke College, matriculated 7 March 1704-5, aged 18. [Foster.]

1707-8. Census of Nevis. Jeremiah Browne, 5 white males, 2 white females, 16 negros.

1708. Deposition of Jeremiah Browne, aged 22. [B. T. Leeward Islands, xi.]

1710. Sam. Brown, esq., Speaker of Nevis. [Oldmixon, ii. 256.]

1726. James Browne, son of James Browne of Isle of Nevis, W. I., arm., Trinity College, matriculated 15 August 1726, aged 16, of the Inner Temple 1726. [Foster.]

1729, March 2, Jeremiah Browne, then Chief Justice of St Chr. [Am<sup>ca</sup> and W. I., liii.]

1743, Nov. 8, James Brown, Esq., then Member of Council of Nevis.

1803, April 6, Capt. Brown, President of Nevis, his Wife and Daughter were then at Dominica, on their way from St Vincent to Nevis. [Matson Letters, No. 82.]

Close Roll, 14 Geo. III., pt. xxiv., No. 13, 12.

This Indenture made 2 May 1774 between Jas. Browne, now of Fulham but late of Nevis, Esq., and Anne his wife of the 1 part, and Jas. Dobie of the Inner Temple, gent., of the other, witnesseth that Jas. B. and Anne have sold to J. D. all those plantations in the p<sup>sh</sup> of St James c<sup>d</sup> Brownes est., of 200 a., heretofore in the possession of Jas. B., grandfather of s<sup>d</sup> J. B., and devised by him to Jas. B. his son, father of s<sup>d</sup> J. B. ["Antigua," i. 75.]





## ST. GEORGE'S, GINGERLAND, NEVIS.

m. 1741 Aug. 30 Joseph Herbert and Sarah Browne. Licence.

## ST. JAMES'S, NEVIS.

bur. 1741-2 Jan. 3 John Brown.  
 bap. 1741 — Edward Brown s. of Benj<sup>n</sup> Brown.  
 bap. 1744 March 10 Eliz. Browne d. of Benj<sup>n</sup> Browne.

## ST. PETER, ST. CHRISTOPHER.

bap. 1734 Oct<sup>r</sup> Jeremiah, the S. of Ann and Henry Brown, X<sup>d</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup>, ag<sup>d</sup> 9 weeks.

## Transcripts of Parish Registers.

At the Public Record Office in Fetter Lane, among the old Board of Trade papers relating to the Leeward Islands (vol. xxi.), are transcripts for a few years of certain parish registers. The Colonial authorities, wishing to know the state of increase or decrease of the population, the various incumbents were requested to send to the Governor the numbers of baptisms, marriages, and burials in their respective parishes. Some rectors forwarded exact transcripts of their registers, others unfortunately only supplied the bare figures. As these transcripts were signed by the rectors they stand as legal records. A search at the Record Office among the papers relating to Jamaica and Barbados will probably shew that transcripts for those colonies also exist. Some early ones relating to the latter island have already been printed by Van Hotten in his Lists of Emigrants, etc.

William Mathew, Esq., Lieut.-General of the Leeward Islands, writes from St. Christopher's, 28 May 1730 :—

"My Lords,—The Lists of Births & Burials I find Impracticable to get as Compleat as Required. Several Parishes have from time to time been without an Incumbent. The Church Wardens have been very Negligent in those Intervals in due Register, and where a Foreign Clergyman has been call'd upon in the vacant Parish to Bury or Christ'n, he has omitted making the Entrys in that Parish Register."

## CHRIST CHURCH, NICOLA TOWN IN ST. CHRISTOPHER.

The Baptisms, Births, and Burials in the Parish of Christ Church, Nicola Town in St. Christopher, from the year 1721 to this Instant Year 1730.

[I have used the contractions of S. for Son, D. for Daughter, B. for Born, and the word "Baptized," between the surname and month, I have omitted, to save space, but inserted a comma.—V.L.O.]

- 1721 John S. of Sam<sup>l</sup> & Mary Crooke, July 7<sup>th</sup>  
 James S. of W<sup>m</sup> & Dorothy Stephens, 9ber 30<sup>th</sup>  
 John S. of John & Mary Billingsly, xber 25<sup>th</sup>  
 1722 Ann D. of Aretas & Rebecca Seaton, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1721-2  
 Eliz: D. of Henry & Eliz Rawlings, Aug<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph S. of Joseph & Philippia Daniel, Aug<sup>st</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 James S. of James & Ann Stephens, Sber 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Michael S. of W<sup>m</sup> & Dorothy Stephens, Jan<sup>ry</sup> 31<sup>th</sup> 1722-3



- 1723 Clement S. of Richard & Jane Chaloner, June 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz: D. of John & Eliz Floud, Aug<sup>st</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Hays S. of Valentine & Eliz: Percival, 7ber 30<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> S. of John and Ann Kid, xber 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary D. of Aretas & Rebecca Seaton, xber 31<sup>st</sup>
- 1724 W<sup>m</sup> S. of John & Mary Billingsly, March 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher S. of John & Dorothy Bryan, July 10<sup>th</sup>  
 John S. of Joseph & Mary Gerrald, Aug<sup>st</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry S. of Henry & Ann Rawlings, 8ber 17<sup>th</sup>  
 James S. of James & Ann Stephens, 8ber 22<sup>d</sup>
- 1725 Ann D. of W<sup>m</sup> & Dorothy Stephens, July 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary D. of Joseph & Philippia Daniel, Aug<sup>st</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Steadman S. of Henry & Ann Rawlings, xber 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Eliz: D. of John & Dorothy Bryan, Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1725-6
- 1726 Penelope D. of John & Eliz: Floud, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1725-6  
 W<sup>m</sup> S. of John & Eliz: Vanderpool, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1726  
 Thomas S. of James & Ann Stephens, March 27<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> McDowel S. of John & Eliz: Sherriff, 9ber 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary D. of Sam<sup>l</sup> & Mary Crooke, xber 31<sup>st</sup>
- 1727 James S. of Joseph & Mary Gerrald, April 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Richard S. of Richard & Jane Chaloner, May 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert S. of Thomas & Sarah Hackett, June 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph S. of Henry & Ann Rawlings, June 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah D. of George & Sarah Fynch, July 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John S. of James & Ann Stephens, Aug<sup>st</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> S. of W<sup>m</sup> & Margret Mathews, 8ber 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz: D. of Abraham & Elinor Simmons, 8ber 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Christian D. of George & Eliz: Lillington, 9ber 15<sup>th</sup>
- 1727-8 Henry S. of John & Mary Billingsly, Jan<sup>ry</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1727-8  
 Jane D. of George & Mary Marshal, Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1727-8  
 Henry S. of Peter & Mary Canuings, Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> 1727-8  
 Robert S. of John & Eliz: Garroad, March the 3<sup>d</sup> 1727-8
- 1728 Rebecca D. of John & Eliz: Vanderpool, April 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary D. of Joseph & Philippia Daniel, July 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Stephens S. of John & Eliz: Floud, 7ber 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary D. of James & Mary Kid, 8ber 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah D. of James & Franses Bennit, Jan<sup>ry</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1728-9  
 Mary D. of Joseph & Mary Gerrald, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1728-9  
 W<sup>m</sup> S. of W<sup>m</sup> & Ann Peaton,\* Jan<sup>ry</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1728-9
- 1729 Benjamin S. of Sam<sup>l</sup> & Mary Crooke, April 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Charles S. of Henry & Ann Rawlings, April 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Alexander S. of John & Eliz: Sherriff, May 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Margret D. of W<sup>m</sup> & Margret Mathews, May 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Cicilia D. of Benjamin & Margret Percival, May the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann D. of George & Sarah Fynch, June 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Catherine D. of James & Mary Kid, June 22<sup>d</sup>  
 John S. of John & Mary Kid, xber 14<sup>th</sup>  
 George S. of George & Mary Kid, xber 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary D. of Abraham & Elinor Simmons, January 4<sup>th</sup> 1729-30  
 Margret D. of John & Mary Billingsly, B. April the 2<sup>d</sup> 1730

## BURIALS.

[I omit the word "Buried" before each entry.—V.L.O.]

- 1722 Eliz: Wife of Henry Rawlings, 9ber 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz: D. of Henry Rawlings, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1722-3

\* Possibly "Seaton."





- 1722 James S. of James & Anne Stephens, Jan<sup>ry</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1723-4  
 1725 Stephen Deport, July 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel Tindal, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1726  
 1726 Eliz: D. of Valentine & Eliz: Percival, July 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Rebecca Wife of John Acres, Aug<sup>st</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Doctor Simon Allin, Aug<sup>st</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry Trayne, 7ber 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Ambrose Axworthy, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1726-7  
 1727 Penelope Stevens, Widow, April 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha D. of Anthony & Eliz: Harvey, June 15<sup>th</sup>  
 William Random, 7ber 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Jonas Acres, 8ber 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Franes D. of Aretas & Rebecca Seaton, 9ber 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary D. of Joseph & Philippia Daniel, xber 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary D. of John & Eliz: Grange, xber 31<sup>st</sup>  
 1728 Eliz: D. of John & Eliz: Grange, April 22<sup>d</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> S. of W<sup>m</sup> & Margret Mathews, July 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Ann Wife of John Kid, 7ber 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard S. of Charles Laval & Margret Molinaux, 8ber 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Joseph Daniel, Jan<sup>ry</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1728-9  
 1729 James S. of Joseph & Mary Gerrald, April 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz: D. of James & Ann Brozet, May 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John Young, May the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph S. of Henry & Ann Rawlings, Aug<sup>st</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John Kid, 8ber 17<sup>th</sup>  
 John Grange, Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1729-30

(Signed) ARCHIBALD COCKBURN.

TRINITY, PALMETO POINT.\*—Births from May 16, 1721, to March 25, 1729-30  
 = 140.

Burials from ditto = 117.

ST. GEORGE'S, BASSETTERRE.\*—Births from May 16, 1721, to March 10, 1728  
 = 402.

ST. THOS., MIDDLE ISLAND.\*—Baptisms from Ap. 4, 1722, to March 25, 1730  
 = 202.

Burials = 190.

“Hon<sup>d</sup> S<sup>r</sup>,

In obedience to your Honour's Command I have sent the Numbers of the Christenings and Burials that have happened since the 9<sup>th</sup> of April 1722 to y<sup>e</sup> 25 of March 1730. The Book goes no farther back. I am with all Possible Respects Your Honours | Most obedient | and Most obliged | Humble Servant | JOHN MERAC. S<sup>t</sup> Thomas, Middle Island. Mar. 28<sup>th</sup> 1730.”

#### ST. JOHN, CABESATERRE.

The Baptisms and Burials in the Parish of S<sup>t</sup> John, Cabesaterre, from the Year 1721 to this Instant Year 1730.

#### BAPTISMS.

- 1721 Nicholas S. of Nicholas Croke, 7ber 18<sup>th</sup>  
 1725 Sam<sup>l</sup> S. of Nicholas & Franes Croke, 9ber 13<sup>th</sup>  
 1726 W<sup>m</sup> S. of W<sup>m</sup> & Mary Simpson, May 22<sup>d</sup>

\* The Rectors of these parishes did not supply any entries.

THE HISTORY

The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume.

The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume.

The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume.

The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume.

The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is not possible to give a full account of it in a single volume.

- 1727 Franes D. of Nicholas & Franes Crooke, Aug<sup>st</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 1728 David s. of David and Ann Brown, March 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Franes D. of Nicholas & Franes Crooke, 9ber 29<sup>th</sup>  
 1729 Phillip S. of John & Winfred Chambers, June 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Penelope D. of Phillip & Sarah Gready, Aug<sup>st</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> S. of Kane & Mary Conely, 7ber 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary D. of Manasseh & Mary Williams, xber 1<sup>st</sup>

## BURIALS.

- 1726 Sam<sup>l</sup> S. of Nicholas & Franes Crooke, July 15<sup>th</sup>  
 1727 Franes D. of Nicholas & Franes Crooke, Aug<sup>st</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 1729 Franes D. of Nicholas & Franes Crooke, Aug<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Elinor Crooke, Widow, 9ber 10<sup>th</sup>

## ST. MARY CAYAN.

The Baptisms & Burials in the Parish of St Mary Cayan from the Year 1721 to this Instant Year 1730.

## BAPTISMS.

- 1721 Mary D. of Richard & Eliz. Wilson, June 12<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> S. of John & Eliz. Clifton, July 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane D. of George & Jane Davidson, 7ber 12<sup>th</sup>  
 1721-2 W<sup>m</sup> S. of James & Sarah Davis, March 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard S. of John & Franes Greathead, March 10<sup>th</sup>  
 1722 Joseph S. of Thomas & Ann Davis, May 10<sup>th</sup>  
 James S. of Bastian & Ann Dixon, July 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Judith D. of Isaac & Mary Roberdraw, July 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Simon S. of W<sup>m</sup> & Eliz. Watkins, July 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz. D. of Richard & Eliz. Wilson, Aug<sup>st</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Daniel S. of W<sup>m</sup> & Eliz. Smith, Aug<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz: D. of Thomas & Eliz. Wade, Aug<sup>st</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Dowson S. of Clement & Eliz: Crooke, 7ber 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary D. of Daniel & Sarah Martin, Sber 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Susanah D. of John & Hanna Spooner, 9ber 15<sup>th</sup>  
 1722-3 Richard s. of John & Franes Greathead, Feb. 4<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> S. of George & Mary Hamilton, Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>  
 1723 George S. of Thomas & Eliz. Wade, May 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Sarah D. of George & Mary Hamiltou, May 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Penelope D. of Nathanael & Ann Gateward, 7ber 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Jonas S. of Richard & Sarah Davis, Sber 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Robina Mary D. of Isaac & Mary Roberdraw, Sber 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Franes D. of Richard & Eliz. Wilson, Sber 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Sarah D. of John & Sarah Morris, 9ber 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Daniel S. of Sam<sup>l</sup> & Susanah McKenin, 9ber 27<sup>th</sup>  
 1723-4 Richard S. of John & Franes Greathead, March 18<sup>th</sup>  
 1724 Jeremiah S. of John & Eliz: Clifton, June 15<sup>th</sup>  
 George S. of James & Sarah Davis, July 11<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> S. of W<sup>m</sup> & Eliz: Watkins, Aug<sup>st</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Franes Ann D. of Thomas & Ann Davis, 7ber 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary D. of George Hamilton & Mary His wife, 9ber 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Lyddia D. of Thomas & Ann Davis, xber 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Abednego S. of The Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> & Ann Mathew, xber 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert S. of Sam<sup>l</sup> & Susana McKenin, xber 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Thomas S. of Thomas & Eliz: Bisse, 24<sup>th</sup> [sic]





- 1724-5 W<sup>m</sup> Madox S. of Patrick & Ann Dyal, January 15<sup>th</sup>  
 1725 Richard S. of Richard & Eliz Wilson, March 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances D. of Richard & Sarah Davis, April 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary D. of John & Sarah Morris, June 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas S. of Nathanael Gateward & Ann His Wife, Aug<sup>st</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah D. of W<sup>m</sup> & Eliz Watkins, 7ber 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Cuningham D. of Isaac & Mary Roberdraw, 8ber 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz D. of George & Jane Davidson, 9ber 19<sup>th</sup>  
 1726 Hungerford S. of John & Hannah Spooner, April 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Renolt S. of Richard & Eliz Wilson, May 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary D. of Codrington & Mary Burt, May 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John S. of Bastian & Ann Dixon, Aug<sup>st</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 James S. of Thomas & Eliz Bisse, 7ber 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth D. of Ann Rice, 7ber 21<sup>st</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> S. of John & Mary Webber, 9ber 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Benjamin S. of Richard & Sarah Davis, xber 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard S. of George & Mary Hamilton, xber 26<sup>th</sup>  
 1727 Robert S. of John & Sarah Morris, March 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz: D. of John & Eliz Clifton, April 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Margret D. of Nathanael & Ann Gateward, April 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Affleck S. of Thomas & Eliz Wade, July 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Judith Eliz: D. of Sam<sup>l</sup> & Sursana McKenin, July 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Daniel S. of Isaac & Mary Roberdraw, xber 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann D. of James & Sarah Davis, xber 24<sup>th</sup>  
 1728 Mary D. of Thomas & Susannah Belman, March 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Spooner S. of Richard & Eliz Wilson, April 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann D. of Codrington & Mary Burt, May 11<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> S. of W<sup>m</sup> & Ann Woodly, June 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz D. of W<sup>m</sup> & Eliz Watkins, July 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Eliz D. of Bastian & Ann Dixon, 7ber 29<sup>th</sup>  
 George S. of George & Jane Davidson, 8ber 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Michael S. of Richard & Sarah Davis, 8ber 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Benjamin S. of Thomas & Eliz Bisse, xber 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Charles S. of Charles & Frances Kanes, xber 20<sup>th</sup>  
 1728-9 James S. of James & Ann Brozet, March 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary D. of Mary Benefield, March 23<sup>d</sup>  
 1729 Charles S. of Thomas & Ann Davis, April 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Charles S. of Ann Lynch, July 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz D. of James & Sarah Davis, 7ber 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Honour D. of Thomas & Eliz Wade, 9ber 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Joan D. of John & Eliz Clifton, 9ber 15<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> S. of Joseph & Eliz: Bowry, 9ber 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary D. of Michael & Ann Whaland, xber 6<sup>th</sup>  
 George S. of George & Mary Hamilton, xber 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann D. of John & Ann Green, xber 29<sup>th</sup>  
 1729-30 Eliz: D. of Thomas & Eliz Belman, Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Susannah D. of W<sup>m</sup> & Eliz Watkins, Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS.

- 1723 Thomas S. of Thomas & Eliz: Bisse, June 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Simon S. of W<sup>m</sup> & Eliz Watkins, 9ber 23<sup>d</sup>  
 1724 Daniel S. of Sam<sup>l</sup> & Susanah McKening, May 25<sup>th</sup>  
 1725 Thomas S. of Nathanael & Ann Gateward, Aug<sup>st</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances Ann D. of Thomas & Ann Davis, 9ber 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas S. of Thomas & Eliz Bisse, 9ber 10<sup>th</sup>  
 1726 Cuningham D. of Isaac & Mary Roberdraw, xber 15<sup>th</sup>  
 1727 W<sup>m</sup> Bennit, July 18<sup>th</sup>



- 1727 Henry Lytton, 7ber 10<sup>th</sup>  
 1727-8 Benjamin S. of Thomas & Ann Davis, Jan<sup>y</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 1728 Jane Wife of George Davidson, 9ber 5<sup>th</sup>  
     George S. of George Davidson, D<sup>o</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
     Judith Eliz D. of Sam<sup>l</sup> & Susanah McKenin, 9ber 17<sup>th</sup>  
     Benjamin S. of Thomas & Eliz Bisse, xber 15<sup>th</sup>  
 1729 Benjamin S. of Ann Lynch, 7ber 13<sup>th</sup>  
     Margret D. of John & Ann Hazel, 7ber 14<sup>th</sup>  
     Probat S. of John & Sarah Morris, 7ber 27<sup>th</sup>  
     Elizabeth Wife of John Parke, Sber 17<sup>th</sup>  
     Charles Stuart Sber 20<sup>th</sup>  
     Mary D. of Michael & Ann Whaland, xber 7<sup>th</sup>  
 1729-30 Ann D. of The Hon<sup>ble</sup> William & Ann Mathew, February the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 1730 Nicholas Bland, March 26<sup>th</sup>

(Signed) ARCHIBALD COCKBURN.

#### ST. ANN'S, SANDY POINT.\*

Births & Burials 1724 till 1730, 7 years. Births, 106; buried, 62.

(Signed) DA: BETHUM, S<sup>tr</sup> Annæ Rector.

#### ST. ANTHONY, MONTSERRAT.

A List of those that have been baptized since the fifth day of March 1722 to the 12<sup>th</sup> of November 1729 within the Parish of St Anthony in Mountserrat, extracted from the Regester Book of s<sup>d</sup> Parish.

- |      |       |                  |   |
|------|-------|------------------|---|
| 1722 | Mar.  | 5 <sup>th</sup>  | Baptized James the S. of John Wholey & Eleanor his wife   |
|      |       | 17 <sup>th</sup> | Elizabeth D. of W <sup>m</sup> Finch & Elizabeth his wife |
|      |       | 17 <sup>th</sup> | William the S. of John McKenin & Eleanor his wife         |
| 1723 | April | 12               | Thomas the S. of John Warren & Joan his wife              |
|      | May   | 8 <sup>th</sup>  | John the S. of Andrew Pethford & Mary his wife            |
|      |       | 13 <sup>th</sup> | Thomas the S. of James Thompson & Mary his wife           |
|      |       | 19               | Richard the S. of Thomas Long & Margaret his wife         |
|      |       | 19 <sup>th</sup> | Thomas the S. of James Lee & Mary his wife                |
|      | June  | 11 <sup>th</sup> | Mary the D. of John Naylor & Sarah his wife               |
|      |       | 14               | Anne D. of Mr Nath <sup>l</sup> Webb & Bethia his wife    |
|      | July  | 23 <sup>d</sup>  | James S. of William Morton & Anne his wife                |
|      |       | 29 <sup>th</sup> | John S. of Samuel Lawrence & Grace his wife               |
|      | Aug.  | 7 <sup>th</sup>  | John the S. of Nicholas Kirvan & Honora his wife          |
|      |       | 28 <sup>th</sup> | Mary the D. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Bennet & Jane his wife    |
|      | Oct.  | 4 <sup>th</sup>  | George the S. of William Mead & Mary his wife             |
|      |       | 12 <sup>th</sup> | Susauna D. of W <sup>m</sup> Cooper & Elizabeth his wife  |
|      |       | 23 <sup>d</sup>  | Elizabeth D. of Mr Thomas Iles & Anne his wife            |
|      | Nov.  | 4 <sup>th</sup>  | Mary D. of W <sup>m</sup> Loriner & Mary his wife         |
|      | Dec.  | 26 <sup>th</sup> | John the S. of Daniel Blackley & Mary his wife            |
|      | Jan.  | 5 <sup>th</sup>  | Rachel D. of Christiern Lubery & Judith his wife          |
| 1724 | April | 14 <sup>th</sup> | Catharine D. of Garret Barry & Mary his wife              |
|      |       | 17 <sup>th</sup> | William S. of John March & Agnes his wife                 |
|      | May   | 24 <sup>th</sup> | William S. of John Rigden & Sarah his wife                |
|      |       | 30 <sup>th</sup> | James & Mary S. and D. of Sarah Slave of Capt. Frye       |
|      | June  | 7 <sup>th</sup>  | Ruth D. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Cooper & Martha his wife      |
|      |       | 22 <sup>d</sup>  | James S. of Daniel Sullevano & Mary his wife              |

\* The Rector did not forward any entries.





- 1724 June 22<sup>d</sup> Elizabeth D. of Maj<sup>r</sup> John Roynon & Anne his wife  
 July 2<sup>d</sup> William S. of William Broome & Mary his wife  
 Ditto Mathew S. of Capt Dyer & Margaret his wife  
 5<sup>th</sup> Anne D. of Nicholas Potter & Sarah his wife  
 Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> Ruth D. of M<sup>r</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> Webb & Bethia his wife  
 27<sup>th</sup> Amy D. of M<sup>r</sup> James Thompson & Mary his wife  
 29<sup>th</sup> Sarah D. of Charles D'wolf & Marg<sup>tt</sup> his wife  
 Ditto Thomas S. of M<sup>r</sup> Peter Lee & Henrietta his wife  
 30<sup>th</sup> Nicholas S. of John Welch & Anne his wife  
 Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> Jane D. of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Lee & Eliz. his wife  
 14<sup>th</sup> Anthony S. of James Naylor & Sarah his wife  
 Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth D. of James Lee & Mary his wife  
 24<sup>th</sup> Mary D. of George Moody & Jane his wife  
 1725 July 8<sup>th</sup> Mary D. of Thomas Nogle & [blank] his wife  
 Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> Anne D. of Nicholas Dougan & Rose his wife  
 13<sup>th</sup> Thomas S. of Anth<sup>o</sup> Mansel & Eliz: his wife  
 Ditto John bastard S. of John Cooper by Catharine Biggs  
 [blank] Hannah D. of John Southwick & Eliz: his wife  
 Oct. 31<sup>th</sup> Parker S. of M<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Bennet & Jane his wife  
 Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> Anne D. of W<sup>m</sup> Broome & Mary his wife  
 12<sup>th</sup> Mary D. of Daniel Morice & Mary his wife  
 27<sup>th</sup> Edward S. of William Cooper & Julian his wife  
 July 14<sup>th</sup> Eleanor D. of Richard Dyet & Sarah his wife  
 Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> Mary D. of Maj<sup>r</sup> Roynon & Anne his wife  
 21<sup>th</sup> Nathanael S. of M<sup>r</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> Webb & Bethia his wife  
 Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> Peter S. of M<sup>r</sup> Peter Lee & Henrietta his wife  
 30<sup>th</sup> Anne D. of John Welsh & Anne his wife  
 [blank] James a bastard S. of Eleanor Falway  
 Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> Thomas S. of James Hodge & [blank] his wife  
 25<sup>th</sup> Thomas S. of John March & Agnes his wife  
 28 Thomas S. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Thomas Allen & Eliz: his wife  
 Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> Michael S. of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Dyer & Margaret his wife  
 8<sup>th</sup> Thomas S. of M<sup>r</sup> James Thompson & Mary his wife  
 19<sup>th</sup> Margaret D. of Patrick M<sup>c</sup>guire & Mary his wife  
 [blank] Mary D. of Robert Drumond & Eliz: his wife  
 22<sup>d</sup> John S. of John Fielder & Susanna his wife  
 Feb. 5<sup>th</sup> Mary D. of Daniel Blackley & Mary his wife  
 Ditto Elizabeth D. of M<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Bennet & Jane his wife  
 Mar. 19<sup>th</sup> Valentine, a Slave of John Legayes  
 1726 April, 4<sup>th</sup> Mary D. of Nicholas Danniel & Eliz. his wife  
 16<sup>th</sup> William S. of John Harper & Jane his wife  
 Ditto William S. of James Lee & Mary his wife  
 30<sup>th</sup> Edward, a Slave of George Underwood  
 May 18<sup>th</sup> Mary D. of Nicholas Kirvan & Honora his wife  
 Ditto Mary D. of Nicholas Potter & Sarah his wife  
 28<sup>th</sup> Richard S. of W<sup>m</sup> Broom & Mary his wife  
 Ditto William S. of W<sup>m</sup> Morton & Anne his wife  
 June 11<sup>th</sup> Roger S. of M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Earl & Frances his wife  
 24<sup>th</sup> Dennis S. of Dennis Mahony & [blank] his wife  
 26<sup>th</sup> James, a bastard S. of Alice Sweeney & Coll<sup>o</sup> John Molineux  
 July 21<sup>th</sup> Nathanael S. of Cap<sup>t</sup> Iles & Anne his wife  
 [blank] Daniel S. of Daniel Sullivane & Eliz. his wife  
 Aug. 15 George S. of George Moody & Jane his wife  
 Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> William S. of John Slatery & Frances his wife  
 Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> David S. of John Holeron & Mary his wife  
 15<sup>th</sup> James S. of John Bowker & Eleanor his wife  
 22<sup>d</sup> Sarah D. of M<sup>r</sup> John Blake & Mary his wife



- 1726 Oct. 31<sup>th</sup> Simon S. of Simon Chilcot & Eleanor his wife  
 Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> Margaret D. of John Kerl of Antigua  
 [blank] Richard & William, two Slaves belonging to M<sup>rs</sup> Grace Parson  
 Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> Thomas Drinskill S. of Geo. Underwood & Frances his wife  
 30<sup>th</sup> Jane, a Slave of M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Frye  
 Jan. 2<sup>d</sup> William S. of W<sup>m</sup> Connel & Sarah his wife  
 4<sup>th</sup> Robert S. of Robert Drumond & Eliz. his wife  
 7<sup>th</sup> Anne D. of W<sup>m</sup> Mead & Mary his wife  
 11<sup>th</sup> William S. of M<sup>r</sup> Michael White & Mary his wife. [Michael  
 White married Mary Tomlinson 26 February 1726 at  
 St. John's, Antigua.—V.L.O.]  
 30 John S. of John March & Agnes his wife  
 [blank] John, a Negro belonging to Mary Haughton  
 Feb. 17 George S. of Daniel Sullivan & Eliz. his wife  
 1727\* [blank] Sarah, a Slave belonging to Thomasin Blakely  
 Mar. 30 Hesther & Mary, Slaves belonging to Peter Terry  
 April 28 Lucea, a Slave belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Bedingfield Bramley  
 May 27<sup>th</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> S. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Dyet & Sarah his wife  
 July 21<sup>th</sup> Then baptized Nine Negroes belonging to Capt. Dyer  
 Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> John, a bastard of Coll<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Cooke by Katharine [surname  
 illegible]  
 Eleanor, a bastard of Timothy Sheas  
 11<sup>th</sup> Mary D. of James Gibbons & Rebecca his wife  
 24<sup>th</sup> John S. of Mathew Thornton & Eleanor his wife  
 25<sup>th</sup> John & Mary S. & D. of M<sup>r</sup> Nath: Webb & Bethia his  
 wife  
 Nov. 22<sup>d</sup> David S. of W<sup>m</sup> Morton & Anne his wife  
 Emanuel & Mary, two Slaves belonging to Coll<sup>o</sup> Liddell  
 Eight negroes belonging to John Popplewell  
 Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> Mary D. of John Slatery & Frances his wife  
 Jan. 2<sup>d</sup> George S. of George Mortimer & Eliz: his wife  
 11 Mary, a Bastard of Richard Finch & Eleanor Gilbert his wife  
 21 Jane D. of John Fielder & Susanna his wife  
 Feb. 16 Susanna D. of John Southwick & Mary his wife  
 [blank] Catharine D. of Jeffrey Con & Eliz: his wife  
 [blank] Bethia D. of M<sup>r</sup> James Thompson & Mary his wife  
 Mar. 2<sup>d</sup> Henry, a Slave belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> Webb  
 [blank] Elizabeth D. of W<sup>m</sup> Cooper & Julian his wife  
 [blank] Elizabeth D. of M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Daniel & Eliz. his wife  
 1728 19<sup>th</sup> John S. of W<sup>m</sup> Broom & Mary his wife  
 April 10<sup>th</sup> Mary D. of M<sup>r</sup> James Lee & Mary his wife  
 20 Joseph S. of Maj<sup>r</sup> Dyer & Margaret his wife  
 May 4<sup>th</sup> William S. of Cap<sup>t</sup> Tho. Iles & Anne his wife  
 19<sup>th</sup> James & Jane S. & d. of John Brady & Kath. his wife  
 ditto William S. of Henry Banks & Elizabeth his wife  
 June 29 Jane D. of W<sup>m</sup> Connell & Sarah his wife  
 July 8<sup>th</sup> Edward S. of Edward Cooper & Martha his wife  
 27<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth D. of M<sup>r</sup> Earl & Frances his wife  
 Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> Anne d. of John Farrel & Eleanor his wife  
 24 Three Negroes belonging to M<sup>rs</sup> Grace Parson

(To be continued.)

\* 1727 was first written, tho 7 was then altered into 8.





## St. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis.

The following list of Monumental Inscriptions from the pen of the Rector, the Rev. L. Thomas, D.D., appeared in the "Antigua Churchman" for November 1907. It is hoped that verbatim transcripts, with description of the shields of arms, may be made and signed by the Rector, as recommended by the Congress of Archæological Societies on 3 July 1907. The Editor will welcome any such lists from other clergy.

Dr. Thomas kindly sends us the following list of Tombstone Inscriptions, in S. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis, which is of great interest:—

Henry Williams Baker, Esq., formerly of co. Suffolk, d. 17 Dec. 1823, aged 29.

Edward and William Brazier (date gone).

Hon. Joseph Brazier, son of the late Edward Brazier, d. July 24th, 1834, aged 42.

Husband, wife, and child, *i.e.*, Edward Brazier, d. Sept. 20th, 1819, aged 83.

Mrs. Anne Brazier, aged 47, 8th Dec. 1797; and

William Brazier, aged 12, Oct. 10th, 1794.

Frances, wife to Col. Richard Brodbelt, d. 27th Aug. 1723, aged 37, also her children, Joseph Hill and Frances Hill Brodbelt.

Captain John Eddy, d. 2nd April 1682.

Andrew Hamilton, Esq., d. 3rd April 1808.

\*Mrs. Elizabeth, wife of the Hon. John Richardson Herbert, President of this Island, d. Sept. 29th, 1769, in the 36th year of her age and 17th of her marriage.

Sarah Herbert, daughter of Thomas and Frances Herbert, and sister of John R. Herbert, the President, d. Sept. 5th, 1785, aged 53.

John Richardson Herbert, President twenty-five years, has a tablet without date erected by his daughter Martha Williams Hamilton.

\*Philip Lee of the family in the Isle of Wight, d. in 1688.

Fanny Henrietta Parris, wife of Richard Neave Parris, Esq., d. March 19th, 1817, aged 32.

\*John, son and heir of Azariah Pinney, born May 3rd, 1686; married in 1708 Maria, daughter and heir of William Helme, and d. 11th Dec. 1720.

Henrietta, wife of John Sanders, d. 29th Dec. 1746.

Mrs. Mary Williams Smith of Charlestown, Parish of S. Paul's, d. 21st Sept. 1829, aged 63.

Harriet Hopkins, wife of William Slater and daughter of Edward Brazier, d. 11th July 1821, and Harriet her daughter, d. 19th Dec. 1824.

\*Edmund Stapleton, Arm., brother of Sir William Stapleton, Bart., of Yorkshire, d. 15th Kal. of Sep. (*i.e.*, Aug. 18th) 1680.

William Woolward, Esq., who married Mary, daughter of Thomas Herbert, Esq., and d. 18th Feb. 1779. Tablet erected by their daughter Frances Herbert, who was first married to Josiah Nisbet, M.D. and since to Rear-Admiral Nelson, who for his very distinguished services has been successively created a Knight of the Bath and a Peer of Great Britain by the title of Baron Nelson of the Nile.



## Notes and Queries.

### GOODWIN.

Burke's "Commoners" and "Landed Gentry" state that Captain William Ricards or Ricketts of Bluefields Fort, Jamaica, married about 1672 Mary, daughter of [Robert?] Goodwin, a younger son of Sir Francis Goodwin of Winchendon, Bucks, by his wife the Lady Elizabeth Grey, only dau. of Arthur, 14th Lord Grey de Wilton, by his Lordship's first wife Dorothy Zouche.

Burke further states that Mary Ricketts *née* Goodwin died 1758, ætat. 96, which would make her only 10 years of age at the alleged date of her marriage in 1672! I have so far failed to trace any record of this [?] Robert Goodwin. His name does not appear on any of the pedigrees of "Goodwin of Winchendon." I wish to find out his parentage and also the name of his wife, and shall be glad of any clue thereto.

### JOHNSON OF JAMAICA.

Rachel Ricketts, dau. of Captain William Ricketts, married, according to Burke and the Lawrence Archer's MSS. in British Museum, Lieut. Thomas Johnson, R.N., and had issue.

Is anything known of the ancestry of this Lieut. Thomas Johnson?

### BRISSETT OF JAMAICA.

I shall be glad of any information relating to this family, principally resident in the Parishes of Hanover and Westmoreland, and intermarried with the Tharp, Laurence, Scarlett, Johnson, Haughton, and Spence families. I have got together a "tentative" sketch pedigree of the Brissets and their descendants.

32 Crosthwaite Park, E.,  
Kingstown, co. Dublin.

ERSKINE E. WEST.

### ST. ANTHONY, MONTSERRAT.

On a marble tablet:—

Sacred to the Memory of  
The Hon'ble Richard Symons  
A native of the City of Bristol  
Of an ancient and respectable family  
Senior Member of His Majesty's Counsel  
And Collector of the Customs for this Island.  
Who resigned a well spent life  
In the active discharge of his duties  
On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1820  
Aged 81 years.  
By his death Society was deprived of  
a valuable member  
The Island of a zealous promoter of its interest  
And the poor of a ready and liberal Benefactor  
As a tribute of respect to his private worth  
This Monument is erected by an affectionate  
And only surviving Sister.\*

Below on a shield are the arms: Per fess argent and sable, a pale counter-changed, and three trefoils slipped of the second [SYMONS] (Symonds of Lyme-Regis and Taunton bore: Per fess sable and argent, etc. [Papworth, 1010]); impaling . . . [coat obliterated].

\* Supposed to have been Mrs. Adams of Bristol.





This Richard Symons had a brother-in-law, an Admiral Goodall, who had:—

1. Richard Symons Goodall, born in co. Gloucester or Somerset; emigrated to the West Indies about 1800; married and left one son Samuel Butler Goodall, and one dau. Mrs. Dyett, now living in Antigua.
2. Charles Hammond Goodall.
3. Thomas Goodall.
4. William Goodall.
5. Elizabeth Goodall, married Samuel Bird.
6. Charlotte Goodall.

It is desired to identify this "Admiral Goodall." A certain Samuel Cranston Goodall, Admiral of the White, who fought in Lord Rodney's action off Dominica in 1782, died 21 April 1801 at Teignmouth, co. Devon ("G.M.," 381), and his brother William Granstone died 4 August 1806 in Pownall Terrace, Lambeth (*Ibid.*, 781).

R. H. KORTRIGHT DYETT (Registrar).

St. John's, Antigua.

#### STAPLETON OF MARTINIQUE.

Edward Stapleton, an Ensign of the 11th West Indian Regiment, retired in 1803, when it was disbanded, and embarking in trade in Martinique is said to have amassed a fortune of £30,000. He died while on business in Antigua, and was buried at St. John's 19 January 1816. His stepson Thomas Doyle realized the estate in the various islands on behalf of his Mother, but is understood to have never returned to render any account. Are there any monumental inscriptions to either of the above, or any other information?

#### WEST INDIAN WILLS AT SOMERSET HOUSE.

I have during recent years made a list of all these between the years 1660 and 1797, and find that 800 wills relate to Jamaica, 450 to Barbados, 145 to St. Christopher, 110 to Nevis, and with the other Islands (excluding Antigua) there is a total of about 1670. There are not many wills between say 1625 and 1660, and allowing for those between 1797—1808, beyond which date we are not allowed to work, there may be some 2000 wills in all.

Genealogists will no doubt agree that abstracts of these wills should be printed, but quite apart from the cost of printing there will be the time, labour, and cost of making the abstracts. The wills of Jamaica should form a separate volume, also those of Barbados, and the other Islands might be grouped together.

If a sufficient number of subscribers can be obtained a start might be made, and if any voluntary workers will undertake to share the task of making abstracts say for any one particular island, the wills of such island would be first printed.

#### WILLS IN THE REGISTER OFFICES IN THE WEST INDIES.

Until Reports are received from each Island it is useless to offer any remarks. Have the Legislatures issued any such official Reports on their local records?

#### ANCIENT BUILDINGS, MONUMENTS, ETC.

In the W. I. Committee Circular for November 24, 1908, it will be noted with satisfaction that on the representations of the W. I. Committee the Earl of Crewe has drawn the attention of the various Governors to the question of the preservation of ancient buildings and monuments of historic or public interest. This official reminder is useful, but public opinion must also be enlisted, and local authorities induced to preserve such mementos of a glorious past for the benefit of the Empire.

EDITOR.

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

## EARLE OF NEVIS.

Captain Roger Earle of the Assembly of Nevis in 1672. Parentage or place of origin and descendants.

Parentage and descendants of Colonel Edward Earle of the Council of Nevis, who commanded a Nevis Regiment at the re-capture of St. Kitts in 1690; of Samuel Earle of Nevis, proprietor of a plantation in St. Mary Cayon, St. Kitts, who suffered loss by the French invasion in 1705, and was living in 1716; and of Thomas Earle, living in Nevis in 1707.

Parentage and descendants of George Earle of the Division of Basseterre, St. Kitts, living 1711, buried 4 October 1747; of Thomas Earle, whose daughter Catherine was baptized at St. George's, Basseterre, St. Kitts, 4 November 1733; of George Earle, buried 5 May 1769, aged 55, whose daughter Sarah was baptized at St. George's, Basseterre, 1 January 1743-4, and buried six days later; of John Earle, baptized at St. Mary Cayon, St. Kitts, 14 May 1722, where he married Elizabeth Burt 20 December 1745, and where he was buried 10 November 1771; of Thomas Earle, who married Grace Williams at St. Kitts 1 January 1756.

Parentage of Anne Earle, who died "of the late sickness, a low fever, at St. Kitts," and was buried 3 October 1759; of Mary Earle of St. Kitts, who married Henry Berkeley, born 1734; of Anne Earle, buried at St. Kitts 5 July 1779, aged 52.

## BURT OF NEVIS.

Colonel William Burt I., Deputy Governor of Nevis, died 1686. Parentage or place of origin, wife and children.

Name of the first wife of Colonel William Burt II., of Nevis, whose second wife was Jane Pym.

Codrington Burt, son of William Burt III. of Nevis, had two daughters, baptized at St. Mary Cayon, St. Kitts, in 1726 and 1728. Surname of his wife "Mary," and did he have a daughter Elizabeth (? born in Nevis before he settled in St. Kitts), who married John Earle at St. Mary Cayon in 1745?

## JULIUS OF ST. KITTS.

William Julius of St. Kitts, born about 1695, had three sons, Cæsar, William John, and John, President of St. Kitts, baptized at Christ Church, Nichola Town, 18 April 1733-4, and two daughters, Fanny and Catherine. Surname of his wife "Ann Mary," and names of other children.

## SHARRY OF ST. KITTS.

Roger Sherry signed a petition at St. Kitts 11 December 1724. Parentage or place of origin, wife and descendants.

Roger Sherry had a son Thomas Sharry, baptized at St. George's, Basseterre, St. Kitts, 18 November 1733, and buried five days later. Parentage, wife "Margaret's" surname, and descendants.

William Sharry had a son Roger Sharry, baptized at St. George's, Basseterre, 4 November 1744. Name of wife (? Julius) or wives, and other children.

Elizabeth Sharry married first about 1780 Mr. Herbert of St. Kitts, a store-keeper, by whom she had a daughter Eliza Ann, the wife of Archibald Paull, and secondly John Earle Pitcher at St. George's, Basseterre, 9 April 1796. Her parentage, and the Christian name of her first husband.

The Christian name of Mr. Burt, of the firm of Pitcher, Paull, and Burt of St. Kitts, circa 1800.

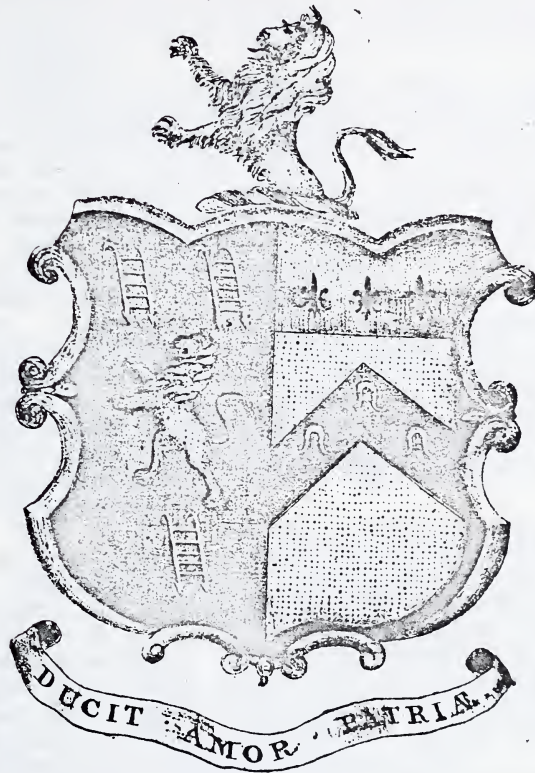
HENRY W. POOK (Lieut.-Colonel).

121 Hither Green Lane,  
Lewisham.





## BOOKPLATE\* OF VALENTINE MORRIS, ESQ.



*Valentine Morris.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion couped rampant Or.*

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant between three scaling-ladders, two in chief and one in base, Or (MORRIS), impaling:—*

*Or, on a chevron Sable three horseshoes of the first, a chief Gules charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the second. [If the chevron were Gules this would be the coat of Watkins of Silkstone in Yorkshire. See "Papworth," 132 and 493.]*

\* This may not have been, correctly speaking, a bookplate. It is lithographic.  
VOL. I. E

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
540 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637  
TEL: 773-936-5000  
WWW.CHICAGO.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

## Morris.

Valentine Morris, Lieut.-Colonel in Dalzell's Regiment, and owner of extensive plantations in Antigua, purchased the estate of Piercefield of 350 acres, in St. Arvan's, co. Monmouth, in 1740, for £8250. He made additions to the old house, increased the extent of the estate to 935 acres by subsequent purchases, and died there about 1743, leaving an only son and heir Valentine, a minor, whom he directed by his will should be educated at Leyden University, or one of the Inns of Court.

Valentine, born 27 October 1727, probably at Antigua, inherited at his father's death 1136 acres in that island, let on lease at £2600 a year. He married at Somerset House Chapel in December 1748, Mary, eldest dau. and coheir of the Hon. and Rev. George Mordaunt. He expended large sums in beautifying his estate of Piercefield, where he indulged in lavish hospitality. A contested election for Monmouthshire is said to have cost him £6000. Becoming involved in debt his estates were mortgaged or sold, and his friends obtained for him in 1772 the post of Lieut.-Governor of St. Vincent. The writer of a letter from Antigua, published in the "Bath Chronicle" for 9 September 1773, alluding to St. Vincent, says: "I understand Mr. Morris, late of Piercefield in Monmouthshire, is the Lieutenant-Governor of that island; for his sake, for the sake of that island, and indeed for the sake of many lives in this, I could wish to see a man of his known abilities in a station to *COMMAND, not to be commanded*, in that part of the world, and for no other reason but because I am sure he would render important services to his country." He did become Governor in 1776, but after the capture of the island by the French in 1779, returned to England, as appears by the following announcement:—

1779. St. Kitts. June 14. The Hon. Governor Morris and Lady are going home to England in the Snake sloop of war. ("Bath Chronicle.")

After unsuccessfully prosecuting various claims against the Government (the Treasury paid his heirs £5000 on 28 June 1794 for part of the balance due), he spent six or seven years in the King's Bench Prison, during which period his wife became insane. His friends obtained his liberty three years before his death on 26 August 1789, at the house of his brother-in-law Henry Wilmot, in Bloomsbury Square. His daughter, who was painted in 1768 by Sir Joshua Reynolds as "Hope nursing Love," died in 1769. There were three other children whose names are not known to me.

One, a son, probably the owner of the bookplate, may have been identical with the following:—

1823, July 23. In Sloane-street, the wife of Valentine Morris, esq., a dau. ("G.M.," 176.)

1824. Valentine Morris, Wine and Brandy Mercht., 9 St. Mary-at-hill. ("London Directory.")

1842, Nov. 15. At Eling, Hants, Richard William Morris, esq., second son of Valentine Morris, esq., of Battersea, to Caroline-Stratton, youngest dau. of the late John Saunders, esq., of Downs House. ("G.M." for 1843, 86.)

1848, Nov. 6. At the Retreat, Battersea, aged 78, Valentine Morris, esq., formerly a very successful wine merchant. (*Ibid.*, 668.)

For further details see "Antigua," ii., 272, but as the Governor's will was not therein printed it is now given:—

Valentine Morris, formerly of Piercefield, co. Monmouth, late Governor-in-Chief of the I. of St. Vincent, now of the I. of Jersey, but at present in London, Esq. Will dated 22 December 1788. My age was 61 the 27 Oct. last. To be buried at Farnborough if I die near there. Legacies to poor of cos. Monmouth and Gloucester. My dear wife deranged will have £400 a year by her mar. sett., if





she recover I give her £200 a year more. Her nieces the Miss Milners.\* My dear sisters Sarah Wilmot & Caroline Morris £100 each, which my late mother intended to bequeath them. My embarrassed estate and claims against the Government. My brother Henry Wilmot, Esq., £100. My aunt Allot of Yorkshire. Nieces Maria Milner, Eliz. Shipley, and Eliz. Seton £50 each. Neph. Henry Wilmot, Esq., 10 guineas. To Janetta Johnson, dau. to Mr<sup>s</sup> Morrisette, wife to Mr M., jeweller in Denmark Str., Soho, £1000. Tyrrell Herbert of Antigua, Esq., who manages my affairs there, Ex<sup>or</sup> and £100. To Nath<sup>l</sup> Humphrys, formerly of A., now lately gone to settle at Martinique or Guadaloupe, £100. Nephew Sir W<sup>m</sup> Milner certain family pictures. My late wife. My real estate to any son, failing to my said two sisters. Test<sup>r</sup> was late of St Geo., Bloomsbury. Proved 15 January 1791 (P.C.C., 31, Bevor). (A long will, and this a very short abstract.)

The Vicar of St. Arvan's writes me that there is no Morris tablet in his Church.

## Blake.

The following letters and notes with pedigree were sent me in 1895 by Mr. Martin J. Blake of 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn. The footnotes are his. He was also author of:—

Blake Family Records, 1300—1700, a Chronological Catalogue, with Copious Notes and Genealogies of many branches of the Blake Family, by Martin J. Blake, illustrated with facsimiles, plates of seals, portrait, etc. Two volumes Svo, parchment. 1902—1905.

Montserrat, 22<sup>o</sup> July 1673.

Worthey Brothert

Your letters of the 2<sup>nd</sup> of february & 26<sup>th</sup> of March last I have received & will doe what I can for my Coossin John Blake‡ as you have recommended to me. You writ consearning your brother Patricke Blake,§ I am very ready to pay him here at all demaunds with all my creditors and am sorry not to have provision to pay them all there but lett them be sure I will never venter anything for their paym<sup>ts</sup> as long as I live here least it should be lost. I stand to my first principle. ffraunces french & some others of my creditors, threatens to come hither & discredit me in that particular I doe not care for them, for I thanke God, I carryed meselfe soe honest & civil theise yeares I live here that they nor 100 more of them can doe me any hurte; I tould long since to the Generall & best of these partes, that my liveing here was to recruite my greate losses whereby I should be enabled to pay my debts at hoame, which I am ready to doe according to the statutes & customes of this countrey, which is noe discredit in theise ptes of the world, as long as a man complyeth honestly in his dealings here. As for my present condicon I refer you unto my brother Nicholas. If I can conveniently order it I doe intend to bring all my children together to live with some English Mistress for such of them as do live in the countrey will want schooleing. My brother John is well in Barbadoes. I would wish he were cleere of the dutch men to which purpose I writ to him to give them an acc<sup>t</sup> deliver up their

\* Sir William Milner married 1747 Elizabeth, youngest dau. and coheir of Hon. and Rev. George Mordaunt, the sister to Mary, wife of Valentine Morris.

† Thomas Blake fitz John of Mullaghmore, co. Galway.

‡ Probably the writer's first cousin John Blake, son of the writer's uncle Martin Blake fitz Nicholas, then deceased.

§ Fitz Nicholas fitz Anthony of Kiltulla, co. Galway, whose sister Mary was married in 1658 to Thomas Blake of Mullaghmore, co. Galway, eldest brother of the writer, and the person to whom this letter was written.

The first part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the Board of Directors. The letter is dated January 1, 1900, and is addressed to the Board of Directors. The letter is signed by the Secretary of the Board of Directors.

REPORT

The second part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the Board of Directors. The report is dated January 1, 1900, and is addressed to the Board of Directors. The report is signed by the Secretary of the Board of Directors.

The third part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the Board of Directors. The report is dated January 1, 1900, and is addressed to the Board of Directors. The report is signed by the Secretary of the Board of Directors.

The fourth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the Board of Directors. The report is dated January 1, 1900, and is addressed to the Board of Directors. The report is signed by the Secretary of the Board of Directors.

effects & receive his Generall acquittance. I hope he will doe well without it, for he hath very greate creditt for his honesty. I am sorry you have very hard times, there is nothing sweeter than a good plentifull liveing, which, I thanke God, is not wanting unto

Your very loveing Brother

H. BLAKE.

I beseech you present my humble respects to my father\* to whom I would write but that I have resolved not to trouble him before I pay all my debts and then congratulate the same with what more I shall then have cause. I send orders with my brother Nicholas to receive of you soe much of my effects as was received by your order from Mr Patricke Creagh and now in your hands as my Brother tells me, which I intend to be employed by him as I direct in hopes that by its profit it may amounte to soe much as to pay the debt my Brother Nicholas contracted a bond for my acc<sup>t</sup> for which it was designed first and which is the ouldest & as just a debt & as greate a burthen on my conscience as any other debt. My Respects to your bedfellow† & to your father & mother in law.

Endorsed : To my loveing Brother, Mr Thomas Blake at Gallway.

Montserat, 18<sup>th</sup> December 1673 for

£51 : 00 : 03d.

At five dayes sight after the arrivall of the ketch Edmond of Montserat in the roade of Gallway or porte of dischargd of this my first bill of ex<sup>e</sup> pay unto the order of Mr Thomas Blake fitz John the sum of fifty one pounds three pence stirl. vallue received of Mr Henry Blake, make good paym<sup>t</sup> & place it to the acc<sup>t</sup> of

Your loveing friende

To Mr Garrett Keone, merchant.

RIC. DARCY.

Accepted by me the 22<sup>nd</sup> of January 1674. Garrett Keon.

Montserat, 18 July 1674.

Deer Brother,

I understand by my Brother Nicholas l'tre by the way of Barbadoes that the bills of ex<sup>e</sup> I sent you were not paid which is a greate disappointm<sup>t</sup> of my expectac'ons to pay my creditors; my Coossen Richard Darcy assured me, that his nephew Mathew will pay the bill of £50 odd moneys; he parted hence in the Phoenix of Boston in May last; as for the bill of £6 or thereabouts I pray force paym<sup>t</sup> by law from Garrett Keone it being his owne proper debt; for the paym<sup>t</sup> of the bill of £50 odd moneys, I have security here, and for the £6 I have none. This is all, referring you to the rest of my l'ires with my love to your bedfellow & children, I Remaine

Your very loveing Brother

H. BLAKE.‡

If you receive the contents of the Bills dispose of it as by former orders.

I understand my father writ unto me p. Andrew oge Blake's ketch & should be very glad to have received it being (as I understand) in the behalfe of Patr' Lynch; whatever he would have me doe in that or in any other business by his owne handwritting I would & will doe it, if within my power. I pray present my humble Respects to him and my worthy mother.

Endorsed : To my worthy Brother Mr Thomas Blake At Gallway.

\* Fitz Nicholas.

† His brother Thomas's wife, dau. of Nicholas Blake fitz Anthony of Kiltulla, co. Galway.

‡ Henry Blake fitz John.







Nicholas Blake (fitz John) of Galway, merchant, died intestate 28 February 1621. Adm'on granted to his eldest son John Blake by Archbishop of Tuam on 5 November 1621 (original in possession of Martin J. Blake of Lincoln's Inn).

Juliane, dau. of Valentine Ffrench of Galway.

1. John Blake (fitz Nicholas); in 1640 presented a Petition to the Commissioners for the "Plantation" of Galway, claiming certain lands in co. Galway inherited from his aucestors, and setting out his pedigree;\* Mayor of Galway in 1646; transplanted to Mul-laghmore, co. Galway, by the Commonwealth Government in 1655; died 1680.

Mary French, married before 1625.

2. Martin Blake (fitz Nicholas), died before 1652.

1. Francis Blake (fitz Martin).

2. John Blake (fitz Martin), seems to have gone out to join his cousin Henry Blake (fitz John) at Montserrat.

3. Mary Blake, married John Lynch fitz Thomas.

3. James Blake (fitz Nicholas), Sheriff of Town of Galway in 1649.

Patrick Blake (fitz James).

4. Nicholas (Oge) Blake (fitz Nicholas).

—  
Mary Blake, married Patrick Bodkin.

1. Thomas Blake (fitz John), a merchant of Galway Town, and of Mul-laghmore; died 1689.

Mary, dau. of Nicholas Blake (fitz Anthony) of Kiltulla, co. Galway; married 1658.

2. Henry Blake (fitz John), emigrated to Montserrat (circa) 1670; sold his plantation there to his brother John Blake of Barbadoes in September 1676, and returned to Ireland; purchased the estate of Lehinch, co. Mayo, and Renvyle, co. Galway, in 1677-8; married before he went to Montserrat, and seems to have left his wife in Ireland; died at Lehinch 4 March 1704. Will dated 26 January 1702.

3. John Blake (fitz John), was settled at Barbadoes in 1673; had a share with his brother Henry Blake in a plantation in Montserrat; in 1676 purchased his brother Henry's share and went to reside in Montserrat, where he settled permanently; was married before he went abroad, and brought out his wife first to Barbadoes and afterwards to Montserrat.

4. Nicholas Blake (fitz John), seems to have also gone out to Montserrat, but returned to Ireland before his brother Henry, and afterwards resided in Ireland.

John Blake.

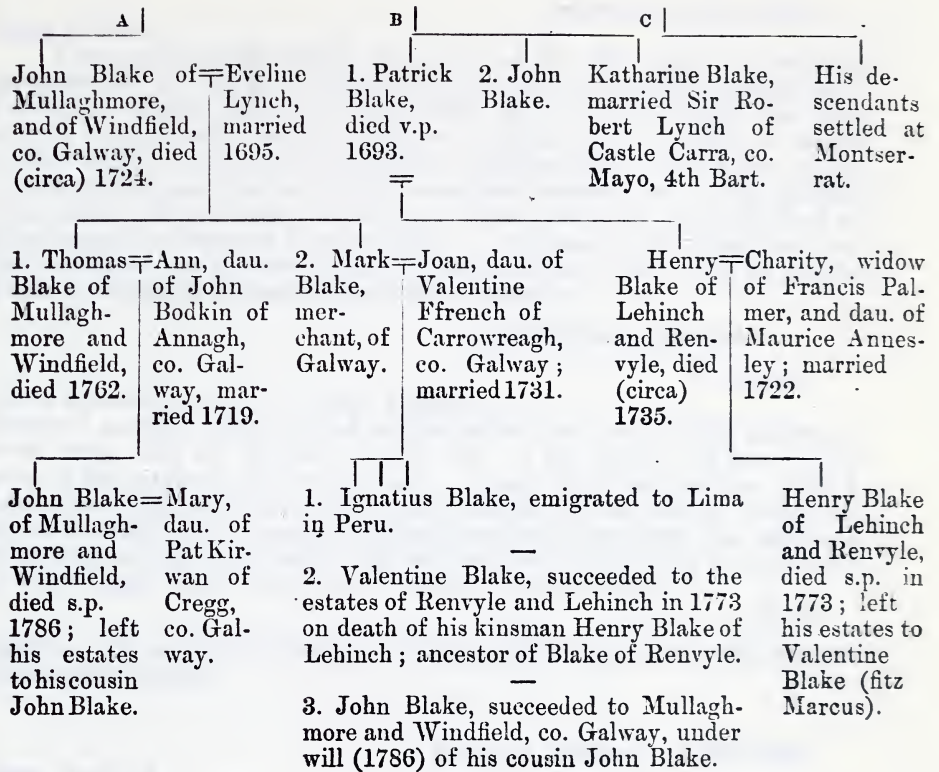
A

B

C

\* For particulars concerning the petition and pedigree (1640) of John Blake (fitz Nicholas) see Roderic O'Flaherty's "History of Jar (West) Connaught," written in 1684, and published (with Notes by James Hardiman) at Dublin in 1846 by the Irish Archaeological Society, pp. 192-213.





### Son Henry\*

By the tiranicall usadge and uncharitable proceedings of my cussin Martin† Blake I was necessitated to sell my fewe cowes—to fewe—to make him payment, and my poore tenants (excepting foure) all destroyed and broken by his meanes these two yeares past. And the two qrters of Cornikeallagh and Carrownifagh are wast without yealding any rent. And in my greatest need and want you have suplied me God be thanked, that he hath enabled you to relieve me as aforesaid: And senthence your departing heere hench you have my blessing running with you in all places wherein you goe, and so shall have a continuance to my lives end. I am most desirous to have a visible sight of you before my parting this transitory life. As oftin as my son Nicholas takes this towne in his wayes to the faires I doe press him to pay your creditors, wherebe you should be disingaged and come to your native countrie with credit, and to me great comfort and joye; notwithstanding that Nicholas takes care and paines in observing orders and in complying with my desires it fears me, he shall not be able to discharge my desires and request, for tubacco is verry plentiful now in this countrie, and in noe request. I conclude with my blessing and love to yourselfe, to my son John,‡ my sons Robertt French, Andrewe Browne and Patricke Browne.

Mullaghmore the 8<sup>th</sup> of January 1675.

Your father

JOHN BLAKE.§

\* Second son, of Montserrat.

† Then at Barbados.

‡ Fitz Andrew of Cummer.

§ Fitz Nicholas, had been in 1646 Mayor of Galway.





Montserrat, 29 May 1675.

Deere Brother

I have yours of the 25<sup>th</sup> of 10<sup>br</sup> last & of the 13<sup>th</sup> Aprill last, whereby I understand you owe me by the Ballance of your acc<sup>t</sup> sex pounds ten shills sterl. I did order my Brother John Lynch and Patr. Brown all the Indigo into your hands to be kept nevertheless if my creditors would take the one halfe in Indigo & the other halfe in money as in my Brother Nicholas letter I desire you to doe it. I have nothing newe particularly to write you referring you to my Brother Nicholas letters and advisses. I neede not desire you to be very carefull of all my conscarnes & to cleere me from my debts. I was sure of it already and my Brother confirmed me of your more than fraternall care of me; with my love to your wife & children & Coossen James Blake, I remaine

your very loveing Brother

H. BLAKE.\*

I pray remember my love to father Daniell.†

Brother I am very much troubled for that whore (as I am credibly informed) come out along with my Brother John's‡ wife. I am afraide she may be the occasion of his confusion by her seducem<sup>t</sup>. I pray God preserve him. Rob<sup>t</sup> & Nicholas advised him to put her out of the Company of his wife by telling her quality & he would not; a strange alteration in one that hated the name of a whore as much as any in the world. By the first I will advise him to throw her away, which I pray God he may doe for his owne future content.

H. B.

Endorsed: To my Loveing Brother M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Blake fitz John in Gallway, per the Indeavour of Corke.

Bridge in Barbados, 1<sup>st</sup> Nob<sup>r</sup> 1675.

Deare Brother§

Yours of the 26<sup>th</sup> of Aug<sup>st</sup> last I have on the 28<sup>th</sup> ultimo rec<sup>d</sup>. I am glad you rec<sup>d</sup> the moneys mentioned in your s<sup>d</sup> letter; Seeing that yourselfe and nearest relations are against the sending hither of my soune I doe willingly submitt to your better judgements wherefore let him remaine there of whom I most earnestly intreat you to be most carefull and to see him decently provided with all necessaries for which purpose I will not from time to time faile to remitt you moneys by the way of London. M<sup>r</sup> Nicho. Lynod the schoole master at Mace hath written me that he would be very kind to him for which cause if you & my father in law will thinke it convenient let him remaine under his tuition; for whom is one of the inclosed to whom pay plentiously what you will thinke fit, that he may be the more encouraged to take paines about the childe: the inclosed for my s<sup>d</sup> Father in law peruse and reseale I pray you, and deliver it if you can with your owne hands. I am very glad of my brother Nicho. and nephew Martin's safe arrival: To my Father and mother I pray you remember me and my wife, whose blessings I most humbly crave; as likewise I pray you remember my kind love to Father Daniell. The wench come over along with my wife; I am most sensible what my brother Henry hath written me heretofore of her as likewise what you intimated p. your s<sup>d</sup> letter, to which I say that though I find her as yet most vitious lesse here perhaps deterred through the most severe correction I keepe her under yet because of s<sup>d</sup> bad reports I would not at all abide her under my rooffe but I thereunto am as yet inevitably compelled by reason my wife being as I find her of a very weake constitution cannot discharge all herselfe; for washing starching making of drinke and keeping the house in good order is no

\* Henry Blake.

† A Roman Catholic Priest at Galway.

‡ John Blake fitz John, then of Barbados.

§ Thomas Blake fitz John of Galway, merchant.



small taske to undergoe here; if I would dismissee her another I must have which may prove tenne times worse than her; for untill a neger wench I have be brought to knowledge I cannot considering my present charge be without a white maid. I hope all will doe well for I have as much peace and tranquillitie in my house as any one in the world can desire for which the Lord of heaven be for ever praised. Trading groweth dayly here worse and worse, onely that provitions now and then, as now it is, very scarce and deare; viz<sup>t</sup> beefe sold at 35<sup>s</sup> p. barr; and some new beefe lately come in at 40<sup>s</sup> p. barr: which prices I am sure will long continue because provitions doe now beginne to come in from New England and some few from Bermudos. If you could at any time send hither 10 or 20 barr; or more of good beefe and finding freight at a moderate rate you may expect thereby reasonable profit. The last Hurricane we had here which was on the last day of August last hath at least by a third part made this Island worse than it was, God Allmightie grant us patience. My wife remembered herselfe very kindly to you and to my sister your wife, and so doth, being all at present

Your most faithfull brother and serv<sup>t</sup>

JOHN BLAKE.\*

I am exceeding glad to heare of my daughter's improvement which I hope through the innocencie of her mother God Allmightie will dayly increase, to which purpose her father's dayly prayers will not be wanting. I pray you remember my most humble service to your worthy brother M<sup>r</sup> James Blake to whom I am most thankfull for his kind letters to myselfe and wife: his nephew Thomas the Lord be praised doth enjoy very well his health whereof I was most fearefull because of the thinnesse of his complection but he doth well as afores<sup>d</sup> and doe not doubt under God but he will prove in time a sufficient man. I pray you likewise acquaint our cousin Francis Blake fitz Martin that I will send his letter to me to my brother Henry who I am sure will not willingly wrong him or anybody else, for his honest dealings are, the Lord be praised, well known to the world.

Montserat, 11<sup>th</sup> May 1676.

Deere Brother†

Your letters of the 6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> ultimoe I have received and this day delivered possession unto my coosen Edward Bodkine of the plantation with appurtenances and negers for your acco<sup>t</sup> who confessed Judgement in your name for 106889<sup>lb</sup> sug<sup>r</sup> to be paid unto me by the first of May next which is due after clearing and ballancing all acco<sup>ts</sup>. I pray God send you much joy of it. If I have occasion to draw on you for 20000<sup>lb</sup> sugar advise me thereof by the first; I intend it towards the consignm<sup>t</sup> from thence, if I can receive any of their effects here. For a further acco<sup>t</sup> of all my proceedings with my coosen Edward Bodkine I refer to his letter who, I believe will send you a coppie of all; and so desiring to my sister and assuring my endeavours shall not be wanting to forward your interest here. I remaine

Your very loveing Brother

H. B.

23 May 1676.

I am come to this day and have nothing to add but that I am bound without doubt for Gallway in a pinke from hence bound thither where I tooke my passage and agreed for some freight, and so doe rest

Yours

H. B.

A true copy of my brother Henry Blakes letters to me, John Blake.

\* Third son of John Blake fitz Nicholas, Mayor of Galway in 1646.

† John Blake fitz John, at Barbadoes.



The first of these is the fact that the  
the second is the fact that the  
the third is the fact that the  
the fourth is the fact that the  
the fifth is the fact that the  
the sixth is the fact that the  
the seventh is the fact that the  
the eighth is the fact that the  
the ninth is the fact that the  
the tenth is the fact that the

The first of these is the fact that the  
the second is the fact that the  
the third is the fact that the  
the fourth is the fact that the  
the fifth is the fact that the  
the sixth is the fact that the  
the seventh is the fact that the  
the eighth is the fact that the  
the ninth is the fact that the  
the tenth is the fact that the

The first of these is the fact that the  
the second is the fact that the  
the third is the fact that the  
the fourth is the fact that the  
the fifth is the fact that the  
the sixth is the fact that the  
the seventh is the fact that the  
the eighth is the fact that the  
the ninth is the fact that the  
the tenth is the fact that the

The first of these is the fact that the  
the second is the fact that the  
the third is the fact that the  
the fourth is the fact that the  
the fifth is the fact that the  
the sixth is the fact that the  
the seventh is the fact that the  
the eighth is the fact that the  
the ninth is the fact that the  
the tenth is the fact that the



Bridge in Barbados, 28 July 1676.

Deare Brother

My last unto you was on the 14<sup>th</sup> of x<sup>br</sup> last by the way of London since which I did till now forbear to trouble you with any unnecessary lines; yours of the 17<sup>th</sup> of Feb. last with its inclosed acc<sup>t</sup> I have rec<sup>d</sup>. For your great care and paines taken about my children I am to you infinitely beholden for which I render you all possible thanks: I hope God Almighty will reward your great charitie extended towards me and mine the continuance whereof I most earnestly begge. I have p. this convenience ordered my correspondent at London by name Nathaniell Bridges to remitt you £25 sterl. towards the reliefe of my children which is little enough; but this our present croppe proving so extreame bad as it doth and my purchasing of my brother Henrys share of the plantation that was in halves betweene us at Montserrat, hindered me from sending a larger reliefe according to my ardent desire, for which I am exceedingly grieved; however by sending any more than the said summe I cannot otherwise helpe myselfe at present. I hope God Almighty will for the future enable me to provide more plentifully for them, which to bringe to passe, my utmost industrie will never be wanting: here inclosed is a couple of lines from M<sup>r</sup> Carpenter according your desire; to my honoured Father and mother I pray you present my most humble dutie whose blessings I most humbly crave whom be pleased to acquaint that my wife and myselfe doe enjoy very well our healths, for which the Lord of Heaven be ever praised. To my Father I would have written but that I am loathe to trouble him with the perusall of frivolous lines, whose sight I most vehemently long for, which if I had competent meanes to remove from hence I would quickly attempt to enjoy; in the meantime I must have patience: the inclosed for my sister Mary I pray you cause to be delivered and the inclosed for my brother Henry who is homeward bound I leave open that you may understand of part of my grievances. If further employ<sup>mt</sup> will not come upon me more than now I have, I am resolved as soon as I can discharge\* myself from hence, to remove for Montserrat and there to settle myselfe for some yeares to y<sup>e</sup> end I may in time gaine something for to bring me at last home. My wife remembered herself most kindly to you & to your wife my sister, to whom & to her Reverend Parents and her brothers James and Patricke I pray you present my most faithfull love & service: your nephew Thomas is well in health, who I hope will doe well in time, being all at present from

Your most faithfull Brother & humble serv<sup>t</sup>

JOHN† BLAKE.

Endorsed: For M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Blake, merchant at Gallway in Ireland, p. M<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Waite q. D. G.

## Morne Bruce, Dominica.

The W. I. Committee, having on 26 October last approached the Colonial Office on the subject of the preservation of historic sites and antiquities in the W. I., on 7 November the Administrator of Dominica, Mr. Douglas Young, was called upon to report on the condition of the old military burial-ground at Morne Bruce, Dominica. This Report has now been recently received, and by the courtesy of the Earl of Crewe transmitted to the W. I. Committee, and from it I have made the following notes:—

On the withdrawal of the troops the Ordnance property was by Act of 1854 transferred to H. M. for public uses.

\* 1678, Feb. 18. John Blake in the sloop Resolution for Montserrat, John Ingleby Com<sup>r</sup>; time out. Ticket from Barbados. (Hotten's "Lists of Emigrants," p. 349.) I think this relates to the writer.—[V. L. O.]

† Fitz John.



In 1857 certain of the buildings were occupied as an Alms House, and the burial-ground a few hundred yards off, of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre and walled in, was used for the burial of the dead from the Institution up to 1897, when the Alms House was closed.

In 1899 the old Military buildings and 40 acres (including the burial-ground) were occupied by an Agricultural School. From 1903 the burial-ground has been properly attended to. Copies of the inscriptions on the seven\* displaced head-stones and the Trotter railed-in tomb with four photographs were enclosed.

Copies of inscriptions on existing grave-stones in chronological order as far as it is known :—

Erected by Qu<sup>r</sup>: Master  
James Nash† in Memory  
of His Son Robert; who  
Departed this Life the  
31<sup>st</sup>: of July 1801 Aged 8 Y<sup>rs</sup>:

---

(? Here lies)  
The Body of Elenor Bartlet  
Daughter of George G . . . en  
Bartlet who died on 24 Feb.  
1805 aged 3 Years.

---

I.H.S.  
Here rest  
The Mortal Remains  
of the late  
Sergeant Benjamin Jones  
54th Regiment who died  
September 19th 1848  
Aged 27 years. (Eight lines follow.)

---

Sacred to  
The memory of  
Captain Henry Brown  
Late of the 54th Regiment  
Who departed this  
Life on the 19th September  
1849 Aged 41 years.

---

Sacred to the Memory  
of  
Alexander Trotter  
of  
Tiddenham Chase  
Gloucestershire  
Assistant Commissary General  
Who died  
26th January 1852  
Aged 60 years.

\* There are only five head-stones shewn in the photograph, but six inscriptions given.

† There is a photograph of this stone. Above the inscription appears G. R. in an oval surrounded by a wreath on which is : . .<sup>nd</sup> BATTALION . . . REGIMENT, surmounted by a crown and flanked by military trophies.





Head-stone from which the square metal name-plate has disappeared. (A photograph of this is given.) On either side is incised a cup and cover in the Chippendale style. The one on the left has I think emblems of freemasonry, the one on the right:—

CREST: *An arm in armour couped.* ARMS: . . . . *a chevron between 3 towers . . . .*

These may have been presentation cups. There is a similar example on the tablet of H. Hatley of St. Vincent in Bathampton Church. Below is this inscription:—

“Long Long this Stone and pointed Clay;  
Shall melt the musing Britons Eyes.  
Oh! vales: and wild woods, shall they say,  
In yonder Graves some Masons lies.  
May each Freemason Good and true,  
In Britains Isles be found;  
And in Remotest Regions too,  
May love and Harmony abound,  
And all confess true Wisdoms Power,  
Till Time and Masons are no more.”

On fragment of stone:—

Aged 10 months.

## List of Marriages on record in Jamaica previous to 1680.\*

[Add. MS. 21,931, British Museum.]

ST. CATHERINE.	
DATE.	
1676	MATRIMONY SOLEMNIZED AND CONFIRMED BETWEEN
April 10	Nicholas Lyssons Jun <sup>r</sup> and Susanna Goffe
15	Lazarus Ashley and Elizabeth Licorish
16	Anthony Sledge and Catherine Smyth
May 15	James Whitsey and Elizabeth Jones
23	Robert Newberry and Katherine Patison
June 6	James Tudor and Ruth Covill
7	Thomas Barnett and Elizabeth Wiggins
8	William Wortin and Margaret Hill
8	George Maskall and Susanna Campion
15	Coll. Theodore Cary and Dorothy Wale
29	William Gravestock and Mary Benskin
29	Henry Marshall and Mary Smyth
July 17	Henry Ward and Anne Barret (at Porte Royall)
20	Stephen Ayliff and Margaret Denby
Aug. 15	Lewis Lewis and Susanne Tapin

\* Continued from p. 17.

The following table shows the number of students who completed the course in each semester. The data is presented in two columns: 'Semester' and 'Number of Students'. The first column lists the semesters from Fall 1999 to Spring 2000. The second column lists the corresponding number of students who completed the course.

Semester	Number of Students
Fall 1999	12
Spring 2000	15
Fall 2000	18
Spring 2001	20
Fall 2001	22
Spring 2002	25
Fall 2002	28
Spring 2003	30
Fall 2003	32
Spring 2004	35
Fall 2004	38
Spring 2005	40
Fall 2005	42
Spring 2006	45
Fall 2006	48
Spring 2007	50
Fall 2007	52
Spring 2008	55
Fall 2008	58
Spring 2009	60
Fall 2009	62
Spring 2010	65
Fall 2010	68
Spring 2011	70
Fall 2011	72
Spring 2012	75
Fall 2012	78
Spring 2013	80
Fall 2013	82
Spring 2014	85
Fall 2014	88
Spring 2015	90
Fall 2015	92
Spring 2016	95
Fall 2016	98
Spring 2017	100
Fall 2017	102
Spring 2018	105
Fall 2018	108
Spring 2019	110
Fall 2019	112
Spring 2020	115
Fall 2020	118
Spring 2021	120
Fall 2021	122
Spring 2022	125
Fall 2022	128
Spring 2023	130
Fall 2023	132
Spring 2024	135
Fall 2024	138
Spring 2025	140
Fall 2025	142
Spring 2026	145
Fall 2026	148
Spring 2027	150
Fall 2027	152
Spring 2028	155
Fall 2028	158
Spring 2029	160
Fall 2029	162
Spring 2030	165
Fall 2030	168
Spring 2031	170
Fall 2031	172
Spring 2032	175
Fall 2032	178
Spring 2033	180
Fall 2033	182
Spring 2034	185
Fall 2034	188
Spring 2035	190
Fall 2035	192
Spring 2036	195
Fall 2036	198
Spring 2037	200
Fall 2037	202
Spring 2038	205
Fall 2038	208
Spring 2039	210
Fall 2039	212
Spring 2040	215
Fall 2040	218
Spring 2041	220
Fall 2041	222
Spring 2042	225
Fall 2042	228
Spring 2043	230
Fall 2043	232
Spring 2044	235
Fall 2044	238
Spring 2045	240
Fall 2045	242
Spring 2046	245
Fall 2046	248
Spring 2047	250
Fall 2047	252
Spring 2048	255
Fall 2048	258
Spring 2049	260
Fall 2049	262
Spring 2050	265
Fall 2050	268
Spring 2051	270
Fall 2051	272
Spring 2052	275
Fall 2052	278
Spring 2053	280
Fall 2053	282
Spring 2054	285
Fall 2054	288
Spring 2055	290
Fall 2055	292
Spring 2056	295
Fall 2056	298
Spring 2057	300
Fall 2057	302
Spring 2058	305
Fall 2058	308
Spring 2059	310
Fall 2059	312
Spring 2060	315
Fall 2060	318
Spring 2061	320
Fall 2061	322
Spring 2062	325
Fall 2062	328
Spring 2063	330
Fall 2063	332
Spring 2064	335
Fall 2064	338
Spring 2065	340
Fall 2065	342
Spring 2066	345
Fall 2066	348
Spring 2067	350
Fall 2067	352
Spring 2068	355
Fall 2068	358
Spring 2069	360
Fall 2069	362
Spring 2070	365
Fall 2070	368
Spring 2071	370
Fall 2071	372
Spring 2072	375
Fall 2072	378
Spring 2073	380
Fall 2073	382
Spring 2074	385
Fall 2074	388
Spring 2075	390
Fall 2075	392
Spring 2076	395
Fall 2076	398
Spring 2077	400
Fall 2077	402
Spring 2078	405
Fall 2078	408
Spring 2079	410
Fall 2079	412
Spring 2080	415
Fall 2080	418
Spring 2081	420
Fall 2081	422
Spring 2082	425
Fall 2082	428
Spring 2083	430
Fall 2083	432
Spring 2084	435
Fall 2084	438
Spring 2085	440
Fall 2085	442
Spring 2086	445
Fall 2086	448
Spring 2087	450
Fall 2087	452
Spring 2088	455
Fall 2088	458
Spring 2089	460
Fall 2089	462
Spring 2090	465
Fall 2090	468
Spring 2091	470
Fall 2091	472
Spring 2092	475
Fall 2092	478
Spring 2093	480
Fall 2093	482
Spring 2094	485
Fall 2094	488
Spring 2095	490
Fall 2095	492
Spring 2096	495
Fall 2096	498
Spring 2097	500
Fall 2097	502
Spring 2098	505
Fall 2098	508
Spring 2099	510
Fall 2099	512
Spring 2100	515
Fall 2100	518
Spring 2101	520
Fall 2101	522
Spring 2102	525
Fall 2102	528
Spring 2103	530
Fall 2103	532
Spring 2104	535
Fall 2104	538
Spring 2105	540
Fall 2105	542
Spring 2106	545
Fall 2106	548
Spring 2107	550
Fall 2107	552
Spring 2108	555
Fall 2108	558
Spring 2109	560
Fall 2109	562
Spring 2110	565
Fall 2110	568
Spring 2111	570
Fall 2111	572
Spring 2112	575
Fall 2112	578
Spring 2113	580
Fall 2113	582
Spring 2114	585
Fall 2114	588
Spring 2115	590
Fall 2115	592
Spring 2116	595
Fall 2116	598
Spring 2117	600
Fall 2117	602
Spring 2118	605
Fall 2118	608
Spring 2119	610
Fall 2119	612
Spring 2120	615
Fall 2120	618
Spring 2121	620
Fall 2121	622
Spring 2122	625
Fall 2122	628
Spring 2123	630
Fall 2123	632
Spring 2124	635
Fall 2124	638
Spring 2125	640
Fall 2125	642
Spring 2126	645
Fall 2126	648
Spring 2127	650
Fall 2127	652
Spring 2128	655
Fall 2128	658
Spring 2129	660
Fall 2129	662
Spring 2130	665
Fall 2130	668
Spring 2131	670
Fall 2131	672
Spring 2132	675
Fall 2132	678
Spring 2133	680
Fall 2133	682
Spring 2134	685
Fall 2134	688
Spring 2135	690
Fall 2135	692
Spring 2136	695
Fall 2136	698
Spring 2137	700
Fall 2137	702
Spring 2138	705
Fall 2138	708
Spring 2139	710
Fall 2139	712
Spring 2140	715
Fall 2140	718
Spring 2141	720
Fall 2141	722
Spring 2142	725
Fall 2142	728
Spring 2143	730
Fall 2143	732
Spring 2144	735
Fall 2144	738
Spring 2145	740
Fall 2145	742
Spring 2146	745
Fall 2146	748
Spring 2147	750
Fall 2147	752
Spring 2148	755
Fall 2148	758
Spring 2149	760
Fall 2149	762
Spring 2150	765
Fall 2150	768
Spring 2151	770
Fall 2151	772
Spring 2152	775
Fall 2152	778
Spring 2153	780
Fall 2153	782
Spring 2154	785
Fall 2154	788
Spring 2155	790
Fall 2155	792
Spring 2156	795
Fall 2156	798
Spring 2157	800
Fall 2157	802
Spring 2158	805
Fall 2158	808
Spring 2159	810
Fall 2159	812
Spring 2160	815
Fall 2160	818
Spring 2161	820
Fall 2161	822
Spring 2162	825
Fall 2162	828
Spring 2163	830
Fall 2163	832
Spring 2164	835
Fall 2164	838
Spring 2165	840
Fall 2165	842
Spring 2166	845
Fall 2166	848
Spring 2167	850
Fall 2167	852
Spring 2168	855
Fall 2168	858
Spring 2169	860
Fall 2169	862
Spring 2170	865
Fall 2170	868
Spring 2171	870
Fall 2171	872
Spring 2172	875
Fall 2172	878
Spring 2173	880
Fall 2173	882
Spring 2174	885
Fall 2174	888
Spring 2175	890
Fall 2175	892
Spring 2176	895
Fall 2176	898
Spring 2177	900
Fall 2177	902
Spring 2178	905
Fall 2178	908
Spring 2179	910
Fall 2179	912
Spring 2180	915
Fall 2180	918
Spring 2181	920
Fall 2181	922
Spring 2182	925
Fall 2182	928
Spring 2183	930
Fall 2183	932
Spring 2184	935
Fall 2184	938
Spring 2185	940
Fall 2185	942
Spring 2186	945
Fall 2186	948
Spring 2187	950
Fall 2187	952
Spring 2188	955
Fall 2188	958
Spring 2189	960
Fall 2189	962
Spring 2190	965
Fall 2190	968
Spring 2191	970
Fall 2191	972
Spring 2192	975
Fall 2192	978
Spring 2193	980
Fall 2193	982
Spring 2194	985
Fall 2194	988
Spring 2195	990
Fall 2195	992
Spring 2196	995
Fall 2196	998
Spring 2197	1000
Fall 2197	1002
Spring 2198	1005
Fall 2198	1008
Spring 2199	1010
Fall 2199	1012
Spring 2200	1015
Fall 2200	1018
Spring 2201	1020
Fall 2201	1022
Spring 2202	1025
Fall 2202	1028
Spring 2203	1030
Fall 2203	1032
Spring 2204	1035
Fall 2204	1038
Spring 2205	1040
Fall 2205	1042
Spring 2206	1045
Fall 2206	1048
Spring 2207	1050
Fall 2207	1052
Spring 2208	1055
Fall 2208	1058
Spring 2209	1060
Fall 2209	1062
Spring 2210	1065
Fall 2210	1068
Spring 2211	1070
Fall 2211	1072
Spring 2212	1075
Fall 2212	1078
Spring 2213	1080
Fall 2213	1082
Spring 2214	1085
Fall 2214	1088
Spring 2215	1090
Fall 2215	1092
Spring 2216	1095
Fall 2216	1098
Spring 2217	1100
Fall 2217	1102
Spring 2218	1105
Fall 2218	1108
Spring 2219	1110
Fall 2219	1112
Spring 2220	1115
Fall 2220	1118
Spring 2221	1120
Fall 2221	1122
Spring 2222	1125
Fall 2222	1128
Spring 2223	1130
Fall 2223	1132
Spring 2224	1135
Fall 2224	1138
Spring 2225	1140
Fall 2225	1142
Spring 2226	1145
Fall 2226	1148
Spring 2227	1150
Fall 2227	1152
Spring 2228	1155
Fall 2228	1158
Spring 2229	1160
Fall 2229	1162
Spring 2230	1165
Fall 2230	1168
Spring 2231	1170
Fall 2231	1172
Spring 2232	1175
Fall 2232	1178
Spring 2233	1180
Fall 2233	1182
Spring 2234	1185
Fall 2234	1188
Spring 2235	1190
Fall 2235	1192
Spring 2236	1195
Fall 2236	1198
Spring 2237	1200
Fall 2237	1202
Spring 2238	1205
Fall 2238	1208
Spring 2239	1210
Fall 2239	1212
Spring 2240	1215
Fall 2240	1218
Spring 2241	1220
Fall 2241	1222

- Sept. 5 William Eaton and Jane Doughty  
 14 John Collet and Susanne Finch  
 17 William Rudroff and Mary Walker  
 25 John Allen and Elizabeth Parnell  
 Oct. 15 Cornelius Wyatt and Margery Smyth  
 19 John Shaw and Alice Gale  
 23 Henry Beck and Phillis Wotton  
 Nov. 30 Jeremiah Walters and Rebecca Mollins  
 Dec. 14 Thomas Burnell and Christian Goodyear  
 24 Edward Bradley and Elizabeth Collins  
 25 L<sup>t</sup> Coll. Samuel Barrey and Elizabeth Modyford

## 1676-7

- Jan. 15 Michael Bullock and Margaret Scollthorp  
 Mar. 12 Humphrey Boskervale and Mary Hull

## 1677

- Mar. 26 William Dainty and Mary Goulter  
 31 William Barline and Anne Hoskins  
 April 8 Andrew Angola and Anna Maria  
 9 William Wright and Susanne Wheterall  
 May 10 John Mason and Mary Cope  
 13 Thomas Goffidge and Elizabeth Samson  
 15 Joseph Peters and Mary Walrond  
 27 John Elsely and Joannua Bivile  
 June 5 James Lespines and Margaret Nedham  
 16 Balthasor Delorier and Maria Chequeite (a Mulatto man and Negro woman)  
 26 Robert James and Mary Rawlingson  
 July 1 Robert Chapman and Mary Weston  
 28 John O'Neal and Elizabeth Lee  
 29 Francisco Maneses and Maria Candelaria (free negroes)  
 Aug. 11 Richard Brown and Margaret Pierce  
 22 John Lombard and Mary Moore  
 23 John Eager and Thomasin Saul  
 26 Michael Lafleure and Katherine Russell  
 Sept. 17 Henry Read and Elizabeth Roan  
 22 William Bish and Joan Hart  
 Oct. 2 Lewis Anderson and Anne Robinson  
 8 Thomas Gibbon and Anne Macqueen  
 9 Robert Hart and Anne Wildrish  
 15 Abraham Loadman and Anne Powell  
 Nov. 7 Thomas Cammock and Elizabeth Pickering  
 8 Peter Moore and Black Betty (free negroes)  
 Dec. 2 Robert Cave and Susanne Martyn  
 6 Thomas Ferryman and Elizabeth Francis  
 8 John Bandwell and Elizabeth Marlow  
 27 John Yates and Anne Hunsdone  
 27 David True and Elizabeth South

## 1677-8

- Jan. 17 James Forster and Rebecca Peterson  
 Feb. 4 John Spencer and Phillis Barrett  
 24 Henley Guilford and Mabel Langford  
 Mar. 10 Timothy Scott and Joanna Scott  
 13 Thomas Wallis and Catherine Wood  
 19 Francis Richardson and Sarah Grimstone





## 1678

- Mar. 25 Edward Hunt and Ursula Blake  
 28 John Howell and Rachel Jordan  
 April 6 Thomas Sereetch and Mary Burroughs  
 13 Richard Payton and Judith Gibbons  
 May 14 Edward Hornsby and Sarah Lane  
 19 John Auger and Margaret Cowdell  
 20 George Lewis and Rebecca Marshall  
 29 Richard Friend and Anne Munfield  
 June 6 John Leake and Hannah Taylor  
 July 7 Richard Taylor and Rebecca Horner  
 8 Edward Worrell and Anne Wheatly  
 11 Fulke Rose and Elizabeth Langley (at Porte Royall)  
 20 Thomas Farbeck and Mary Neale  
 28 Peter Haddard and Sarah Bowen  
 29 Thomas Best and Susanne Crane  
 Aug. 11 Mingo Delacruce and Alice Collins  
 Oct. 1 John Wethersby and Margaret Yates  
 31 Garret Murfley and Elizabeth Mackaw  
 Nov. 10 Thomas Churches and Elizabeth Goodall  
 11 Robert Edwards and Jane Haynes  
 15 Edward Harding and Mary Bourden  
 29 Tobias Foot and Elizabeth Williams  
 Dec. 13 Joseph Pochin and Catherine Warren  
 16 Thomas Ketten and Elizabeth Low  
 17 John Legatt and Anne Morgan  
 22 Sir Francis Watson and Elizabeth Collier  
 30 Thomas Barlow and Anne Bousey

## 1678-9

- Jan. 6 George Williams and Mary Collenridge  
 16 Dennis Macswaine and Frances Deane  
 Feb. 18 Nicholas Elston and Anne Nesfield  
 22 John Jones and Jane Grymes  
 23 John Dennis and Anne Prosser  
 25 William Moore and Rebecca Lightfoot  
 Mar. 4 John Cavey and Elizabeth Barker  
 4 George Ashby and Eleanor Scarlett  
 12 John Baily and Mary Mighty  
 16 Thomas South and Deborah Watson

## 1679

- 27 Thomas Elvard and Penelope Cary  
 30 Edward Usedone and Anne Piper  
 30 Richard Guy and Alice Groves  
 April 3 Jacob Howard and Katherine Wells  
 21 George Sheller and Martha Sawyer  
 23 Edward Price and Isabelle Burges  
 May 13 Abraham Webb and Isabelle Miller  
 25 John Lambe and Ursula Probey  
 June 20 Richard Davis and Isabelle Hollifield  
 July 19 Isaak Allen and Mary Walker  
 28 Edward Turner and Sarah Fitzwilliams  
 29 George Richardson and Jane Goodson  
 Aug. 5 Edward Drake and Grace Modyford



Aug.	9	Adam Atkins and Helene Ferdinando
	21	William Coward and Mary Rymes (in Clarendon)
	27	Edward Godward and Elizabeth Plumley
Sept.	1	Abraham Harris and Anne Harris
	4	William Fleetwood and Elizabeth Ewer
	17	John Jones and Martha Stubbs
	30	Abraham Mills and Elizabeth Harrison
Oct.	2	John Wake and Jean Matterson
		Andrew Read and Susanne Green
	20	William Gibson and Mary Powell
	27	George Crosse and Sarah Stone
Nov.	1	Thomas Bishop and Joan Binham
	4	John Sanders and Elizabeth Peace
	28	John Heath and Elizabeth Edwards
Dec.	11	Thomas Ball and Mary Horner
	28	Joseph Tyner and Elizabeth Greenwood
	28	John Frank and Joanne Craddock

## ST. ANDREW.

## MARRIAGES ANNO 1666.

June	7	John Willson and Ann Zeale
	10	Edward Woodin and Grace Tumbler
July	5	Richard Spicer and Anne Hopkins
	8	Thomas Jones and Elizabeth Hall
Aug.	5	Richard Flenrick and Alee Claydon
Sept.	13	James Thomson and Mary Zeale
Oct.	4	Silas Crouch and Joan Jesse
Nov.	30	Richard Fielder and Eleanore Shullevant
Dec.	17	William Parker and Jane Biarom
Mar.	24	Thomas Joyce and Elizabeth Parrum

## ANNO 1667.

May	20	Thomas Edmunds and Sarah Holder
June	2	Thomas Poel and Mary Moody
	21	John Standly and Alee Turner
July	14	Francis Standly and Sarah Ellis
Aug.	9	Robert German and Elizabeth Sharrom
Sept.	8	John Francum and Elizabeth Boin
Nov.	11	John Pitts and Christian Thomas
	18	George Whottle and Mary Mackarta
Dec.	29	Ansell Coaly and Margery Barnes
Jan.	1	Richard Guest and Mary Onion
Feb.	9	Joseph Castell and Elizabeth Boam
	28	Peter Turpin and Elizabeth Lather
Mar.	20	William Tanton and Hester Smith
	24	Thomas Tod and Anne Johnson

(To be continued.)





**Deeds.\*****GRANT OF ANTIGUA.**

Indorsed: The Rev<sup>d</sup> Joseph Grant to M<sup>rs</sup> Murray. Conveyance of a Plantation and Negroes in Antigua, Dated 30<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1796. [Four skins.]

This Indenture made the 29<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1796 BETWEEN The Rev. Joseph Grant now residing in the City of London Clerk eldest son of James Grant late of Carron in the parish of Abellour in Banfshire, Scotland, of the one part, & Elizabeth Murray wife of James Thomson Murray of Cookstone, co. Tyrone, Ireland, Physician & late the widow of the said James Grant deceased & Mother of the said Joseph Grant on the other part WITNESSETH that for 5s. to him Joseph Grant paid by Eliz. Murray he hath sold to her all that Plantation heretofore the property of Patrick Grant late of the said James Grant deceased situate in the division of Belfast & parish of St Philip in the Island of Antigua of 75 acres bounded to the E. with lands heretofore of Tho. Spencer & now in the possession of Tho. Edwards & lands of John Mayer; W. with lands late of Joseph Wickham & now of Joseph Wickham Mayer; N. with the Sea; S. with the lands late of Robert Jeaffreson & now of John Taylor also dwelling house sugar works coppers &c. also all that other piece of land heretofore of the said Patrick Grant & late of Jas. Grant in the division & parish aforesaid containing 21 acres bounded to the E. & W. with lands of Chr. Bethell; N. with lands of Chr. Bethell & the Kings Highway; S. with lands of Sir Geo. Thomas; also all that other piece of land heretofore of the said Pat. Grant & late of Jas. Grant in the division & parish aforesaid of 21 acres bounded to the E. with lands heretofore of Nich. Collins & late of John Lediatt deceased; W. with lands of John Mayer; N. with lands of Joseph Wickham Mayer; S. with the Sea also the dwelling house sugar works with 9 oxen & 1 mule 44 male slaves & 42 female slaves (all named) & the reversions rents to have & to hold the said Plantations &c. for one year paying one pepper corn that by the Statute for transferring uses into possession she may be enabled to take a grant & release of the reversion to her & her heirs & assigns for ever.

Signed by "Joseph Grant." Seal. CREST: *A lion rampant.* MOTTO: . . . MAJESTA.

This Indenture made the 30<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1796 between Rev. Joseph Grant & Jas. Thomson Murray & Eliz. his wife WHEREAS a ranking of the Creditors & sale of the estates of Jas. Grant was commenced in the Court of Session in Scotland in which action Jos. Grant was called as a party & Eliz. Murray then Eliz. Grant being preferably secured the Creditors entered into a contract with her & the Court by their decret of 26 Feb. 1788 found that she was bound to discharge her life rent right upon the estate of Carron under her contract of marriage & in consideration the Creditors were to make over to her all claims to the estate of the deceased Patrick Grant of Antigua Surgeon & empowered Lachlan Duff writer to the signet as Trustee for them to execute deeds & all matters in dispute between Jas. T. Murray & his wife Eliz. & Rev. J. G. were settled by M<sup>r</sup> James Wolfe Murray advocate & M<sup>r</sup> Archibald Milne writer who found that she had an undoubted right to the said estate of P. G. & that it should be conveyed to her, the decret arbitral being dated 22 & 24 Ap. 1794 & registered in the Books of Council & Session now this Ind. WITNESSETH that for £700 to J. G. paid he conveys to Eliz. Murray in her possession by virtue of an Ind. dated the day before this for the term of a year all that plantation of Pat. Grant of 75 a. 21 a. & 21 a. & negro slaves & rents due under a Lease made to John Lediatt late of Antigua Esq. deceased & J. G. appoints Charles Grant of

\* These deeds have been just sent to me from the collection of the late James Coleman, the dealer, of Tottenham.



the Island of St Vincent Esq., John Burke & Walter Colquhoun late of the I. of Antigua Esquires his Attornies to appear before the Register of Deeds for A. so that this deed may be recorded in the Register's Office.

Affidavit appended dated 17 Aug. 1798 signed by the Lord Mayor.

### MAXWELL OF ANTIGUA.

Indorsed. Dated 1816. William Maxwell Esq. and others to Mefs<sup>rs</sup> Ellice & Holden Afsignees of Meis<sup>rs</sup> Henderson & Neilson. Bargain & Sale. [One skin.]

This Indenture made the 26<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1816 BETWEEN W<sup>m</sup> Maxwell late of Carriden in the shire of Linlithgow, Scotland, but now of Abercromby Place in Edinburgh Esq. & Mary Charlotte his wife, the Hon. Hastings Elwin late of the I. of Antigua but now of Bath Esq. & Sam. Athill of A. Esq. of the one part; & Edw. Ellice of Mark Lane Merchant & W<sup>m</sup> Holden of the City Chambers Esq. of the other WITNESSETH that for 5s. W<sup>m</sup> Maxwell &c. sells all that plantation called Richmond of 175 acres in the parish of St Paul bounded on the S. with Chapmans & Howards plantations belonging to W<sup>m</sup> Maxwell; E. with lands now or late of Benedict Willis Esq.; N. with lands of the Hon. Rich<sup>d</sup> Tyrell Esq. & part of the Folly plantation; W. with the Folly plantation & also all that other Chapmans & Howards plantation in the said parish & all messuages sugar works & all pastures & the stores in the town of Falmouth all negro slaves live stock to Edw<sup>d</sup> Ellice & W<sup>m</sup> Holden for one year that they may be in actual possession according to the statute for transferring uses into possession the Ind. of release to be signed the day after this to be made between W<sup>m</sup> Maxwell & Mary Charlotte his wife of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; Hastings Elwin & Sam. Athill of the 2<sup>d</sup>; Edw<sup>d</sup> Bouverie the y<sup>r</sup> of Delapre Abbey co. Northampton Esq. & Patrick Maxwell Esq. of H.M. 7<sup>th</sup> regt. of dragoon guards of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Ellice & W<sup>m</sup> Holden of the 4<sup>th</sup> & Archibald Neilson of Upper Charlotte Str. Fitzroy Sq. Merch<sup>t</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> part.

Signed by WILL. MAXWELL. A bird with wings addorsed on the seal.

M. C. MAXWELL. "Mary" on the seal.

HASTINGS ELWIN. ? Part of antler on the seal.

### On a skin of parchment:

To the Honorable the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament Assembled.

The Humble Petition of William Maxwell of the Island of Antigua in the West Indies and of Edinburgh Esquire. Sheweth

That Your Petitioner is the Proprietor of an Estate called Richmond Plantation and Chapmans and Howards Plantation in the Parish of Saint Paul in the said Island: That the said Plantations from length of cultivation have become wholly unproductive of any profit.

That on such Plantations there were according to the latest accounts received in this Country 322 Negroe Slaves.—That the produce of the said Plantations is not sufficient to maintain such Negroe Slaves and to pay the other expences of cultivation.—That the said Negroe slaves are all Creoles and with one or two exceptions were born on the said Plantations.

That Your Petitioner is unwilling to sell and disperse them.—That Lands sufficient for the profitable and healthy employment of so large a gang can only be obtained in the Colony of Demerary but that the removal of Negroe Slaves to the said Colony is at present prohibited by Law.

Your Petitioner therefore Most Humbly prays that Your Honorable House will be pleased to allow him to present a Bill to Your Honorable House to be pased into a Law to enable him to remove the said Negroe Slaves to the said Colony of Demerary.



The first part of the book is devoted to a general survey of the history of the subject, and to a discussion of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of the human mind.

THE HUMAN MIND

The human mind is a complex and mysterious organ, and its functions are not yet fully understood. It is the seat of all our thoughts, feelings, and actions, and it is the source of all our knowledge and wisdom. The study of the human mind is one of the most important and interesting branches of science, and it has attracted the attention of philosophers, psychologists, and scientists for many centuries.

The human mind is a complex and mysterious organ, and its functions are not yet fully understood. It is the seat of all our thoughts, feelings, and actions, and it is the source of all our knowledge and wisdom. The study of the human mind is one of the most important and interesting branches of science, and it has attracted the attention of philosophers, psychologists, and scientists for many centuries.



## KIRWAN v. NUGENT OF ANTIGUA.

At the Court at Windsor, 27 February 1828. Report of the Committee for hearing Appeals from the Plantations.

Your Majesty having on 20 Ap. 1825 referred the Appeal of Clement Kirwan & Matthew Kirwan against Nich. Nugent setting forth that on 17 Ap. 1823 the Appellants filed their Bill of Review in the Court of Chancery in the I. of Antigua against the said Respondent & Rich<sup>d</sup> Jos. Gilbert Munro, Alex. Williams, Luke Foreman, Nich. Tuite Selby, Mary Ann Kirwan, Ph. Lyne, John Blackburn, Nich. Kirwan, W<sup>m</sup> Musgrave & Tho. Sanderson reciting a Bill filed by J. G. Munro, A. Williams, & Nich. Nugent against Tho. Kirwan (since deceased) & the Appellants & also against Patrick Kirwan (since deceased) & the said L. Foreman & N. T. Selby & divers decrees made before Appellants had put in any answer & setting forth the death of Tho. Kirwan who had by will appointed M. A. Kirwan, P. Kirwan, P. Lyne & J. Blackburn his Ex'ors & Patrick Kirwan by will appointed J. Blackburn & the Appellant C. Kirwan & Tho. Norbury Kerby, W<sup>m</sup> Musgrave, & Tho. Sanderson Ex'ors & the Defendants were not represented in the Island, pray that the orders & decrees of 15 March, 3 May, & 14 June 1810, 13 Feb. 1812, 6 Nov. 1812, 20 Feb. 1813, &c., might be reviewed or reversed & that the Receiver should deliver up possession of the Plantation to the Complainants & accounts passed & costs settled & Appellants to furnish account of the administration of the trust estate of the late Stephen Lynch. The Lords of the Committee having heard Counsel on both sides report that the Order of 17 July 1824 should be reversed, the Appellants shall give security for costs of this suit & His Majesty with the advice of his Privy Council approved thereof. Signed C. C. Greville. (Ten pages fo. in the Editor's possession.)

---

### Kirton of Barbados.

Wm. Kirton of the parish of Christ Church, Barbados, Esq., 11 November 1669. To be buried in the parish church. To my wife Margaret £1200 sterling due from Mr. Tho. Applewhaite of St. Tho. parish, and make Richd. Buckworth, Esq., Mr. Nich. Prideaux, and Mr. Richd. Seaweil Exors. as to that sum. I give her also the use of half my house and sheep, poultry, etc., and one third of all my goods and household stuff, 2 negro men and women, a parcell of linen to come from Holland by Capt. Edwd. Kirton, 3 horses and my coach, and 20,000 lbs. of muscovado sugar yearly. Digorie my eldest son by my first wife 12,000 lbs. yearly, having paid many unnecessary sums for him, and £400 sterling after 5 years. My son Francis 6000 lbs. yearly to be apprenticed, then 35,000 lbs. yearly, and Mr. Tho. Cheavely of L., merchant, to receive for him 50,000 lbs. at 20 and 50,000 lbs. at 21. My daughter Dorothy Kirton 8000 lbs. yearly and 50,000 lbs. at 16 or marriage, and 50,000 lbs. the following year. All my Brookhaven plantation to my son John Kirton, which I had in marriage with his Mother my late dear wife Eliz., and confirmed to me by the late Wm. Lord Willoughby, then to Philip my second son, then to Francis my third son. My son John to have 6000 lbs. yearly till 16. To my eldest son Philip by my second wife Susanna all the plantation I purchased of Wm. Chapman, Tho. Hackleton, Geo. Hanbury, Henry Russell, John Frenicke, and Mr. John Nevinson, then to my son Francis, then to my son John. To my son Degory a silver tankard that was my late wife's Eliz., a silver sugar dish, and a spoon. To my now wife a silver tankard and half the rest of my plate, the other half to my son Phillip, my daughter Dorothy, my



Dr. John Kirton of St. Michael's parish, Barbados. Will dated 30 May 1728; proved at Barbados 22 February 1728-9. = Anne, sister of Walter Caddle; born 1700; died 7 August 1765, at. 65. Will dated 28 May, proved at Barbados 15 Oct. 1765.

Dr. Alexander Kirton of St. Michael's, Surgeon, 1765. = Barbara, 1st dau. of Michael Anderson of Tushielaw by Janet, 4th dau. of Sir James Naesmyth of Posse, Bart.; remarried William Carter, and in 1786 succeeded her uncle in Tushielaw; died 1790. Mary Kirton, only dau. = Philip Simmons of Barbados, dead 1765. = Rebecca . . . . s.p.

John Kirton-Anderson of Barbados and Tushielaw and of Albion Place, co. Surrey, born 1758; died 1816. Will dated 27 Dec. 1815; proved 20 February 1816. = Angel, dau. of . . . Price, and relict of . . . Maloney; Ex'trix to her husband. -s.p. Anne Kirton, married 1772; married 2ndly, in 1785, John Allen Olton of Barbados, and had a dau. Rebecca Olton who married, 1810, Sir R. A. Alleyne, Bart. = Henry Peter Simmons of Barbados. died 1779.

Philip Simmons, born 1774; died 1800. = Vernona Estwick, dau. of . . . Rowan; married 1796; died 1805. Henry Peter Simmons, died a bachelor 1845.

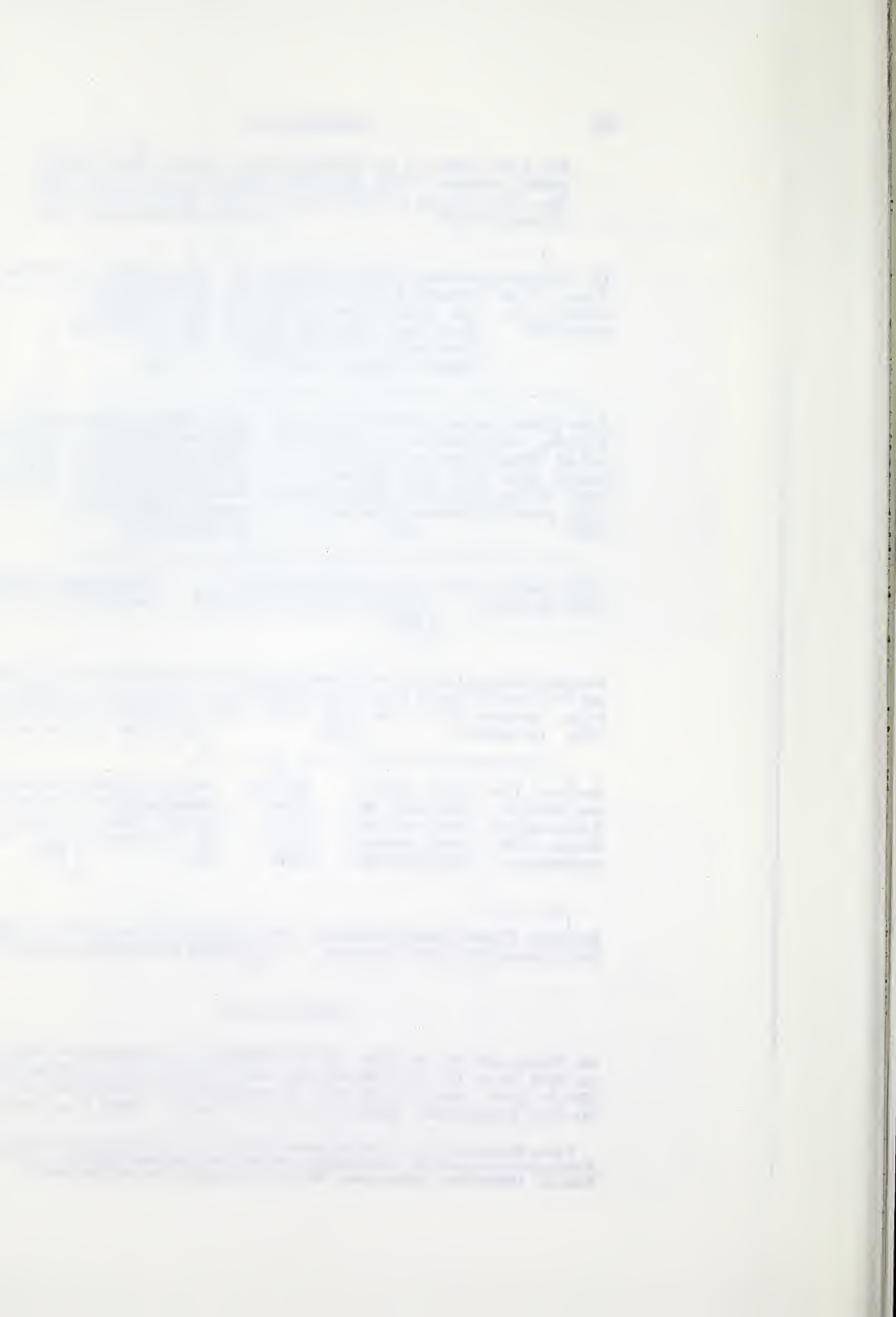
Benjamin Thomas Gaskin, 1st son of Colonel Gaskin of Barbados; married 1818; died 1818. 1st husband. = Anne Vernona Simmons of Tushielaw, born 1797; died 1837. = Rev. Thomas Gordon Torry, youngest son of Bishop of St. Andrews; married 1829; died 1856. 2nd husband.

Benjamin Thomas Gaskin-Anderson, born March 1819 posthumous. = Emily Claxton Callender, his cousin, of Barbados, married 1841; died 1887. Patricea Jean Torry, died 1836. Vernona Thomas = Richard Sidney Smith, Captain R.N., died 1880. Christian Torry,\* married 1852. W. I. Genealogist.

Benjamin Thomas Gaskin-Anderson, born 1842, Colonel of Scottish Borderers. = Amelia Passmore, 1st dau. of Major William Rous Newlyn, married 1865.

son Francis, and my son John. To Eliz. Phillipps the youngest now living with me 3000 lbs. at 14. Dr. John Wharton £20. To the parish of Christ Church £20 for plate. Jewels to my wife. To my said three T. the £1600 due from Mr. Tho. Applewhaite. £100 to said Dr. J. Wharton. £300 to my daughter

\* Mrs. Vernona Smith was a very enthusiastic collector of W. I. pedigrees, and sent me these Kirton notes some years ago. Her Jamaican pedigrees were, I believe, acquired by the British Museum. Others are in private hands. Will any reader supply the date of her death?





Dorothy, and the rest to pay the debt to Mr. Edwd. Boddy and Mr. Nath. Kingsland. Said three T. to be overseers. To each Exor. £10 and appoint my son Phillip one.

Witnesses: Eliz. Bainham, Doctor Wm. Dunne, Capt. Wm. Eyton.

Proved 23 November 1669; sworn before Chr. Codrington, President.

Entered at Barbados 27 November 1669.

---

John Kirton of St. Michael's parish, Barbados, practitioner in physick and chyrurgery, 30 May 1728. To my wife Anne all my estate, and Ex'trix.

Witnesses: M. Duncan, Wm. Murray, John Richards.

Proved 22 February 1738 in the presence of Ja. Dottin, President.

Barbados, entered 22 February 1738.

---

Ann Kirton of Christ Church, Barbados, widow, 28 May 1765. All my 99 acres and house in Christ Church, 12 negro men, 8 women, 8 boys, 11 girls to Jas. Simmons, Benj. Nicolls, Walter Caddle, Junior, and Henry Peter Simmons on T. To Mrs. Susannah Frettor £10 c. a year. My son Alexr. of the parish of St. Michael, surgeon, the use of my plantation for life and subject to the education and care of my granddaughter Ann Kirton and my grandson John Kirton, his children, after their Father's death, to his said two children, viz., two thirds to John at 22 and one third to Ann. If my said grandson John die then two thirds to Ann and one third to my daughter Mary Simmons, widow. If Ann die first then all to John; if both die then all to my daughter Mary Simmons; if all three die then the plantation to be sold and then £200 to my sister Eliz. Purchase or her son Alex. Purchase, £200 to Mrs. Cath. Miller of Christ Church or her daughter Ann Miller, £100 to each of the children of my brother Walter Caddle, Esq., and £50 to my nephew Anderson Stanton. £50 to my niece Anne Bend his sister, and £50 to each T., and all the rest to the said Wr. Caddle, Junior, and Hen. Peter Simmons. Henry Beckles, Esq., Tho. Woolford, and Richd. Wiltshire, Esq., Exors.

Proved 15 October 1765 before Chas. Pinfold, President.

Barbados, entered 15 October 1765.

---

Rich<sup>d</sup> Kirton of New Windsor, 19 October 1748. My wife Keturah. My daughter Keturah Kirton. My sister Susannah Hathaway.

Proved 17 November 1748.

---

## Phipps of St. Kitts.

Francis Phippes, Senior, of Reading, co. Berks, gent. Will dated 28 January 1667. My daus. Mary and Anna £500 each. My s. Francis £20 a year till they are paid. My s. George £500. My s. Tho. land adjoining the Bear Inn. My two youngest sons James and Constantine £500 each. Proved 1 May 1668 (P.C.C., 69, Hene).

---

Thos. Phipps of Staple Inn, gent. Will dated . . . My late father Francis Phipps of Reading. My s. Tho., a minor, my part of the Beare Inn at Reading. Proved 1671 (P.C.C., vol. ii., Duke).

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
1917

Subscription price, Five Dollars per Annum in Advance.  
Single Copies, Fifteen Cents.  
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 2, 1882.  
Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.  
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in  
Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 10, 1918.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.  
Editor: J. C. Thompson  
Business Manager: J. C. Thompson  
Copyright, 1917, by American Medical Association  
All rights reserved.  
No part of this publication may be reproduced without permission in writing from the American Medical Association.  
Printed at the Chicago Press and Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill.

Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.  
Postmaster: This journal is published weekly, except on Sundays and holidays, and is sent by mail to subscribers.  
It is not to be used for advertising purposes.

### STANDARD OF THE JOURNAL

The Journal is a publication of the American Medical Association, and is intended to be a medium for the exchange of ideas and information among the members of the profession.  
It is not to be used for advertising purposes.

The Journal is published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.  
Subscription price, Five Dollars per Annum in Advance.  
Single Copies, Fifteen Cents.

... Francis Phipps, Senior, of Reading, co. Berks, gent. Will dated 28 January 1667; proved 1 May 1668 (69, Hene).  
 1st wife. Sarah, widow of Colonel John Jeaffreson of St. Kitts, who died 1660. 2nd wife.

Francis Phipps, named in his father's will and in 1682 in the Jeaffreson Papers.*	Thomas Phipps of Staple Inn, gent., named in his father's will. Will proved 1671 (vol. ii., Duke). Left a son Thomas, a minor.	Elizabeth Phipps.	Mary Phipps.
George Phipps, named in his father's will.			Ann Phipps.

Colonel Francis Phipps of St. Thomas, Middle Island, St. Kitts, æt. 24 in 1707; Member of Council 1708; resigns 1729. His heirs owned Normans Island in 1750.

Joseph Phipps of St. Kitts, Member of Council 1729; died 1745; named in the will, 1708, of his grandfather Major Joseph Crisp.

Elizabeth Phipps. Mary Phipps. Susanna Phipps.

All three under 16 in 1708 in the will of their grandfather Crisp.

Constantine Phipps of St. Kitts, Member of Council 1747. Will dated 1 July 1769, then of London; proved 1769 (318, Bogg). Had plantations at Christ Church, Nichola Town, and St. Thomas, Middle Island.

Mary (?) Robert Phipps, Esq., Member of Assembly 1750; attorney 1753 to John St. Leger Douglas; dead 1753.

James Farril Phipps of St. Kitts, matric. from St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 16 February 1761, æt. 16; created M.A. 26 June 1764; M.P. Peterborough 1780-86; died at Bath 6 March 1786. Will dated 3 June 1785; proved 1786 (487, Norfolk).

Constantine Phipps of Elizabeth Watton Court, Devon; died æt. 83. M.I. in Bathwick Churchyard.

Maria Charlotte, only dau. and heir, married, 12 August 1789, Sir Patrick Blake, 2nd Bart., of St. Kitts, and Langham, co. Suffolk; died at Bury St. Edmunds 5 February 1823.

Lieut.-Col. Sophia Matilda, only dau. Pownoll of General Benedict Arnold of Connecticut; died 1828. ("Burke's "Landed Gentry," i. 44.)

\* The late John Cordy Jeaffreson, barrister-at-law, of Maida Vale, London, the well-known writer, had in his possession a large number of W. I. letters relating to his ancestors at St. Kitts, some of which he printed. See his pedigree in "Antigua," ii.





A

<p>Captain James Phipps of St. Thomas, Middle Island, St. Christopher, Member of Council 1683; thirty letters to him in the Jeaffreson Papers 1682—86; went to England and returned in 1685; killed in 1689 at the French attack; Christopher Jeaffreson and Colonel Pym his ex'ors.</p>	<p>Susanna, only dau. of Captain Robert Clarke of St. Christopher; died 17 October 1686, æt. 30. M.I. at St. Thomas, Middle Island.</p>	<p>Sir Constantine Phipps, Knt., 5th son. (See next page.)</p>
--	---	--

B

<p>Anne Phipps, 1st dau., at school in the care of her uncle Sir Constantine in 1696.</p>	<p>(?) A dau., married Colonel Thomas Pym of Nevis, who was styled "nephew" of Sir Constantine Phipps 1696-7.</p>
---	---

C

<p>Francis Phipps, late of St. Christopher, now of London, Esq., 1750; had a plantation of 10½ acres at St. Paul's, Cabbes- terre in 1753.</p>	<p>=Elizabeth, living 1750.</p>	<p>Frances Phipps, named as goddau. in will dated 1725 of Christopher Jeaffreson, Esq., of St. Kitts.</p>
--	---------------------------------	---

D

<p>(?) Edward Phipps, Esq., Member of Assembly 1750; had a plantation at St. Anne, Sandy Point, in 1753.</p>	<p>(?) William Phipps, Esq., Member of Assembly 1750.</p>	<p>James Phipps, Esq., had plantation in St. Thomas, Middle Island, in 1753.</p>
--	---	--

E

<p>Lucy Phipps of St. Michael's, Winchester. Will dated 1 August 1771; proved 1777 (522, Collier).</p>	<p>Frances Phipps, married, 4 November 1773, Rev. Arthur Onslow,* D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, Dean of Worcester, Archdeacon of Berks, Chaplain to House of Commons; born 17 August 1746; died at his Vicarage of Lindridge 15 October 1817.</p>	<p>Mary Phipps, married at St. Marylebone, before 1769, John Trent of Barbados and Clarges Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq. His will dated 1784; proved 2 May 1786 (310, Norfolk).</p>
--	---	--

James Phipps of Bristol, gunsmith, is . . . , living 1697; had twenty sons and five daus.; remarried Phipps of Reading; emigrated to the John White. ("Glouc. Notes and Queries," iii. 324.)

A

\* See "Notes and Queries," 9th Series, x. 325, and "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 2nd Series, i. 292.

THE HISTORY OF THE  
1700

THE HISTORY OF THE  
1700

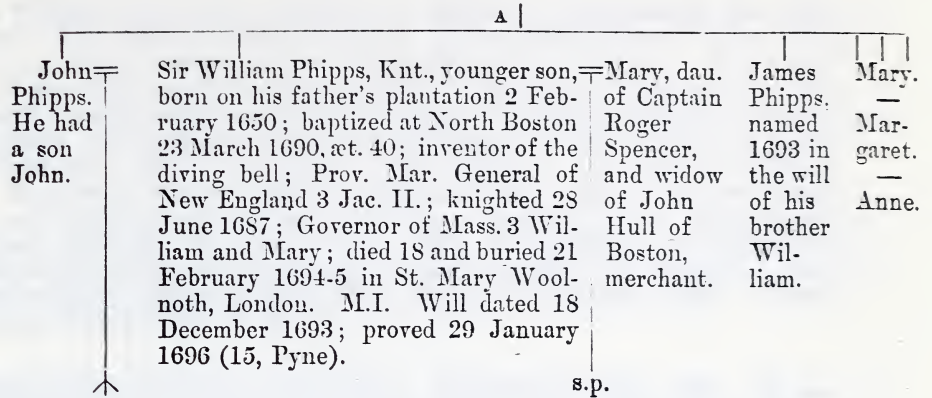
THE HISTORY OF THE  
1700

THE HISTORY OF THE  
1700

THE HISTORY OF THE  
1700

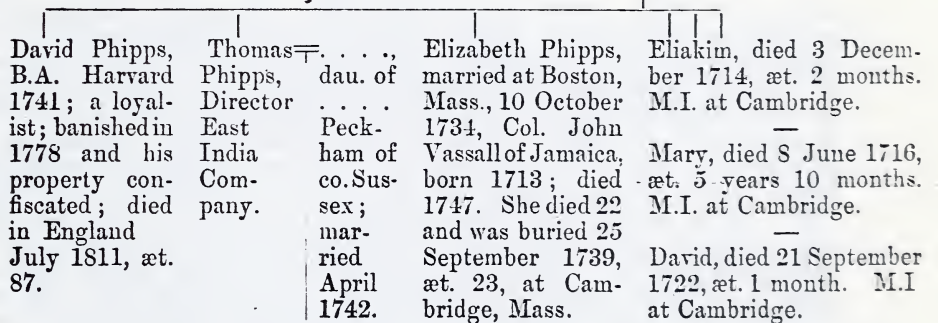
THE HISTORY OF THE  
1700

THE HISTORY OF THE  
1700



Spencer Phipps *alias* Bennett, adopted son of Sir William, and a minor 1693; Lieut.-Governor of Mass. May 1732; died June 1757.

Elizabeth . . . , died 1764. ("London Mag.," 382.)

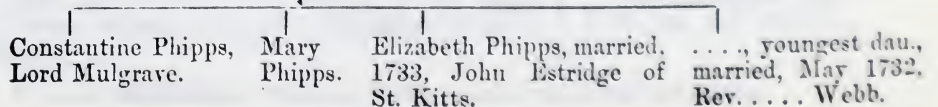


Sir Constantine Phipps, Knt., 5th son of Francis Phipps; born at Reading, co. Berks, 1655; entered Gray's Inn 11 February 1677; of the Middle Temple in 1684, Bencher 1706; Agent for St. Kitts 1709; Lord Chancellor for Ireland 1710-14; Knighted 12 December 1710; created D.C.L. Oxon. 20 October 1714; died 9 October 1723, aged 68, in the Middle Temple; buried and M.I. at White Waltham, co. Berks. Will dated 9 July 1720; codicil 4 October 1723; proved 21 October 1723 (215, Richmond).

Catherine, 1st dau. of George Sawyer of Bullingham, co. Hereford, who died 1665, 1st son of Sir Edmund Sawyer, Knt., of Heywood in White Waltham, co. Berks; mar. licence 10 October 1684, then aged 17; died 30 Oct. 1728, aged 68. M.I. Will proved P.C.C. (361, Brook).

William Phipps, only son and heir, died 1 February 1729, aged 31.

Lady Catherine Annesley, only dau. and heir of James, Earl of Anglesea; married 1718; remarried John Sheldon of Croydon; died 18 January 1736.







Sir William Phipps, Kt., of Boston, co. Suffolk, in Massachusetts Bay, New England. Will dated 18 December 1693. To my brother James Phipps or his heirs 5/- he being heretofore by my means sufficiently provided for. To my wife Mary all my estate, and if she dont dispose of it by her will it shall descend after her death to my adopted son Spencer Phipps *al's* Bennett, remainder  $\frac{1}{2}$  to my sisters Mary, Marg<sup>t</sup> and the heirs of my sister Anne Phipps, dec<sup>d</sup>, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  to the heirs of my wife. £100 to be paid to John Phipps s. of my bro. John Phipps, dec<sup>d</sup>. If my wife die before Spencer Phipps is of age I appoint Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Foster, Esq., and Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Belchar of Boston, Merchant, to be Trustees and Guardians. My wife Mary sole Ex<sup>trix</sup>. Wit. by Jn<sup>o</sup> Phillips, Jn<sup>o</sup> White, Jn<sup>o</sup> Hiskett, Josiah Stone, Jn<sup>o</sup> Greenough. Before the Hon. W<sup>m</sup> Stoughton, Esq., L<sup>t</sup> Gov<sup>r</sup> of Mass., appeared Dame Mary Phipps, 10 September 1696. Proved 29 January 1696 (P.C.C., 15, Pyne).

Major Joseph Crisp of St. Christopher. Will dated 10 May 1708. My dau. Mary Phipps £500 c.\* My grandson Joseph Phipps and granddaus. Eliz. Phipps, Mary Phipps and Susanna Phipps 20,000 lbs. of sugar each at the age of 16, and the like to the child my said dau. now goes with. Proved 21 October 1712 (P.C.C., 184, Barnes).

Sir Constantine Phipps, Kt. Will dated 9 July 1720. To be bur. in the chancel of White Waltham parish church, co. Berks. To my wife my house in Ormond Street, also the one in Bedford Row and my seats in St George's Chapel. My son W<sup>m</sup> has a cause in Chancery to recover his Lady Catherine's portion. To my wife £500, also the great bible I had as Ex<sup>or</sup> to my aunt Farrington and the following pictures: myself, done by the late Bishop of Elphin, hers and mine by M<sup>r</sup> Richardson, my son and dau. Ingoldsby, the Earl and Countess of Pembroke, Sir Rob<sup>t</sup> Sawyer, Sir Edmund Sawyer, my aunt Farrington, my loving brother Geo. Sawyer and D<sup>r</sup> Sacheverel. After her death they shall go to my s. W<sup>m</sup>. My 2 daus. Mary and Frances £2500 each. To my son and dau. Ingoldsby £20, and to their children Kath. and Frances Ingoldsby £20. My neph. Major Geo. Sawyer £20. All residue to my son W<sup>m</sup>, he to be Ex<sup>or</sup> [Schedule of furniture, etc.], the great silver tankard given me by my Lady Phipps, Wid. of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Phipps. To my wife the lease of my house at Old Windsor. My 2 daus. and s. W<sup>m</sup>. 4 October 1723. Proved 21 Oct. 1723 (P.C.C., 215, Richmond).

1756. Ann Gunthorp the Younger of Antigua, widow of John Gunthorp, Esq., in her will gives £100 to Mathew Phipps dau. [*sic*] of Susannah Phipps, deceased. Testatrix was a Burt of St. Kitts. ("Antigua," ii. 38.)

1759. Drewry Ottley of St. Kitts and London in his will names: My dau. Christina wife of W<sup>m</sup> Phipps. My niece Mary wife of Edward Phipps.

Constantine Phipps, late of St. Christopher, now of London, Esq. Will dated 1 July 1769. To my wife Mary £300, the use of my house in Queen Anne Street and £400 a year. My plantation in Christ Church, St Nicholas Town, to Daniel Mathew of Felix Hall, co. Essex, Esq., and D<sup>r</sup> Macnamara of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., on Trust to pay my two daus. Lucy and Frances £2000 each at 21, then for my eldest s. James Farrill Phipps and to bear two thirds of the legacies. My plantation at St Tho. Middle Island on Trust to pay to my said two daus. £1000 each, then for my s. Constantine Phipps. To my dau. Mary, wife of John Trent, Esq., £40 a year. All residue to my eldest s. (Lord Mulgrave and several others ex<sup>ors</sup>.) Proved 1 September 1769 by J. F. P., the son (P.C.C., 319, Bogg).

\* c. is an abbreviation for "currency," which was very much less than sterling.



1774. Wm. Ottley of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, and of St. Kitts, in his will names: My sister Christian Phipps. ("Antigua," ii. 371.)

Edward Phipps of St. James, co. Middlesex, Esq. Will dated . My brother Tho. Phipps, Esq., and his daus. Sarah, Mary, Harriott, Hannah his eldest dau. Proved 1777 (P.C.C., 396, Collier).

Lucy Phipps of St. Michael, Winchester, spinster. Will dated 1 August 1771. My nephew John Trent £100. My brother Constantine Phipps, his wife Elizabeth, and to my sister Mary Trent £10 apiece. My sister Frances Phipps £2000. My brother James Phipps. Proved 1777 (P.C.C., 522, Collier).

James Phipps of Peterborough. Will dated 3 June 1785. My brother Constantine Phipps, my brothers in law Arthur Onslow and John Trent, Esq., Lucy Fergus, Spinster, Sam. Span, Esq., of Bristol, merchant, Rogers Parker, Esq., of Peterborough, Rev. Edward Beadon of North Stoneham, co. Southants, and Sam. Phipps, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Ex'ors. All my estate to my dau. Mary Charlotte Phipps. Debts on my estates. Proved 15 September 1786 (P.C.C., 487, Norfolk).

John Trent of Clarges Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq. Will dated 1784. My 5 relatives James Phipps of Peterborough, etc. All my estate for my s. John Trent. Proved 2 May 1786 (P.C.C., 310, Norfolk).

Sam. Phipps of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., names Lord Mulgrave, etc. Proved 1791 (P.C.C., 246, Bevor).

1682, September. Chr. Jeaffreson conveys letters from Captain James Phipps of St. Kitts to his brother Constantine Phipps. (Jeaffreson MSS. i. 132.)

1683-4. James Phipps, a Member of the Council.

1689. Captain James Phipps was killed at the capture of the island by the French. (Governor Hill's letter of August 20.)

1696-7, January 9. Extract from a letter to Colonel Pym: "Your deceased friend Cap. Phipps whose eldest daughter Mrs. Anne Phipps was left at school . . . her uncle Counsellor Phipps." The writer and Colonel Pym are joint ex'ors of Captain Phipps, Captain Phipps' brother Constantine Phipps, Esq., Colonel Pym's uncle Constantine Phipps. (Jeaffreson MS.)

1701-2. Letter written to Mr. Phipps, son to Captain Phipps.

1707. Census. Francis Phipps, Esq., aged 24, has 4 men, 1 woman, 1 boy, 1 girl and 67 negroes, viz., 22 men, 30 women, 5 boys and 10 girls.

1708. Governor Parke appoints Francis Phipps, Esq., to be of the Council *vice* Colonel Crisp, deceased.

1709. Constantine Phipps was then agent for the island in London.

1710-11. Francis Phipps, Esq., a Member of the Council. (Oldmixon, ii. 294.)

1711. Census, St. Thomas, Middle Island. Lt Col. Francis Phipps, 7 men, 2 women, 2 boys, 4 girls, and 107 negroes.

The address which the New England people sent to Queen Anne was presented by William Vaughan, Esq., and Constantine Phipps, Esq. The latter, one would think, was employed by them purely because he was Sir William Phipps, their late Governor's namesake. (Oldmixon's "British Empire in America," i. 168.)

1723, October 9. Dy'd in the 68th Year of his Age, Sir Constantine Phipps, of the Middle Temple, Knt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland in the Reign of Queen Anne. (Historical Register, viii. 42.)



The first of these is the fact that the

second of these is the fact that the

third of these is the fact that the

fourth of these is the fact that the

fifth of these is the fact that the

sixth of these is the fact that the

seventh of these is the fact that the

eighth of these is the fact that the

ninth of these is the fact that the

tenth of these is the fact that the

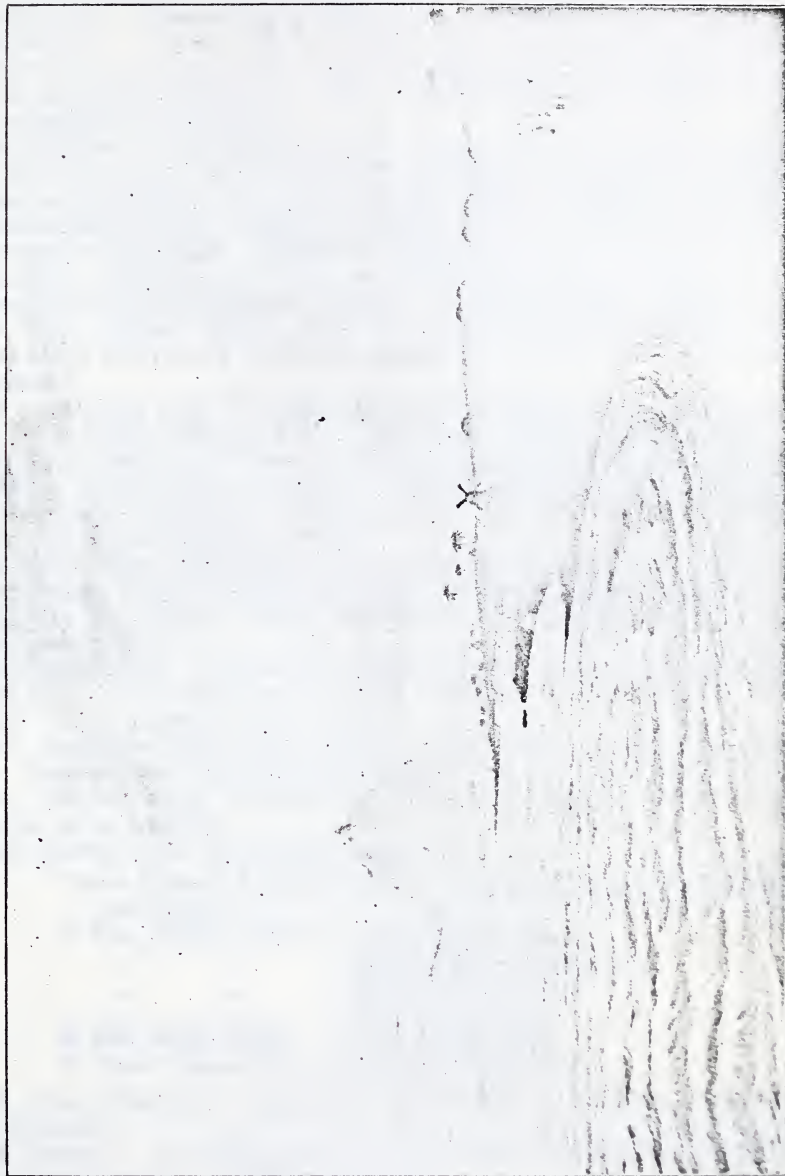
eleventh of these is the fact that the

twelfth of these is the fact that the

thirteenth of these is the fact that the

fourteenth of these is the fact that the





*Drawn by Lieut. Caddy, Royl. Artillr.*

**SANDY POINT, ST. KITTS.**

*Engraved by C. Hunt.*

London. Published Feb<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>. 1837, by Ackermann & Co. 96 Strand.



1723, Wednesday, October 2<sup>d</sup>, dyed St Constantine Phipps, Knt., late Lord Chancellor of Ireland in the Reign of Queen Anne, in the 68th year of his age, and interr'd at White Waltham, near Maidenhead. (Mawson's Obits., "Genealogist," New S., vi. 24.)

1725. Chr. Jeaffreson of Dullingham, co. Cam., and St. Kitts, in his will bequeathed to Mrs. Frances Phipps, his goddau., a necklace of eight pearls.

1729, March 2. Colonel Francis Phipps, over twenty years of the Council, had a dispute as to seniority with Joseph Estridge, Esq., which having been now settled in the latter's favour, he writes to the Governor and resigns. Joseph Phipps is appointed in his place.

1730, February. Dy'd William Phipps, Esq., only Son of Sir Constantine Phipps, Knt., formerly Lord Chancellor of Ireland. He marry'd the Lady Catharine, only Daughter of James Annesley, Earl of Anglesea, by the Lady Catharine Darinley, Natural Daughter of King James II., and by her left issue two Sons and one Daughter. (Historical Register, xv. 14.)

1732, May. The Rev. Mr. Webb of Dorsetshire to Mrs. Phipps, youngest daughter of the late Sir Constantine Phipps. ("London Mag.," p. 95.)

1732, May. Colonel Phipps, a native of New England, appointed Lieut.-Governor of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, in the room of Wm. Tailer, Esq., deceased.

1733. Act of St. Chr. The plantation of Fra. Phipps is in Christ Church, Nichola Town Parish. He also had an estate in St. Thomas, Middle Island.

1736, Jan. The Lady Catharine Sheldon, wife of John Sheldon of Croydon, Esq., relict of William Phipps, Esq. (son of Sir Constantine Phipps), and daughter of her Grace the Dutchess of Buckingham by her first husband the Earl of Anglesea. (Historical Register, p. 13.)

1742, April. Tho. Phipps, Esq., a director of the E. India Comp. and son to Governor Phipps, to Miss Peckham of Sussex. ("London Mag.," p. 205.)

1745, May 28. Joseph Phipps, Member of the Council, is dead. (B. T. Leeward Islands, 269.)

1747, November 20. Constantine Phipps, sworn of the Council, writes home.

1750, July. It is stated that his three brothers are all Members of the Assembly. (B. T. Leeward Islands, xxix.)

1750. Norman's Island near Tortola which belongs to the heirs of Col. Phipps. (Extract from Ralph Payne's letter.)

1753. John St. Leger Douglas, Esq., of St. Chr., appoints Robert Phipps, Esq., as one of his attorneys.

1753. Survey of St. Chr. by Sam. Baker:—

Christ Church, Nichola Town. 3 large plantations. Hon. Constantine Phipps.

St Tho., Middle Island.	James Phipps, Esq.
" "	Heirs of Rob <sup>t</sup> Phipps, Esq.
" "	Edward Phipps, Esq.
" "	Will. Phipps, Esq.
St Ann, Sandy Point.	Edw. Phipps, Esq.
St Pauls, Cappesterre.	Francis Phipps, Esq.

1758. Tho. Hutchinson appointed Lieut.-Governor of Mass. *vice* Spencer Phipps, deceased.

1786, March 6. At Bath, after a long and severe illness, Jas. Phipps, esq., M.P. for Peterborough. ("G.M.," 181, 268.)

1807. Leeward Islands Almanac:—

Thos. Phipps, M. of House of Assembly for Christ Ch., Nichola Town.  
Edward Phipps's 9 miles on the Western Road from Basseterre Church.

Phipps's Lower Work 7 miles on the Eastern Road.  
Custom House, Sandy Point. Clerk, Joseph E. Phipps.





1823. Suffolk. Feb. 5. At Bury St. Edmund's, Dame Maria Charlotte, relict of Sir Patrick Blake, of Langham, second bart. She was the only daughter of James Phipps, Esq<sup>c</sup>, of the island of St. Christopher, M.P. for Peterborough, and an immediate descendant from a brother of Sir Constantine Phipps, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and ancestor of the present Lord Mulgrave. She was married to the late Sir P. Blake, Aug. 12, 1789, but had no issue. ("G.M., 286.)

In the "Gent. Mag." for 1854, pt. 1, is a letter about Sir W. and Sir C. Phipps, from which it appears that Sir Constantine was born at Reading in 1655, according to Coates's "History of Reading," and resided many years at Heywood House in White Waltham. He entered Gray's Inn (Harl. MSS., No. 1912, fo. 138), "1281. Phipps, Constantine, Reading, Berks, 11 February 1677." Heywood was the Sawyers' place, and he had it through his wife Cath. Sawyer. Sir C. Phipps died 9 October 1723, aged 68, and there is a long M.I. to his memory on the south wall of the chancel of White Waltham Church.

The above appeared in reply to a query in November 1853, the writer of which stated that the first peer of the family obtained a grant of arms in 1767.

---

Close Roll, 24 Geo. II., 1750, pt. xii., No. 12.

This Indenture made 14 Nov., 24 Geo. II., 1750, between Francis Phipps, late of St Chr. now of London, Esq., & Elizabeth his wife of the one part, & Drewry Ottley of Great James Street, St Andrew, Holborn, Esq., of the other. Whereas the said Francis Phipps is seized of a plantation in the French Quarter in the parish of St Paul Capisterre of 94 acres & 10 acres mountain called the Camp bounded E. with lands of Dominick Trant, Esq., N. with Benj. Markham, Esq., S. & W. with Geo. Leigh, Esq., with good stock & 120 slaves subject only to a charge of £3580 owing to Augustus & John Boyd of London merchants & F. P. wants to borrow £1919 of D. O. so grants him the estate. Eliz. Phipps signed with her mark.

---

FACULTY LICENCE OF ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

(Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 94.)

1666 Oct. 22 James Phipps,\* of Swallowfield, co. Wilts, Esq., Widower, & Dorothy Hawkins of Lockings, co. Berks, Sp<sup>r</sup>, 30, her parents dead; at Lockings, Ameton, or Reading, co. Berks.

---

VICAR-GENERAL OF ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

(Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 179.)

1684 Oct. 10 Constantine Phipps,† Esq., of the Midd. Temple, Bach<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 26, & M<sup>rs</sup> Catharine Sawyer of St Catherine Creechurch. Lond., Sp<sup>r</sup>, ab<sup>t</sup> 17, with consent of guardians, her parents dead; at St Catherine afs<sup>d</sup>.

---

\* He is stated in "G.M.," 1854, pt. i., p. 48. to have married the first daughter of Sir Giles Brydges, first Bart., of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford.

† In the "G.M." for 1813, pt. ii., p. 648, is an inquiry as to his and her family.

1. The first of these is the fact that the  
the government has been unable to  
the public to understand the  
the government's position on  
the public's interest in the  
the government's actions.

2. The second of these is the fact that the  
the government has been unable to  
the public to understand the  
the government's position on  
the public's interest in the  
the government's actions.

3. The third of these is the fact that the  
the government has been unable to  
the public to understand the  
the government's position on  
the public's interest in the  
the government's actions.

4. The fourth of these is the fact that the  
the government has been unable to  
the public to understand the  
the government's position on  
the public's interest in the  
the government's actions.

5. The fifth of these is the fact that the  
the government has been unable to  
the public to understand the  
the government's position on  
the public's interest in the  
the government's actions.

## ST. THOMAS, MIDDLE ISLAND.

## IN THE CHURCH-YARD.

[Copied by Mr. N. Darnell Davis of Georgetown, Demerara, in 1879, and sent to me in 1891.]

Here lies interred the body of Mrs. Susanna the wife of Captn. James Phipps, of y<sup>e</sup> island of St Christopher, and onely daughter of Captn. Robert Clarke late of y<sup>e</sup> said island deceased, who departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> day of October in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord 1686, being y<sup>e</sup> one and thirtieth year of her age.

## ST. MARY WOOLNETH, LONDON.

Near this Place is interred the Body of  
Sir WILLIAM PHIPPS, Knight,  
Who, in the Year 1687, by his great Induftry,  
Discovered among the Rocks, near the Banks of *Bahama*,  
On the North Side of *Hispaniola*,  
A *Spanish* Plate Ship;  
Which had been under Water forty-four Years.  
Ovt of which he took, in Gold and Silver, to the Value  
Of Three Hundred Thousand Pounds Sterling!  
And with a Fidelity, equal to his Conduct,  
Brought it all to *London*;  
Where it was divided  
Between himself and the rest of the Adventurers.  
For which great Service he was Knighted  
By his then Majesty King JAMES the Second;  
And, at the Request of the principal Inhabitants of  
*New England*,  
He accepted the Government of the *Massachusetts*;  
In which he continued to the Time of his Death:  
And discharged his Trust  
With that Zeal for the Interest of his Country,  
And with so little Regard to his own private Advantage,  
That he justly gained the good Esteem and Affections  
Of the greatest and best Part  
Of the Inhabitants of that Colony.  
He died the 18th of Feb. 1694,  
And his Lady, to perpetuate his Memory,  
Hath caused this Monument to be erected.

(Toldervy's "Epitaphs," ii. 10.)

## PARISH REGISTER.

1694 Feb. 18 Dyed, Sir William Phipps, and was interred in the vault under the organ gallery, Feb. 21.

[For an account of the Treasure adventure see Oldmixon's "British Empire in America," i. 129.]

## WHITE WALTHAM, Co. BERKS. ("Genealogist," vi. 51—56.)

## BAPTISM.

1688 Oct. 31 Francis the sonne of Constantine Phipps [*sic*] Esq. & Catherine his wife.

Volume 100, Part 1, 1970

Published by the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 21, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

CONTENTS

1	THE JOURNAL OF THE
2	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
3	OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
4	VOLUME 100, PART 1, 1970
5	PUBLISHED BY THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
6	OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 21, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1
7	1970
8	1970
9	1970
10	1970
11	1970
12	1970
13	1970
14	1970
15	1970
16	1970
17	1970
18	1970
19	1970
20	1970
21	1970
22	1970
23	1970
24	1970
25	1970
26	1970
27	1970
28	1970
29	1970
30	1970
31	1970
32	1970
33	1970
34	1970
35	1970
36	1970
37	1970
38	1970
39	1970
40	1970
41	1970
42	1970
43	1970
44	1970
45	1970
46	1970
47	1970
48	1970
49	1970
50	1970
51	1970
52	1970
53	1970
54	1970
55	1970
56	1970
57	1970
58	1970
59	1970
60	1970
61	1970
62	1970
63	1970
64	1970
65	1970
66	1970
67	1970
68	1970
69	1970
70	1970
71	1970
72	1970
73	1970
74	1970
75	1970
76	1970
77	1970
78	1970
79	1970
80	1970
81	1970
82	1970
83	1970
84	1970
85	1970
86	1970
87	1970
88	1970
89	1970
90	1970
91	1970
92	1970
93	1970
94	1970
95	1970
96	1970
97	1970
98	1970
99	1970
100	1970

Copyright © 1970 by the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

Printed in Great Britain by the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 21, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

ISSN 0022-2949

0022-2949(1970)100:1;1-0



## BURIALS.

- 1688 Nov. 2 Francis the wife of Constantine Phipps Esq. was Bur.  
 1690 June 18 Thomas, son of Constantine Phipps of the Parish of St. Andrews Holborne, London, Esq<sup>r</sup>, in the County of Middlesex was Buryed here.  
 1691 Nov. 26 Constantine the son of Constantine Phipps of the Parish of St. Andrews Holborne, London Esq<sup>r</sup> in the County of Middlesex was Buryed.  
 1701 Sept. 7 Anne the daughter of Constantine Phipps of St Andrew's Holborn London Esq. was bur.  
 1713 May 1 M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Phipps who died in the Parish of St Andrews Holborn London was Buried here.

[There are many entries of the Sawyer family.]

## BATH ABBEY. (Harl. Soc. Pub.)

- 1786 Mar. 9 M<sup>r</sup> Phipps; was carried away (burial).

## SPETTISBURY, Co. DORSET. (Hutchins, iii. 528.)

- 1795 Aug. 16 James Phipps, s. of Constantine Phipps, esq. and . . . his wife (burial).

## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

## BATH ABBEY.

South aisle, south wall, opposite the fourth bay :—

Sacred  
to the Memory of  
**MATTHEW MUNRO** Esq<sup>r</sup>  
of the Island of Grenada :  
whose Remains are here deposited  
(four lines here)  
He descended to an untimely grave  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1797 Aged 36 Years  
(Six lines follow.)

1797, Feb. 7, Capt. Matthew Munro. Buried.

His will was proved in 1797 (P.C.C., 102, Exeter).

1796, Nov. 2. At Clifton, John Span, esq., merchant, of Bristol, to Miss Dorothea Munro, only daughter and heiress of Hugh Munro, esq., of Carriacou, in the government of Grenada. ("G.M.," 965.)

\* Continued from p. 33.

... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

South aisle, south wall, opposite the fourth bay :—

Near this Place lie the Remains of  
JAMES PEDDER, of the *Island of Jamaica*, Esq<sup>r</sup> :  
who departed this Life, Nov<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1775,  
Aged 64 Years.

(Four lines follow. He was a husband & father.)

Near the transept corner is a white marble insertion in a floor-stone with his name, date, and age cut on it.

1775, Nov. 26, James Pedder, Esq. By Dr Butt's stone, south aisle. Buried.

1775, Thursday, Nov. 30. Sunday the remains of John [*sic*] Pedder, Esq., a Jamaica planter, were interred in the Abbey Church. ("B.C.")

His will was proved in 1776 (P.C.C., 327, Bellas).

South aisle, south wall, opposite the fourth bay :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY  
OF HENRY LYNCH ESQ<sup>R</sup>. M.D.  
OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOES  
WHO DIED IN THIS CITY MAY 17<sup>TH</sup>. 1823.  
AGED 49 YEARS.

1823, Thursday, May 22. In Daniel-street, Henry Lynch, M.D., of the island of Barbadoes. ("B.C.")

South aisle, south wall, opposite the fourth bay, in a circle on a square tablet :—

In Memory of  
JOHN GORDON Esq<sup>r</sup>. M.D.  
of the *Island of St Croix*  
*West Indies*.  
Obiit Jan<sup>y</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>. 1807.  
Aged 53.

Above, on a shield, the paint being partly worn off, are :—

ARMS.—*Argent, three boars' heads couped, in base a musket.* CREST.—None.  
MOTTO.—VEL PAX VEL STELLUM.

1807, Feb. 5, John Gordon, M.D. Buried.

South aisle, south wall, opposite the fifth bay :—

Here lies  
The Body of M<sup>rs</sup> HANNAH ALLEYNE,  
Wife of THOMAS ALLEYNE Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
of the *Island of BARBADOES*.  
(nine lines here.)  
February the 10<sup>th</sup>. 1762  
Aged 35 Years.

Above on a shield are :—

ARMS.—[*Per chevron Gules and Ermine*] in chief two lions' heads erased Or, impaling : Three wavy lines paly only visible, the paint having worn off.

1762, Feb. 13, M<sup>rs</sup> Hannah Alleyne. Buried.

1775. Thomas Alleyne, Esq; of Barbadoes. ("G.M.," 255.)

Introduction

The purpose of this study is to investigate the effects of various factors on the growth and development of the human body. The study is based on a series of experiments conducted over a period of six months.

The first experiment was designed to determine the effect of diet on growth. The subjects were divided into two groups: one group received a normal diet, and the other group received a diet high in protein. The results showed that the group receiving the high-protein diet grew significantly faster than the group receiving the normal diet.

The second experiment was designed to determine the effect of exercise on growth. The subjects were divided into two groups: one group received no exercise, and the other group received a moderate amount of exercise. The results showed that the group receiving exercise grew significantly faster than the group receiving no exercise.

The third experiment was designed to determine the effect of sleep on growth. The subjects were divided into two groups: one group received a normal amount of sleep, and the other group received a reduced amount of sleep. The results showed that the group receiving a normal amount of sleep grew significantly faster than the group receiving a reduced amount of sleep.

It is concluded that diet, exercise, and sleep all have a significant effect on the growth and development of the human body. The results of this study suggest that a diet high in protein, a moderate amount of exercise, and a normal amount of sleep are all necessary for optimal growth.

The results of this study have important implications for the treatment of growth disorders. For example, children with growth retardation may benefit from a diet high in protein, a moderate amount of exercise, and a normal amount of sleep.

The study was conducted by a team of researchers at the University of California, Los Angeles. The study was funded by the National Institutes of Health. The results of the study were published in the Journal of the American Medical Association.

The study was a randomized, controlled trial. The subjects were recruited from a local hospital. The study was approved by the Institutional Review Board at the University of California, Los Angeles.



South aisle, south wall, opposite the fifth bay :—

IN MEMORY OF BREVET L<sup>T</sup>.-COLONEL JOSEPH MAYCOCK,  
CAPT<sup>N</sup>. IN H.M. 53<sup>RD</sup>. SHROPSHIRE REG<sup>T</sup>. OF FOOT,  
WHO DIED AT SIMON'S TOWN, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,  
AUGUST 8<sup>TH</sup>. 1860, AGED 41 YEARS.

FROM THE EFFECTS OF EXPOSURE DURING THE INDIAN MUTINY  
OF 1857, WHILE SERVING ON THE STAFF OF SIR HENRY HAVELOCK.  
(One line here.)

AND IN MEMORY OF HIS CHILDREN,  
FRANCIS WILLIAM MELLOWES, WHO DIED AT KURRACHEE, SCINDE,  
FEB<sup>R</sup> 19<sup>TH</sup>. 1849, AGED 1 YEAR.

MABEL ROSS, WHO DIED AT SEA, MAY 17<sup>TH</sup>. 1860, AGED 15 MONTHS.

MAUD MARY, WHO DIED AT SEA,  
JUNE THE 14<sup>TH</sup>. 1860, AGED 5 YEARS AND 4 MONTHS.

MABEL MAUD, WHO DIED AT MERTHER, CORNWALL,  
NOVEMBER 30<sup>TH</sup>. 1860, AGED 4 MONTHS.

(Two lines here.)

THIS TABLET IS ERECTED BY THE AFFLICTED WIDOW AND MOTHER.

South aisle, south wall, opposite the fifth bay :—

Sacred to the Memory of WILLIAM WHARTON *Esquire*,  
of the *Island of saint Christopher*, who departed this Life,  
universally regreted, on the 18<sup>TH</sup>. Day of September 1784.  
Aged 50 Years.

This Monument is erected by his grateful and Affectionate  
Son-in-Law JOHN GEORGE GOLDFRAP.

ARMS.—*Sable, a maunch Argent within a bordure . . .* [WHARTON; not given in Papworth, p. 978], impaling: *Sable, a lion passant Argent*. [The paint is much worn away.] CREST.—None.

1784, Sept. 24, William Wharton, Esq. Own Stone. Buried.

1784, Thursday, Sept. 23. Saturday, died at his lodgings in this city, aged 50, William Wharton, esq; of the Island of St. Christopher. ("B.C." See also "G.M." for 1788, p. 189, and "Town and Country Mag." for 1784, p. 560.)

John Julius, President of St. Christopher, born 21 January 1733-4, died 18 November 1815, married at St. Georges, Basseterre, in 1759, Mary Wharton.

Anthony Wharton, Esq., of St. Christopher, was named in 1755 as an Ex'or in the will of Richd. Wilson, but was dead in July 1759.

1825, July 13. Anthony Wharton, Esq., aged 47. (St. Christopher Almanac.)

South aisle, on a floor-stone under the fifth bay :—

In Memory of  
SAMUEL NIBBS Esq<sup>r</sup>  
who died September 4<sup>th</sup>, 1805  
Aged 29 Years.

And also  
of his Mother BARBARA NIBBS  
who died Augvst 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1813  
Aged 73.

BARBARA NIBBS, Daughter of the above  
died Sept<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>, 1834, Aged 73 Years.

See Pedigree of Nibbs in "Antigua," ii. 292.

There is a large tablet in Washfield Church, Devon, to James Langford Nibbs, who died 1795, husband of the above Barbara the Elder, and to many of his children, duplicating also the above inscription in the Abbey.



South transept, west wall:—

To the Memory of JANE,  
The Wife of JOHN ROBERTS,  
Of the City of London, Merchant,  
A Director of the *East India Company*.  
Ob: 30<sup>th</sup> January 1806  
Æt. 65.  
The only Child  
Of WILLIAM FENTON Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Of the Island of *S<sup>t</sup> Kitts*,  
By his Wife JANE,  
The Daughter of  
WILLIAM CLEAVER,  
of London, Merchant.

Below on a shield:—

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Gules, three chevrons Argent*; 2, *Gules, a chevron between three spear points Argent*; 3, *Azure, a chevron between three crescents Argent*.

On an inescutcheon.—*Argent, a cross between four fleurs-de-lis Sable* [Fenton of Kent, see Papworth, 640].

William Fenton, late of St. Christopher, now of Northaw, co. Herts, Esq. Will dated 1 July 1753. All est. to my dau. Jane & in default to Joseph Herbert, Esq., Judge of Nevis; his son Horatio Herbert. My wife Jane. Proved 10 May 1754 (P.C.C., 131, Pinfold).

1753, W<sup>m</sup> Fenton, esq., 1 plant<sup>n</sup> in St Paul Cappesterre.

1759. Stapleton Dunbar of Nevis, in his will names Rev. Butler Fenton and his wife.

#### ST. MARY CAYON, ST. CHRISTOPHER.

1734 July 7 M<sup>rs</sup> Caroline wife to M<sup>r</sup> William Fenton.

#### ST. PETER'S, ST. CHRISTOPHER.

1734 Oct. — Nicholas Taylor and Elizabeth Fenton, m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 22 In St Peter's p<sup>sh</sup>.

#### ST. JOHN'S, NEVIS.

1734 Apr. 25 Cap<sup>tn</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Fenton. Bur.

South transept, on two small white marble floor-stones inserted in a large dark slab:—

To the Memory  
of  
HESTER ANN WYKE  
Died 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1813  
Aged  
3 Years & 9 Months.

To the Memory  
of  
LOUISA HILL  
Died 16 June 1813,  
Aged 17 Years.





1813, Thursday, 24 June. Miss Louisa Hill, fourth daughter of Mrs. Hill, of Henrietta-street. ("B.C.")

1813, Jan. 9. Hester Ann Wyke, Stanhope St<sup>r</sup>, Walcot, 3 y<sup>rs</sup> & 8 m<sup>ths</sup>. Buried.

Hester Ann Wyke was dau. of William Byam Wyke, R.N., of Antigua, and Member of Council of Montserrat, by Sophia Hill his wife. His sister Anne Byam Wyke married, 1789, Daniel Hill, Jun., of Antigua, and they were the parents of the above Louisa Hill. (See "Antigua," ii. 72, and iii. 265.)

---

South transept, west wall:—

Sacred to the Memory of  
PENELOPE HENRY,  
Relict of  
JOHN HENRY Esq<sup>re</sup>.  
whose Remains are interred  
near this Spot;  
died August 8<sup>th</sup>. 1827  
Aged 72.

---

On a similar tablet, immediately below:—

Sacred to the Memory  
of JOHN HENRY Esq<sup>r</sup>:  
Secretary of St: Kitts,  
and Register of Nevis,  
who departed this Life  
January 31<sup>st</sup>: 1806  
Aged 56 Years.

---

1806, Thursday, Feb. 6. Friday, died at his house in Sidney-place, after a few days illness, John Henry, esq; aged 56. ("B.C.")

---

South transept, south wall:—

Sacred to the Memory of  
ANN STEPHENS AMORY  
(daughter of BENJAMIN  
and  
POLLY EARLE AMORY,  
late of the Island  
of Saint Christopher)  
who departed this Life  
8<sup>th</sup> June 1817  
in the 11<sup>th</sup> year of her age.  
Also the above named  
BENJAMIN AMORY,  
who departed this Life  
the 20<sup>th</sup> January 1819  
Aged 51 Years.

1819, Jan. 26, Benjamin Amory, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Aged 51. Buried.

1817, June 12. Aged 10 years, Ann Sherry, second daughter of Benjamin Amory, esq; of the island of St. Christopher.

1819, Jan. 28. At his house in Edgar-buildings, Benj. Amory, esq; late of the island of St. Christopher. ("B.C.")

1825, Ap. 22. Mrs. Sarah Amory, Relict of the late Jos. Amory, Esq; aged 85. (St. Christopher Almanac.)



1803, Oct. 29. By Indenture of 6 parts Jeremiah Hodges sells to Benj. Amory the Y<sup>r</sup> of St. Chr. (now residing in Tavistock Str.) his plantation of 136 acres for £14,000. ("Antigua," ii. 81.)

1809, December. President Julius appointed Benj. Amory to the Council of St. Christopher.

Mrs. Mary Earle Amory had a sister Barbara Earle, who married Joseph Amory, by whom she had a daughter Sarah, wife of Mr. Norford.

Benj. Amory, senior, of St. Christopher, born 13 April 1739; died 21 September 1806; married Mary, daughter of Anthony Somersall, born 22 November 1744; died 12 August 1808, and had issue: 1. Benj. Amory, who died at Bath as above in 1819; 2. Isabella Amory, born 4 September 1764, who married, 9 March 1785, Jacob Hardtman, who was born 5 October 1760; died 13 December 1834.

---

South transept, east wall:—

Near this Place lies the Body  
of ROGER HOPE ELLETON Esq<sup>r</sup>:  
late *Lieut*: GOVERNOR of his *Majesty's*

*Island* of JAMAICA:

(Five lines here.) . . . . at this Place  
on Nov<sup>r</sup>: the 28<sup>th</sup>: 1775: Aged 48.

1775, Dec. 7, Roger Hope Elletson, Esq., Governor of Jamaica. Chancel. Buried.

1775, Thursday, Nov. 30. Yesterday morning, died at his house in Bennet-street, Roger Hope Elletson, Esq; late Lieut.-Governor of the Island of Jamaica. ("B.C.")

1767, Jan. 9, Lady of Roger Hope Elletson, gov. of Jamaica. ("G.M.," 48.)

1770, Ap. 17, Roger Hope Ellerson, Esq; Lieut.-Gov. of Jamaica, to Miss Gamon, of Grosvenor-square. ("G.M.," 190.)

His will was proved in 1775 (P.C.C., 466, Alexander).

---

South transept, east wall, on an oval tablet:—

IOHN TOBIN Esq<sup>r</sup>.

died Dec<sup>r</sup>. 12th 1794,

Aged 61

R.I.P.

1794, Thursday, Dec. 18. Friday, died, truly lamented, in an apoplectic fit, at his house on St. James's-parade, John Tobin, esq; formerly a West-India captain, and merchant. ("B.C.")

1795, Jan. 8, John Tobin, Esq. Buried.

He was not apparently related to the Tobins of Nevis.

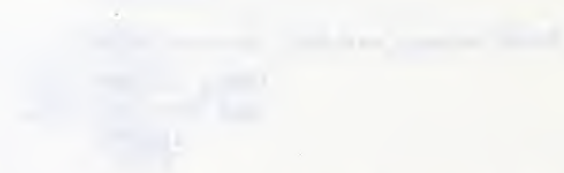
John Tobin, late of Hamble, co. Southampton, now of Bath, co. Somerset. Will dated 11 December 1790, proved 4 March 1795 (P.C.C., 215, Newcastle).

My wife Mary £100 a year. To be buried in the North Aisle of the Abbey where Roman Catholics are buried. Codicil, 13 Dec. 1790, My late father W<sup>m</sup> Tobin of Paradise Street, Rotherhithe, was indebted subsequent to Jan. 1763 & his creditors are to be paid as also the debts of my late brother Michael Tobin who left Cowes on his last voyage to Grenada about Ap. 1772. I am a Member of the Society of Masters of Ships. Second Codicil, 27 Nov. 1794, The children of my aunt Rossiter of Eniscorty, Ireland.

The first of the two main parts of the book is devoted to a description of the various forms of the English language as they are spoken in different parts of the world. The second part is devoted to a description of the various forms of the English language as they are written in different parts of the world.



The third part of the book is devoted to a description of the various forms of the English language as they are spoken in different parts of the world. The fourth part is devoted to a description of the various forms of the English language as they are written in different parts of the world.



The fifth part of the book is devoted to a description of the various forms of the English language as they are spoken in different parts of the world. The sixth part is devoted to a description of the various forms of the English language as they are written in different parts of the world.



South choir aisle, south wall, large square tablet:—

Sacred to the Memory of  
*LUCY CRICHLLOW*,  
 Daughter of *JOHN COBHAM Esq<sup>r</sup>*. and wife of *HENRY CRICHLLOW Esq<sup>r</sup>*.  
 of the Island of Barbados.  
 Who died in this city the 7<sup>th</sup>. and was buried in this church the 14<sup>th</sup> of January  
 1801,  
 (Twenty-nine lines follow) . . . upwards of 26 years living  
 in the conjugal state . . . (erected by her husband H. C.).

1801, Thursday, Jan. 15. Wednesday, died, after a long illness, the lady of  
 Henry Cricklow, esq; of Barbadoes. ("B.C.," also "G.M.," p. 91.)

South choir aisle:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
 BENJAMIN ALLEYNE COX OF THE ISLAND  
 OF BARBADOES ESQ<sup>RE</sup> WHO DIED IN THIS CITY,  
 DEC<sup>R</sup> 11<sup>TH</sup> 1802, AGED 74.  
 THIS TABLET IS ERECTED TO HIS MEMORY  
 AS A MARK OF ESTEEM AND GRATITUDE  
 BY HIS NEPHEW THOMAS YARD ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.

Above on a shield:—

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Gules between three cocks.* CREST.—Missing, only  
 the wreath remaining. MOTTO.—SEMPER VIGILANS.

On the north side of the choir is a white marble floor-stone, partly worn away,  
 with his name and date on it.

1802, Thursday, Dec. 16. Saturday, died, at his lodgings on the South-parade,  
 Benj. Alleyne Cox, esq; of the island of Barbadoes. ("B.C.")

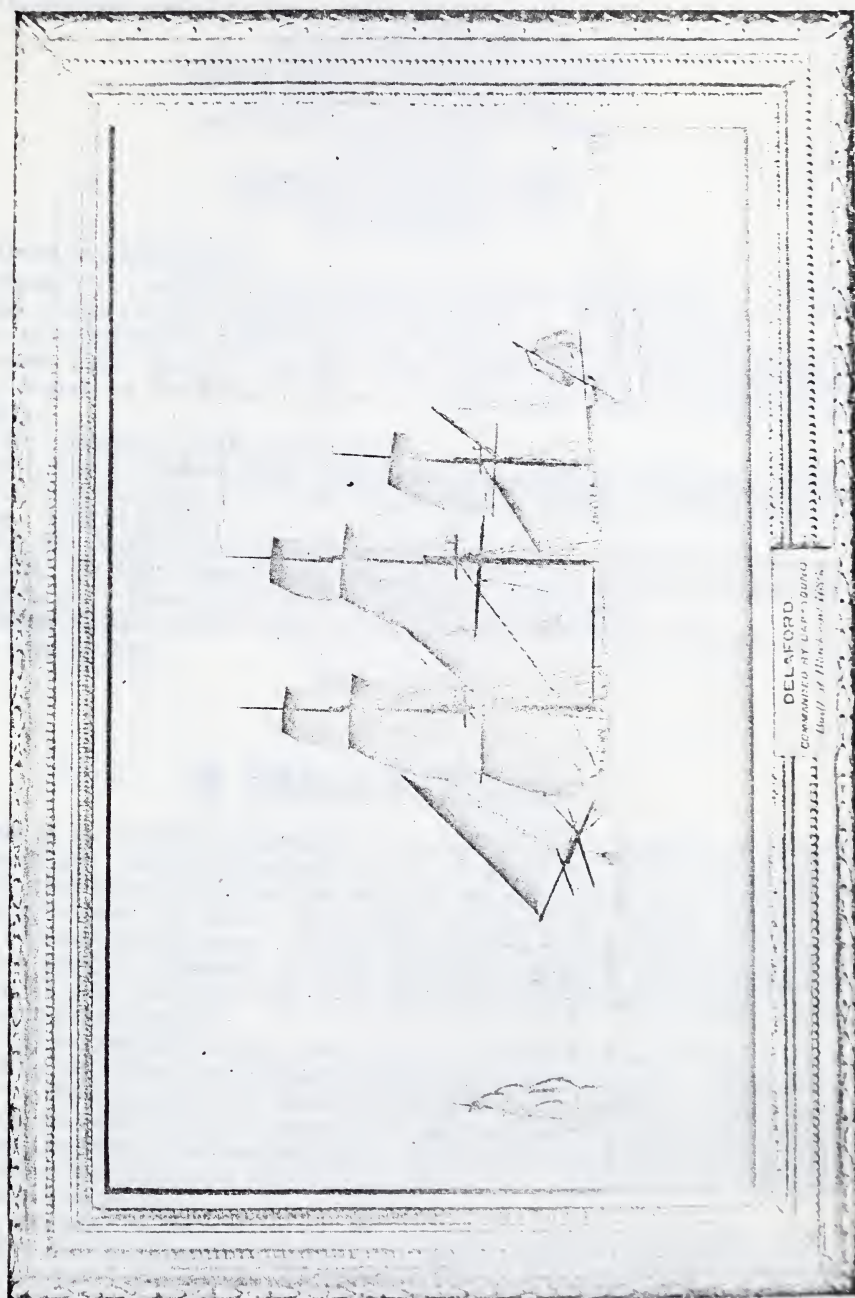
1802, Dec. 15, Benjamin Alleyne Cox, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Buried.

South-west porch of nave, large white marble tablet surmounted by an urn,  
 and below that in a pediment the figure of a kneeling woman.

Near this Place  
 are deposited the Remains of  
 ELIZABETH LOWE.  
 Wife of JOSEPH LOWE Esq<sup>r</sup>: of the Island of Barbadoes:  
 (Four lines here.)  
 She died October 20<sup>th</sup>: 1818, Aged 49 Years.  
 In the same Grave  
 rest also the Remains of JOSEPH.  
 only Son of the above JOSEPH and ELIZABETH LOWE.  
 (Two lines) . . . fell a victim  
 alas! to the small pox, on the 19<sup>th</sup>: day of November 1816,  
 at the premature age of  
 15 Years  
 (Nine lines follow. Erected by the husband.)

1818, Thursday, Oct. 29. Wednesday in Laura-place, Elizabeth, wife of Jos.  
 Lowe, esq; Barbadoes. ("B.C.")





DELA FORD  
Commissioned 1864  
Built at New York 1864

A WEST-INDIAMAN.





## WALCOT CHURCH, BATH.

On the west wall of the nave, under the gallery :—

Sacred to the Memory of  
ANNE Relict of WALTER NISBET,  
of the Island of Nevis, Esq<sup>r</sup>,  
and Daughter of ROBERT PARRY  
of Llanrhaiadr  
County of Denbigh, N.W. Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
She died December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1819  
Aged 67 Years.

Above on a shield are :—

ARMS.—. . . *within a bordure Gules three boars' heads erased . . . in chief a label of three points ; impaling, Gules, on a bend . . . a lion rampant . . .*

A later inscription records that her eldest daughter, Caroline Nisbett, died 30 March 1867, aged 77, and that Clara Amelia Nisbett was wife of Robert Parry Nisbett of Southbroom House, co. Wilts, where there is a tablet to her memory.

(See "Antigua," ii. 308, and iii. 443.)

1817, Nov. 17, Robert Parry Nisbet, esq., of the Bengal civil service, to Clara Amelia, only daughter of the late Major Thomas Harriott of West Hall, co. Surrey. ("G.M.," 554.)

Mrs. Eliz. Hulberd, late of Nevis, now of Bath, widow. Will dated 23 November 1769. To Mary Amelia Nisbet, daughter of Walter Nisbet of Nevis, Esq., a mulatto girl. Proved 19 April 1770 (P.C.C., 147, Jenner).

Walter Nisbet erected a chapel on his plantation in Nevis in 1793, but I do not know when he died.

(*To be continued.*)

## A West-Indiaman.

This is an excellent illustration of a type of vessel formerly much used a century ago. It is a reproduction of an oil painting, which I saw in a shop window near Leicester Square last year, and recognizing the name Delaford as the family estate of a former West Indian Governor, Sir William Young, 1st Bart., I became the purchaser. The picture is on canvas, 4 feet by 2 feet 5 inches, and the salesman informed me that it was by Huggins, marine painter to William IV., but it is signed "R. Dodd 1787," an artist who also excelled in the same style as the former.

It will be noticed that this vessel carries a broadside of eleven guns, and is apparently to all intents a fast sailing, lightly armed, 22-gun frigate. The question arises, for what purpose were these vessels built? They were no doubt owned privately, intended chiefly for passenger traffic, and being strong enough to beat off most privateers, sailed independently, whereas the ordinary heavy, slow-sailing, sugar-laden West-Indiamen were always collected in a large fleet, and conveyed by several men-of-war.

On referring to the will of Sir W. Young, 1st Bart., third Codicil, dated 6 April 1788 at St. Vincent ("Antigua," iii. 280), it will be seen that he gave to "Capt. George Young of the ship Delaford now in St. Vincent £50." (This, of course, relates to our ship.) The Hon. George Young, Member of Council of St. Vincent, signed an affidavit as to the will, on 11 April 1788, before Governor James Seton. He may have been related to testator, and the Captain was probably a Scotch cousin. There was, however, another William Young, Governor of Tobago 1771, also of Grenada 1775, who died s.p. about 1776 or 1777.

EDITOR.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607  
TEL. 773-936-5000  
FAX 773-936-5000  
WWW.CHICAGO.EDU

The University of Chicago Library is a leading research library in the United States, providing access to a wide range of books, journals, and electronic resources. The library is committed to providing high-quality service to the university community and to the broader research community.

The library's collections are extensive, covering a wide range of subjects and disciplines. The library also provides a variety of services, including reference, interlibrary loan, and digital library services. The library is a member of the Association of Research Libraries (ARL) and the Association of American Universities (AAU).

## THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The University of Chicago is a leading research university in the United States, providing a world-class education to its students. The university is committed to providing high-quality education and research, and to providing a supportive environment for its students and faculty.

The university's faculty is world-renowned, and its research is leading-edge. The university is a member of the Association of American Universities (AAU) and the Association of Research Libraries (ARL).

The university is committed to providing a supportive environment for its students and faculty, and to providing high-quality education and research. The university is a member of the Association of American Universities (AAU) and the Association of Research Libraries (ARL).

## Warrant appointing Thomas Turner, Esq., to be a Member of Legislative Council, Saint Christopher.

Victoria, Reg.\* Trusty and Well beloved We Greet you Well. We being Well satisfied of the Loyalty, Integrity, and Ability of Our Trusty and Well beloved Thomas Turner, Esquire, have thought fit hereby to signify Our Will and Pleasure that, forthwith, upon the receipt of these Presents, you do swear and admit him the said Thomas Turner to be a Member of Our Legislative Council of Our Island of Saint Christopher. And for so doing this shall be your Warrant. Given at Our Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, this Seventeenth day of February 1866, in the Twenty Ninth Year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

Endorsed: To Our Trusty and Well beloved Stephen John Hill, Esquire, Colonel in Our Army, Companion of Our Most Honorable Order of the Bath. Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Island of Saint Christopher, or, in his absence, to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer Administering the Government of Our said Island.

[In the Editor's possession.]

## Abstract of Patent for Land in St. Vincent.

St. Vincent. 17 Geo. III., 1777. The lords commissioners of the treasury, in answer to a memorial, have agreed to sell the fee simple to leaseholders on the following terms:—

Term of lease in years.	Price per acre.	Quit-rent per acre.	Total.
14 absolute ...	£4 17 6	£1 2 6	£6
14 renewable for 40	2 17 6	1 2 6	4
40 absolute ...	1 17 6	1 2 6	3
99 ... ..	1 2 6		

Whereas, by a demise dated 1 July 1767, the commissioners for the disposal of lands in the Islands of Grenada, the Grenadines, St. Vincent, Tobago, and Dominica leased to Michael Moquet then of St Vincent planter that piece of land in St David's parish formerly called Chateau Belair, containing 38 acres of cleared land bounded to the N. by public land next the sea being 3 chains in breadth from high water mark, N.E. by a small river, S.E. by land then possessed by Francois Moquet, S.W. by land belonging to Abel Blyden for a term of 14 years with power of renewal, at a quit rent of 1s. 6d. per acre & Michael Moquet dying in 1768 adm'on was granted to Francois Moquet his 1<sup>st</sup> son who by deed of 4 June 1770 with the consent of the Governor & of the lords of trade & plantations assigned his lease to Charles Payne Sharpe of St Vincent, Esq.

Whereas, by a demise dated 1 June 1766, the said commissioners leased to Francois Godin of St Vincent, planter, 15 acres part of Chateau Belair bounded N., N.E. & S.E. by land unsurveyed, S., S.W. & N.W. by St David's river, for 14 years & he petitioned in 1769 for leave to assign it to W<sup>m</sup> Walker & Jonathan Atkinson of St Vincent Esq<sup>res</sup> but it was afterwards agreed between them to assign it to Charles Payne Sharpe by deed dated 20 Aug. 1771. And whereas there is due to the Receiver General from him for the said 53 acres £248. 18. 0

• Signed by Her Majesty.







& he hath paid £96. 10. 6 & executed a bond of 15 May of £304. 15. 0 conditioned for the payment of £76. 3. 9 within 12 months & £76. 3. 9 on 15 May 1779 making a total of £152. 7. 6 for the fee simple & reversion. We do now grant him these letters patent for the said 53 acres, bounded, as to the 38 acres, N. with the public land next the sea being 3 chains in breadth above high water mark but since granted to C. P. Sharpe, S.W. by land formerly in the possession of Abel Bladen [*sic*] now of Jacob Bladen, Esq., as to the 15 acres bounded N. & N.E. by lands now in the possession of Charles Doile, Esq., S.E. by Charles Payne Sharpe, S., S.W. & N.W. by St. David's river, mines of gold & silver excepted, at a quit rent of 6<sup>d</sup> per acre. Our great seal affixed 15 May 1777. Signed by Valentine Morris, Governor, etc., W. Taylor, Clerk of Patents. Settled & approved by C. P. Sharpe, Attorney General. Recorded in the Secretary's Office, Lib. P., fo. 127, & examined this 21 May 1777, W. Taylor, D<sup>r</sup> Sec. Entered in the Patent Office 24 May 1777.

[In the Editor's possession.]

---

## Subscribers to J. Peterkin's Treatise on Planting, 1790.\*

IN ST. MARTIN'S.

Ahman, Hon. Aaron, Esq., Capt. of the Dutch Quarter.  
 Arrendell, Isaac, jun., Esq.  
 Ashburner, Thomas, Esq.  
 Bayley, Dr. Richard.  
 Bryson, John, Esq.  
 Chippendale, John, Esq.  
 Conniégieter, Hon. Abraham, Esq.  
 Davies, Lucas, sen., Esq.  
 Durat, His Excellency the Chevalier de, Governor of the French Quarter.  
 Fogarty, John, Esq.  
 Gibbs, Hon. Johannes Solomon, Esq.  
 Godet, Hon. Henry, Esq.  
 Gums, Thomas, Esq.  
 " William, Esq.  
 Halman, William, Esq.  
 Harrison, Captain Thomas, of the Ship Edwards.  
 Hazell, John, jun., Esq.  
 Heyliger, Jacobus, Esq.  
 " Lucas, Esq.  
 Howell, Jacob, Esq.  
 " " jun., Esq.  
 " Jeremiah, Esq.  
 James, Engel, Esq.  
 Maillard, Samuel, Esq.  
 Mardenborough, Giles, Esq.  
 " John, Esq.  
 Mildrim, James, Esq.  
 Nowel, Richard, Esq.  
 Nudd, Mr. Edward.  
 Richardson, John, Esq.  
 " Thomas, Esq.

\* A Treatise on Planting, by Joshua Peterkin, Planter, second edition, with List of Subscribers in various Islands, pp. iv. and 104. St Christopher's: Printed by Edward Luth R. Low, Cayon Street, Basseterre, 1790. 8°.



Rink, His Excellency the Hon. William Hendrick, Esq., Governor over the Dutch Quarter.

Romney, Solomon, jun., Esq.

Rouvellet, Jean, Esq.

Smyth, Stafford, Esq.

Stackpoole, George, Esq.

Vanhynigen, Abraham, Esq.

Warner, John C., Esq.

Webster, Peter, Esq.

Whetiker, W., Esq.

Wilson, James, Esq.

„ Patrick, jun., Esq.

„ „ sen., Esq.

#### IN PORTO-RICO.

Conway, Michael, Esq.

O'Daly, James, Esq.

#### IN ST. THOMAS.

Lynott, Edmund, Esq.

#### IN ST. EUSTATIUS.

De Graaf, Hon. Johannes, Esq.

Hanson, A. F., Esq.

Hassel, Mr. Richard.

Moore, William, Esq.

Sugnin, Frederick, Esq.

## Transcripts of Parish Registers.\*

### ST. ANTHONY, MONTSERRAT.

#### BAPTISMS.

1728	Sept. 23	Anthony the S. of Anth <sup>o</sup> Hodges Esq <sup>r</sup> and Eliz: his wife
	[blank] †	S. of John Blake and Elizabeth his wife
	Oct. 5	Simon S. of Nicholas Potter and Sarah his wife
		Four Negroes belonging to M <sup>rs</sup> Sarah Jordan
	26	Jane, a Negro belonging to Coll <sup>o</sup> Liddell
	Nov. 23	Elizabeth D. of M <sup>r</sup> Michael White and Mary his Wife

#### BURIALS.

A List of those that have been buried in the Parish of S<sup>t</sup> Anthony from March 22<sup>d</sup> 1722 to the 12<sup>th</sup> of November 1729, Extracted out of the Register book of said Parish.

	Mar. 22	Martha the wife of Richard Russel
1723	April 12	Hugh Gilbert a Sailor
	28	Edw <sup>d</sup> Malcomb
	30	Adam Smith
	May 8	John the S. of Andrew Pettiford and Mary his wife
	20	Angela wife of Timothy Popplewell
	June 1	Charles Dilks Esq <sup>r</sup> Lieut: Governour
	July 8	William S. of Timothy Popplewell
	30	Samuel Arnold a Soldier

\* Continued from p. 44.

† See duplicate entry in St. Peter's Parish on 5 October 1729.





- 1723 Aug. 2 Anne Essex, widow  
           11 Francis McNamee  
       Sept. 14 Jonathan S. of Frances Warner widow  
           [blank] William Chandler Master of a Ship  
       Dec. 9 Nicholas Poyen a French man  
           13 Elizabeth D. of Sigismond Cooper and Anne his wife  
           Feb. 2 Mr Sigismond Cooper  
 1724 April 12 Archibald, a Servant of Maj<sup>r</sup> Roynons  
           28 Mr William Pyke of Antigua  
       May 16 A D. of James Naylor & Sarah his wife  
       June 18 Mr<sup>s</sup> Mary White widow  
       Jan. 31 Joseph Lorimer  
 1725 Mar. 28 Andrew Pethford a Soldier  
       July 14 Coll<sup>o</sup> John Cochran  
       Aug. 13 Anne d. of Nich: Dougan & Rose his wife  
           19 D. of Anth<sup>o</sup> Lynch  
       Oct. 25 Anthony Larrimore  
       Feb. 2 Thomas S. of Mr James Thompson & Mary his wife  
           14 Anne d. of Geo: Staples, deceased  
       Mar. 11 Daniel Allers  
           17 Anth<sup>o</sup> Mansel  
 1726       Hamond Henry  
       May 29 Dorothy wife of John Farrell  
       June 26 Martha wife of Coll<sup>o</sup> Wyke  
       Jan. 26 Edw<sup>d</sup> Parrot a Soldier  
 1727 June 8 Anne d. of W<sup>m</sup> Drinskell  
       July 23 Nathanael s. of Thomas Iles  
       Sept. 8 William s. of John Slatery  
           13 Thomas March  
       Oct. 6 William Saul a Soldier  
       Nov. 29 David Sandelands a Soldier  
       Jan. 13 Anne Cooper Widdow  
           30 John S. of John March & Agnes his wife  
       Feb. 17 Thomas Nichols a Sailor  
       Mar. 8 James Smith a Sailor  
 1728 April 28 William Walton  
       May 27 Mr Thomas Thompson  
       July 21 Abra D'arlow  
           26 Capt: Thomas Lee  
           27 John Mayem a Soldier  
       Aug. 4 Thomas S. of Thomas Allen & Elizabeth his wife  
           5 Dominick Connor, a Soldier  
           30 Mary d. of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nich: Daniel & Eliz: his wife  
       Sept. 7 Anne Holmby of Antigua  
           21 Robert Baker a Soldier  
           27 Henry Robiss blacksmith  
           ditto Patr: Neeff ditto  
       Oct. 11 Timothy Popplewell  
           27 Bethia wife of Nath<sup>l</sup> Webb Esq<sup>r</sup>  
       [blank] John S. of Mathew Thornton & Eleanor his wife  
       Nov. 1 Roger McDaniel  
           3 Harry Cochran a Soldier  
       Dec. 11 Thomas Brewer, Master of a Sloop  
           12 Agnes wife of [blank] ward of Antigua  
           13 Anne wife of Cesar Baker  
       [blank] Jane d. of John Fielder & Susanna his wife  
       Feb. 5 George S. of George Mortimer & Eliz: his wife



1728	Mar. 20	John S. of W <sup>m</sup> Broom & Mary his wife
1729	May 19	Selvin S. of President Fry
	July 10	A Sailor belonging to Cap <sup>t</sup> Long
	18	Mathew S. of John Carrick & Jane his wife
	Sept. 3	Hannah d. of John Southwick & Eliz: his wife
	14	M <sup>r</sup> John Dinely Sen <sup>r</sup>
	29	William S. of George Cooper & Mary his wife
	Oct. 16	M <sup>r</sup> Patrick Goold
	[blank]	Mary D. of Nath <sup>l</sup> Webb Esq <sup>r</sup>
	Nov. 7	Susanna d. of W <sup>m</sup> Lardner & [blank] his wife
	13	Edward Hogben
	18	John S. of W <sup>m</sup> Gerrish Esq <sup>r</sup> & Mary his wife
	Dec. 2	Edward S. of Governour Hodges

## ST. GEORGE, MONTSERRAT.

A List of children baptized in the Parish of St George in the Island of Mountserat from May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1721, to the 12<sup>th</sup> of November 1729 from the Register.

1721	May 11	M <sup>r</sup> Nathanael Harris had a child baptized Frances
	17	Elizabeth d. of W <sup>m</sup> Chilcot & Eleanor his wife
	June 12	Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> How & Mary his wife
	19	Prudence d. of Charles D'wolf & Marg: his wife
	July 10	Jane d. of John Dowdy & Mary his wife
	Aug. 20	John S. of John Daly Fitzdening & his wife Jane
	Oct. 15	Alice d. of Robert West & Mary his wife
	Dec. 9	Mary d. of John Joyce & Anne his wife
	18	John S. of James Farrell & Mary his wife
	Jan. 9	Elizabeth D. of Michael Carryl & Eliz: his wife
	Mar. 17	Jane d. of W <sup>m</sup> Haynes & Elizabeth his wife
	23	Katherine d. of W <sup>m</sup> Kelly & Mary his wife
1722	28	William S. of W <sup>m</sup> Brañer & [blank] his wife
	April 15	Alexander S. of John Ramsey & Anne his wife
	May 13	Sarah d. of Samuel Potter & Mary his wife
	June 24	Mehitabel, bastard d. of John Daly Fitz John & Grace Bass
	Aug. 5	Joshua S. of Cap <sup>t</sup> Sayer & Joan his wife
	Sept. 2	James S. of Daniel Donovan & Eliz: his wife
	Oct. 14	Matthew S. of Isaac Dee & Katharine his wife
	Jan. 5	Luke S. of John Welch & Anne his wife
	Feb. 3	Sarah d. of John Carew & Mary his wife
	17	Charles S. of John Beach & Sussannah his wife
	26	Jeremiah S. of James Cooper & Anne his wife
	Mar. 17	Patrick S. of Mathew Bowler & Elizabeth his wife
1723	May 12	Henrietta d. of John Daly Fitzdennis & Judith his wife
	13	Mary d. of M <sup>r</sup> Jas Farrell & Mary his wife
	26	William S. of W <sup>m</sup> Richardson & Eliz: his wife
	June 23	Jane D. of Patrick M <sup>r</sup> Kenley & Mary his wife
	July 21	Katherine D. of W <sup>m</sup> Locker & Catharine his wife
	Aug. 18	Beatrix d. of M <sup>r</sup> Nath <sup>l</sup> Harris & Alice his wife
	Sept. 28	Mary D. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Bennet & Jane his wife
	Oct. 4	George S. of W <sup>m</sup> Mead & Mary his wife
	12	Sussanna d. of W <sup>m</sup> Cooper & Julian his wife
	Nov. 12	James S. of W <sup>m</sup> How & Mary his wife
	24	Charles S. of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Hains & Elizabeth his wife
	Dec. 8	John S. of Alexander Sweeney & Bridget his wife

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF THE  
MUSEUM OF  
COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY  
AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1901  
FROM THE  
LIBRARY OF THE  
MUSEUM OF  
COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY  
AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.



1723	Feb. 5	Philip S. of John Dracket & Eliz. his wife
	18	Sarah D. of W <sup>m</sup> Irish, Esq <sup>r</sup> & Sarah his wife
1724	Mar. 15	Thomas S. of Thomas Chaplin & Deborah his wife
	29	Catharine d. of Robert West & Mary his wife
	April 12	Sarah d. of W <sup>m</sup> Kelly & Mary his wife
	26	Thomas S. of W <sup>m</sup> How & Mary his wife
	June 7	James S. of W <sup>m</sup> Westopher & Eliz: his wife
	July 19	Anne D. of Michael Carryl & Elizabeth his wife
	Sept. 30	Mary d. of Terence Hart & Eleanor his wife
	Jan. 3	Elizabeth d. of John Hogan & Sussanna his wife
	17	John S. of John Carew & Mary his wife
	31	Abraham S. of Isaac Dee & Katharine his wife
	Mar. 14	Cornelius S. of W <sup>m</sup> Brammer & [blank] his wife
	[blank]	Margaret d. of John Beach & Sussanna his wife
1725	April 18	Mary d. of Daniel Donovan & Eleanor his wife
	17	John S. of W <sup>m</sup> Mead & Mary his wife
	June 2	John S. of W <sup>m</sup> Morton & Anne his wife
	6	George Bastard S. of Coll <sup>o</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Cooke & Kath: Shoghro
	29	William Bastard S. of W <sup>m</sup> Frye Jun <sup>r</sup> Esq <sup>r</sup> & Fran: Warner
	Aug. 22	Michael S. of John Morphey & Mary his wife
	Oct. 10	William S. of W <sup>m</sup> Irish Esq <sup>r</sup> & Sarah his wife
	[blank]	Mary d. of Patr: Mckenly & Mary his wife
	Nov. 26	Martha d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Daly Fitzdenning & Judith his wife
	Dec. 5	Michael S. of Simon Chilcot & Honora his wife
	Jan. 3	Sarah d. of Cap <sup>t</sup> : Joseph Sayer & Joan his wife
	16	Thomas S. of W <sup>m</sup> How & Mary his wife
	Feb. 13	Joseph a Bastard S. of W <sup>m</sup> Connel by Sarah Keye
	16	Bridget d. of Terence Hart & Eleanor his wife
	27	Matthew S. of John Carrick & Jane his wife
	ditto	Sarah d. of John Dracket Jun <sup>r</sup> & Eleanor his wife
1726	April 10	Mary D. of John Carew & Mary his wife
	May 29	Anne d. of W <sup>m</sup> Kelly & Mary his wife
	July 3	Margaret d. of Thomas Rock & Eleanor his wife
	8	Mary d. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Nogle & [blank] his wife
	31	Nathanael S. of Robert West & Mary his wife
	[blank]	Patience a bastard d. of Arthur Polson & Anne Fell
	Nov. 20	Anne D. of M <sup>r</sup> Ja <sup>s</sup> Farrill & Mary his wife
	Jan. 15	Thomas S. of John Jeffers & Sarah his wife
	[blank]	John S. of W <sup>m</sup> Westopher & Eliz: his wife
	18	Richard S. of John Chilcot & Katharine his wife
	Feb. 21	Elizabeth a bastard d. of Eliz: Westopher
	14	Bridget d. of John Potter & Bridget his wife
1727	July 30	William S. of John Hogan & Sussanna his wife
	[blank]	Lowisa bastard D. of Charles Daly & Grace Bass
	Nov. 19	Mary d. of Isaac Dee & Katharine his wife
	20	Eleanor d. of John Carew & Mary his wife
	Dec. 17	Richard S. of W <sup>m</sup> How and Mary his wife
	Jan. 14	Eleanor bastard d. of John Hart & Mary Jeffers
	Feb. 11	Jane D. of Patrick Duell & Anne his wife
	[blank]	Bridget d. of Cap <sup>t</sup> Sayer & Joan his wife
	Feb. 24	Mary & Bridget d's of Ja <sup>s</sup> Goold & Mary his wife
	Mar. 12	Eleanor D. of Arthur Polso & Anne his wife
1728	May 15	Edward S. of Patrick M <sup>c</sup> Kenley & Mary his wife
	June 2	Bridget d. of Daniel Carty & Mary his wife
	Aug. 25	Mary d. of Charles Daly & Mary his wife
	Oct. 22	Elizabeth D. of John Dracket Jun <sup>r</sup> & Eleanor his wife
	[blank]	Mary d. of John Chilcot & Katharine his wife

1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880
The total number of persons in the United States, according to the census of 1880, was 50,155,284. The increase since 1870 was 10,155,284, or 20.4 per cent.	The total number of persons in the United States, according to the census of 1871, was 40,000,000. The increase since 1870 was 10,000,000, or 25 per cent.	The total number of persons in the United States, according to the census of 1872, was 40,000,000. The increase since 1871 was 0, or 0 per cent.	The total number of persons in the United States, according to the census of 1873, was 40,000,000. The increase since 1872 was 0, or 0 per cent.	The total number of persons in the United States, according to the census of 1874, was 40,000,000. The increase since 1873 was 0, or 0 per cent.	The total number of persons in the United States, according to the census of 1875, was 40,000,000. The increase since 1874 was 0, or 0 per cent.	The total number of persons in the United States, according to the census of 1876, was 40,000,000. The increase since 1875 was 0, or 0 per cent.	The total number of persons in the United States, according to the census of 1877, was 40,000,000. The increase since 1876 was 0, or 0 per cent.	The total number of persons in the United States, according to the census of 1878, was 40,000,000. The increase since 1877 was 0, or 0 per cent.	The total number of persons in the United States, according to the census of 1879, was 40,000,000. The increase since 1878 was 0, or 0 per cent.	The total number of persons in the United States, according to the census of 1880, was 50,155,284. The increase since 1879 was 10,155,284, or 25.4 per cent.

1728	[blank]	Mary d. of Teigue Mahony & [blank] his wife
	Jan. 14	Nicholas S. of John Potter & Bridget his wife
1729	Mar. 30	Eliz. d. of John Carew & Mary his wife
	May 21	Robert S. of Joseph Butler & Mary his wife
	25	Eleanor d. of John Jeffers & Sarah his wife
	June 22	William Bastard S. of Elizabeth Westopher
	Dec. 14	Mary d. of John Hogan & Susanna his wife

---

#### BURIALS IN ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

1721	Jan. 8	John Westopher
1722	May 10	Jane wife of John Daly Fitzdennis
	Jan. 18	Cap <sup>t</sup> Richard Manlove
1723	Sept. 2	William Bryan
	21	Jonathan S. of Jonathan Warner deceased
	Nov. 12	Jemima wife of Nath <sup>l</sup> Bass
	Mar. 21	Coll <sup>o</sup> John Daly
1724	Mar. 10	Arthur Polson Sen <sup>r</sup>
1725	Dec. 1	W <sup>m</sup> Irish Esq <sup>r</sup>
1726	April 4	Nath <sup>l</sup> Bass
	Mar. 6	Judith Mead Widdow
1727	July 3	Jane Westopher
	Sept. 24	W <sup>m</sup> Maddox Sen <sup>r</sup>
1728	July 20	Capt: Joseph Sayer
	Sept. 29	Patrick M <sup>c</sup> Kenley
	Oct. 28	Mary Levingston widdow
	31	William Kelly
	Jan. 25	Solomon Becket Sen <sup>r</sup>

---

#### BAPTISMS IN THE PARISH OF ST. PETER'S.\*

1721	Feb. 18.	Henry S. of Henry Underwood & Anne his wife
	Mar. 17	Jane d. of M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Hains & Elizabeth his wife
1722	Aug. 26	Margaret D. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Dubery & Mary his wife
	Sept. 19	Patrick S. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Johnson & Jane his wife
	24	William S. of M <sup>r</sup> Robert Piper & Jane his wife
	Nov. 18	Anne d. of George Underwood & Frances his wife
1723	May 19	David S. of W <sup>m</sup> Greenway & Agnes his wife
	June 2	William S. of Thomas Flagher & Eliz: his wife
	July 28	William S. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Cooper & [blank] his wife
	Aug. 7	John S. of W <sup>m</sup> Chilcot & Eleanor his wife
	9	Mary D. of Joseph Butler & Mary his wife
	Dec. 1	Sarah d. of Ro <sup>t</sup> Butler & Eliz: his wife
	22	John S. of John Drum'ond & Alice his wife
1724	May 3	John, a bastard S. of Nath <sup>l</sup> Harris Jun <sup>r</sup> & Eliz: Wethered
	Nov. 5	Owen S. of Daniel Sweeney & Margaret his wife
	[blank]	William a bastard S. of Anne Daly & W <sup>m</sup> Anderson
	Jan. 10	William S. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Iles & Anne his wife
	[blank]	Susanna d. of Hugh Allen & Mary his wife
	Jan. 24	William S. of George Cooper & Mary his wife
	[blank]	Elizabeth d. of John Fielder
	[blank]	William S. of Coll <sup>o</sup> Bramley & Anne his wife
	Feb. 7	Anne D. of John Dyet & Anne his wife

---

\* Montserrat.

1. The first part of the report  
 2. The second part of the report  
 3. The third part of the report  
 4. The fourth part of the report  
 5. The fifth part of the report  
 6. The sixth part of the report  
 7. The seventh part of the report  
 8. The eighth part of the report  
 9. The ninth part of the report  
 10. The tenth part of the report

1. The first part of the report  
 2. The second part of the report  
 3. The third part of the report  
 4. The fourth part of the report  
 5. The fifth part of the report  
 6. The sixth part of the report  
 7. The seventh part of the report  
 8. The eighth part of the report  
 9. The ninth part of the report  
 10. The tenth part of the report

1. The first part of the report  
 2. The second part of the report  
 3. The third part of the report  
 4. The fourth part of the report  
 5. The fifth part of the report  
 6. The sixth part of the report  
 7. The seventh part of the report  
 8. The eighth part of the report  
 9. The ninth part of the report  
 10. The tenth part of the report



1725	April 21	Mary D. of Thomas Jones & Anne his wife
	May 5	George S. of George Underwood & Frances his wife
	17	William Mead had a S. baptized called John
	June 13	Robert S. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Bunting & Sarah his wife
	Sept. 5	William S. of Richard Russell & Elizabeth his wife
	19	Thomas S. of John Flaughter & [blank] his wife
	Oct. 3	Richard S. of Ro <sup>t</sup> Bunting & Bridget his wife
	31	Mary D. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Dubery & [blank] his wife
	Dec. 26	James S. of Thomas flaughter & Eliz: his wife
	Jan. 23	Sarah d. of Isaac How & Mary his wife
	Mar. 13	Sarah d. of Benjamin Armstrong & Thomasin his wife
	[blank]	Thomas a bastard S. of Nath <sup>l</sup> Ridden & Mary Wilson
1726	May 9	John S. of Cap <sup>t</sup> Charles Daly & Mary his wife
	June 12	Thomas S. of Jeffrey Can & Elizabeth his wife
	July 17	William S. of David Greenway & Katharine his wife
	Aug. 14	Nathanael S. of Coll <sup>o</sup> Bramley & Anne his wife
	25	John S. of Mr Robert Piper & Jane his wife
	Nov. 5	Robert S. of John Dyet & Anne his wife
	Feb. 10	Margaret d. of James Nixon & Eliz: his wife
1727	June 18	Jane d. of Daniel Sweeney & Marg: his wife
	Aug. 13	Thomas S. of Richard Iles & Anne his wife
	[blank]	Sarah, a Negro belonging to John Russell
	Sept. 6	Peter S. of Richard Armstrong & [blank] his wife
	7	Anne d. of John Blake & Elizabeth his wife
	[blank]	Kennedy S. of Sarah Ryley & Coll <sup>o</sup> Molineux, reputed father
	Sept. 8	John S. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Jones & Elizabeth his wife
	9	Jane d. of Mr Robert Piper & Jane his wife
	Dec. 3	Joseph S. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Whiting & Marjory his wife
	[blank]	[blank] S. of Robert Bunting & Bridget his wife
	[blank]	[blank] S. of Thomas Armstrong & Sarah his wife
	Jan. 17	Elizabeth d. of John Dyet & Anne his wife
	22	Richard S. of Jos: Butler & Mary his wife
	Feb. 25	Elizabeth d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Blake & Eliz: his wife
1728	May 19	John S. of William Greenway & Agnes his wife
	June 16	Elizabeth d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Bunting & [blank] his wife
	Dec. 10	Sarah d. of Ro <sup>t</sup> Bunting & Bridget his wife
	Jan. 26	Nicholas S. of David Greenway & Katharine his wife
	29	Jane d. of Mr Ro <sup>t</sup> Piper & Jane his wife
	Feb. 23	Rachel d. of Mathew Teige & Mary his wife
	23	Mary d. of Ben: Armstrong & Thomasin his wife
	[blank]	Eleanor d. of Daniel Donovane & Mary his wife
	[blank]	Mr W <sup>m</sup> Iles had four negroes baptized
1729	April 13	Mary d. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Russell & Eliz: his wife
	June 8	[blank] of Joseph Butler and Mary his wife
	[blank]	A negro belonging to Bridget Bunting widdow
	June 15	John S. of George ( <i>sic</i> ). Jun <sup>r</sup> , & Margaret his wife
	[blank]	Eliz: Wyke had a Negro baptized
	Aug. 13	Thomasin D. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Armstrong & Eliz: his wife
	Oct. 5	[blank] of John Blake and Eliz: his wife
	Oct. 15	Sarah d. of Ro <sup>t</sup> Piper & Jane his wife

## BURIALS IN THE PARISH OF ST. PETER'S.\*

1721	Oct. 8	The Reverend Richard Molineux was buried
1723	Aug. 9	John S. of W <sup>m</sup> Chilcot & Eleanor his wife
	Dec. 21	Richard Bunting Sen <sup>r</sup>

\* Montserrat.

THE HISTORY OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON  
FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT  
TO THE PRESENT TIME  
IN TWO VOLUMES  
BY NATHANIEL BENTLEY  
OF THE BARR

1724	Aug. 20	Mary wife of Coll <sup>o</sup> Molineux
	Feb. 11	Thomasiu wife of John Dyet
1726	Jan. 11	Mary D. of Eliz: Dyet widdow
	Feb. 10	John Talbot
1727	Jan. 22	Richard S. of Jos: Butler & Mary his wife
1728	Dec. 12	Agnes Butler wife of [ <i>blank</i> ] Hurd of Antigua
	Jan. 29	Jane D. of Mr Ro <sup>t</sup> Piper & Eliss his wife

## BAPTISMS IN ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.\*

1727	Feb. 15	Frances D. of Mr W <sup>m</sup> Moir & Mary his wife
1728	Mar. 18	Oliver Bennet S. of W <sup>m</sup> Moir & Mary his wife
1729	Sept. 27	Judith D. of Thomas Orson & Eleanor his wife

## BURIAL IN ST. PATR: PARISH.

1728	[ <i>blank</i> ]	William Riden
------	------------------	---------------

[On the next page is a list of Weddings, probably also of St. Patrick's Parish.]

1721	May 5	George Moody & Jane Evans were by Banns married
	9	James Cooper & Anne Fin by B.
	25	Daniel Blackley & Mary Hodgen by B.
	Aug. 27	Edward Bennet & Jane White by L.
1723	Aug. 25	William Broom & Mary Cave by L.
	Sept. 4	Nicholas Potter & Sarah Drinskal by L.

## MARRIAGES IN ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

1723	Dec. 23	Hugh Ryley & Jane Kelly by L.
1724	Jan. 17	Robert West & Katharine Griffin. B.
1728	June 20	John Cahoon & Eleanor Mulrayne by L.
	Aug. 6	Arnold Bodinier & Katharine Dexter by B.
	Jan. 21	Daniel Bradley & Eleanor Morphey By B.
1729	June 28	W <sup>m</sup> Morphey & Mary Conogan by B.

MARRIAGES IN THE PARISH OF ST. ANTH<sup>o</sup>: IN MONTSERRAT.

From April 13<sup>th</sup> 1723 to November 12<sup>th</sup> 1729.

1723	April 13	Thomas Nogle & Margaret Mulrayne
	[ <i>blank</i> ]	Andrew Biggs & Christian Goold by B.
	May 5	Daniel Shea & Ruth Shea by B.
	8	Andrew Pettiford & Mary March by B.
	June 15	Garret Barry & Mary Southwick
	Dec. 17	Hugh Ryley & Jane Kelly by L.
1724	Dec. 17	Mathew Pond & Hannah Clark
1725	June 7	John Miles & Anne Gill by L.
	Sept. 8	Richard Dyet & Sarah Underwood by L.
	Oct. 8	Gregory Skuret & Elen Blake by L.
1726	May 15	W <sup>m</sup> Hamilton & Mary Staples by B.
	June 1	John Slatery & Frances Cooper by L.

\* Montserrat.

# TABLE I

10

1. 1000	1000	1000
2. 1000	1000	1000
3. 1000	1000	1000
4. 1000	1000	1000
5. 1000	1000	1000
6. 1000	1000	1000
7. 1000	1000	1000
8. 1000	1000	1000
9. 1000	1000	1000
10. 1000	1000	1000

## TABLE II

1. 1000	1000	1000
2. 1000	1000	1000
3. 1000	1000	1000

## TABLE III

1. 1000	1000	1000
2. 1000	1000	1000
3. 1000	1000	1000
4. 1000	1000	1000
5. 1000	1000	1000
6. 1000	1000	1000
7. 1000	1000	1000
8. 1000	1000	1000
9. 1000	1000	1000
10. 1000	1000	1000

## TABLE IV

1. 1000	1000	1000
2. 1000	1000	1000
3. 1000	1000	1000
4. 1000	1000	1000
5. 1000	1000	1000
6. 1000	1000	1000
7. 1000	1000	1000
8. 1000	1000	1000
9. 1000	1000	1000
10. 1000	1000	1000

## TABLE V

1. 1000	1000	1000
2. 1000	1000	1000
3. 1000	1000	1000
4. 1000	1000	1000
5. 1000	1000	1000
6. 1000	1000	1000
7. 1000	1000	1000
8. 1000	1000	1000
9. 1000	1000	1000
10. 1000	1000	1000



1726	June 12	William Haycock & Eleanor Adams by B.
	29	Dennis Mahony & Eliz: Morton by B.
	14	John Holeron & Elizabeth Green by B.
Aug.	22	William Liddell Esq <sup>r</sup> & Jane Cochrane by L.
	25	Martin Ryan & Joan Semper by L.
Sept.	25	W <sup>m</sup> Connol & Mary Keyes by B.
	29	Nicholas Kirvan & Honora Welsh by B.
Oct.	6	Philip Connor & Ursula Farrell by L.
	19	John Blake & Elizabeth Dubery by B.
Nov.	2	Mr John Blake & Mary Gould by L.
	13	John Mulkair & Mary Henley by L.
Dec.	21	Thilon Skerret & Mary Turt by L.
Jan.	19	Patrick Mcguire & Mary March by L.

(To be continued.)

## Notes and Queries.

The Editor has much pleasure in recommending the following notice to the readers of this Magazine:—

68 Harbour Street,

Kingston, Jamaica.

15 November 1908.

Having been requested, by parties interested in Jamaica History, to publish a collection of sketch pedigrees of the early Colonists, compiled from the records of the Court of Chancery, as being of great value to students of genealogy and others interested in Jamaica, I have decided to do so.

I would point out that this is entirely a new field of research in Jamaica, and should prove of great help in proving various births, marriages, and deaths before the regular system of registration was introduced into the Island.

Yours faithfully,

NOEL B. LIVINGSTON.

### ST. EUSTATIUS.

The families *Hassell* and *Solomons* were at the end of the 17th century at St. Eustatius (Dutch West Indies). I should like to know who was the first of this family who went to the West Indies. Full particulars of the named families, as their coat of arms, their ancestors, etc., are very interesting to me.

### ST. THOMAS.

I should also like to know the coat of arms and particulars about the families: *Gumb(e)s*, *Dalrymple*, *Smothergill*, *Derers*, *Japp* (British Consul, who perished at Martinique), and *Millard*, who are all English families settled at St. Thomas and neighbouring islands.

PH. F. W. VAN ROMONDT (Lieutenant).

Regentespleaan 47,  
The Hague.

1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

REPORT ON THE

PROGRESS OF THE WORK DURING THE YEAR 1890

The work of the year has been characterized by a steady and uniform progress. The various departments have all been actively engaged in their respective duties, and the results have been most satisfactory. The financial position of the institution is sound, and the management has been most efficient. The students have shown a marked improvement in their studies, and the faculty have been most diligent in their teaching. The year has been a most successful one, and the future is bright.

The following table shows the results of the work done during the year. It will be seen that the progress has been most satisfactory in all departments. The financial position is sound, and the management has been most efficient. The students have shown a marked improvement in their studies, and the faculty have been most diligent in their teaching. The year has been a most successful one, and the future is bright.

The following table shows the results of the work done during the year. It will be seen that the progress has been most satisfactory in all departments. The financial position is sound, and the management has been most efficient. The students have shown a marked improvement in their studies, and the faculty have been most diligent in their teaching. The year has been a most successful one, and the future is bright.

The following table shows the results of the work done during the year. It will be seen that the progress has been most satisfactory in all departments. The financial position is sound, and the management has been most efficient. The students have shown a marked improvement in their studies, and the faculty have been most diligent in their teaching. The year has been a most successful one, and the future is bright.

## EMIGRANTS TO AMERICA.

The following appeared last year in "Notes and Queries," 10 S., x., 326, 396: The Eighth Report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, p. 372, states that the Chester Sheriffs' books give the name of every ship entering names of all passengers, etc. Such lists would be of the greatest importance to all Americans searching for the connecting link with England.

I have made an exhaustive search in the records now at the Town Hall, Chester, between the years 1580 and 1700, and can find no trace of these lists; so that if they exist it must be for some other period. The classes of records searched were Sheriffs' Books, Depositions and Examinations, Mayor's Court files, Passage Court Rolls, Portmote Rolls, Mayor's Year-books, Records of Mayor's and Sheriffs' Courts, Sheriffs' Court files, Custom Entry Books, Merchant Adventurers, Sessions files, and Mayor's Memo. Books.

GERALD FOTHERGILL.

11 Brussels Road,  
New Wandsworth, S.W.

It is worth recording that there are lists of nearly 1,500 emigrants sailing from Liverpool for trans-Atlantic colonies for the years 1697 to 1707. These lists are in certain volumes of the Corporation records, and an account of them by John Elton is given in vol. xvii. (N.S.) of the "Transactions" of the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

R. S. B.

## DANIEL OF DOMINICA.

The Rev. F. J. Gibbings, M.A., Vicar of Snettisham, King's Lynn, Norfolk, wrote me March 15, 1909:—

There is a marble slab in the North Transept Wall of this Church. The Inscription runs: "To the beloved and ever respected Memory of Thomas Daniel, Esq. Attorney General of the Island of Dominica, who died at Snettisham, the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1806, aged 53, and is interred near this place."

1806, March 24. Thomas Daniel Esq<sup>re</sup> aged 73 [*sic*] died March 17. (Burial Register.)

EDITOR.

## WHARTON OF NEVIS.

Indenture of Release made 12 Feb. 1738. Mary Cawthorne, widow, and Margaret Saunders wife of Samuel Saunders, Doctor in Divinity, sisters by the father and next of kin of William Wharton\* late of the Island of Nevis, clerk, deceased, intestate, who was son of Posthumus Wharton formerly of Sedbergh, Yorkshire, clerk, Whereas the said Posthumus Wharton and Margaret his wife by Indenture dated 9 Nov. 1698 made between Posthumus Wharton and his wife of the one part and Joseph Simson of Kirkby Kendall, co. Westmoreland, mercer, and Marmaduke Lambert of Watchfield in said co., gent., of the other covenanted to levy a fine of her lands in Sedbergh for them for life with remainder to the heirs of her body with remainder to the heirs of Alan Chambre, Esq., with power to charge estate with payment of £1000 and a fine was levied 10 W<sup>m</sup> III. and Posthumus Wharton died years after without leaving issue by his said second wife and she survived him 20 years and by her Will dated 3 Dec. 1717 gave the said William Wharton £300 and made Alan Chambre sole Ex'or and testatrix

\* The above-named William Wharton signed the transcripts of the parish register as Rector of St. Thomas, Nevis, in 1735.

THEORY OF THE EARTH

The theory of the earth is a branch of geology which deals with the origin and development of the earth and its various parts. It is a science which seeks to explain the processes which have shaped the earth and its features. The theory of the earth is based on the study of the earth's structure and the forces which have acted upon it. It is a science which is constantly developing as new discoveries are made and new theories are proposed.

THE EARTH'S STRUCTURE

The earth is a sphere which is divided into several layers. The outermost layer is the crust, which is the part of the earth which we live on. Below the crust is the mantle, which is the part of the earth which is made of molten material. At the center of the earth is the core, which is the part of the earth which is made of solid material.

THE EARTH'S HISTORY

The earth has a long history which is filled with many changes. The earth was first formed about 4.5 billion years ago. Since that time, it has been shaped by a variety of forces, including the forces of the sun, the moon, and the earth itself. The earth's history is a story of constant change and development.

THE EARTH'S CLIMATE

The earth's climate is the result of a variety of factors, including the position of the earth in space, the composition of the earth's atmosphere, and the distribution of the earth's land and water. The earth's climate is a complex system which is constantly changing. The earth's climate is a result of the interaction of many different factors, and it is a system which is constantly evolving.



d. 22 March 1736 and W<sup>m</sup> Wharton d. last Feb. intestate and letters of administration have been granted to Mary Cawthorne and Margaret Saunders who are so entitled to the said £300 and Alan Chambre hath paid it. We now release all claim against him or Walter Chambre his son.

(Signed by) MARY CAWTHORNE. On a broken seal: . . . . *a cross ermine between four birds . . . . a chief . . . . charged with a . . . .*  
 MARG<sup>t</sup> SAUNDERS. Seal: a cock holding in its claw . . . .  
 SAM<sup>t</sup> SAUNDERS.. Ditto.

[This deed, on one skin, in the Editor's possession has been previously noted on p. 22.]

### ST. KITTS OR ST. CHRISTOPHER.

When was the name St. Kitts first used in any document? It no doubt came into popular use long before it was recognized officially.

### WILLIAM BECKFORD OF SOMERLEY.

The "D.N.B." gives the following notice of him:—

"BECKFORD, WILLIAM (d. 1799), historian, passed a great part of his life in Jamaica, where he made observations on the country and particularly on the condition of the negroes. On returning to England he settled at Somerley Hall in Suffolk, and died in London on 5 Feb. 1799. His works are:—

1. Remarks on the Situation of the Negroes in Jamaica, impartially made from a local experience of nearly thirteen years in that island, 1788.
2. A Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica, with Remarks upon the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane throughout the different Seasons of the Year, and chiefly considered in a picturesque point of view, 1790.\*
3. History of France from the most early records to the death of Louis XVI., 1794. The early part is by Beckford, and the more modern by an anonymous Englishman who had been sometime resident in Paris."

In "Bibliographia Jamaicensis," by Frank Cundall, F.S.A., No. 1 of the above works is noted as being by W. Beckford, junior, formerly of Somerly and late of Hertford in Jamaica, and from this he appears to have gone from Somerly to Jamaica and then returned to England, which does not agree with the above statement in the "D.N.B." Mr. Cundall also notices:—

"Vues Pittoresques de la Jamaïque, avec une Description détaillée de ses productions, surtout des cannes à sucre, des traveaux, du traitement et des mœurs des Nègres, etc. Traduit de l'Anglais de M. W. Beckfort par J. S. P. nouvelle édition 2 vols. Lausanne et Paris 1793."

I have a cutting from a bookseller's catalogue as follows:—

"Set of six copper-plate Views in Jamaica, drawn on the spot by Geo. Robertson, and engraved in line by Daniel Lerpiniere. Oblong imperial folio, 21 in. by 15½ in., Boydell 1778. These views are each dedicated to William Beckford, Esq., of Somerley in Suffolk, from whose estate (Roaring River near Spanish Town) they were taken."

The question arises, who was this William Beckford, junior, who settled in Jamaica about 1775? Lord Mayor William Beckford died in 1770, aged 60, leaving an only son and heir William, the well-known author of *Vathek*, and eccentric owner of Fonthill (born 1759, died 1844).

\* Two vols. 8vo. I have a cutting from a bookseller's catalogue which states that the book is "not by William Beckford of Fonthill, but by William Beckford of the Fleet Prison"!

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

Subscription price, Five Dollars per Annum in Advance.  
Single Copies, Fifteen Cents.  
Entered as Second-Class Matter, October 3, 1917.  
Postpaid.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in  
Post Office Department Circular No. 1103, approved October 3, 1917.  
Authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in  
Post Office Department Circular No. 1103, approved October 3, 1917.

Published by the American Medical Association

535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.  
Telephone: BR 5-2121

Copyright, 1918, by American Medical Association

Published weekly, except on Sundays and public holidays.  
The Journal of the American Medical Association is published  
for the purpose of disseminating information to the medical  
profession and the public. It is not a commercial enterprise.  
The Journal is published by the American Medical Association,  
535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.  
The Journal is published by the American Medical Association,  
535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

The Journal is published by the American Medical Association,  
535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

The Journal is published by the American Medical Association,  
535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

The Journal is published by the American Medical Association,  
535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

The Journal is published by the American Medical Association,  
535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

The Journal is published by the American Medical Association,  
535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

The Journal is published by the American Medical Association,  
535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

The Lord Mayor had, however, many brothers, one of whom, Richard, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford, 15 January 1727-8, aged 15, B.A. University College 1731, later became an Alderman of London, and died at Lyons, a bachelor, in 1756. In his will, dated 22 December 1755 in France, he writes: My friend Eliz. Hay esteemed as my wife £400 & all my household linen & £500 a year. All my estate in Hanover, Jamaica, according to agreement I devise to my brother Julines Beckford he to convey Roaring River plantation to Trustees my brother W<sup>m</sup> B. [the future Lord Mayor] etc. for the use of my reputed son Will. Beckford [a minor] born of the said Eliz. Hay & all residue. I have purchased of my brother Julines the Hertford plantation etc. Proved 4 March 1756 [P.C.C., 59, Glasier].

This William, having inherited his father's great wealth, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford, 17 March 1762, aged 17; created M.A. 6 April 1765. There can be no doubt, I think, of his identity with the William Beckford of Somerley, as the latter's Hertford and Roaring River plantations were those named in Richard's will. Perhaps some Jamaican reader will be able to confirm this by reference to records.

EDITOR.

### OLDEST TOMB IN MONTSERRAT.

The following appeared in the "G.M." for 1792, p. 884:—

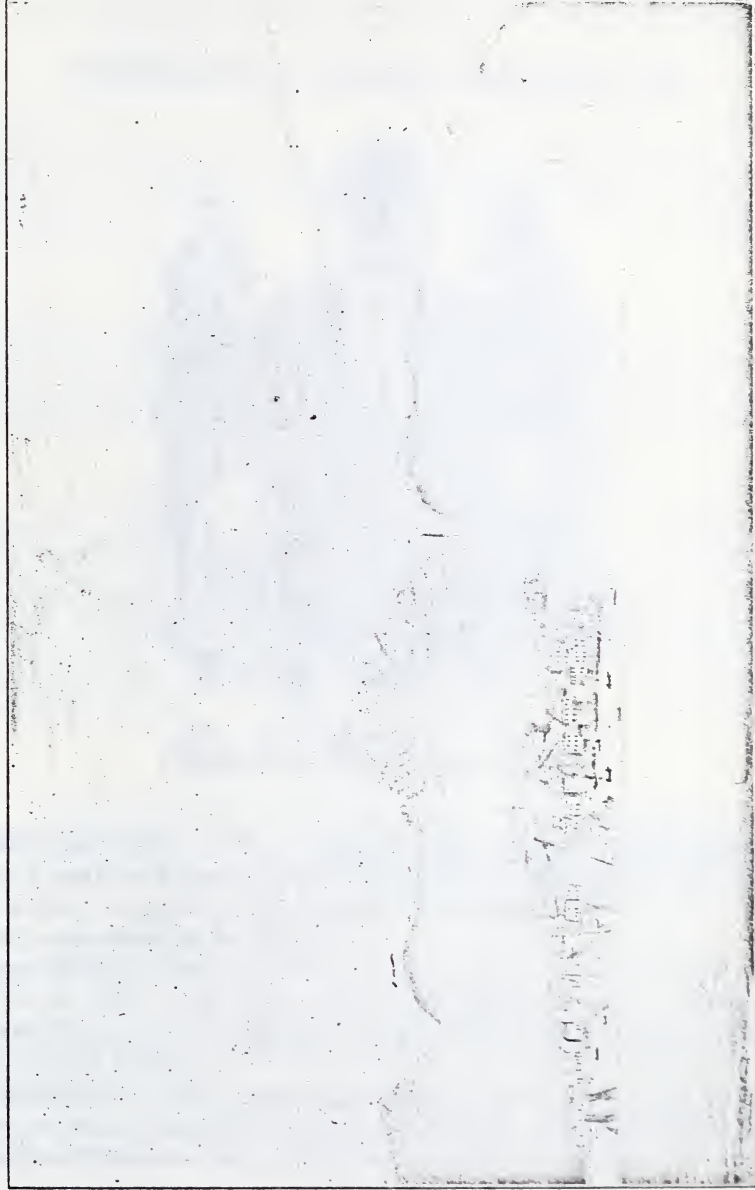
Mr. Urban. Montserrat, July 26, 1792. As I have been long an admirer of your useful and learned Miscellanys I take the liberty of transmitting to you a very singular, and I believe, the oldest inscription upon a tombstone in the West Indies; by inserting which, you will oblige, Wm. McKenly.

Sub hoc tumulo jacet  
 JOANNES DAVIES,  
 vir integritate, industriâ, et benevolentia suis  
 quam alienis charissimus.  
 Patriæ pro viribus minister,  
 nam in hac insulâ Monserat pro multis annis  
 non tantum civilia sed etiam militaria  
 quædam erant illi officia:  
 præsertim fuit justiciarius pacis,  
 qui post longum dolorem corporis tandem  
 quiete et libentur mortem obiit,  
 mense Septembris anno renovati hominis 1686.  
 Ita se totum unde exiit, retribuit,  
 et vel in morte docuit,  
 suum cuique reddere. (Eight lines in English follow.)

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the origin of life. It is shown that the problem is one of the most important and most difficult in the history of science. The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various theories of the origin of life. It is shown that the most plausible theory is that of spontaneous generation. The third part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various experiments which have been conducted in order to test the theory of spontaneous generation. It is shown that the results of these experiments are in favor of the theory of spontaneous generation. The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various objections which have been raised against the theory of spontaneous generation. It is shown that these objections are not valid. The fifth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various applications of the theory of spontaneous generation. It is shown that the theory has many important applications in the fields of biology, chemistry, and physics.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the origin of life. It is shown that the problem is one of the most important and most difficult in the history of science. The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various theories of the origin of life. It is shown that the most plausible theory is that of spontaneous generation. The third part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various experiments which have been conducted in order to test the theory of spontaneous generation. It is shown that the results of these experiments are in favor of the theory of spontaneous generation. The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various objections which have been raised against the theory of spontaneous generation. It is shown that these objections are not valid. The fifth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various applications of the theory of spontaneous generation. It is shown that the theory has many important applications in the fields of biology, chemistry, and physics.





A VIEW OF THE TOWN OF ST GEORGE, & RICHMOND HEIGHTS IN THE ISLAND OF GRANADA.

Taken from the Bay by Lieut. Col. J. Wilson, & dedicated to his Excellency Major General Plinias Riall, Governor  
& Commander in Chief &c. &c.

Published Nov<sup>r</sup> 1, 1819 by W. H. Toms, London.

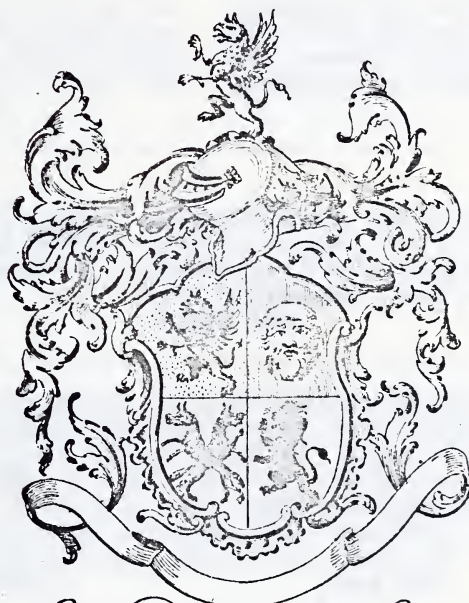
Engraved by W. Daniell.

[One of a pair of Aquatints; size of plate, 25 inches by 17, inches.]



Figure 1. A schematic diagram of the experimental setup. The diagram shows a subject seated at a table, viewing a screen. The screen displays a visual feedback system that provides information about the subject's hand position and movement. The system includes a camera, a computer, and a display unit. The subject's hand is positioned on a table, and the visual feedback system is used to monitor and control the hand's movement. The diagram illustrates the setup for a study on motor control and learning.

## BOOKPLATE OF EDWARD WILLIAMS, ESQ.



*Edward Williams Esq.*

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Or, a winged griffin segreant Gules [WILLIAMS]; 2, Gules, a man's head proper, bearded affrontée; 3, Argent, two wolves counter courant Gules; 4, Argent, a lion rampant Sable, langued Gules.

CREST.—A winged griffin segreant.

Edward Williams of the Island of Antigua, Esq., died on the 6th, and was buried on the 15th April 1784, aged 74, at Thames Ditton, co. Surrey. His grandfather, Col. Rowland Williams, is stated to have been the first male white child born in the Colony.

An identification of the ancient quarterings, as given above, may lead to the discovery of the supposed Welsh origin of the family. It is believed that there is no male descendant now living. (For other details see "Antigua," iii. 231.)





## Brodie, of Antigua.

Joseph Brodie of Milntown, N.B., sold his estates in 1730 to Lord Braco. (See his pedigree in Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

George Brodie, 1st son and heir, Captain in the Army, born 1694; died at Breda, bachelor. Will dated 1748 (166, Busby).

Alexander Brodie of Windy-hills, N.B., 2nd son, born 1701; served h. 1749 to his brother George; died 1781.

—Anne Dawson, dau. of William Dawson, Provost of Forres; heiress of Hempriggs.

William Brodie, 1st son and heir, of Windy-hills, succeeded his father 1781.

Alexander Brodie, born 1738; settled in Antigua 1760 as a merchant; of Windyhill estate in St. Mary's parish; died at Antigua 1800.

—Ann Kidder, born 1730; married 1766; died at Antigua 1801; niece of Thomas Redhead.

Rev. Alexander Brodie, D.D., only son and heir, born in Antigua 1773; matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford, 10 February 1794, aged 20; B.A. 1797; M.A. 1801; B. and D.D. 1811; Chaplain to George Prince of Wales; Vicar of Eastbourne, co. Sussex, 1809 till his death there 1828.

—Ann Walter, dau. of John Walter of Teddington, co. Middlesex; born 1779; married 31 May 1802.

Mary Brodie, married at St. John's, 2 Nov. 1796, Robert McNish, jun., of Antigua; he died 5 February 1828, aged 73; she died 31 August 1819, aged 48. M.I. at St. John's.

George Brodie, Esq. Will dated 1748. My sisters Kath., Jean, and Barbara Eliz. My brother Alex. Brodie my lands of Windehells and Muirhead. Testator died at Breda, a Captain in the Army. Will proved 1751 (166, Busby).

John Conyers of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 1 March 1760. Tho. Kidder of Antigua, merchant, a Trustee.

Tho. Redhead of Enfield, co. Middlesex, gent. Will dated 1 September 1772. £1000 in trust for M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Martin, widow of Jas. Martin, late of Bell Yard, Gracechurch Str., baker, and after her death to my niece Ann Brodie. Tho. Redhead Allen, a minor, s. of W<sup>m</sup> Allen and Mary his wife my niece. All residue to my nephew Tho. Kidder. Codicil 30 November 1773. Proved 4 May 1775 by Tho. Kidder the nephew (P.C.C., 201, Alexander).

Sarah Gorman of Antigua. Will dated 1 January 1780. Alexander Brodie a witness.

Tho. Redhead Allen of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 22 October 1792. To Ann, wife of Alex<sup>r</sup> Brodie, £500. To Alex. Brodie, Jun., Mary, Eliz., and Lydia Brodie their children, £500 each. Sworn 26 October 1792, and recorded at St. John's.

REPORT OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE  
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
PASSED MAY 1, 1890

ALBANY: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. PRINTERS.  
1891.

ALBANY: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. PRINTERS.  
1891.

ALBANY: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. PRINTERS.  
1891.

ALBANY: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. PRINTERS.  
1891.

ALBANY: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. PRINTERS.  
1891.

ALBANY: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. PRINTERS.  
1891.

ALBANY: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. PRINTERS.  
1891.

ALBANY: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. PRINTERS.  
1891.

Richard Kidder, S.T.P., . . . She and her husband were both killed Bishop of Bath and Wells, buried 14 Dec. 1703. (See "D.N.B.") in their bed in the Palace at Wells by the fall of a chimney in the great storm of 26 November 1703.

.... Kidder.=

Thomas Redhead of Antigua, merchant 1760, later of Enfield, co. Middlesex. Will dated 1 September 1772; proved 4 May 1775 (201, Alexander.)

Thomas Kidder of Antigua, merchant, later of Enfield, co. Middlesex, born 1724; died 5 May 1793, aged 69; buried at Enfield. Will dated 18 April 1793, and recorded at Antigua; nephew and heir of Thomas Redhead.

William=Mary, niece  
Allen. of Thomas  
Redhead  
1772.

Elizabeth  
Brodie.

Lydia Brodie, 5th dau., born 1775; married 1stly at St. John's, 1 February 1791, Bryan Blake of Antigua, merchant; he died 28 August 1801, and was buried at St. John's (will dated 4 June 1800); married 2ndly, in 1803, Malachy O'Connor of Dublin, merchant, and Mount William, St. Vincent; he died at Bath 1821; she was living 1838.

Thomas Red-  
head Allen of  
Antigua,  
Esq., a minor  
1772. Will  
dated 22 Oct.  
1792.

Tho. Kidder of Enfield, co. Middlesex, Esq. Will dated 18 April 1793. To be interred with my uncle Mr Redhead in the vault in Enfield Church. All est. here in Trust for my nephew Alex. Brodie and my nieces Mary, Eliz., and Lydia Brodie, s. and daus. of my sister Ann, wife of Alex. Brodie of Antigua, Merch<sup>t</sup>. £100 a year to my said sister. Copy from P.C.C. received at Antigua 19 August 1793.

A correspondent writes :—

Alexander Brodie displeased his father because he would not enter the Army, and left Elgin for the Island of Antigua about 1760, where during 40 years residence he bought an estate and called it Windyhill.

1767, March 24. By Close Roll, Michael Lambert Weatherill appoints Tho. Kidder of Antigua, Esq., an attorney.

1788. In the map appears: Windy Hill, St Mary's Parish, Alex<sup>r</sup> Brodie.

1793, May 5. At Enfield, aged 69, Tho. Kidder, esq., a West India merchant and agent for the islands of Saint Christopher and Nevis. ("G.M.," 482.)

1797, Dec. 23. By Close Roll, John Long appoints Alex. Brodie of Antigua a trustee.

1798, Oct. 6. By Close Roll, Tho. Alexander appoints Alex. Brodie of Antigua, planter, a trustee.

1. The first step in the process of the development of the new system is the selection of the personnel who will be responsible for the implementation of the system.

2. The second step is the selection of the personnel who will be responsible for the implementation of the system.

3. The third step is the selection of the personnel who will be responsible for the implementation of the system.

4. The fourth step is the selection of the personnel who will be responsible for the implementation of the system.

5. The fifth step is the selection of the personnel who will be responsible for the implementation of the system.

6. The sixth step is the selection of the personnel who will be responsible for the implementation of the system.

7. The seventh step is the selection of the personnel who will be responsible for the implementation of the system.

8. The eighth step is the selection of the personnel who will be responsible for the implementation of the system.



1802, May 31. Rev. A. Brodie, M.A., to Miss Walter, daugh. of John Walter, esq., of Teddington. ("G.M.," 583.)

Close Roll, 44 Geo. III., Part 8, No. 1. This Indenture made 15 Nov. 1801. Rev. Alex. Brodie, late of Twickenham Lodge, co. Middx., but now of Black Fryars Road, Surrey, Clerk, and Anna his wife (which Alex. Brodie is only s. and h. of Alex. Brodie, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased), convey to Rob<sup>t</sup> McNish and John Troup of Antigua, Merch<sup>ts</sup>, as Trustees, to sell all that plantation of 125 acres in the parishes of St Paul and St Mary and 80 slaves, also a rum store in St John's Town, late his said father's.

#### PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA.

1791 Feb. 1 Bryan Blake (Merch<sup>t</sup>) to Lydia Brodie, Spr. L.  
1796 Nov. 2 Robert McNish, Planter, to Mary Brodie, Spr. L.

### Cunyngham of St. Kitts.

Elizabeth de Salenave, formerly of St. Kitts. By act of 13 April 1715 I have given to my niece Judith Elizabeth Bonnefant, wife of Mr Robert Cuninghame, my lands in St Christopher. My goddau. Eliz. Cuninghame all residue. Rich<sup>d</sup> Cuninghame, her brother, son of the said Rob<sup>t</sup> Cuninghame. Codicil dated at London 15 December 1715. Translated from the French. (P.C.C., 58, Fox.) A short abstract.

Anthony Lynch of St Christopher and Hampton, co. Middlesex, Esq. Will dated 1749. My niece Miss Eliz. Phanodelphia [*sic*] Cuninghame, dau. of Daniel Cuninghame of St Christopher, Esq.

Robert Cunyngham of Stone House, co. Salop, Esq. Will dated 16 March 1761. I bequeath the equity of redemption of all those plantations in Cayon and Basseterre St Christopher's and the negroes after the decease of my Father and the payment of debts to Dr Irwin of St C. and John Woodhouse of Bridewell Hospital, London, gent., in Trust for my brother Anthony Cunyngham in tail male, then to his daus. with power to charge £500 a year joynture and £5000 for younger children, remainder to my sister Eliz. Philadelphia, wife of Mr Charles Pearce of London, merchant, she then paying to my other sister Henrietta £10,000. To my said two sisters £2000 apiece as soon as the debts are reduced to £2000. To my dear mother £300 a year as soon as my Father's and my debts are paid. Trustees to be Ex'ors. Wit. by Rich<sup>d</sup> Woodhouse, Math<sup>w</sup> Hale, Ed. Rogers. Proved 6 May 1766 by John Woodhouse, power reserved to the others (P.C.C., 173, Tyndall).

Mary Cunyngham of St George's, Hanover Square, relict of Robert Cuninghame, late of St Christopher's, Esq. Will dated 14 January 1758. My daus. Susannah Cunyngham, Mary Dalrymple, Jane Dalrymple, and Hellen Needham, wife of W<sup>m</sup> Needham. To be buried in the Gray Friars church yard, Edinburgh, where the said Rob<sup>t</sup> Cuninghame and Eliz. Dalrymple my dau. were buried, if I die in Scotland, but if I die in England to be buried in St Margaret's church yard, Westminster, where Cathcart Dalrymple my son was buried. Will proved 1758 (P.C.C., 105, Hutton).



ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a shake-fork Sable* (CUNINGHAM); 2 and 3, *Or, a fess chequy Argent and Azure, within a bordure engrailed Gules*.  
 CREST.—*An unicorn's head couped*.  
 SUPPORTERS.—*Two unicorns couchant*.  
 MOTTO.—VIRTUTE ET LABORE.



Richard Cuning-  
ham of Glengar-  
nock, N.B., who  
served Kings  
Charles I. and II.

Jordain de=Elizabeth  
Salenave of .... Will  
St. Kitts, dated in  
planter London  
1688, a 1715 (58,  
Huguenot. Fox).

Robert Cuningham of St.=Judith Elizabeth Bonnefant,  
Kitts, Esq., Lieutenant niece and heir of Mrs. Eliza-  
in Holt's Regiment beth Salenave. She and her  
1692—9; living 1727. 11 children were living in  
1717.

Richard Cuning- ham, liv- ing 1715.	Daniel Cuningham=Eliza- of Cayon in St. Kitts, beth Esq., Member of .... Council 14 January 1740-41; died in Curzon Street, Mayfair, 20 Feb. 1776. Will dated 15 September 1770, then of Ludlow; proved 15 Novem- ber 1777. (455, Collier).	Robert Cuning- ham of St. Kitts, Mary . . . . Esq., buried in Will dated Dal- the Grey Friars 14 January rymple. Churchyard, 1758, then of Edinburgh, St. George, Hanover Square, widow; proved 1758 (105, Hut- ton).
Elizabeth Cuning- ham, liv- ing 1715.		Susannah Cuningham.

Robert Cuningham of St. Kitts, Esq., 1st son and heir, died v.p. and s.p. Will dated 16 March 1761, then of Stone House, co. Salop; proved 6 May 1766 (173, Tyndall).	Anthony Cuning- ham, heir to his brother Robert. — Henrietta Cuning- ham.	Elizabeth Philadelphia, named 1749 in will of her uncle An- thony Lynch; mar. Charles Pearce of London, mer- chant.	Cath- cart Dal- rymple, bur. in Church- yard of St. Mar- garet's, West- minster.	Mary Dalrymple. — Jane Dalrymple. — Elizabeth Dalrymple, buried in the Grey Friars Churchyard, Edinburgh. — Hellen Dalrymple, married William Needham.
---	--	--	--	---

Daniel Cuningham, late of Cayon in St. Christopher's, now of Ludlow, co. Salop, Esq. Will dated 15 September 1770. To my wife Eliz., my friend the Hon. Michael White, Dep. Gov. of Monserrat, Edw<sup>d</sup> Knight, Junr, of Wolverley,

\* From Senex's Atlas of 1721.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
JANUARY 1, 1915



CONTENTS  
ORIGINAL ARTICLES  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS

SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS

SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS

SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS

SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
TREATMENT OF  
TUBERCULOSIS



co. Worc., Esq., my son in law John Knight of Cookeley, co. Worc., Esq., all my plantation in the parish of St Mary Cayon, called the Spring estate, which I purchased from Clement Crooke, Doctor of Physic, and all negros on Trust to pay my wife £300 a year, and to Tho. Cooke my servant, who lived with my late son Robert Cuningham, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, £20 a year. The said £300 a year to my wife is over and above the annuities of £300 and £300 payable to her from my other estates, called the Cayen estate, by deed of 24 June 1759 and the will of my dear son Robert Cuningham, Esq., dated 16 March 1761. A mortgage of £5000 by deed of 12 April 1766 for the benefit of my son and dau. Pearce and their children. All residue of profits for my wife, also plate, carriages, horses, and personal estate in England, and sole Ex'trix. Witnessed by W<sup>m</sup> Clunes, W<sup>m</sup> Jones, Jun., Tho. Cook.

Codicil 17 December. 1772. I revoke the £20 a year to Tho. Cook.

Adm'on 15 November 1777 to Anthony Cuningham, Esq., the son, Elizabeth Cuningham, the relict, first renouncing (P.C.C., 455, Collier).

1695. Robert Cuningham, then an Ensign in Colonel Henry Holt's Regiment.

1712. Robert Cuningham, now a prisoner at St. Christopher's, writes in May complaining about Governor Douglas. He has a wife and eleven children, and is a son of Richard Cuningham of Glengarnock, who served Kings Charles I. and II. He has been imprisoned because he refused to vote a present of 100,000 lbs. to the Governor. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. xii.)

1714. Lieut. Robert Cuningham married the niece of Madam Eliz. Salenave, widow of Jordain Salenave, who had an estate at St. Christopher's before 1688 of 3 or 400 acres. She prays to have her estate restored to her. Later this was done by the King's orders. Other Huguenots had their estates in the French quarter restored to them. (*Ibid.*, vol. xiii.)

1717. Petition of Robert Cuningham of St. Christopher's, Esq., who served with the Regiment from 1692 to 1698-9, when Colonel Holt's was incorporated with Colonel Collingwood's. In the last war he went as a volunteer to Guadaloup, and at that time had six children. He now has eleven, and applies for a grant of lands. (*Ibid.*, vol. xv.)

*Circa* 1727. Robert Cunyngham petitions for land in St. Christopher's formerly belonging to Mrs. Elizabeth Salenave, his wife's aunt. (State Papers, Domestic, George II., vol. clix., fo. 3.\*)

1740-41, January 14. Daniel Cuningham is appointed to the Council of St. Christopher *vice* Charles Pym, Esq. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. lv.)

1753. Daniel Cuningham, esq., one plantation in St John's Cappesterre and one in St Mary Cayon. (Baker's Map of St. Christopher.)

1761, December. Rob. Cunyngham, Esq; at St Kitts. ("G.M.," 1762, p. 45.)

1776, February 20. Daniel Cunyngham, Esq; in Curzon street, May Fair. (*Ibid.*, 95.)

1776, February 29. Daniel Cunyngham, Esq; late of Ludlow, an eminent planter at St. Christopher and Mouserrat, in the West Indies. (Town and Country Mag., 167.)

Sir David Cuningham of Robertland had charter of Glengarnock 1614, and had five sons, 1, David, 1st Bart.; 2, Alexander, 2nd Bart.; 3, John; 4, Sir James, gentleman of the bedchamber to Charles I.; 5, William; but there is no mention of a Richard. (See Burke's "Baronetage.")

\* This reference was sent me by Mr. G. T. Sherwood.

the first of these is the fact that the British government had no direct control over the colonies. The colonies were self-governing and had their own legislatures. This was a major factor in the development of the colonies and led to the American Revolution. The second factor was the economic situation. The colonies were producing goods that were in demand in Britain, but they were not allowed to trade with other countries. This led to a growing sense of economic independence and a desire for self-determination. The third factor was the political situation. The colonies were becoming more and more aware of their rights and were demanding more control over their own affairs. This led to a growing sense of political independence and a desire for self-determination.

The American Revolution was a result of these factors. The colonies were fighting for their rights and for their independence. They were fighting for the right to self-determination and for the right to control their own affairs. The British government was not willing to give in to these demands and the colonies were forced to fight. The American Revolution was a struggle for freedom and for independence. It was a struggle for the right to self-determination and for the right to control one's own destiny. The American Revolution was a great event in the history of the world. It was a struggle that led to the creation of a new nation and to the establishment of a new form of government. The American Revolution was a struggle for freedom and for independence. It was a struggle for the right to self-determination and for the right to control one's own destiny.

## Names of Persons whose Wills are registered in Jamaica previous to 1700.

[Add. MS. 21,931, British Museum.]

### LIBER 1 (commencing 1663).

Thomas Arwinkle	Robert Corker	Persival Green
Southwell Adkins	Joan Cooper	William Green
Frances Allen	Richard Curtis	William Greeaway
Charles Atkinson	George Cunney	Henry Gleade
Richard Abbott	Samuel Clarke	William Godfrey
John Berry	John Cape	Humphry Groves
Bernard Baker	Lawrence Charnock	John Goodhall
Edward Barnard	John Chelton	David Gomes
Joseph Barnes	Anthony Dalrum	Nathaniel Guy, Senr.
John Barker	Elizabeth Dawkins	Margaret Gunbury
Richard Backhouse	John Denham	Edward Gutch
John Bagnall	Henry Dunicum	John Grandual
James Blatt	Joseph Deakins	James Griffin
Catherine Bradley	Robert Delamer	Samuel Gerrod
John Badger	Rebecca Ditchfield	Stephen Gomer
Joseph Bradley	Robert Downer	Edward Harris
William Banfield	John Duce	Thomas Hall
Henry Bennett	Mary Dayton	Mathew Hardy
John Belfield	James Douglas	Richard Hartley
Richard Brewer	George Davis	Christian Hendrickson
Mary Briscoe	Edward Dempster	John Hyde
Henry Bowen	Alexander Dunbar	James Hill
Thomas Brown	John Davis	Thomas Hickman
Humphrey Boucher	Mathew Eaton	Roger Hill
William Buckley	George Egleston	George Holland
Peter Burteen	John Elliott	George Hovedan
Thomas Burden	Anne Evans	Anthony Hoppott
George Blundell	Peter Ebdon	Richard Hope
Richard Barber	Walter Ensum	Henry Hopkins
Patrick Burne	Robert Eastmond	Humphrey Holecraft
William Buckley	John Facie	Charles Huddleston
John Bounce	John Franckling	Robert Hueston
James Braithwaite	Thomas Fairfield	John Harper
Titus Berman	John Francis	Richard Hill
William Brooks	Richard Fox	Edmund Hinchman
Robert Bridgewood	William Ford	John Hoyett
Nicholas Butler	Roger Fucus	Thomas Hicks
Nathaniel Bodman	William Frost	John Hunt
Henry Clare	Thomas Fant	Robert Harris
Robert Clarke	William Freeman	George Hollyfield
William Clarkson	Thomas Fitzwilliam	Clofas Hawkins
Thomas Carter	Ralph Fisher	John Harding
Ambrose Clarke	Walker Gollofer	John Houldsworth
Ralph Chase	John Garnett	Abbacock Hitchcock
William Clec	John Gaywood	John Jones
Peter Chevers	Henry Gardiner	Howell Jones





Cornelius Johnson  
 John Jenkins  
 George Jackson  
 Thomas Johnson  
 Henry Johnson  
 John Jenkins  
 George Johns  
 William Jacks  
 Thomas James  
 Richard Jeffries  
 John Johnson  
 James Jenner  
 Daniel Kelly  
 William Kelly  
 John King  
 Nicholas Kean  
 Humphrey Langhorne  
 William Lambe  
 John Lecornee  
 Phillip Lee  
 Thomas Lavis  
 Charles Leach  
 John Lillnells  
 Richard Loyde  
 John Lock  
 George Lucas  
 Henry Lupton  
 William Long  
 Darby Lessell  
 Elizabeth Lambard  
 Thomas Langdon  
 Nicholas Lane  
 John Man  
 Edward Morgan  
 Francis Morloft  
 John Macteaige  
 William Moore  
 William Mason  
 John Maine  
 John Moore  
 Mungo Mackrath  
 David Morgan  
 John Moore  
 Ann Malliore  
 Peter Mills  
 Thomas Maynard  
 John Mallatt  
 John Maxwell  
 Joane Millner  
 Jacob Mainet  
 Gerrard Mashart  
 James Muffett  
 William Mayo  
 Maccam Maccloude  
 Thomas Morris  
 Teague Marrough  
 — Marshall *als.* Heath

Lancelott Morse  
 William Martin  
 John Newman  
 Edward Nicholls  
 John Nelson  
 William Nickson  
 Thomas Orchard  
 Owen Oneland  
 Thomas Pyatt  
 Joseph Parker  
 John Parker  
 George Pepwell  
 John Perrott  
 James Pennerelick  
 Edward Pinhorne  
 Richard Pincet  
 John Phillips  
 Richard Pepys  
 Hugh Powell  
 William Pond  
 Pierse Poor  
 Joane Potter  
 Thomas Pollholl  
 Thomas Pollhall  
 John Pullen  
 John Purdue  
 Robert Punchard  
 Godfrey Platt  
 Paul Peach  
 Peter Pugh  
 Michael Price  
 John Pearce  
 Robert Paupa  
 William Paviour  
 Samuel Phillips  
 John Palmer  
 Joseph Pope  
 James Parkinson  
 Jasper Pickering  
 Henry Read  
 Edward Read  
 Richard Richardson  
 John Rigard  
 Abraham Richardson  
 John Rogers  
 John Rugg  
 Nathaniel Ridley  
 Charles Ricant  
 Edward Robinson  
 Thomas Rose  
 Robert Rawlinson  
 Thomas Rust  
 Nathaniel Smith  
 Samuel Sutton  
 John Sanders  
 Edward Seaman  
 Ralph Statam

James Stephenson  
 Thomas Salter  
 Samuel Stretton  
 Bennett Sharpe  
 Samuel Stote  
 Walter Stephenson  
 Thomas Seers  
 William Sparkes  
 Nicholas Sinnatt  
 Robert Skutt  
 Richard Smithers  
 Nehemiah Stoakewell  
 Robert Stone  
 Edmond Stephenson  
 John Swinton  
 Robert Smith  
 William Shute  
 Francis Strandwidge  
 William Smith  
 Richard Smith  
 Jane Spence  
 David Spence  
 Lydia Stephenson  
 Robert Taylor  
 Chamberlin Thomson  
 Gregory Tom  
 John Todd  
 David Thomas  
 Thomas Tomlins  
 Ann Thorne  
 Mary Turner  
 Richard Thorne  
 Thomas Trebrey  
 Robert Tretton  
 Bowden Tarling  
 Richard Thompson  
 Edward Tonstall  
 Stephen Valley  
 John Vine  
 Martin Vanolphin  
 George Verte  
 Nathaniel Vezan  
 Henry Watson  
 William Williams  
 Henry Writte  
 John Wise  
 Michael Welch  
 Richard Writt  
 William Weight  
 Isaac Windslow  
 Thomas White  
 Francis Watson  
 William Wheatley  
 Thomas Wilkinson  
 James Watson  
 William White  
 Robert Weeks



Thomas Waters  
Felix Wickesell  
Thomas Wakefield

George Woodyer  
William Webling

John Williams  
Francis Yates

## LIBER 2 (commencing 1672).

Thomas Amor  
John Abbard  
Alice Alexander  
Nicholas Alexander  
Hanse Anderson  
John Brooks  
John Berry  
Francis Bowles  
John Brower  
Thomas Burgén  
Diana Bauchs  
John Borchfield  
James Bannister  
Rhena Bayley  
Thomas Brewing  
Thomas Barrett  
Thomas Bellamy  
Alice Bassett  
William Bowyer  
Richard Boyce  
William Bent  
Andrew Burnside  
John Burton  
Jasper Blanch  
Thomas Browne  
James Blair  
Richard Bridges  
Thomas Butler  
Thomas Beaman  
George Bennett  
George Booth, Senr.  
Francis Booth  
John Ball  
Thomas Bend  
Bryan Cheseaman  
John Craven  
Jonathan Cock  
Joel Clement  
Mathew Cotton  
Richard Cox  
Thomas Cooper  
Robert Charwell  
Cornelius Cole  
Samuel Conyers  
John Cantrell  
Anthony Collier  
Richard Clarke  
James Casement  
John Crumpton  
Bryan Casidy  
Thomas Cary

Anne Cox *als.* Read  
Emanuel Douant  
Oliver Dust  
James Downes  
John Doughten  
Michael Dunn  
John Daniel  
Evan Davis  
William Dawer  
Stephen Evans  
Charles Ellis  
Elizabeth Edgley  
Thomas Edmonds  
James Fell  
William Frost  
William Fludd  
Richard Fielder  
William Fox  
Richard Fotherington  
William Frissell  
George Fry  
Henry Flemming  
Thomas Fitzwilliam  
Mary Freeman  
John Fisher  
Rice Garvice  
John Garrett  
Andrew Gregory  
John Gunbar  
Richard Guy  
William Gunter  
Hugh Goffe  
Richard Green  
Samuel Gardiner  
Thomas Griffith  
Margaret Griffith  
Thomas Guess  
William Guilechrist  
William Gibbons  
Henry Hilliard  
Cary Hillyer  
Anthony Harvey  
Nicholas Hancock  
Thomas Harry  
Sampson Heelis  
John Hardwick  
John Hughes  
Henry Hodges  
William Hewitt  
Thomas Howard  
Jasper Hill

John Hemminge  
Jacob Hane  
Richard Harris  
Christopher Horner  
Gregory Hubbard  
Richard Hillman  
Nicholas Hicks  
Samuel Hancocke  
William Hadder  
John Hobby  
Sampson Hill  
James Herrick  
Jones Jones  
Francis Inians  
Edward Jackson  
Judith Jordan  
Jones James  
William James  
Thomas Keysor  
Thomas King  
Daniel Kerney  
Francis Knollis  
Roger Kelly  
William Knollys  
Francis Lister  
John Lee  
Arthur Loyd  
Giles Lister  
Thomas Lockyer  
William Lamas  
Nicholass Lissons  
William Litchfield  
John Lewis  
Valentine Mumbee  
Bledry Morgan  
Henry Meredith  
John Morgan  
Edward Morgan  
William Mosely  
Thomas Matthews  
Ann Martin  
Thomas Morgan  
Thomas Manning  
Francis Man  
Thomas Mathew  
Richard Morgan  
Robert Mellish  
Richard Mugg  
Simon Mason  
Augustine May  
Simon Mason





Joseph Matkins  
 John Mayes  
 Dennis Macragh  
 Sir Thomas Modyford  
 William Masterton  
 John Medley  
 Thomas Nitt  
 Arthur Norris  
 Mathew Oliver  
 Simon Orton  
 Philipe Osbourne  
 James Ohogan  
 William Peale  
 John Parsons  
 Alexander Pitts  
 Ralph Palmer  
 John Payne  
 William Parker  
 Richard Peirce  
 Stephen Parker  
 Gifford Pennant  
 Rice Prosser  
 Christopher Pinder  
 George Paul  
 Thomas Piper  
 William Parker  
 John Parris  
 Nathaniel Pratt  
 John Paris  
 Moses Race  
 George Robinson  
 Vincent Rossell

Evan Rice  
 William Reid  
 Christopher Render  
 Francis Rycroft  
 William Ryves  
 Arthur Stratford  
 Samuel Sawyer  
 John Sliker  
 Richard Seward  
 John Stephens  
 Robert Smith  
 Alexander Simmes  
 Nathaniel Sparkes  
 Philip Shaban  
 John Smith  
 William Sheldricke  
 Elias Sedgwick  
 Jacob Stoakes  
 William Sansbury  
 John Stephens  
 Richard Spicer  
 Cornelius Struys  
 Thomas Swaine  
 William Seabrooke  
 Edward Saulles  
 Jane Seers  
 John Smith  
 Francis Sandford  
 William Smith  
 Thomas Totle  
 James Thompson

John Terry  
 William Thomson  
 Richard Tilney  
 George Tito *als.* Titus  
 Nicholas Trussell  
 William Valett  
 William Vaughan  
 Philip Vicary  
 William Vincent  
 John Wooley  
 William Warrington  
 Udall Walker  
 Robert Willis  
 Anthony Witchurch  
 John Walter  
 John Welstead  
 Samuel Wasling  
 John Wall  
 John Waller  
 Thomas Whitroe  
 George Worley  
 William Whaley  
 Samuel Whiteway  
 William Wilson  
 Saul Warner  
 Samuel Warren  
 James Warner  
 William Whiteing  
 Joell White  
 John Yeales  
 Edward Yates

## LIBER 3 (commencing 1682).

Samuel Alexander  
 Thomas Allen  
 John Burke  
 John Banches  
 Richard Botsford  
 Robert Bridgwood  
 Edward Brome  
 Edward Byndloss  
 Catherine Boome  
 James Bonyer  
 Ann Barrett  
 James Barry  
 Anthony Buchier  
 Israel Belchamber  
 Peter Browne  
 William Boltright  
 Samuel Broadstreet  
 Henry Banfield  
 Edward Blackman  
 Edmund Blood  
 Roger Cotton  
 Edward Cook

Josiah Court  
 Christopher Cleaves  
 John Cook  
 William Crandell  
 Thomas Cornwell  
 William Cave  
 Anthony Dale  
 John Davis  
 Edward Drake  
 Bryan Dunn  
 Mary Dobson  
 William Dobson  
 William Evan  
 John Edwards  
 John Eubank  
 Nathaniel Eslaugh  
 Elizabeth Edwards  
 John Francis  
 Montague Farrer  
 Jeremiah Fowler  
 George Faweett  
 Gilbert Gravett

Arthur Gally  
 Richard Gwynell  
 Clement Gutch  
 Richard Guy  
 John Gauden  
 Josias Gabell  
 Nathaniel Guy  
 Thomas Gibbons  
 George Hunt  
 Thomas Hilliard  
 Thomas Hill  
 Thomas Heard  
 Mary Hodges  
 Thomas Hobby  
 George Hunt  
 George Hanbury  
 Thomas Holland  
 Richard Herne  
 Stephen Hubbard  
 Theophilus Hill  
 Robert Hammon  
 George Howlsorth



Pierce Jones  
 Mathew Jumper  
 Edward Isles  
 Andrew Jewell  
 William Jessett  
 Charles Johnson  
 Elizabeth Inglett  
 Richard Leyton  
 John Long  
 John Litchell  
 Peter Lasue Lamott  
 Samuel Lockley  
 Samuel Long  
 John Munday  
 Mathew Mackwood  
 John Monmouth  
 John Maverly  
 John Mathews  
 Brian Mackmalronafine  
 Thomas Macy

Richard Newman  
 Andrew Orgill  
 Thomas Ogden  
 Samuel Proby  
 Lawrence Prince  
 Thomas Paggett  
 Roger Pemberton  
 Henry Pullen  
 Vincent Phillips  
 John Pugh  
 John Parkinson  
 Peter Quodman  
 Thomas Rose  
 John Rochester  
 John Reynolds  
 Elijah Rowlett  
 Thomas Rock  
 John Richardson  
 Edward Rawlingson  
 Mathew Stephenson

John Swinton  
 William Sams  
 Nicholas Stephens  
 John Spyre  
 John Smart  
 Barbara Snatchell  
 Edward Sinclare  
 Rowley Titchborne  
 Thomas Wind  
 Anne Wakefield  
 John Warnell  
 Michael Wickett  
 Hierome Westhorpe  
 Rowland Williams  
 John Williams  
 Robert Walker  
 Charles Whitfield  
 Christopher Williams  
 James Wallis  
 John Ward

## LIBER 4 (commencing 1683).

Jonathan Ashurt  
 John Allridge  
 Samuel Allam  
 John Adam  
 Edward Barnard  
 Richard Bolton  
 John Beale  
 George Bedward  
 John Beasant  
 Ezra Baldwin  
 Henry Brayne  
 William Bennett  
 Thomas Brispam  
 John Bury  
 Thomas Buckler  
 Ann Barnes *als.* Maine  
 Henry Bignall  
 John Browne  
 Samuel Bradway  
 John Butneline  
 Thomas Brooks, Senr.  
 Benjamin Booth  
 Humphrey Baskerville  
 John Banskfield  
 Richard Braine  
 John Carthwright  
 William Coxen  
 William Crooker  
 John Colbeck  
 Philip Crissell  
 James Collemb  
 Joseph Castelee  
 Richard Collins  
 William Coxhead

Francis Chusman  
 George Collingham  
 Mary Cumberlidge  
 Edward Cooper  
 Ambrose Clarke  
 Thomas Cooper  
 Robert Calderwood  
 William Capoone  
 John Cundley  
 John Childermass  
 Joseph Cubett  
 Edward Duck  
 Jane Dobbins  
 Hector Duncan  
 Thomas Driver  
 John Delapier  
 Dorcas Dawley  
 Henry Davis  
 Henry Duenall  
 William Davison  
 James East  
 Augustine Evans  
 Thomas Elbridge  
 Methusaleh Eden  
 John Edmunds  
 John Ellis  
 Thomas Edwards  
 Elias Ely  
 Edwards Elliott  
 Solomon Eales  
 John Floger  
 John Fisher  
 John Fleming  
 Henry Fenwick

John Forrest  
 Martha Floyd  
 William Folways  
 Samuel Fretchwell  
 Joseph Goodwin  
 William Griffin  
 Samuel Gray  
 William Gent  
 Thomas Gay  
 George Gourdon  
 John Gannett  
 Francis George  
 Abraham Gill  
 Augustine Gavell  
 William Gibson  
 Jane Gemont  
 Richard Grace  
 Hugh Ginge  
 William Goodman  
 William Harris  
 John Hotkins  
 Henry Houser  
 Mathew Hide  
 Nicholas Holmes  
 Thomas Hickman  
 William Harvey  
 Michael Hunt  
 William Holman  
 John Hunt  
 Edward Hersey  
 Robert Hatton, Junr.  
 John Hill  
 Francis Hopkins  
 Edward Hunt

The first of these is the fact that the  
 British people have been the  
 most successful in the world in  
 the history of the world.

The second is the fact that the  
 British people have been the  
 most successful in the world in  
 the history of the world.

The third is the fact that the  
 British people have been the  
 most successful in the world in  
 the history of the world.



Henry Harlowe  
 William Heath  
 Ann Hughes  
 Oliver Hampson  
 George Holifield  
 George Holiday  
 John James  
 Robert Johnson  
 Charles Jessop  
 John Jennings  
 Thomas Jones  
 Richard Jurden  
 Robert Jerman  
 Andrew Knight  
 Anthony Kinsmell  
 Daniel Keen  
 Hugh Kenn  
 George Langfield  
 John Loyee  
 Edward Layton  
 John Lewis  
 Richard Mathews  
 Garrett Murfey  
 William Morrice  
 Thomas Martyn  
 John Mason  
 Elizabeth Marfin  
 Jeremiah Medlicott  
 John Meredith  
 William Morgan  
 Richard Mably  
 John Morant  
 Augustine May  
 William Mills  
 Jacob Nichols  
 George North  
 John Newsom  
 Edward Nicholls  
 Jacques Narvais  
 Abraham Oorshcott  
 Hugh Owen  
 Thomas Pore  
 Robert Philips

David Purvis  
 Joane Prichett  
 John Pope  
 Patrick Pusser  
 Thomas Patterson  
 William Parker  
 William Pusey  
 William Petty  
 John Penistone  
 Thomas Paine  
 Andrew Patton  
 George Pye  
 James Percifull  
 John Pettit  
 George Pattinson  
 Samuel Paddy  
 John Plummer  
 Anthony Pink  
 William Pully  
 Alexander Parkes  
 Richard Parchment  
 James Rudyear  
 Thomas Raby  
 Jeffry Reeves  
 Mary Reeves  
 James Risbee  
 Richard Ryton  
 Nicholas Reynolds  
 Thomas Rouse  
 John Richardson  
 Dermont Regaine  
 Margaret Roe  
 James Shakeford  
 Robert Sables  
 George Street  
 Joshua Smith  
 Ralph Shilly  
 William Sears  
 John Salisbury  
 Henry Slanter  
 Thomas Scott  
 William Shermer  
 Eleanor Sinkins

Sylas Shrimpton  
 Morris Shehaune  
 Morgan Smith  
 John Swadling  
 Robert Scott  
 Peter Strong  
 Thomas Stile  
 James Seggick  
 Richard Snagg  
 John Stonehewer  
 Thomas Straton  
 Richard Sharpe  
 Joseph Stonier  
 Lancelott Tucker  
 Henry Tennant  
 Thomas Vaughan  
 Nicholas Verbanach  
 Francis Vincent  
 John Vincent  
 John Wilson  
 John Wall  
 Robert Woodward  
 Walter White  
 John Warring  
 William Wingar  
 Henry Winkus  
 Robert Wheeler  
 Thomas Watts  
 Thomas Wildish  
 John Wells  
 Mathew Willshire  
 James White  
 William Wise  
 Stephen White  
 Robert Warner  
 Roger Ware  
 Thomas Wallis  
 Roger Waite  
 Hugh Wentworth  
 John Williams  
 Edward Waters  
 Lawrence Yates  
 Henry Young

LIBER 5 (missing) (commencing 1687).

Bernard Baker  
 Stephen Bonham  
 Simon Benning  
 Robert Byndloss  
 James Banchs  
 Paul Bonce  
 John Brunning  
 Charles Boney  
 Edward Collier  
 Constance Collins  
 Charles Cresse

Benway Charles  
 John Claydon  
 Edward Cheston  
 James Davies  
 John Dibble  
 Richard Dunn  
 Henry Eggleton  
 George Elkin  
 Judith Freeman  
 Peter Fountain  
 Thomas Foster

Roger Flower  
 Elizabeth George  
 Eleanor Gritlin  
 Robert Hawkins  
 George Harris  
 Edward Happs  
 Richard Hicks  
 Daniel Hicks  
 Sir Philip Howard  
 John Jennings  
 Benjamin Ives



Robert James  
William Joanes  
Mary Johnson  
John Kent  
John Lagoe  
George Marshall  
Jonas Morris  
Thomas Macy  
Thomas Martin  
Peter Monicatt  
Tege Macnamara

Griffith Perry  
John Palmer  
Abraham Pizing  
Dorothy Richardson  
Henry Rede  
Jacob Roloss  
John Smith  
James Shawes  
Benjamin Smith  
William Shelly

John Stanley  
Edward Sealy  
Samuel Sleigh  
George Threaves  
Thomas Tylling  
Samuel Thare  
John Wildbore  
William Wyatt  
Josiah Warne  
Robert Walker

## LIBER 6 (commencing 1688).

Thomas Alder  
John Archer  
John Adams  
William Astrope  
Samuel Austeen  
Herman Atkins  
Richard Andrews  
Bennett Anguin  
Thomas Alwinkle  
John Biggs  
Richard Browne  
Charles Barre  
Anthony Bunas  
Elenor Browne  
John Bowden  
George Buttler  
Joshua Bright  
Christopher Buttler  
John Breeding  
Joseph Bedon  
Richard Baker  
William Brock  
Edward Barry  
Edward Baugh  
Samuel Barry  
Peter Bennett  
John Burrow  
Robert Bryan  
Francis Burton  
Thomas Brailsford  
Stephen Brooks  
John Cope  
Adam Cooper  
Thomas Chandler  
Sir Francis Chapline  
Isaac Cole  
Oliver Crainsbrough  
Elizabeth Crooker  
Humphry Crump  
Walter Cooke  
Bernard Capin  
Thomas Clarke  
Martha Conner

Anthony Carthwright  
Roger Cox  
John China  
Richard Carter  
John Chambers  
David Cowley  
Ebenezar Cooper  
John Clyne  
Richard Clarke  
John Cottrall  
Peter Clark  
Charles Duckett  
Richard Davis  
Francis Dykes  
William Drew  
John Durrant  
Rebecca Daynes  
George Diggins  
Treque Dunavan  
John Delatary  
William Dougharty  
William Elder  
Joshua Easton ✓  
Edward Earwin  
Magdalen Fawcett  
Thomas Fulker  
Edward Fox  
Joseph Fairfield  
Robert Ford  
Thomas Fuller  
Richard Frier  
Mathew Frith  
William Foyle  
Lawerence Garrett  
John Guepin  
John Goddard  
Thomas Greaves  
Thomas Green  
Richard Greenfield  
William Gravestock  
Maurice Ginnego  
Henry Gibbons  
John Gale

William Gadfield  
Elizabeth Goodale  
Philip Gardner  
Mary Hust  
Edward Hilliard  
Joseph Hewes  
Thomas Heard  
Robert Howard  
Edward Hayman  
Thomas Harper  
John Hobby  
William Hayes  
Joseph Hinch  
James Harding  
Thomas Hogg  
Julines Herring  
Benjamin Holman  
Edmond Plowman House  
Oliver Hawkins  
Faith Herbert  
John Harris  
William Hobleton  
Thomas Hill  
Edward Inion  
Peter Jacobs  
William Ivey  
John Ireland  
Thomas Johnson  
George Johncock  
Samuel Kathro  
Henry Lupton  
Michael Lafoure  
James Lynch  
Samuel Lambourne  
Thomas Launder  
John Leming  
James Littleton  
Christopher Lyne  
Sir Henry Morgan  
Gabriel Martyn  
Jeffry Mosely  
Anne Molyne  
Mary Martyn





Mary Maunds  
 Thomas Moore  
 Brian Maconolronofin  
 Hugh Mightin  
 Hender Molseworth  
 John Mackfarlane  
 John Maberley  
 Sir John Modyford  
 Charles Newell  
 Job Newberry  
 William Neale  
 Robert Newell  
 George Nedham  
 Abraham Old  
 William Oldys  
 Joseph Phipps  
 Francis Price  
 Samuel Poole  
 Thomas Pocock  
 William Penny  
 Robert Popleton  
 Thomas Phipps  
 Richard Philip  
 George Parsons  
 Richard Paulk  
 Thomas Perry  
 Charles Penhallow  
 Cap Primo  
 William Perkins  
 John Partridge

Jacob Quodman  
 Nicholas Rayner  
 Richard Roberts  
 John Read  
 Clement Robinson  
 William Robinson  
 Thomas Roden  
 Morgan Read  
 Michael Sanders  
 Edmond Sykes  
 Thomas South  
 John Styles  
 Anthony Swymmer  
 Peter Samyne  
 Thomas Stichbury  
 Francis Scarlett  
 Thomas Selsby  
 Mary Selby  
 Elizabeth Styles  
 Edward Sellway  
 John Saunders  
 Jarvis Shaw  
 George Seaward  
 Thomas Spencer  
 John Salmon  
 Robert Smith  
 John Smith  
 Richard Semour  
 Robert Shuttleworth  
 Mathew Swetnam

Thomas Turner  
 Christopher Thomas  
 Stephen Thorston  
 Arthur Turner  
 Joseph Taylor  
 Lucca Tepton  
 John Thompson  
 Thomas Turpin  
 Thomas Talby  
 William Tweadle  
 John Vassall  
 George Wattle  
 Thomas Willing  
 Thomas Waite  
 Cornelius Wilkin  
 Thomas Wimpew  
 Adam Woosnam *als.*  
 Woostenholme  
 Thomas Ward  
 Thomas Winbourne  
 Sylvanus Wesson  
 Richard Willis  
 John Willnall  
 William Warrin  
 Thomas Warren  
 John Welson  
 Henry Whitfield  
 George Woodyer  
 Robert Weston

## LIBER 7 (commencing 1691).

John Ashley  
 David Austine  
 Thomas Ames  
 Edward Aylmer  
 David Alvares  
 William Alcock  
 William Boston  
 Richard Bath  
 William Bingham  
 Thomas Ballard  
 Alexander Buckler  
 Francis Bowman  
 John Bucher  
 Richard Bird  
 Robert Baxter  
 Elenor Bradway  
 William Boone  
 Edward Bolt  
 Edmund Bailes  
 John Bell  
 John Browne  
 John Barrs  
 Thomas Buckley  
 Thomas Berman

Nicholas Baker  
 John Barrow  
 Thomas Ballard  
 Lawrence Bloome  
 George Bernard  
 Nathaniel Browne  
 Thomas Boutwell  
 Margaret Bellson  
 George Bennett  
 Peter Clark  
 John Crop  
 Robert Crompire  
 William Cussans  
 Hester Cope  
 Penelope Coxon  
 John Collett  
 Lydia Collier  
 John Cropp  
 John Campbell  
 William Cooke  
 Richard Croswell  
 William Clarke  
 Robert Clift  
 William Carrington

Duncan Campbell  
 Henry Coulson  
 Daniel Cadroy  
 Thomas Carter  
 Hugh Cole  
 Edward Clarke  
 Benjamin Chilton  
 James Duany  
 Roger Dawson  
 Timothy Dodd  
 John Dickes  
 John Dunston  
 William Diggins  
 George Damsell  
 John Drury  
 Thomeur Durport  
 Daniel De la Chamber  
 Noah Dawson  
 John Downes  
 John Davis  
 William Drew  
 Thomas Evans  
 Roger Elleston  
 John Emens



Thomas Evans  
 Thomas Everard  
 Thomas Eleyard  
 Elizabeth Fleetwood  
 Christopher Fairless  
 Alexander Felton  
 Thomas Finn  
 Humphrey Freeman  
 Richard Fielder  
 Morris Flynn  
 Henry Fee  
 Robert Gilbert  
 James Goddard  
 Richard Gray  
 Alexander Goodwin  
 Arthur Goodin  
 Robert Hepburne  
 Thomas Hayles  
 Richard Harblett  
 Lawrence Harding  
 Richard Harris  
 Ann Harding  
 Andrew Holloway  
 Francis Hanson  
 Francis Hickman  
 Phebe Harvey  
 William Holder  
 John Hyllier  
 Solomon Hill  
 Charles Hunt  
 John Harding  
 Robert Hubbard  
 Robert Hooke  
 William Hubbard  
 Lawrence Halsted  
 Richard Hemming  
 John Hart  
 Richard Hayles  
 Henry Henderson  
 Thomas Hall  
 James Huggins  
 William Johnson  
 Thomas James  
 Oche Janson  
 Earle Insequin  
 John Innis  
 William Johnson  
 Anne Jewell  
 Charles John

Anne Isles  
 Phillip Jennings  
 Susannah Jancock  
 Jonathan Jerom  
 Ralph Knight  
 Morris Kingsland  
 Phillip Knight  
 Ann Knowles  
 Thomas Knight  
 John Lawrence  
 Jacob Loader  
 Nicholas Lynch  
 William Ludlow  
 Robert Legg  
 Henry Long  
 John Lanhather  
 Robert Lampert  
 Edward Moulder  
 Thomas Mew  
 Adam Moore  
 John More  
 Simon Musgrave  
 Richard Morse  
 Philip Masters  
 Lewis Murray  
 Dorothy Mathews  
 John Mandray  
 Andrew McCohen  
 Thomas McCaffery  
 William Murray  
 Peter Myatt  
 John Murfin  
 William Oakes  
 Andrew Orgill  
 Mathew Pigeon  
 Daniel Perry  
 John Pitchell  
 Jane Pintard  
 Elizabeth Paulk  
 John Poynton  
 Elizabeth Price  
 William Peete  
 Anthony Paine  
 Thomas Pyper  
 Jane Plantfield  
 William Rutt  
 Hammon Rule  
 Robert Robertson

Sarah Rizio  
 John Rutherford  
 Isaac Rodrigues  
 William Rose  
 Edmund Robinson  
 Edward Ridgeway  
 Edward Smyth  
 John Stichbury  
 William Sumerton  
 John Stancliff  
 William Shettlewood  
 Arthur Swaine  
 Andrew Skeane  
 Peter Seymour  
 Thomas Snell  
 George Simpson  
 John Trathon  
 Albert Theberger  
 Peter Turpin  
 John Towers  
 George Tucker  
 John Vulger  
 Robert Varney  
 Joshua Vaughan  
 Thomas Watson  
 Bridgett Westfield  
 Eleazar Wignall  
 George White  
 Thomas Whitehorne  
 Sir Francis Watson  
 John Wellen  
 Batholomew Whitehorne  
 John Waight  
 John Whitson  
 Timothy Waymouth  
 William Whitney  
 John Wilmott  
 John Woolley  
 Thomas Webb  
 Alexander Woodward  
 Nicholas Wilks  
 Jonathan Woods  
 James Willmott  
 James Wale  
 William Whalley  
 John Willson  
 Ann Woolley  
 George Young

## LIBER 8 (commencing 1694).

John Archer  
 Joseph Archer  
 Ann Archer  
 Sarah Austin  
 John Ashley

Alexander Arthur  
 John Ashley, Senr.  
 Robert Alleby  
 Mary Barton  
 Neptura Brancora

Elenor Burroughs  
 Richard Baker  
 Wareop Bulmer  
 Mathias Barry  
 Samuel Bernard

The first of these is the fact that the  
 second of these is the fact that the  
 third of these is the fact that the  
 fourth of these is the fact that the  
 fifth of these is the fact that the  
 sixth of these is the fact that the  
 seventh of these is the fact that the  
 eighth of these is the fact that the  
 ninth of these is the fact that the  
 tenth of these is the fact that the  
 eleventh of these is the fact that the  
 twelfth of these is the fact that the  
 thirteenth of these is the fact that the  
 fourteenth of these is the fact that the  
 fifteenth of these is the fact that the  
 sixteenth of these is the fact that the  
 seventeenth of these is the fact that the  
 eighteenth of these is the fact that the  
 nineteenth of these is the fact that the  
 twentieth of these is the fact that the  
 twenty-first of these is the fact that the  
 twenty-second of these is the fact that the  
 twenty-third of these is the fact that the  
 twenty-fourth of these is the fact that the  
 twenty-fifth of these is the fact that the  
 twenty-sixth of these is the fact that the  
 twenty-seventh of these is the fact that the  
 twenty-eighth of these is the fact that the  
 twenty-ninth of these is the fact that the  
 thirtieth of these is the fact that the  
 thirty-first of these is the fact that the  
 thirty-second of these is the fact that the  
 thirty-third of these is the fact that the  
 thirty-fourth of these is the fact that the  
 thirty-fifth of these is the fact that the  
 thirty-sixth of these is the fact that the  
 thirty-seventh of these is the fact that the  
 thirty-eighth of these is the fact that the  
 thirty-ninth of these is the fact that the  
 fortieth of these is the fact that the  
 forty-first of these is the fact that the  
 forty-second of these is the fact that the  
 forty-third of these is the fact that the  
 forty-fourth of these is the fact that the  
 forty-fifth of these is the fact that the  
 forty-sixth of these is the fact that the  
 forty-seventh of these is the fact that the  
 forty-eighth of these is the fact that the  
 forty-ninth of these is the fact that the  
 fiftieth of these is the fact that the  
 fifty-first of these is the fact that the  
 fifty-second of these is the fact that the  
 fifty-third of these is the fact that the  
 fifty-fourth of these is the fact that the  
 fifty-fifth of these is the fact that the  
 fifty-sixth of these is the fact that the  
 fifty-seventh of these is the fact that the  
 fifty-eighth of these is the fact that the  
 fifty-ninth of these is the fact that the  
 sixtieth of these is the fact that the  
 sixty-first of these is the fact that the  
 sixty-second of these is the fact that the  
 sixty-third of these is the fact that the  
 sixty-fourth of these is the fact that the  
 sixty-fifth of these is the fact that the  
 sixty-sixth of these is the fact that the  
 sixty-seventh of these is the fact that the  
 sixty-eighth of these is the fact that the  
 sixty-ninth of these is the fact that the  
 seventieth of these is the fact that the  
 seventy-first of these is the fact that the  
 seventy-second of these is the fact that the  
 seventy-third of these is the fact that the  
 seventy-fourth of these is the fact that the  
 seventy-fifth of these is the fact that the  
 seventy-sixth of these is the fact that the  
 seventy-seventh of these is the fact that the  
 seventy-eighth of these is the fact that the  
 seventy-ninth of these is the fact that the  
 eightieth of these is the fact that the  
 eighty-first of these is the fact that the  
 eighty-second of these is the fact that the  
 eighty-third of these is the fact that the  
 eighty-fourth of these is the fact that the  
 eighty-fifth of these is the fact that the  
 eighty-sixth of these is the fact that the  
 eighty-seventh of these is the fact that the  
 eighty-eighth of these is the fact that the  
 eighty-ninth of these is the fact that the  
 ninetieth of these is the fact that the  
 ninety-first of these is the fact that the  
 ninety-second of these is the fact that the  
 ninety-third of these is the fact that the  
 ninety-fourth of these is the fact that the  
 ninety-fifth of these is the fact that the  
 ninety-sixth of these is the fact that the  
 ninety-seventh of these is the fact that the  
 ninety-eighth of these is the fact that the  
 ninety-ninth of these is the fact that the  
 hundredth of these is the fact that the



Elizabeth Bowman	John Dobbins	Smith Kelly
George Booth	John Dalby	John Kindar
Joshua Bueno Henriques	William Dawkins	Laughlan Kelly
Samuel Bridge	Elizabeth Dalby	William Knewstubb
Laurence Brown	William Edmans	Thomas Kerway
Jasper Boucher	Peter Edwards	Thomas Keeble
Joshua Barry	Richard Everston	Thomas Lewin
Isaac Browne	Philip Edmonds	Jacob Harman Low
John Bassett	Thomas Edmonds	James Lobley
Robert Boston	John Everrett	Samuel Lindsey
Robert Barriſſ's	Leonard Eaton	George Lenham
Nicholas Bevin	Adam Eves	John Lumbord
John Bowley	Cornelius Essex	Francis Languier
John Bennett	Philip Edmonds	William Lissons
William Buttler	George Fletcher	William Lord
William Browne	Thomas Fargar	Thomas Looker
William Ball	William Fox	Nicholas Lambert
John Bourden	Henry Fuller	John Lownd
Francis Blackmore	Thomas Farewell	William Luffe
Thomas Byndloss	Henry Forreso	Mary Leadoo
Samuel Bryan	Richard Goodall	Theodore Lovering
John Campion	William Grace	John Lee
Thomas Caswell	Mary Guy	Samuel Lewis
Casar Carter	Henry Gale	Edward Luttmann
Enoch Crosby	Robert Greenway	Thomas Lane
George Callender	Robert Heardson	Timothy Macklean
William Carroll	Mary Hughes	William Molyne
Stephen Caskett	Richard Haughton	Thomas More
John Cremore	Thomas Hacknell	William Mathews
Mary Claydon	Hannah Hill	Thomas Munday
John Costley	Thomas Hollingshead	Priscilla Michael
Richard Cripps	Edward Harding	James Marshall
George Churchey	John Hunt	Charles Mitchell
Humphrey Cunningsby	Edward Harrison	James Muffett
John Coates	Jacob Hellart	Thomas Mitcham
John Child	Richard Hyatt	Teague Macmara
Enoch Crosby	James Higgins	Thomas Monson
William Capoun	William Howard	Alexander McCharney
Honor Calahaune	Henry Hellier	John Mohun
John Chapman	Priscilla Helliar	Daniel Myatt
Joseph Curtis	William Heaton	John More
Jane Cornwell	Anne Harris	Henry Martin
James Cooper	William Hausill	Gabriel Milicent
James Cripps	Francis Hall	William Munroe
Wharrick Coffin	Lawrence Halsted, Junr.	Francis Noble
Philip Crooker	Edward Harding, Seur.	George Newell
Christopher Cooper	Ephraim Higgins	William Neale
Mary Crosby	William Hunt	Peter Norman
William Correy	John Hain	George Osbourne
William Dogington	Thomas Hodgart	Lawrence Oliver
Philip Dehany	John Hardy	William Only
Edward Davis	Peter Jennings	John Owen
Edward Darling	Joseph Jennings	Richard Piercee
Anthony Dansie	Elias Johnson	Charles Princee
William Dunn	Stephen Jackson	John Paterson
Clause Jansey Derre	John Johnson	John Price
Solomon Delecon	Anne Inge	Thomas Page

1888 Jan 10

1888 Jan 11

1888 Jan 12

Thomas Posley  
Henry Pilgrim  
John Peeke  
William Prigg  
Robert Palmer  
Mathew Pitts  
Nicholas Powell  
Mary Powell  
Philip Pendry  
James Pingart  
Francis Price  
Fulke Rose  
Thomas Richardson  
John Robson  
John Rogers  
William Ross  
Gundry Roode  
Joseph Read  
Anthony Robinson  
Philip Roberts  
William Reeves  
Thomas Rowland  
Emanuel Rogers  
Richard Kisby  
Michael Rivers  
John Rainger  
Thomas Rivers  
William Raby  
George Southerne  
George Somerville  
Francis Spirry

Manasses Snell  
Robert Smart  
Adam Swaine  
Elizabeth Smith  
Thomas Scott  
William Slaughter  
Humphrey Seaward  
Samuel Saxter  
Richard Smith  
Joseph Smalwood  
Edward Story  
Robert Stone  
Samuel Sleigh  
Ralph Shelley  
John Style  
Adam Stewart  
Mercy Surratt  
James Sharrock  
George Shillard  
Charles Stanton  
Charles Steward  
John Spiers  
Richard Smith  
Honora Somner  
Richard Smith  
Samuel Trusler  
John Terry  
Nathaniel Terry  
John Todd  
John Taylor, Junr.

Edward Townsend  
James Tuthare  
Richard Turner  
Rebecca Terry  
John Vickry  
Benjamin Vaughan  
Alexander Woods  
John Wilcocks  
George Ward  
John Wallap  
Michael Wheeler  
Caleb Westbrooke  
Elizabeth Wornell  
Thomas Wilkes  
Philip Williams  
Richard Westcomb  
Mathew Want  
Margarett Wright  
Elizabeth Worley  
William Worley  
Thomas White  
Meredith Walters  
Robert Wright  
William Warren  
William Watts  
Charles Whittle  
Robert Wardlow  
Abigail Westhorpe  
James Watkins  
Edward Yeomans

## LIBER 9 (commencing 1697).

George Arbuckle  
Sarah Austin  
Samuel Allen  
Edward Avenelle  
John Archer  
William Bragg  
James Barclay  
Robert Bowman  
Thomas Brooks  
Henry Battson  
Richard Barron  
Richard Bagnall  
Catherine Boulton  
Edward Barnett  
John Broden  
Christopher Buttler  
Walter Buchanan  
Joseph Brockett  
Richard Bennett  
Robert Cooke  
John Clarke  
Alexander Crowse  
John Crawford

VOL. I.

John Chester  
Henry Cressett  
John Crawford  
Emanuel Cullen  
Sarah Caswell  
Peter Collins  
Thomas Cox, Senr.  
Mark Collett  
Walter Carey  
John Childermas  
Charles Delacree  
Thomas Dyer  
William Darby  
Francis Dobbins  
John Durrant  
John Dodd  
Nicholas Edwards  
John Forsayth  
Henry Faren  
James Fortescue  
Samuel Foxley  
Thomas Freeman  
Modyford Freeman

John Grant  
Thomas Gagg  
Caleb Goodall  
Thomas Goodwin  
Philip Goodall  
Thomas Groves  
Christopher Hoggard  
Angelina Hane  
Robert Haise  
Thomas Hudson  
Thomas Harris  
John Hatton  
John Hewitt  
Edward Hanson  
William Hall  
Joseph Harrison  
George Heathcote  
James Hamilton  
Thomas Jones  
Joseph James  
Susanna Johnson  
William Jeffers  
Cornelius Jacobson

I

1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language. It deals with the various stages of the language from its earliest forms to the present day.

2. The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the grammar of the English language. It covers the various parts of speech and the rules governing their use.

3. The third part of the book is devoted to a study of the vocabulary of the English language. It discusses the various sources of new words and the process of word formation.

4. The fourth part of the book is devoted to a study of the pronunciation of the English language. It discusses the various sounds of the language and the rules governing their combination.

5. The fifth part of the book is devoted to a study of the syntax of the English language. It discusses the various sentence structures and the rules governing their formation.

6. The sixth part of the book is devoted to a study of the semantics of the English language. It discusses the various meanings of words and sentences and the rules governing their interpretation.



Lawrence Johnson  
George Lewis  
John Leister  
Charles Listum  
John Miten  
Gabriel Moreno  
John Newman  
Arthur Nowland  
Henry Oldfield  
Henry Prince  
Robert Partridge  
Hugh Perrott  
John Palmer  
David Pacheco  
Edward Pusey  
Hugh Persivall  
Henry Pasmere  
John Robinson

Patrick Rattray  
John Reid  
Richard Swarton  
Samuel Stanes  
Philip Story  
Henry Smith  
Edward Stoakes  
Dudley Scott  
Moses Silvera  
Joseph Scott  
Thomas Sparkes  
Richard Shelton  
John Stout  
Dorcas Struys  
Walter Slow  
John Stretch  
Joseph Sedgwick  
George Sims

John Taylor, Senr.  
George Trenby  
John Thomas  
Elizabeth Turpin  
Hendrick Van Robanston  
Philip Vickry  
John Veale  
Anthony Wood  
George White  
Elizabeth Watson  
Lewis White  
William Winston  
Charles Weston  
Leonard Welbanks  
Raines Waite  
Samuel Wall  
George Willoughby  
Robert Windall

## Daly, of Montserrat and Demerara.

"A PIECE OF FAMILY HISTORY DEVELOPED IN THE MEMOIR  
OF RICHARD BASS DALY.\*

"The Subject of this Memoir is the only Son and Heir of Richard Bass Daly, a Gentleman descended from an Ancient Irish family in the County of Galway, but whose immediate progenitors appear to have been settled in the British Colony of Montserrat. Mr Daly some time after his Marriage removed with his Wife to the Island of Barbadoes where he possessed some property, and in that Colony his Son was born on the 13<sup>th</sup> of October 1764.

"Being of an enterprising and speculative turn of mind Mr Daly had applied to the Dutch Government for a Grant of Land in their then infant Colony of Demerara which he speedily obtained, and this induced him soon after the birth of his Son to remove thither with his family for the purpose of settling, and attending to the cultivation of his newly acquired Estate.

"He, however, did not live long to enjoy the fruits of his industry; the year [blank] was the last of his life, and he left to survive him a Widow and two infant children; the Son before mentioned who was named after his father, and a Daughter who shortly after died."

Mrs. Daly then married Mynheer Van der Veer, a man advanced in years, who soon after died, as she did, in the Colony in 176- [blank].

The son R. B. Daly, who had been sent to Holland for his education, at the age of 18 entered as a Midshipman in the Dutch Navy, joining a 64-gun ship in the Mediterranean, and on his return to Holland in 1785 was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. Commanding a gunboat in 1793, he was taken prisoner by the French, but obtaining his release returned to Holland the latter end of 1795, and was offered the command of a 64-gun ship, with the rank of Post-Captain, under the Batavian Republic. Disliking the French he quitted active service, and accepted the civil appointment of Deputy Comptroller in the Dockyard at Amsterdam. In 1799 he married Maria, the youngest dau. of Joseph Bourda, a wealthy planter of Demerara, then lately deceased. He was then promoted to the rank of First Comptroller in the Dockyards of Zealand, but at the Peace of Amiens in 1802 sent in his final resignation.

\* This MS. of 82 folios was sold to me this year by a bookseller, and I have made this short abstract of its contents. [EDITOR.]

1. 1871	1. 1871	1. 1871
2. 1872	2. 1872	2. 1872
3. 1873	3. 1873	3. 1873
4. 1874	4. 1874	4. 1874
5. 1875	5. 1875	5. 1875
6. 1876	6. 1876	6. 1876
7. 1877	7. 1877	7. 1877
8. 1878	8. 1878	8. 1878
9. 1879	9. 1879	9. 1879
10. 1880	10. 1880	10. 1880
11. 1881	11. 1881	11. 1881
12. 1882	12. 1882	12. 1882
13. 1883	13. 1883	13. 1883
14. 1884	14. 1884	14. 1884
15. 1885	15. 1885	15. 1885
16. 1886	16. 1886	16. 1886
17. 1887	17. 1887	17. 1887
18. 1888	18. 1888	18. 1888
19. 1889	19. 1889	19. 1889
20. 1890	20. 1890	20. 1890
21. 1891	21. 1891	21. 1891
22. 1892	22. 1892	22. 1892
23. 1893	23. 1893	23. 1893
24. 1894	24. 1894	24. 1894
25. 1895	25. 1895	25. 1895
26. 1896	26. 1896	26. 1896
27. 1897	27. 1897	27. 1897
28. 1898	28. 1898	28. 1898
29. 1899	29. 1899	29. 1899
30. 1900	30. 1900	30. 1900

## Table of the number of the

of the number of the

of the number of the

of the number of the

Richard Bass Daly of Montserrat, from co. Galway; removed to Barbados, and later had a grant of 500 acres on the Demerary River in 1759, which he called "Irish Hope," and died there.

Margaret, remarried Mr. Van der Veer at Demerara, who predeceased her. She died 176-.

Joseph Bourda of Demerara, planter; owned Niew Aanley and Vlissingen plantations; left 4 children to share equally; Mr. Insinger of Amsterdam was his ex'or.

Christian Cripps Daly, twin with Richard; died young.

Richard Bass Daly, born in Barbados 13 October and baptized 16 December 1764 at St. Michael's; entered the Dutch Navy at age of 18, Lieutenant 1785, Captain 1795, then employed in the Dockyards till 1802; resided in Demerara 1804-10; imprisoned in Holland 1811-15; died in Islington 1 and was buried 7 February 1818.

Maria, 3rd dau. and coheir, married in Holland 1799; she and her 7 children were living in 1818.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir, married Johan Lodewyk Ernst Ruysch about 1798-9; both in London in 1815 and plaintiffs v. R. B. Daly in Chancery Suit.

Cath., 1st dau. and coheir, married Edward Gustaaf Boode, who was living 1818.

John Charles Bourda, only son, died young.

Richard Daly, 1st son, aged about 14 in 1815; buried in Kensal Green Cemetery 2 May 1854, aged 54.

Bass Daly, 2nd son.

Four other children.

George Bourda Daly, baptized at Islington 20 February 1818; aged 14 days at his father's death.

Mr. Bourda, Mrs. Daly's father, owned two estates in Demerara, called Niew Aanley and Vlissingen or Flushing, which by his will he left equally to his four children, viz.:  $\frac{1}{4}$  to his dau. Catherine, now wife of Edward Gustaaf Boode;  $\frac{1}{4}$  to Eliz., now wife of Johan Lodewyk Ernst Ruysch;  $\frac{1}{4}$  to Maria, Mrs. Daly; and  $\frac{1}{4}$  to his son John Charles Bourda, a minor. The last named died young, and his share went to his three sisters. Mr. Daly purchased of Mr. Boode his wife's share for 106,100 guilders, payable one year after definite Peace should be signed, so that his interest now was  $\frac{3}{5}$ . Mr. Insinger, a merchant of Amsterdam and Mr. Bourda's ex'or, having died, the produce of the estates was now consigned to an unscrupulous merchant, a Mr. Berkhoff. Mr. Daly then borrowed money from him, and purchased a vessel and cargo, intending to transport his family to Demerara, but an Embargo was laid in 1803, on war again breaking out, and he suffered great loss. He left Holland, however, in a fishing boat in October 1803, leaving his wife and two infant children at Breda, arrived in London, and sailed thence to Demerary in January 1804. He found the estates in a neglected state, and valued at 421,572 guilders, but by six years' careful management, on his leaving the Colony in 1810 they were valued at 819,149 guilders, or £73,000 st. A small estate, "Mon Desir," Mr. Daly also purchased for 17,000 guilders. His Dutch relatives preventing his wife and children from repairing to Demerara Mr. Daly left for England, where he arrived in September 1810. Being a British subject and formerly at open hostility with the French police he requested his wife to come to England, but being assured of safety by Berkhoff and others through an "Acte de Sureté," left Gravesend in a fishing boat, but was captured, and lost all his valuables and 7000 guilders in gold. He eventually reached Rotterdam on 8 June 1811, when he was arrested next day through Berkhoff, who







claimed payment of his fraudulent account. He was cruelly treated, his papers and securities taken from him, and he was thrown into prison and reduced to great want. On 11 April 1812, with his two young sons, attempting to escape from Amsterdam in a boat, he was captured by Douaniers and incarcerated in the Mad House at Rotterdam, and thence transferred to solitary confinement at Amsterdam.

Among his papers seized were bonds amounting to 90,000 guilders, while Berkhoff's claim did not exceed 49,000 guilders:

Mr. Daly, before he left Demerara, was informed by an aged negress who had been his parents' slave, that his father had owned an estate there called "Irish Hope," and at Barbados his friend Mr. Albertus Bakker, then returning to Demerara from Holland, told him that his father's estate, to which he was heir, had been re-baptized Vlissingen, the identical one bequeathed by his father-in-law Mr. Bourda. Counsel in Holland also stated a case and gave a favourable opinion. Berkhoff, Ruysch, and Boode, having his papers, thus learnt of this claim; and kept him in prison until possession of the estate for a third of a century would by the Dutch law give them a title. On 23 June 1812 he was cited to appear before the Chamber of Commerce, but was purposely kept locked up, no counsel allowed him, and was condemned for contumacy. Ruysch then went to London, and through the Lord Mayor's Court attached his money with John Hall and Co. Mr. Daly had arranged with his agents there, Prinsep Saunders and Co., that they should hold £10,000 st. to pay Mr. Boode for his share within six months after peace, but their failure prevented him from fulfilling his agreement. The treaty, however, gave him five years to pay. He was now removed to the Debtors' Prison, where he suffered worse hardships. Having been 23 years in the service of the Dutch Government he appealed for justice to several high officials, but to no purpose. In March 1814 he was visited by his friend Mr. John Hall of London, who was unsuccessful in effecting his release. His sons Richard and Bass were at this time taken charge of by the Rev. Mr. Hall of Rotterdam, but his wife and three children resided elsewhere. Cornelius Vander Onder Meulen owed him 61,100 guilders from 14 October 1809, with interest at six per cent., and the heirs of Stephen L'Espinasse 28,900 guilders, and the French police had the bonds. Mr. Daly then agreed to let Berkhoff receive these, and out of the proceeds the latter was to pay himself 56,250 guilders, but his discharge was still withheld. He at length obtained his liberty, on his adversary's terms, after an unjust imprisonment of upwards of four years. He now repaired to the House of the Dutch West India Company at Middleburg, where he found in their Records the registration of Irish Hope plantation, and the original grant of it to his father on 1 April 1759, by which he had 500 acres allotted him on the River Demerary between the Brandwacht Fort and the lands of Johannes Heyliger higher up the river, but there not being quite 500 acres on 30 September 1759 he had a supplemental grant below the Fort next to J. Salignae, and in a list of proprietors of 1763 occurred "Richard Bass Daly of Irish Hope." The town of Staabroek has since been built on the site of the said Fort. The land obtained by the first grant Mr. Daly's father disposed of, but there was no record of any transfer of the second lot. Mr. Joseph Bourda most likely purchased the estate without a title. Having obtained these proofs Mr. Daly embarked with his family at Rotterdam 16 August 1815, and settled in London, being followed later by Mr. and Mrs. Ruysch. Richard, Mr. Daly's eldest son, had been left with them at the age of two, now twelve years ago. They had been married sixteen or seventeen years and had no children.

He now took a house in Halton Street, Islington, for six months from 1 December 1815. His brother-in-law Ruysch now brought a suit in Chancery against him to keep him away from Demerara, and he was arrested, and not being able to give security for £3000 assigned his interest in his W. I. estate and the bond on L'Espinasse for 28,900 guilders to Trustees. Mr. Boode also obtained a judgment in Holland for 10,000 guilders (£900 st.), which he pretended was

The first of these is the fact that the...  
 second is the fact that the...  
 third is the fact that the...  
 fourth is the fact that the...  
 fifth is the fact that the...  
 sixth is the fact that the...  
 seventh is the fact that the...  
 eighth is the fact that the...  
 ninth is the fact that the...  
 tenth is the fact that the...  
 eleventh is the fact that the...  
 twelfth is the fact that the...  
 thirteenth is the fact that the...  
 fourteenth is the fact that the...  
 fifteenth is the fact that the...  
 sixteenth is the fact that the...  
 seventeenth is the fact that the...  
 eighteenth is the fact that the...  
 nineteenth is the fact that the...  
 twentieth is the fact that the...  
 twenty-first is the fact that the...  
 twenty-second is the fact that the...  
 twenty-third is the fact that the...  
 twenty-fourth is the fact that the...  
 twenty-fifth is the fact that the...  
 twenty-sixth is the fact that the...  
 twenty-seventh is the fact that the...  
 twenty-eighth is the fact that the...  
 twenty-ninth is the fact that the...  
 thirtieth is the fact that the...  
 thirty-first is the fact that the...  
 thirty-second is the fact that the...  
 thirty-third is the fact that the...  
 thirty-fourth is the fact that the...  
 thirty-fifth is the fact that the...  
 thirty-sixth is the fact that the...  
 thirty-seventh is the fact that the...  
 thirty-eighth is the fact that the...  
 thirty-ninth is the fact that the...  
 fortieth is the fact that the...  
 forty-first is the fact that the...  
 forty-second is the fact that the...  
 forty-third is the fact that the...  
 forty-fourth is the fact that the...  
 forty-fifth is the fact that the...  
 forty-sixth is the fact that the...  
 forty-seventh is the fact that the...  
 forty-eighth is the fact that the...  
 forty-ninth is the fact that the...  
 fiftieth is the fact that the...  
 fifty-first is the fact that the...  
 fifty-second is the fact that the...  
 fifty-third is the fact that the...  
 fifty-fourth is the fact that the...  
 fifty-fifth is the fact that the...  
 fifty-sixth is the fact that the...  
 fifty-seventh is the fact that the...  
 fifty-eighth is the fact that the...  
 fifty-ninth is the fact that the...  
 sixtieth is the fact that the...  
 sixty-first is the fact that the...  
 sixty-second is the fact that the...  
 sixty-third is the fact that the...  
 sixty-fourth is the fact that the...  
 sixty-fifth is the fact that the...  
 sixty-sixth is the fact that the...  
 sixty-seventh is the fact that the...  
 sixty-eighth is the fact that the...  
 sixty-ninth is the fact that the...  
 seventieth is the fact that the...  
 seventy-first is the fact that the...  
 seventy-second is the fact that the...  
 seventy-third is the fact that the...  
 seventy-fourth is the fact that the...  
 seventy-fifth is the fact that the...  
 seventy-sixth is the fact that the...  
 seventy-seventh is the fact that the...  
 seventy-eighth is the fact that the...  
 seventy-ninth is the fact that the...  
 eightieth is the fact that the...  
 eighty-first is the fact that the...  
 eighty-second is the fact that the...  
 eighty-third is the fact that the...  
 eighty-fourth is the fact that the...  
 eighty-fifth is the fact that the...  
 eighty-sixth is the fact that the...  
 eighty-seventh is the fact that the...  
 eighty-eighth is the fact that the...  
 eighty-ninth is the fact that the...  
 ninetieth is the fact that the...  
 ninety-first is the fact that the...  
 ninety-second is the fact that the...  
 ninety-third is the fact that the...  
 ninety-fourth is the fact that the...  
 ninety-fifth is the fact that the...  
 ninety-sixth is the fact that the...  
 ninety-seventh is the fact that the...  
 ninety-eighth is the fact that the...  
 ninety-ninth is the fact that the...  
 hundredth is the fact that the...

forfeited by Mr. Daly not purchasing his share of the estate. The £3,900 having been realized, the Vice-Chancellor in January 1818 granted a Release. He was then about to proceed to Demerara, when he was suddenly taken ill on 1 February 1818 at three o'clock, and died at half past five at his house on the Terrace, Upper Street, Islington, leaving a widow and seven children, the youngest not more than fourteen days old. The writer of this was employed to draw up this Memoir, as Mr. Daly wished to print it for his friends.

The above extraordinary narrative bears the stamp of truth about it, although it must be remembered that it was drawn up by one side only. There were no doubt trust accounts in dispute among the different members of Mr. Bourda's family, but there was no excuse for the four years' rigorous imprisonment suffered by Mr. Daly. [EDITOR.]

The following certificates were lying loose in the book:—

BARBADOS, PARISH OF ST. MICHAEL.

BAPTISM.

1764 Dec<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>: Rich<sup>d</sup>: Bafs Daly & Christian Cripps, Son & Dañr of Richard Bass Daly & Marg<sup>t</sup>: his Wife, born 13<sup>th</sup>: Oct<sup>r</sup>. last.

The above is a true extract from the Register of the above parish. Given under my hand this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1810.

N. GARNETT, Rector.

To all whom it may concern.

PARISH OF ISLINGTON.

BURIAL.

1818 Feb<sup>r</sup> 7 Richard Bafs Daly. Choir Vault. Of Upper Terrace. Age 58.

BAPTISM.

1818 Feb<sup>r</sup> 20 George Bourda Son of Richard Bafs and Maria Daly of Upper Terrace. Gentleman.

ALL SOULS CEMETERY, KENSAL GREEN.

BURIAL.

1854 May 2 Richard Joseph John Edmund Daly of 4 Arthur Street, Gray's Inn Road, St Pancras. Age 54.

See *ante*, pp. 88—91, for several entries in parish registers relating to the family.

Thomas and Richard Oliver were seized as tenants in common before 1779 of Bugby Hole plantation in St. George's Parish, Montserrat, which included John Daly Fitz Denny's plantation of 100 acres. ("Antigua," ii. 328.)

Rees Daly, son of John, of Montserrat, arm., Exeter Coll., Oxf., matric. 13 July 1731, aged 18. (Foster.)



the first of the year, the weather was very cold, and the wind was very strong, so that the people were very much distressed, and many of them died of the cold.

The second of the year, the weather was very cold, and the wind was very strong, so that the people were very much distressed, and many of them died of the cold.

The third of the year, the weather was very cold, and the wind was very strong, so that the people were very much distressed, and many of them died of the cold.

The fourth of the year, the weather was very cold, and the wind was very strong, so that the people were very much distressed, and many of them died of the cold.

The fifth of the year, the weather was very cold, and the wind was very strong, so that the people were very much distressed, and many of them died of the cold.

The sixth of the year, the weather was very cold, and the wind was very strong, so that the people were very much distressed, and many of them died of the cold.

The seventh of the year, the weather was very cold, and the wind was very strong, so that the people were very much distressed, and many of them died of the cold.

The eighth of the year, the weather was very cold, and the wind was very strong, so that the people were very much distressed, and many of them died of the cold.

The ninth of the year, the weather was very cold, and the wind was very strong, so that the people were very much distressed, and many of them died of the cold.

The tenth of the year, the weather was very cold, and the wind was very strong, so that the people were very much distressed, and many of them died of the cold.



## List of Marriages on record in Jamaica previous to 1680.\*

[Add. MS. 21,931, British Museum.]

### ST. ANDREW.

DATE.		
1668		MATRIMONY SOLEMNIZED AND CONFIRMED BETWEEN
April	3	Stephen Massey and Allagon Tarragon
	12	Thomas Tichbury and Isabell Bacchus
	30	Henry Fenwick and Ann Huddleston
May	7	Robert Bullin and Catharine Green
	19	Hugh Weeks and Anne Lemon
	21	William Mathews and Rebeckah Nicholson
	31	Thomas Crosshall and Mary Mackween
July	12	Nicholas Deport and Mary Webster
	14	Coll Henry Archbould and Amy Tom
Aug.	19	Nichola Deroche and Elizabeth Woodin
Sept.	17	John Eakins and Grace Collins
Dec.	22	Ralph Jackson and Edith Squire
	31	Charles Hudson and Margaret Wood
Jan.	10	William Terrell and Mary Turin
	19	Gregory Hubbert and Catharine Bullen
	29	Robert Partridge and Martha Penulerick
Feb.	14	Edward Parker and Elizabeth Raines
	21	Laughland Smith and Abigail Denne
Mar.	3	Morrice Shehan and Catharine Alboth
	14	John Throwles and Elizabeth Green

### ANNO 1669.

May	7	Drew Blunt and Elizabeth Condy
	16	John Damery and Elizabeth Garnet
	23	Edward Goff and Elizabeth Freeman
	27	Thomas Tod and Magdalene Boone
	27	William Tanton and Mary Thomas
	27	Sampson Hales and Alice Boone
	30	Thurlo Offenolo and Catharine North
July	8	Robert Sables and Mary Pearce
	14	Richard Teague and Elizabeth Roach
Aug.	8	Dearman Oduly and Dorcas Guy
		William Morrel and Joane Dean
Sept.	23	John Williams and Catharine Aldworth
	28	Philip Butterel and Mary Glover
Oct.	2	William Nellson and Elizabeth Dalbooth
	2	Philip Thomas and Rebeckah Francum
	21	George Dayley and Ann Long
Nov.	8	Peter Jordan and Mary Paul
	18	Henry Hitching and Mary Fitzgarret
	18	William Jeffs and Catharine Shepherd

\* Continued from p. 62.

Summary of items on inventory in (a)

Table of Inventory

(continued from p. 20)

Item	Quantity	Value
1. 100 lbs. of flour	100	10.00
2. 50 lbs. of sugar	50	5.00
3. 25 lbs. of rice	25	2.50
4. 10 lbs. of oil	10	1.00
5. 5 lbs. of salt	5	.50
6. 100 lbs. of corn	100	10.00
7. 50 lbs. of beans	50	5.00
8. 25 lbs. of lentils	25	2.50
9. 10 lbs. of peas	10	1.00
10. 5 lbs. of chickpeas	5	.50
11. 100 lbs. of wheat	100	10.00
12. 50 lbs. of barley	50	5.00
13. 25 lbs. of oats	25	2.50
14. 10 lbs. of rye	10	1.00
15. 5 lbs. of speltz	5	.50
16. 100 lbs. of quinoa	100	10.00
17. 50 lbs. of amaranth	50	5.00
18. 25 lbs. of buckwheat	25	2.50
19. 10 lbs. of millet	10	1.00
20. 5 lbs. of sorghum	5	.50

Total

100	10.00
50	5.00
25	2.50
10	1.00
5	.50
100	10.00
50	5.00
25	2.50
10	1.00
5	.50
100	10.00
50	5.00
25	2.50
10	1.00
5	.50
100	10.00
50	5.00
25	2.50
10	1.00
5	.50
100	10.00
50	5.00
25	2.50
10	1.00
5	.50

- Dec. 16 William Sparkes and Mary Foxwell  
 26 William Silver and Mary Bliss  
 Mar. 13 John Priest and Deborah Andrews

## ANNO 1670.

- Mar. 27 Lancelot Mathews and Margaret Eldridge  
 June 9 Bryan Mullins and Catharine Cahan  
 Oct. 13 Richard Husband and Elizabeth Grimes  
 27 Robert Smith and Susannah Amp  
 Dec. 26 Nicholas Maverley and Suzannah Ulfe  
 26 John Hedges and Anne Watts  
 31 John Claydon and Mary Sparks  
 Jan. 29 John Morry and Mary Rundall  
 29 John Galvin and Joane Goddin  
 Mar. 5 Henry Davis and Hester White

## ANNO 1671.

- April 7 Major Samuel Barrey and Anne Collisson  
 May 14 Walter Miller and Mary Joanes  
 16 John Miles and Elizabeth Patten  
 June 1 John Hays and Mary Newby  
 16 Anthony Woodas and Margaret Nevel  
 July 6 Robert Norris and Sarah Stephens  
 Aug. 24 Alexander Shavan and Elizabeth Jordain  
 Oct. 18 John George and Elizabeth Damery  
 Dec. 7 David Crossby and Suzannah Thomas  
 Jan. 24 Christopher Castle and Frances Hamat  
 31 John Cape and Elizabeth Nooman  
 Feb. 13 John Archer and Anne Hillgrove  
 25 Richard Harris and Jane Sawyer  
 29 Godfrey Hartley and Mary Nasher  
 Mar. 4 Robert Moody and Margaret Sharp

## ANNO 1672.

- April 9 James Zeller (Rector) and Anne Struys  
 Sept. 1 John Martin and Mary Robinson  
 21 Robert Williams and Mary Dondel  
 Nov. 10 Andrew Johnson and Grace Bridging  
 21 John Barnaby and Anne Hope  
 Dec. 31 John Edwards and Anne Barra  
 Jan. 1 John Eakins and Elizabeth Alexander  
 30 Charles Delacree and Rebeckah Thome  
 Mar. 3 David Tonghey and Margaret Patterson  
 5 Thomas Edmonds and Mary Joanes  
 14 William Bower and Mary Tanton

## ANNO 1673.

- April 2 Thomas Thornwell and Elizabeth Haw  
 3 Edward Robinson and Mary Alldworth  
 24 Francis Garland and Margaret Bentley  
 Henry Slaughter and Eleonore Clarke  
 Robert Amp and Tomison Middleton  
 John Massonet and Elizabeth Hope  
 John Pips and Eleonore Padery  
 Oswell Saw and Mary Joanes

CONTENTS

General Introduction	1
Part I. The History of the Church	1
Chapter I. The Church in the Apostolic Age	1
Chapter II. The Church in the Middle Ages	1
Chapter III. The Church in the Modern Age	1
Part II. The Doctrine of the Church	1
Chapter I. The Church as a Society	1
Chapter II. The Church as a Mystical Body	1
Chapter III. The Church as a Kingdom of God	1
Part III. The Life of the Church	1
Chapter I. The Church in the World	1
Chapter II. The Church in the Home	1
Chapter III. The Church in the Heart	1
Part IV. The Future of the Church	1
Chapter I. The Church in the Future	1
Chapter II. The Church in the Present	1
Chapter III. The Church in the Past	1
Index	1



- Andrew Brand and Affliction Joanes  
 Nathaniel Guy and Dorothy Wood  
 June 3 Edward Barra and Grace Tayler  
       5 Thomas Vaughan and Elizabeth Bowless  
 Sept. 30 John Grant and Martha Winter  
 Oct. 7 John Jarret and Margaret Bird  
       21 Robert Groves and Elizabeth Smith  
 Nov. 8 John Ranger and Elizabeth Stewtly  
       24 Capt<sup>n</sup> Lawrence Prince and Suzanah Hermonson  
       25 Thomas Murphy and Mary Morgan  
       25 James Sill and Grace King  
 Dec. 3 Richard Fitzcharrel and Mary Coffin  
       20 Giles Nelms and Anne Withers  
 Jan. 1 William Smith and Precilla Barker  
 Feb. 4 John Boughey and Elizabeth Birt Senior  
       23 William Cane and Mary Hopkins  
       28 Andrew Stephens and Mary Allen  
 Mar. 12 James Hooker and Mary Mays  
       12 Gilbert Gravet and Jane Parker  
       17 Henry Dakins and Elizabeth Mackrachum

## ANNO 1674.

- Mar. 29 Robert Morris and Eleonore Carter  
 April 9 William Barker and Anne Bowles  
       9 Ralph Emerson and Margaret Weston  
       9 Philip Griffith and Catharine Carter  
       23 William Carvis and Mary Fisher  
 May 12 Mathew Savory and Sivill Hunt  
       12 Thomas Hunt and Anne Allen  
 June 6 Lewis Fernee and Elizabeth Davis  
       28 William Glasbowl and Elizabeth Edwards  
       29 Michael Devinall and Mary Lovell  
 July 9 William Green and Francis Flood  
       18 John Batteram and Jane Thomas  
       24 Henry Goare and Elizabeth Greenoway  
 Aug. 14 William Gray and Suzanah Tayler  
 Oct. 11 Henry Williams and Elizabeth Green  
       25 John Waters and Ann Beecroft  
 Nov. 5 Henry Howard and Elizabeth Cockery  
       27 Tobias Norman and Margaret Wellman  
 Dec. 10 Robert Lee and Susannah Race  
       26 Samuel Guess and Jane Main  
       26 George Saxon and Joane Bullen  
       26 John Brown and Catharine Bishop  
 Feb. 9 Alexander Keith and Jane Race  
 Mar. 21 Josias Jones and Margaret Williams

## ANNO 1675.

- April 4 William Carel and Suzanah Bullen  
       7 Thomas Jones and Anne Ross  
       25 Capt<sup>n</sup> Edmond Delacree and Elizabeth Warrington  
       25 Walter Reeves and Elizabeth Declosel  
       30 John Hane and Sarah Cotton  
 May 20 Owen Connoway and Eleonore Fielder  
       23 John Lago\* and Dorothy Hunter  
       30 Benoist Charles and Uanah (an Indian Woman)

\* P Jago.



- June 27 Edward Slaughter and Anne Bacchus  
 27 Edward Lamb and Elizabeth Cook  
 29 Robert Jackson and Rebeckah Willson  
 July 6 Richard Walton and Elizabeth Knight  
 13 John Hadman and Anne Jackson  
 20 David Gorman and Margaret Spence  
 25 Timothy Dowley and Bridget Eaton  
 25 Ralph King and Mary Koape  
 Aug. 10 Joseph Halton and Martha Bold  
 26 Alphonse Marlo and Joane Thorne  
 Sept. 10 Isaac Newton and Anne Waller  
 11 Barnhard Hilliard and Elizabeth Pope  
 Oct. 1 George Nichols and Jeane Mansfield  
 14 Thomas Davis and Mary Porter  
 16 Richard Sims and Elizabeth Walker  
 Dec. 10 James Lobely and Mary Wheatly  
 Jan. 2 John Baxter and Anne Depree  
 6 Robert Minson and Suzannah Holdup  
 15 Andrew Stephens and Elizabeth Robinson  
 18 John Potter and Elizabeth Coale  
 27 Henry Harris and Margaret Joanes  
 30 Timothy Hunter and Anne Boncey  
 Feb. 13 Daniel Onion and Tomison Squier  
 22 Robert Bull and Rosemond Clark  
 Mar. 12 George Rickets and Jane Steward  
 12 James Boyd and Ann Rixam  
 19 George Pyke and Elizabeth Williams

## ANNO 1676.

- April 12 Samuel Kemer and Margaret Burroughs  
 23 William Wyatt and Abigail Brierby  
 May 14 John Willson and Alice Burk  
 June 13 Thomas Allkorne and Jane Boncey  
 July 5 John Lobb and Elizabeth Man  
 Noah Tanner and Deborah Tayler  
 Aug. 4 John Driver and Elizabeth Fibo  
 Sept. 21 Richard Savage and Mary Thurstone  
 Oct. 6 John Gosney and Eleonore Lyon  
 12 Aaron Race and Catharine Boone  
 30 Mathew Mackweight and Mary Sims  
 Nov. 9 Thomas Zeale and Anne Carter  
 23 Jacob Hardin and Anne Heath  
 25 John Throgmorton and Elizabeth Smith  
 Dec. 30 Ralph Lavender and Prudence Clarke  
 Feb. 5 William Tomkins and Mary Joanes  
 12 Thomas Fulker and Mary Edmons  
 25 John East and Martha Doughey  
 26 Edward Lusper and Elizabeth Jennings  
 Mar. 12 Francis Boney and Elizabeth March

## ANNO 1677.

- April 11 Thomas Joanes and Elizabeth Grudgeworthy  
 11 Thomas Penlerick and Margaret Jarret  
 24 Mackum Macklouts and Joane Newjan  
 May 1 Philip Gillhamton and Elizabeth Hamilton  
 22 Thomas Earle and Mary Cooper

CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Chapter I. The History of the	10
Chapter II. The History of the	20
Chapter III. The History of the	30
Chapter IV. The History of the	40
Chapter V. The History of the	50
Chapter VI. The History of the	60
Chapter VII. The History of the	70
Chapter VIII. The History of the	80
Chapter IX. The History of the	90
Chapter X. The History of the	100
Chapter XI. The History of the	110
Chapter XII. The History of the	120
Chapter XIII. The History of the	130
Chapter XIV. The History of the	140
Chapter XV. The History of the	150
Chapter XVI. The History of the	160
Chapter XVII. The History of the	170
Chapter XVIII. The History of the	180
Chapter XIX. The History of the	190
Chapter XX. The History of the	200
Chapter XXI. The History of the	210
Chapter XXII. The History of the	220
Chapter XXIII. The History of the	230
Chapter XXIV. The History of the	240
Chapter XXV. The History of the	250
Chapter XXVI. The History of the	260
Chapter XXVII. The History of the	270
Chapter XXVIII. The History of the	280
Chapter XXIX. The History of the	290
Chapter XXX. The History of the	300
Chapter XXXI. The History of the	310
Chapter XXXII. The History of the	320
Chapter XXXIII. The History of the	330
Chapter XXXIV. The History of the	340
Chapter XXXV. The History of the	350
Chapter XXXVI. The History of the	360
Chapter XXXVII. The History of the	370
Chapter XXXVIII. The History of the	380
Chapter XXXIX. The History of the	390
Chapter XL. The History of the	400
Chapter XLI. The History of the	410
Chapter XLII. The History of the	420
Chapter XLIII. The History of the	430
Chapter XLIV. The History of the	440
Chapter XLV. The History of the	450
Chapter XLVI. The History of the	460
Chapter XLVII. The History of the	470
Chapter XLVIII. The History of the	480
Chapter XLIX. The History of the	490
Chapter L. The History of the	500
Chapter LI. The History of the	510
Chapter LII. The History of the	520
Chapter LIII. The History of the	530
Chapter LIV. The History of the	540
Chapter LV. The History of the	550
Chapter LVI. The History of the	560
Chapter LVII. The History of the	570
Chapter LVIII. The History of the	580
Chapter LIX. The History of the	590
Chapter LX. The History of the	600
Chapter LXI. The History of the	610
Chapter LXII. The History of the	620
Chapter LXIII. The History of the	630
Chapter LXIV. The History of the	640
Chapter LXV. The History of the	650
Chapter LXVI. The History of the	660
Chapter LXVII. The History of the	670
Chapter LXVIII. The History of the	680
Chapter LXIX. The History of the	690
Chapter LXX. The History of the	700
Chapter LXXI. The History of the	710
Chapter LXXII. The History of the	720
Chapter LXXIII. The History of the	730
Chapter LXXIV. The History of the	740
Chapter LXXV. The History of the	750
Chapter LXXVI. The History of the	760
Chapter LXXVII. The History of the	770
Chapter LXXVIII. The History of the	780
Chapter LXXIX. The History of the	790
Chapter LXXX. The History of the	800
Chapter LXXXI. The History of the	810
Chapter LXXXII. The History of the	820
Chapter LXXXIII. The History of the	830
Chapter LXXXIV. The History of the	840
Chapter LXXXV. The History of the	850
Chapter LXXXVI. The History of the	860
Chapter LXXXVII. The History of the	870
Chapter LXXXVIII. The History of the	880
Chapter LXXXIX. The History of the	890
Chapter LXXXX. The History of the	900
Chapter LXXXXI. The History of the	910
Chapter LXXXXII. The History of the	920
Chapter LXXXXIII. The History of the	930
Chapter LXXXXIV. The History of the	940
Chapter LXXXXV. The History of the	950
Chapter LXXXXVI. The History of the	960
Chapter LXXXXVII. The History of the	970
Chapter LXXXXVIII. The History of the	980
Chapter LXXXXIX. The History of the	990
Chapter LXXXXX. The History of the	1000



May	27	Robert Joanes and Mary Flinn
June	3	Joseph Fuller and Mary Rogers
	4	James Biggins and Anne Portingall
Aug.	20	Joseph Fips and Anne Rider
Sept.	4	Edward Lepper and Mary Titchfield
	9	William Truxton and Temperance Reeves
Oct.	10	Robert Faithfull and Eleonore Morgan
Nov.	22	Henry Hitchen and Mary Thorne
Dec.	1	John Smith and Winnifred Murrow
	31	Alexander Parke and Magdalene Devivere
Jan.	10	Peter Robinson and Mary Yates
	28	Paul Oxden and Ann Hudson
Feb.	4	John Stanly and Hester Thomson
	21	John Daniel and Bridget Gibson
	24	Thomas Tipton and Lucea Clarke
Mar.	6	Robert Lacie and Catharine Price
	9	Edward Moore and Catharine Leech

## ANNO 1678.

Mar.	25	Michael Devinall and Margaret Burditt
April	8	Thomas Hamly and Frances Eldridge
	16	Marke Cook and Elizabeth Goswell
	26	William Blanchard and Mary Winikly
May	21	John Starr and Frances Coates
June	2	Roberts Gomersall and Suzanah Williams
	6	William Thorne and Alice Taylor
	15	William Whaley and Charity Smith
July	2	John Winterflood and Margaret Morgan
	4	William Elder and Mary Simpson
	13	William Mathews and Rebeckah Thomas
Aug.	8	William Roche and Joice Brothers
	11	Richard Grace and Mary Smith
	23	James Galloway and Mary Joanes
Sept.	12	Mark Price and Sarah Hazelwood
Oct.	17	Teague Sullevant and Elizabeth Tutterel
	24	John Price and Isabell Mills
Nov.	1	William Attkinson and Joane Taxell
	5	Thomas Clarke and Hannah Davis
	5	William Axtell and Sarah Pyott
Dec.	19	John Biggs and Sarah Deane
	26	Henry Ealy and Joane Sexton
Jan.	9	John Throgmorton and Demeris Burkly
	16	Henry Bohun and Grace Butterfield
Feb.	20	John Kettle and Sarah Johnson

## ANNO 1679.

April	3	John Headman and Elizabeth Griffith
	24	John Cassel and Bellinda Collins
	28	Mackum Macklouts and Anne Beateford
	29	Edward Bray and Hannah Bowden
	29	David Powel and Anne Rose
	29	John Roe and Mary Robinson
May	4	Leonard Fuzer and Elizabeth Nutt
	11	Dennis Field and Elizabeth Coffin
	13	Thomas Wigwall and Mary Hillgrove
June	10	Edward Cotton and Elizabeth White

1. The first of the three	171
2. The second of the three	172
3. The third of the three	173
4. The fourth of the three	174
5. The fifth of the three	175
6. The sixth of the three	176
7. The seventh of the three	177
8. The eighth of the three	178
9. The ninth of the three	179
10. The tenth of the three	180
11. The eleventh of the three	181
12. The twelfth of the three	182
13. The thirteenth of the three	183
14. The fourteenth of the three	184
15. The fifteenth of the three	185
16. The sixteenth of the three	186
17. The seventeenth of the three	187
18. The eighteenth of the three	188
19. The nineteenth of the three	189
20. The twentieth of the three	190
21. The twenty-first of the three	191
22. The twenty-second of the three	192
23. The twenty-third of the three	193
24. The twenty-fourth of the three	194
25. The twenty-fifth of the three	195
26. The twenty-sixth of the three	196
27. The twenty-seventh of the three	197
28. The twenty-eighth of the three	198
29. The twenty-ninth of the three	199
30. The thirtieth of the three	200
31. The thirty-first of the three	201
32. The thirty-second of the three	202
33. The thirty-third of the three	203
34. The thirty-fourth of the three	204
35. The thirty-fifth of the three	205
36. The thirty-sixth of the three	206
37. The thirty-seventh of the three	207
38. The thirty-eighth of the three	208
39. The thirty-ninth of the three	209
40. The fortieth of the three	210
41. The forty-first of the three	211
42. The forty-second of the three	212
43. The forty-third of the three	213
44. The forty-fourth of the three	214
45. The forty-fifth of the three	215
46. The forty-sixth of the three	216
47. The forty-seventh of the three	217
48. The forty-eighth of the three	218
49. The forty-ninth of the three	219
50. The fiftieth of the three	220
51. The fifty-first of the three	221
52. The fifty-second of the three	222
53. The fifty-third of the three	223
54. The fifty-fourth of the three	224
55. The fifty-fifth of the three	225
56. The fifty-sixth of the three	226
57. The fifty-seventh of the three	227
58. The fifty-eighth of the three	228
59. The fifty-ninth of the three	229
60. The sixtieth of the three	230
61. The sixty-first of the three	231
62. The sixty-second of the three	232
63. The sixty-third of the three	233
64. The sixty-fourth of the three	234
65. The sixty-fifth of the three	235
66. The sixty-sixth of the three	236
67. The sixty-seventh of the three	237
68. The sixty-eighth of the three	238
69. The sixty-ninth of the three	239
70. The seventieth of the three	240
71. The seventy-first of the three	241
72. The seventy-second of the three	242
73. The seventy-third of the three	243
74. The seventy-fourth of the three	244
75. The seventy-fifth of the three	245
76. The seventy-sixth of the three	246
77. The seventy-seventh of the three	247
78. The seventy-eighth of the three	248
79. The seventy-ninth of the three	249
80. The eightieth of the three	250
81. The eighty-first of the three	251
82. The eighty-second of the three	252
83. The eighty-third of the three	253
84. The eighty-fourth of the three	254
85. The eighty-fifth of the three	255
86. The eighty-sixth of the three	256
87. The eighty-seventh of the three	257
88. The eighty-eighth of the three	258
89. The eighty-ninth of the three	259
90. The ninetieth of the three	260
91. The ninety-first of the three	261
92. The ninety-second of the three	262
93. The ninety-third of the three	263
94. The ninety-fourth of the three	264
95. The ninety-fifth of the three	265
96. The ninety-sixth of the three	266
97. The ninety-seventh of the three	267
98. The ninety-eighth of the three	268
99. The ninety-ninth of the three	269
100. The hundredth of the three	270

June	26	Edward Hudson and Elizabeth Cape
July	3	Mathew Powel and Elizabeth Hansley
	12	Henry Newton and Mary Tayler
Aug.	9	Roger Grizel and Joane Daw
	10	David Mohoane and Honor Cartee
	26	William Drew and Elizabeth Roe
	28	Robert Faithful and Agnes Caughaun
Sept.	9	John Sims and Isabella Knights
	11	John Axwell and Joice Tayler
	22	Charles Trenchant and Anne Kelly
Oct.	6	John Kindall and Anne Pattison
	9	Thomas Joanes and Mary Hayes
	16	John Gorlo and Mary Hodges
	20	Edward Evens and Elizabeth Steward
Nov.	20	Thomas Gay and Christian Usher
	27	Daniel Smith and Elizabeth Flinn
Dec.	16	Richard Brayne and Mary Bush
	17	William Slaughter and Elizabeth Ailer
	26	Timothy Kelly and Mary Morgan
	26	John Parsons and Alice Dicks
	26	Richard Phelps and Elizabeth Rose
	27	Robert Trelayne and Mary Stephenson

## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

### WALCOT CHURCH, BATH.

In the vestry on the east wall:—

NEAR THIS TABLET ARE DEPOSITED THE MORTAL REMAINS  
OF DAME BARBARA SETON RELICT OF LEWIS BROTHERSTON, ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
OF THE ISLAND OF ST. CHRISTOPHER IN THE WEST INDIES, AND ELDER  
SISTER OF THE LATE HON. ARCHIBALD SETON, OF TOUCH, IN THE COUNTY  
OF STIRLING, SCOTLAND, WHO HAVING BEEN DURING A PERIOD OF 37 YEARS  
IN THE BENGAL SERVICE OF THE HON. EAST INDIA COMPANY,  
AND HAVING FILLED WITH EXTRAORDINARY REPUTE THE HIGHEST  
OFFICES OF THE INDIA GOVERNMENT, DIED IN 1818,  
WHEN THE SAID BARBARA HIS BELOVED AND AFFECTIONATE SISTER,  
SUCCEEDED TO THE EXTENSIVE FAMILY PROPERTY  
AND RESUMED HER MAIDEN NAME OF SETON.  
SHE DIED AT HER RESIDENCE IN GREAT PULTENEY STREET, BATH,  
ON SATURDAY THE 10<sup>TH</sup> JANUARY MDCCCXXXV, AGED 89.  
(Seven lines follow.)

Above are:—

CREST.—*A lion rampant in a shield within a bordure surmounted by a helmet.*  
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or, three crescents within a double tressure counter-  
fory Gules* [SETON]; 2 and 3, *Argent, three escutcheons Gules*. SUPPORTERS.—  
*Two greyhounds.*

\* Continued from p. 83.





Hugh Seton of Touch had an only son, 1. Archibald, who went out in 1780 to Bengal, was a Member of Council, succeeded to Touch, and died at sea 30 March 1818, aged 60 ("G.M." for 1818, pt. ii., 184, for long obituary notice); 2. Barbara, whose death is recorded on the above tablet; 3. Lillias, who married Sir Henry Stewart, Bart., and had a daughter, Eliz. Margt., born 1790, who succeeded to Touch, and took the name of Seton in 1835 on the death of her aunt Barbara.

Lewis Brotherson was second son and sole heir of Lewis Brotherson of St. Kitts, Esq., and was living in Great Britain in 1782. He succeeded to all his father's plantations, his elder brother Benj. Markham Brotherson being disinherited for marrying Anne Verchild against testator's wish.

---

South wall of nave, on an oval tablet:—

In  
The Vault beneath  
are deposited the remains of  
JOHN GRAY Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
late of the *Island of Jamaica*  
and for some Years resident in this *City*  
where he died Aug. 23<sup>d</sup>. 1780. Aged 45 Years.  
Also of  
SARAH FORBES GRAY his Widow  
who died April 1<sup>st</sup>. 1800. Aged 56 Years.  
Also of their Son in Law  
WILLIAM JAMISON Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
who died Sept<sup>r</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup> 1797 Aged 45 Years.

Above is a shield with some traces of red paint, but the arms have worn off.

---

South gallery, south wall:—

TO THE MEMORY OF  
JOHN HATHERSALL PINDER ESQUIRE,  
OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS  
IN THE WEST INDIES.  
WHO DIED SUDDENLY  
WHILE ATTENDING THE PERFORMANCE  
OF DIVINE SERVICE  
IN THE CHAPEL OF ALL SAINTS IN THIS PARISH  
ON SUNDAY THE 11TH DAY OF MARCH 1821  
THIS MONUMENT IS ERECTED BY HIS  
AFFLICTED WIDOW THOMASIN PINDER.

Above are the marks where a shield has been fixed, but it is missing.

1821, Thursday, March 15. Sunday, died J. W. Pender [*sic*], esq; of Barbadoes, a gentleman highly beloved for his moral and social virtues: he visited this city for the benefit of his health, and whilst attending divine service at All Saints' Chapel, he dropped his head upon his wife's shoulder and expired without a groan. ("B.C.")

Thomasin Pinder was dau. of Robert Haynes of St. John's, Barbadoes. Speaker for several years, who died 18 April 1851. She remarried Lieut.-Col. Fred. Christian Lardy. (See Haynes in Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

1808, June 8. Rev. Wm. Lake Pinder of Barbadoes m. Harriet youngest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Cha. Wilson. (See "G.M." 557.)

---



South gallery, west wall, near the door. On the top of the tablet is an urn.

IN MEMORY OF MARY GALE TURNER,  
RELICT OF DUTTON SMITH TURNER  
OF CLARENDON, JAMAICA, ESQ<sup>R</sup>: AND ELDEST  
DAUGHTER OF THE LATE HENRY REDWAR ESQ<sup>R</sup>:  
OF DUNBARTON ESTATE, IN THE SAME ISLAND.  
(Three lines. Erected by her children.)

SHE DIED IN THIS CITY  
ON THE 16<sup>TH</sup>: OF MARCH 1822 AGED 45.  
ALSO ELIZABETH GIBBONS DAVIS,  
WHOSE REMAINS ARE DEPOSITED  
IN THE SAME VAULT IN THIS CHURCHYARD  
WITH HER LATE DAUGHTER THE ABOVE  
MARY GALE TURNER,  
DIED MAY 7<sup>TH</sup>: 1825 AGED 71.

There is a monument to the family of Redwar in Box Church, co. Wilts, a few miles from Bath.

North gallery, north wall:—

To the Memory of  
MRS. ELIZABETH CHAMBERS,  
late of River Street,  
and Widow of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: EDWARD CHAMBERS,  
late of the Island of Jamaica.  
This Tablet is erected  
by her five surviving affectionate Daughters.  
Her remains are deposited  
in a Vault beneath.

#### COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON'S CHAPEL, BATH.

In the burial-ground, on a handsome monument. On the east side of it:—

Here lieth the Body of *John Lyons Esq.*  
who departed out of this Life  
on the 31 day of January 1775  
in the 43<sup>d</sup> Year of his Age  
(Five lines omitted.)  
JANE LYONS his Relict  
died in the Faith  
Feby 17<sup>th</sup> 1792, Aged 59.

ARMS.—... *a chevron between three lions sejant-guardant (LYONS) ; impaling : Azure, a chevron between six rams accosted counter tripping, two, two, and two (HARMAN).* CREST.—*On a cap of maintenance a lion's head erased.*

On the north side:—

Here lieth also the Body  
of *Henrietta Lyons*: Youngest Daughter  
of the said JOHN LYONS Esq<sup>r</sup>  
and Jane his Wife who departed this Life  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1775,  
in the 3<sup>d</sup> Year of her Age.





## CHAPEL REGISTER.

In the vault under the monument. N.B.—A stone is placed on the opening of the Vault:—

John Lyons Esq<sup>r</sup> Aged Forty three years, of the Parish of Saint Michael, in the City of Bath, was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1775 by Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Shepherd.

In the vault belonging to the family:—

Harriot Lyons Aged Two years & One Month Daughter of John & Jane Lyons, of the Parish of St<sup>i</sup> Michael, in the City of Bath, was Buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1775 by Rev<sup>d</sup> Edward Shepperd.

1773, April 28. Bath. Arrived Mr. and Mrs. Lyons. ("B.C.")

1775. Bath. Wednesday, Feb. 8. Yesterday Se'nnight died. John Lyons, Esq<sup>r</sup>; in Paragon buildings, and Sunday his body was removed to Lady Huntingdon's chapel, where his funeral sermon was preached to a very numerous and deeply affected congregation by the Hon. and Rev. Mr. Shirley, previous to its interment in her Ladyship's burying ground behind the Crescent. (*Ibid.*)

1778, Bath. March 11. Yesterday was married by the Rev. Mr. Haweis, at St. Michael's church, Beazley Euraught, Esq<sup>r</sup>; of Axford's Buildings, to Miss Lyons, of Paragon-Buildings. (*Ibid.*)

[For the pedigree of Lyons see "Antigua," ii. 213.]

## ST. MICHAEL'S, BATH.

On a marble monument on the south wall of the tower:—

UNDERNEATH THIS PLACE LYE THE REMAINS OF  
ROWLAND OLIVER

FORMERLY OF THE ISLAND OF ANTIGUA,

BUT LATE OF THIS CITY ESQ<sup>RS</sup>

WHO DIED 16<sup>TH</sup> JULY 1767

AGED 64.

HE WAS IN LIFE THE NOBLEST WORK OF GOD,

AN HONEST MAN.

THIS MONUMENT WAS ERECTED IN MEMORY OF BEST

OF FATHERS BY THE MOST AFFECTIONATE OF SONS

RICHARD OLIVER

OF LONDON.

Above on a shield: *Ermine, on a chief Sable three lions rampant Argent.*

## PARISH REGISTER.

1767 July 24. Rowland Oliver, Esq<sup>r</sup> was buried in y<sup>e</sup> Church

1783 Dec. 27 Mrs. Ann Watkins was Buried in y<sup>e</sup> Vault

## VESTRY BOOK.

1767, July 20<sup>th</sup>. Rowland Oliver Esq<sup>r</sup>: Buried in the Church and Wall Grave  
£3. 0. 10.

1768. Uncollected of the Seats in the Church.

To M<sup>r</sup> Olliver  $\frac{1}{2}$  a year 0. 10. 0.

1768, July 14. To a . . . Monnement for M<sup>r</sup> Oliver £1. 11. 6.

1783, Dec. 27. M<sup>rs</sup> Watkins Vault £1. 12. 0.

Ann Watkins of Bath, widow. Will dated 6 February 1775. My servant Rachel Rose £100, apparel, plate, furniture, and ready money. All residue of my estate to my nephew W<sup>m</sup> Smith, Esq<sup>r</sup>, and Ex<sup>or</sup>. Witnessed by Rowland Blackman, W<sup>m</sup> Gallaway.

Codicil 19 August 1783. My nephew Richard Otter Bayer, Esq<sup>r</sup>, and his sister M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Otter Bayer £20 each for mourning. All residue to my nephews



W<sup>m</sup> Smith and Richard Oliver, Esq<sup>res</sup>, equally and joint Ex'ors. Witnessed by Chas. Gunning, attorney, of Bath, Nich<sup>s</sup> Dowling of Bath. Proved 29 October 1784 by W<sup>m</sup> Smith, Esq., the surviving Ex'or (P.C.C., 582, Rockingham).

Rowland Blackman, a witness in the above will, was of the Middle Temple, and had a house in the Circus at Bath, where he died 22 December 1780.

The Otto-Baijers, from Antigua, had a country house at Farleigh, Hungerford, a few miles from Bath. Of Mrs. Watkins' two nephews, Richard Oliver was M.P. for and Alderman of London, and William Smith was an owner of estates at Grenada and elsewhere. [See more about these families in "Antigua."]

### BATHWICK, BATH.

In the Church, north aisle, north wall, opposite the first bay :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY  
OF LT. THOMAS JONES HAWKER OF THE 70<sup>TH</sup> REGIMENT  
ELDEST SON OF  
LIEUTENANT GENERAL SIR THOMAS HAWKER K.C.B.  
AND ANNA MARIA HIS WIFE, WHO DIED OF THE FEVER  
WHILST WITH HIS REGIMENT AT FORT CHARLOTTE  
IN THE ISLAND OF ST VINCENT IN THE WEST INDIES  
AUGUST THE 11<sup>TH</sup> 1839, IN THE 21<sup>ST</sup> YEAR OF HIS AGE.  
(Eight lines. Erected by his surviving parent.)

In the north portion of the old churchyard, on a granite tomb :—

H.S.E.  
AUGUSTA MARCIA  
THE DEARLY LOVED WIFE OF G. SYDNEY SCOTT OF PARKSIDE, EDINBURGH,  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JANUARY 3<sup>RD</sup>. 1891.

H.S.E.  
GEORGE SYDNEY SCOTT ESQ<sup>RE</sup>. [LONDON  
OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS, PARKSIDE EDINBURGH AND OF CADOGAN PLACE  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE MAY 17<sup>TH</sup> 1892 INTERRED IN THE NEW BATHWICK  
[CEMETERY.]

On the other side :—

H.S.E.  
ANNA MARIA  
WIFE OF THE REV<sup>D</sup> ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A. OF BARBADOS  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE OCTOBER 26<sup>TH</sup>. 1843 AGED 61.  
H.S.E.  
THE REV<sup>D</sup> ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A. OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS  
AND OF PARKSIDE EDINBURGH  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE MARCH 30<sup>TH</sup>. 1858.

In the north portion of the old churchyard. On the south side of a stone sarcophagus :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
ELIZA PHIPPS  
AGED 83 YEARS  
RELICT OF CONSTANTINE PHIPPS ESQ.  
OF THE ISLAND OF ST. KITTS, AND OF  
WATTON COURT DEVON.  
THIS TOMB IS ERECTED AS A TRIBUTE OF  
AFFECTIONATE REGARD BY HER ELDEST SON  
LT. COL. POWNOLL PHIPPS.

See pedigree of Phipps *ante*, p. 68.





In the north portion of the old churchyard, on a flat stone over a vault:—

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
ELIZABETH POYNTZ,  
WHO DIED MAY THE 18<sup>TH</sup>. 1843,  
AGED 63.

AND OF  
STEPHEN POYNTZ ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.  
BROTHER OF THE ABOVE  
AND SON OF THE  
REV<sup>D</sup>. NEWDIGATE POYNTZ,  
FORMERLY RECTOR OF TORMARTON,  
WHO DIED DEC<sup>R</sup>. 10<sup>TH</sup>. 1872  
AGED 85 YEARS.

In the churchyard around the old church. At the east end of a tomb:—

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
SARAH HAGGATT  
WIDOW OF HUGH  
WILLIAMS STRACHAN ESQ.  
OF MOUNT HALL BARBADOS.  
DIED DEC 31<sup>ST</sup>. 1856 IN THE  
91<sup>ST</sup>. YEAR OF HER AGE.

*(To be continued.)*

### SIR GEORGE BECKWITH

Was son of Major-General John Beckwith, who saw much fighting during the Seven Years' War. He entered the Army in 1771, became Lieutenant 1775, Captain 1777, Major 1781. From 1776 to 1782 he fought through the American War, became Lieut.-Colonel 1790, Colonel 1795, Major-General 1798, and Lieut.-General 1805. In April 1795 he was appointed Governor of Bermuda. October 1804 of St. Vincent, and 8 October 1808 of Barbadoes, with military command of all the forces. In 1809, in conjunction with Sir George Prevost, he captured Martinique, receiving the thanks of Parliament and a knighthood. On 5 February 1810 he captured Guadaloupe. He left Barbadoes in 1814 and was promoted General. £2500 was voted by the Legislature for a service of plate to him, which bore this inscription: "This service of plate was presented to General Sir George Beckwith, K.B., late Governor of Barbadoes, by the legislature of the island, as a sincere mark of the high regard and esteem in which he has been and will always continue to be held by every inhabitant of Barbadoes. A.D. 1814." From 1816—20 he commanded the forces in Ireland, and died in Half Moon Street, London, 20 March 1823, aged 69. [This notice is abridged from a fuller one in the "D.N.B."]

The engraving is a mezzotint 26 $\frac{1}{2}$  by 17 inches.





I. ECKSTEIN PINXT.

S. W. REYNOLDS SCULPT.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTT. GENL. SIR GEORGE BECKWITH, K.B.

*Govr. of Barbadoes, Commander of His Majesty's Forces in the West Indies.*



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
540 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637



## Matson Letters relating to Dominica, 1800—1805.

This correspondence, consisting of some 190 letters, was formerly in the possession of John Matson, Sen., Chief Justice and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court and President of Dominica in 1796. He retired to England in 1800 on account of ill-health, and died in London 22 January 1805, aged 58. The letters, besides many of a private nature, give much naval, military, and local social news. The Chief Justice had three sons, also in the West Indies, viz., Richard, then a Post-Captain R.N.; Henry, a Commander R.N., both busy capturing prizes, and John, his father's favourite son and correspondent, who held the office of Waiter and Searcher of the Customs and was Private Secretary to Governor Prevost at Dominica. The son's handwriting was bad, and some of the names are difficult to identify. His appointment as Searcher, on parchment, is as follows:—

To all people to whom these presents shall come **We** the Commissioners for Managing and causing to be Levied and Collected His Majesty's Customs, Subsidies and other Duties in that part of Great Britain called England send Greeting; **Know Ye** that We the said Commissioners by Virtue of an Act of Parliament made in the Twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, Intituled an Act for the Encouragement of the East Land and Green Land Trades, and for better Securing the Plantation Trade **Do** hereby Constitute and Appoint John Matson Junior to be Waiter and Searcher for the security of all the Rates and Duties and Impositions arising and growing due to His Majesty at the Island of Dominica in America **Wherby** he hath power to enter into any Ship, Bottom, Boat, or other Vessel; As also into any Shop, House, Warehouse, Hostery or other Place whatsoever to make Diligent Search into any Trunk, Chest, Pack, Case, Truss or any other Parcel or Package, whatsoever for any Goods, Wares or Merchandize Prohibited to be Imported, or Exported, or whereof the Customs or other Duties have not been duly Paid; And the same to Seize to His Majesty's Use, And also to Put in Execution all other the Lawful Powers and Authorities for the better managing or Collecting the said Duties, In all things Proceeding as the Law Directs, **Whereby** Praying and requiring all and every His Majesty's Officers and Ministers, and all others whom it may Concern, to be Aiding and Assisting to Him in all things as becometh.

**Given** under our Hands and Seal at the Custom House, LONDON, the Ninth day of August in the Thirty seventh Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King George the Third, And in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety seven.

J. BULLER.  
J. BATES.

R. FREWIN.  
A. MUNRO.

Security is given by two Sureties in the sum of Five Hundred Pounds.

G. DELAUAUD.

1800.

1. H. M. to his father J. M.

Fort Royal,\* July 15<sup>th</sup> 1800.

Dear Sir

Lord Hugh Seymour has just inform'd me of his having recieved a letter from Gov<sup>r</sup> Johnstone, informing him of Your intention of going to Europe, and wishing to procure a passage in a Man of War, the Lapwing will have charge of

\* Martinique.

ANNALS OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1914

The American Medical Association was organized in 1847, and since that time has been the leading organization of the medical profession in this country. It has a membership of over 40,000 physicians, and its purpose is to advance the science and art of medicine, to protect the public health, and to promote the highest standards of medical education and practice. The Association publishes the *Annals of the American Medical Association*, which is a journal of the latest medical knowledge and practice. It is a valuable resource for all physicians and medical students. The Association also holds annual meetings, and publishes a directory of its members. Its efforts are directed towards the improvement of the medical profession and the benefit of the public.

Subscription prices for 1914: Single copy, 10 cents; Six months, \$5.00; One year, \$9.00. In advance. Foreign postage extra. The Association is not responsible for the opinions or views of its members. It is a non-profit organization, and its funds are used for the benefit of the medical profession and the public. The Association is a member of the American Association of Medical Editors, and is affiliated with the American Association of Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons. It is also a member of the American Association of Medical Societies. The Association is a valuable resource for all physicians and medical students. Its efforts are directed towards the improvement of the medical profession and the benefit of the public.

Charles Matson of Wingham, = Judith Nelson, elder dau. and coheir of  
co. Kent, yeoman; died 1750. John Nelson, jurat, of Sandwich; died  
Will dated 7 April 1747; at Wingham 6 December 1785, aged 69.  
proved 15 May 1750 (165, Will dated 19 February 1783; proved  
Greenly). 16 December 1785 (610, Ducarel).

John Matson, sen., born at Wingham 24 December = Mary Roberta Harvey, dau.  
1746; educated at the King's School, Canterbury; of Richard Harvey of Bar-  
attorney-at-law under his uncle; Chief Justice of friston; died at Sandwich  
the Bahamas 1783 and of Dominica 1789; President 7 October 1812, aged 62;  
of Council 1796; died in Great Quebec Street 22 had 11 children, of whom 6  
January, buried 28 January 1805 at Richmond, co. survived in 1816.  
Surrey, aged 58.

...., = Charles Matson, Purser = ...., Admiral Richard Matson, Post-Cap. =
dead R.N. 1793; living 1816 living tain 22 March 1799; Rear-Admiral
1804. at Godalming; retired 1814. 27 May 1825; Vice-Admiral 10 Janu-
1st list 1842. 2nd ary 1837; Admiral of the Blue; died
wife. wife at St. John's Wood 19 March 1848,

Melville Matson, aged 14 on 13 March 1819.

the Convoy with the Zephyr, but I am sorry to acquaint you that Capt. Harvey of the Unittie & myself, are not sufficiently acquainted with Capt. Rotherham to request a paisage, and we are certain that he would not like to have any more passengers with him, having at present on board Capt. Oommanney late of the Busy, & expects some other, who will take up the whole of the Cabin, neither do we think You would be comfortable in the Lapwing. Capt. Thomas has reciev'd two letters from You, both of which he will immediatly answer, You must excuse this short letter, as His Lordship has orderd me to get ready for Sea, to see the Ships safe into Antigua & St Kitts, and I believe to return to Martinique or Dominica, for the Convoy, if I can call at Roseau, I shall be extreemly happy which will be I hope before this can reach You, give my love to John & believe me You affec<sup>te</sup> Son

H<sup>r</sup> MATSON.

## 2. Draft letter from D. July 31. John M.-J<sup>r</sup> to his father J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

The Gov<sup>r</sup> returned to Town from the Fonds the Morning after your Departure  
.... Mr Gordon's Brother is arrived from St Vincents no doubt on acc<sup>t</sup> of the  
ill State of his Brother & to endeavour to settle something towards the Sale of  
the Fonds to the Gov<sup>r</sup> .... & request you to procure for me a neat watch from  
20 to 50 G<sup>s</sup>, seal at arms & chain, 2 penknives, 2 Umbrellas & spare silk, 2 riding  
Whips, 1 p<sup>r</sup> Candlesticks snuffers & stand, 6 p<sup>r</sup> strong Wash leather gloves,  
a Ream fools Cap Paper & a Ream of writing Papers—The foll<sup>g</sup> Book:—Sheridans  
Dict<sup>y</sup>, Elegant Extracts in Prose & Verse, Guth<sup>r</sup> . . 's Grammar, Smith's Wealth  
of Nations, Hume's H<sup>y</sup> of Eng. cont<sup>d</sup> by Smollet, also 1 Hhd oats, 2 Casks Porter.  
Mustard &c.



...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...



<p>A</p> <p>Henry Matson, Mayor of Sandwich 1779, 1781, 1787; died July 1815, aged 67.</p>	<p>Charles Matson of Wingham, a farmer 1813.</p>	<p>Mary, married Admiral Robert Keeler.</p>
	<p>Judith, married Rev. Rd. Harvey.</p>	<p>Ann, married Benjamin Sayer.</p>
<p>B</p> <p>Captain Henry Matson, R.N., 18 March 1815, aged 21, at H.M.S. Blenheim 1803.</p>	<p>John Matson, Waiter and Searcher of the Customs of Dominica 1797; Secretary to Governor Prevost.</p>	<p>Three Edward Matson, died in India in 1816, a bachelor.</p>

Sir Jn<sup>o</sup>\* Laforey takes the P<sup>t</sup> under Convoy to Antigua. he tells me Rich<sup>d</sup> is ordered by A. Duckworth† to remain at the Saintes . . . The Hydra being ready for the P<sup>t</sup> no delay will take place . . . hoping you may obtain yr wishes never to return to this Country & live to enjoy yr latter Years with Comfort and less Trouble & Care than you have hitherto done is the sincere and earnest Wish of

Yr ever fond & dutiful Son J. M.

Endorsed: pr Auckland, Packet this Day.

### 3. Dominica. Sept. 6. John M. J<sup>r</sup> to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

. . . Richard I had the pleasure of seeing here the 1<sup>st</sup> instant who was on his way to the Saintes with the Garland Sloop his Tender which the Admiral has put under his Charge entirely. M<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Kay his 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut<sup>t</sup> goes in her with about 50 Seamen the Admiral has put on board her 4 brass 36 p<sup>rs</sup>. An attempt has lately been made to set fire to the Town, which was discov<sup>d</sup> about 3 o'clock in the Morning. The Doors of Bowen's House on the Bay were about half burnt . . . M<sup>r</sup> Metcalfe is returned Member in the room of M<sup>r</sup> Gordon‡ gone to S<sup>t</sup> Vincent & M<sup>r</sup> Johnson H. in the room of M<sup>r</sup> Housman. M<sup>r</sup> Salton has said he shall resign the Office of Reg<sup>t</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> Noyce has obtained his . . . § and has entered upon the Duties of his Office, we understand that Salton is to be W. & S. || in Noyces

\* John must be an error for Francis. Admiral Sir John Laforey, Bart., died in 1796. By his marriage with the heiress of the Farley family of Antigua he became owner of several plantations there. His only son Sir Francis, 2nd Bart., like his father also became Commander-in-Chief at the Leeward Islands, and died an Admiral in 1835. [See "D.N.B." and "Antigua," ii. 130.]

† Admiral Sir John Tho. Duckworth, Bart., in June 1800 became Commander-in-Chief at the Leeward Islands, and in 1803 at Jamaica. See a long notice of this distinguished officer in the "D.N.B."

‡ Name doubtful.

|| Waiter and Searcher.

§ Contracted word illegible.









## Almanac of St. Kitts for 1825.

"Births Marriages & Deaths from 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1824 to 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1825 from the St Chr. Gazette."

### BIRTH.

1824 Sept. 23 At Government House, the Lady of His Excellency the Captain-General of a Son.

### MARRIAGES.

1825 Feb. 8 At Sandy Point, Francis Phipps Henville, Esq., to Mary Michael, only daughter of R. Spence, Esq.  
 „ 16 At Nevis, Lockhart Gordon, jun. Esq., to Ann, daughter of the Hon. Samuel Lawrence, Esq.  
 „ 17 John E. Tudor, Esq., to Margaret Davis, daughter of David Evans, Esq.  
 June 2 At Killarney, Ireland, Richard Meredith, Esq., of Dick's Grove, Tralee, to Louisa Ann, fourth daughter of Major Juxon, Veteran Battalion.  
 July 6 At Tortola, Richard King, jun. Esq., Colonial Secretary, to Martha, daughter of the late Thomas Woodcock, Esq., of this Island.  
 „ 8 Mr. Joseph R. Carney, to Miss Eliza Woodward.  
 Sept. 3 Mr. Wm. Woodward, to Miss Mary Thomas.  
 Oct. 10 Mr. George Perry, to Mrs. Rachael Rogers.  
 „ 11 At St. Swithin's Church, Winchester, the Right Rev. William Hart Coleridge, Lord Bishop of Barbados, and the Leeward Islands, to Miss Sarah Elizabeth Rennell, eldest daughter of the Very Rev. Thomas Rennell, Dean of Winchester.  
 Nov. 10 Joseph Rawlins Thomas, Esq., Lieut. R.N. to Mary Burke, eldest daughter of William Thomson, Esq.

### DEATHS.

1824 Dec. 6 At Nevis, John Huggins, Esq.  
 1825 Jan. 12 Mrs. Elizabeth Neale, aged 86.  
 „ 15 At Demerara, aged 80, Mr. Saml. A. Mathews, a native of this Island.  
 Feb. 2 Mrs. Catherine White, Relict of the late Jas. White, Esq.; aged 47.  
 „ 3 Alice, infant daughter of Mr. Thomas Wilson.  
 „ 4 Joseph Adlam, Esq. aged 63.  
 „ 9 Mrs. Martha Sharry, aged 45, Relict of the late John James Sharry, Esq.  
 „ 18 At Nevis, Caroline Swanston, a daughter of the Rev. William Gilgrass, Wesleyan Missionary.  
 „ 20 At Philips' Estate, Mr. Albine Cook.  
 Mar. 9 At Tortola, Mr. John Daly, a native of this Island.  
 „ 26 At the Rectory, St. Peter's, aged 73, Rev. Joseph Barnes, for a series of years Incumbent of the Parishes of St. Mary Cayon, and Nichola-Town; the latter he had recently exchanged for St. Peter's.  
 April 21 Mr. Thomas A. Chambers.  
 „ 22 Mrs. Sarah Amory, Relict of the late Jos. Amory, Esq; aged 85.  
 May 7 Miss Susannah Berkeley, aged 52.  
 „ 20 At Garthorpe, Leicestershire, Robert Machen, Esq., formerly of this Island.



- 1825 June 17 Mrs. E. M. Hogan, aged 23, wife of Mr. Edmund Hogan.  
 „ — Eliza Egan, infant daughter of the Rev. William Gilgrass,  
 Wesleyan Missionary.  
 „ 21 Mrs. Elizabeth Westcott, Spinster, aged 68.  
 „ 22 At Nevis, Mr. John Bligh.  
 „ 25 Mrs. Ann Hatch, aged 89.  
 July 5 Mr. Judah Jacobs, aged 46.  
 „ 8 Mr. Wm. H. Mardenbro', aged 31.  
 „ 11 Mr. Abel Dinzey.  
 „ — At Nevis, Captain Halley, of the Ship John, of London.  
 „ 13 Anthony Wharton, Esq., aged 47.  
 „ 22 The Rev. William Fred Sautter, senior Missionary of the United  
 Brethren, in this Island; aged 50.  
 „ 24 Mrs. Penelope Seaton, aged 70.  
 „ 27 At sea, on her passage hence to Bristol, on board the Ship Severn,  
 Miss Rebecca McMahon.  
 Aug. 2 Mrs. Harriote Caines Maillard, aged 30; Lady of William  
 Anthony Maillard, Esq.  
 „ 4 At Porto-Rico, Mrs. Sarah Archbald (late of this Island), wife  
 of Mr. Robert M. Archbald.  
 „ 5 John Wickenden, Esq. Merchant, aged 28.  
 „ 12 Mrs. Sarah McTair, aged 63; relict of the late Wm. McTair, jr.  
 Esq.  
 „ 21 Miss Ann Dickson, aged 68.  
 Sept. 14 The Hon'ble John William Delap Wilson, Esq; President of  
 H.M. Council of this Island, aged 49.  
 „ 16 Mrs. Sarah Woodrope Caines, aged 60; relict of the late Thomas  
 Caines, Esq.  
 „ 20 Mrs. Harriet Cook, aged 38; wife of Mr. John Cook.  
 „ 29 John Milward Crooke, Esq.  
 Oct. 1 At St. Eustatius, the Rev. John Audain.  
 „ 28 Mrs. Christiana Tatem.  
 Nov. 4 At Mathews' Estate, Cayon, Geo. Winchester, Esq., one of the  
 Justices of the Peace of this Island.  
 „ 6 William, an infant son of Mr. George Watson.  
 „ 16 Mr. John Dobson, aged 73.  
 „ 17 Mr. Robert T. Watson, aged 32.

---

#### ALMANAC FOR 1827.\*

This contains no Births, Deaths, or Marriages.

Twenty-eight pages, not counting the interleaves in calendar portion, which were inserted for the purpose of making notes; three pages at the end have been cut out.

---

#### ALMANAC FOR 1821.\*

Eighteen pages, probably imperfect. No Births, Deaths, or Marriages.

When were these Almanacs first printed, and is a complete set in existence?

---

\* These two copies were shewn me by Mrs. Arthur Shand of Nevis.





## Records of Jamaica.

It will, I think, be easier in dealing with the above to divide this short article into four sections, the first dealing with the Records of Deeds and Patents, the second with the Records of the Court of Ordinary, the third with Baptisms, Deaths, and Marriages, and the last with the Court Records (Chancery, Common Law, and Admiralty).

### SECTION I.—RECORDS OF DEEDS AND PATENTS.

The Statute, 33 Charles II., Chapter 12, *inter alia* provided that all Deeds should be recorded in the Office of Enrolments, the Chief Officer of which was the Island Secretary, within three months, and Patents within six months of their execution. This law also provided that the office should be situate in the town of St. Jago de la Vega, now known as Spanish Town. In the year 1712 the Legislature of the Island, finding that the Public Records had received great damage by length of time, frequent searches, and "the late violent hurricane," passed a law providing for the books to be re-bound and re-transcribed where necessary, and for a proper index to be kept. In less, however, than thirty years the Legislature had to again come to the assistance of the Records, as in the year 1738 I find another Act was passed, which, after reciting that many of the Public Records were damaged by the "late violent hurricane and the length of time," were very much decayed, by which the inhabitants of the Island were endangered of their properties, provided that an inventory of the Public Record Books should be made and kept, and handed over by each retiring Secretary to his successor.

In 1879 the office of Island Secretary was abolished, and a new office established called "The Island Record Office," the Chief Justice of the Island being by virtue of his office "The Keeper of the Records," under him being a deputy and capable staff. Here are all the records of Conveyances, Mortgages, Bills of Sales, Powers of Attorney, and Patents, all of which are in good condition, have full indices, and are carefully kept in the office in Spanish Town in a large fire-proof room.

The following, so far as I know, were the Island Secretaries of Jamaica:—

Richard Povey . . . . .	1660	George Atkinson . . . . .	1794
Thomas Freeman . . . . .	1664	Matthew Atkinson . . . . .	1799
Lieut.-Colonel Robert Freeman	1671	Hugh Cathcart . . . . .	1806
Rowland Powell . . . . .	1678	William Cathcart . . . . .	1807
Joseph Maxwell . . . . .	1727	Robert Robertson . . . . .	1808
John Anthony Balaguiera . . . .	1764	Edward H. Adams . . . . .	1813
John Archer . . . . .	1768	George Clayton . . . . .	1816
Richard Lewing . . . . .	1770	William Bullock . . . . .	1818
John Prichard . . . . .	1777	Walter George Stewart . . . .	1832
Thomas Mure . . . . .	1784	Edward Jordon . . . . .	1863
William Dunlop . . . . .	1785	William Thomas March . . . . .	1869
James Jones . . . . .	1793	Charles Hamilton Jackson . . . .	1872

### SECTION II.—RECORDS OF THE COURT OF ORDINARY.

The Governor of the Island, until the passing of the Judicature Law in 1879, was the person to whom application was made for the probate of wills or a grant of administration. In that year also the Records of this Court, which commence shortly after the occupation of the Island by the English, and are in good order, were transferred to and are kept in the Island Record Office. The Inventories of the Estate of the persons on which Probate or Administration were granted are also preserved.

Since 1879, when the Court of Ordinary was abolished and the Supreme Court of the Colony given the jurisdiction and powers which belonged to the former Court, the records of probates and administrations (since 1879) are kept in the office of the Registrar of the Supreme Court.



## SECTION III.—BIRTHS, BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

The following table shews the dates when the records of the above first commenced to be kept by the Rectors of the various Parishes. These records were in 1890 removed from the various churches where they had been previously kept and placed under the custody of the Registrar-General, who was appointed in 1877 on the passing of a law for the proper registration of births and deaths. This officer is also the Deputy-Keeper of the records already referred to, and his office and the records under his care are kept in the same building in Spanish Town used as the Island Record Office. Under this registration law provision is made for the proper registration by various district registrars of all births and deaths; there is also a similar enactment providing for the proper registration of marriages.

Parish.	Year when Baptisms commenced.	Year when Marriages commenced.	Year when Burials commenced.
Kingston ...	1722	1721	1722
Port Royal ...	1728	1727	1725
St. Andrew ...	1664	1668	1666
St. Thomas ye East...	1709	1721	1708
St. David ...	1794	1794	1794
Portland ...	1804	1804	1808
St. George ...	1806	1807	1811
St. Mary ...	1752	1755	1767
Clarendon ...	1690	1695	1769
St. Ann ...	1768	1768	1768
Manchester ...	1816	1827	1817
St. Catherine ...	1668	1668	1671
St. John ...	1751	1751	1751
St. Dorothy ...	1693	1725	1706
St. Thomas ye Vale...	1816	1816	1836
Metcalfe ...	1843	1843	1843
Westmoreland ...	1740	1740	1741
St. Elizabeth ...	1708	1719	1729
St. James ...	1770	1772	1774
Vere ...	1696	1743	1733
Hanover ...	1725	1754	1727

## SECTION IV.—THE COURT RECORDS.

Unfortunately I cannot say that the same care which has been taken of our other records has been extended to these. Up to the time of the disastrous earthquake of the 14th of January 1907 they were kept in the office of the Supreme Court in Kingston, on shelves provided for that purpose, and in the vault of the Post Office, a neighbouring building. After the destruction of the Court House by the earthquake the records there were removed without any special care to the temporary Court House, and deposited in huge stacks upon a brick-floor building, without any regard to the divisions of the Court to which they belonged; thus they remained in chaos for about two years, the dust that had collected on them in that length of time in no way improving their condition, most of the volumes being without covers, backs, or indices, many pages missing, others so moth-eaten or covered with damp and mildew that it is impossible to decipher them. Of these records the most important are those of the Court of Chancery, as much valuable genealogical information is obtainable from them. I have done some little work in this connection, but unfortunately I lost a great many of my notes in the fire which helped to destroy Kingston after the earthquake. Amongst my late searches there I found an old register containing instructions to some of the old Governors, a survey of the Island with a list of the inhabitants in 1670,







the register of the Captains of the Train Bands, Reports of the Governors, a list of some of the ships arriving at Port Royal Harbour, and other interesting matter, all dealing with years prior to 1692, a few of which articles I carefully copied out and put the volume aside for future work in my spare time, but unfortunately at this juncture the Government had provided a series of shelves for the records, and employed ordinary day labourers for the task of placing the volumes thereon, with the result that this particular volume has been stacked away somewhere amongst the other volumes, and I have not yet been able to find it. The records in the vault of the post office are still there, but I am unable to say anything with regard to them, as they are so far an unexplored region save only to the spiders, scorpions, and other vermin which must have made their home amongst them.

NOËL B. LIVINGSTON.

Kingston, Jamaica.

## Lyons, of Antigua.\*

Power of Attorney from:—

Norborne Thompson Captain R.N., Henry Shepherd Pearson of Lymington co. Southampton Esq & Robert Cutts Barton, Captain R.N.

WHEREAS John Lyons late of St Austens in the parish of Boldre in the said Co. Esq. deceased by his will dated 5 Oct. 1804 gave to Joseph Lyons Walrond Esq. now deceased & Elizabeth Lyons testator's wife now also deceased all his plantations in the Island of Antigua or elsewhere upon certain trusts & all his leasehold & personal estate on trust & appointed them Executors to manage the same & his said Will with four Codicils was proved in the P.C.C. & WHEREAS by an Indenture dated 11 April 1816 between the said Elizabeth Lyons of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; John Lyons eldest s. & h. of the said John Lyons the testator of the 2<sup>d</sup> part; Ann Lyons & Catherine Lyons spinsters two of the younger children of the said testator & who had then attained the age of 21 of the 3<sup>rd</sup> part; the Hon. Samuel Athill Member of Council for Antigua now residing in England of the 4<sup>th</sup> part; it was agreed that the said Elizabeth Lyons should stand possessed of the said estate & all residuary personal estate on Trust to pay the portions & to carry on the plantation with power to appoint additional Trustees & WHEREAS by an Indenture of Lease & release dated 23 & 24 April 1816 of 4 parts between the said Elizabeth Lyons of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; John Lyons of the 2<sup>nd</sup> part; John Robbins of South Audley Street Esq. & me Norborne Thompson of the 3<sup>rd</sup> part; & George Richard Marriott Esq. of the 4<sup>th</sup> part; John Robbins & Norborne Thompson were appointed to act with her as Trustees & they assigned to George Richard Marriott the said plantation & residuary personal estate on Trust to convey to the said Elizabeth Lyons, John Robbins & Norborne Thompson & WHEREAS by an Indenture of lease dated [blank] 1816 between George Richard Marriott of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; the said John Lyons of the 2<sup>d</sup> part; & Elizabeth Lyons John Robbins & Norborne Thompson of the 3<sup>d</sup> part they assigned to the last three & WHEREAS by an Indenture of 20 & 21 Sept. now last past of 5 parts between Elizabeth Lyons of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; John Lyons of the 2<sup>nd</sup> part; John Robbins & Norborne Thompson of the 3<sup>rd</sup> part; us the said Henry Shepherd Pearson & Robert Cutts Barton of the 4<sup>th</sup> part; & John Summers gent. of the 5<sup>th</sup> part after reciting that Elizabeth Lyons & John Robbins were desirous of resigning the Trust & by a deed poll dated 17 Dec. 1819 under the hand of John Lyons & the said Elizabeth Lyons was desirous of appointing Henry Shepherd Pearson & Robert Cutts Barton to act with Norborne Thompson as Trustees they did assign to John Summers on Trust to transfer to Norborne Thompson, Henry Shepherd Pearson & Robert Cutts Barton on Trust & WHEREAS by an Indenture of lease & release dated 22 & 23 Sept. last past between the said John Summers of the 1 part & us Norborne

\* The original parchment deeds are in the Editor's possession.



Thompson, Henry Shepherd Pearson & Robert Cutts Barton of the other he released to us the said plantation & we Norborne Thompson, Henry Shepherd Pearson & Robert Cutts Barton now appoint Samuel Athill, the Hon. James Athill now residing in England Nicholas Nugent, Speaker of the House of Assembly & William Harman of Antigua Esq. as our attorneys to manage the said plantation. Dated this 25 Nov. 1820. Signed by Norborne Thompson, H. S. Pearson, Rot: C: Barton.

Endorsed: Release of £2000 being the portion of Mr George Rose Lyons charged on the estate of his late father John Lyons Esq. of Antigua to Samuel Athill Esq. dated 31 May 1821 recorded in the Register's Office vol. xviii. fo. 35.

This Indenture made between George Rose Lyons a Lieutenant in the Hon. E. I. C. battalion of Artillery on the Bombay Establishment of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; Samuel Athill of Antigua but at present residing in England Esq. the administrator *de bonis non* of John Lyons of St Austens in the parish of Boldre co. Southampton Esq. (father of the said George Rose Lyons) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> part; & Norborne Thompson Captain R.N. Henry Shepherd Pearson of Lymington co. Southampton Esq. & Robert Cutts Barton, Captain R.N. of the 3<sup>rd</sup> part; WHEREAS the said John Lyons by his will dated 5 October 1804 gave to Joseph Lyons Walrond Esq. & Elizabeth Lyons testator's wife (both since deceased) all his real & personal estate on Trust to sell & to pay £20,000 to his younger children & by a Codicil dated 23 Nov. 1810 gave £500 to each of his said younger children in addition & the said testator died 28 Feb. 1816 leaving the said Elizabeth Lyons his widow & 10 sons & 4 daughters surviving & Joseph Lyons Walrond died in the lifetime of Elizabeth Lyons & she died 18 Oct. 1820 intestate & on 28 Feb. now past administration *de bonis non* to the estate of John Lyons was granted to Samuel Athill & Norborne Thompson, Henry Shepherd Pearson & Robert Cutts Barton are the present Trustees of the estate of John Lyons & George Rose Lyons is the 4<sup>th</sup> son & attained the age of 21 on 28 May 1817 & on 29 May 1818 appointed his brother Capt. Edmund Lyons R.N. his attorney & the Trustees by their attorney Capt. John Lyons R.N. have paid to Capt. Edmund Lyons the £2000 & George Rose Lyons doth now appoint the Hon. Nicholas Nugent, Speaker of the House of Assembly & William Harman Esq. to record this at Antigua. Endorsed by Thos. Scotland, Register, 8 Nov. 1821.

## Transcripts of Parish Registers.\*

### MARRIAGES IN THE PARISH OF ST. ANTH<sup>o</sup>. IN MONTSERRAT.

1727	May 4	Cæsar Baker & Allen [ <i>sic</i> ] by L.
	June 27	Edmond Shea & Marian Welsh by L.
	July 22	Florence Driskal & Katharine Mahony by B.
	25	John Brady & Katharine Biggs by B.
	Sept. 21	Robert Dyet & Anne Dunbar by B.
	Oct. 28	Mathew Teigue & Mary Wilson by B.
	Nov. 2	Joseph Lynch & Anne Joyce by L.
	11	James Gibbons & Rebecca Talbot by L.
	Dec. 31	Timothy Sheen & Catharine Morris by L.
	Jan. 26	Mathew Thornton & Eleanor Adams by L.
	Mar. 3	Hugh Kelly & Rose Sankey by L.
1728	July 18	Maj <sup>r</sup> John Royuon & Mary Dufussay by L.
	30	Henry Banks & Elizabeth Mahony by L.

\* Continued from p. 93.



The first part of the book is devoted to a general survey of the subject. It is divided into three parts: the first part deals with the general principles of the subject, the second part deals with the special principles, and the third part deals with the application of the principles to the various branches of the subject.

The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the special principles of the subject. It is divided into three parts: the first part deals with the general principles of the subject, the second part deals with the special principles, and the third part deals with the application of the principles to the various branches of the subject.

### SYNOPSIS OF THE BOOK

1. General Principles of the Subject	1-10
2. Special Principles of the Subject	11-20
3. Application of the Principles to the Various Branches of the Subject	21-30
4. General Principles of the Subject	31-40
5. Special Principles of the Subject	41-50
6. Application of the Principles to the Various Branches of the Subject	51-60
7. General Principles of the Subject	61-70
8. Special Principles of the Subject	71-80
9. Application of the Principles to the Various Branches of the Subject	81-90
10. General Principles of the Subject	91-100



- 1728 Sept. 25 Henry Robiss & Winifred Cook by B.  
 Nov. 16 Richard Finch & Frances Darlow by L.  
 27 John Farrell & Eleanor Falway by L.  
 Jan. 1 Richard Mullins & Eliz: Dorneen by B.  
 6 Valentine Brown & Christian Semper by L.  
 1729 Aug. 12 Henry Coventry & Margaret Robe by L.  
 Oct. 9 Cæsar Baker & Mary Henley by B.

MARRIAGES IN ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.\*

- 1721 Aug. 1 John Carew & Mary Johnson by L.  
 Jan. 1 James Carryl & Honora Collins by B.  
 14 John Roch & Margaret Scurlage by B.  
 1722 April 15 Mathew Bowler & Eliz: Chilcot by L.  
 May 13 Terence Dermot & Elizabeth Donovane by B.  
 Nov. 27 Hugh Kelly & Mary Killan by B.  
 Dec. 25 Thomas Chaplin & Joan Willis by B.  
 Jan. 3 John Daly Fitzdennis & Judith Hart by L.  
 Mar. 7 W<sup>m</sup> Irish Esq<sup>r</sup> & Sarah Wyke by L.  
 1723 June 3 John Fielder & Sussanna Potter by L.  
 Nov. 24 Michael Cashane & Eliz: Polson by B.  
 Ditto Terence Hart & Eleanor Mead by L.  
 Feb. 18 John Hogan & Sussanna Malcom by B.  
 1724 June 23 Thomas Mead & Mary Hussy by L.  
 Oct. 11 Simon Chilcot & Honora Tracey  
 Nov. 10 Mr Patrick Roch & Bridget Hussy by L.  
 Feb. 4 Mr John Carrick & Jane Daly by L.  
 1725 May 2 John Ramsey & Anne Daly by B.  
 June 6 John Dracket & Eleanor Pulson by B.  
 Aug. 25 John Potter & Bridget Kerge by L.  
 Jan. 15 John Chilcot & Katharine Farril by L.  
 1726 April 24 Teigue Collins & Eleanor Maley by B.  
 July 31 John Jeffers & Sarah Bryan by B.  
 Sept. 25 Arthur Polson & Anne Fell by L.  
 Oct. 6 Philip Connor & Ursula Farril by L.  
 1727 July 6 William Beach & Hesther Maddox by B.  
 Oct. 21 George Mortimer & Eliz: Carryl by L.  
 Mar. 12 Daniel Carty & Mary Beach by B.  
 1728 May 15 W<sup>m</sup> Hodgkin & Margaret Kelly by L.  
 Oct. 1 Redmond Theige & Elizabeth Mead by L.  
 22 Rich<sup>d</sup> Jeffers & Julian Mansfield by B.  
 Dec. 31 Richard White & Mary Kelly by B.  
 Jan. 8 Benjamin Pinford & Anne Brinn by L.  
 1729 May 25 James Collins & Eleanor Killan by B.

MARRIAGES OF ST. PETER'S PARISH.\*

- 1722 April 4 W<sup>m</sup> Greenway & Agnes Butler by L.  
 Nov. 20 Daniel Sweeney & Marg: Pendergrass by B.  
 1723 April 30 Edward Whiting & Margory Torpa by B.  
 June 16 David Greenway & Katharine Dee  
 1724 Sept. 6 Thomas Jones & Anne Bunting by B.  
 Nov. 3 Rich<sup>d</sup> Russel & Elizabeth Bunting by B.

\* Montserrat.



1724	Dec. 13	Robert Bunting & Bridget Daly by B.
	22	Mr Charles Daly & Mary Molineux by L.
1725	Sept. 7	Thomas Carter & Eliz: Wilson by B.
	Nov. 29	James Nixon & Elizabeth Wykes by B.
	Jan. 27	John Dyet & Anne Butler by B.
	Feb. 22	Jeffrey Con & Eliz: Ottely by B.
1726	Oct. 9	Thomas Armstrong & Sarah Pond by L.
1727	May 21	Edward Blake & Elizabeth Butler by B.
	Dec. 31	Nathanael Harris & Katharine fleming by L.
1728	May 4	Samuel Brown & Elizabeth Finch by L.
	June 16	Peter Manning & Mary Shean by B.
1729	April 13	Michael Bourke & Eliz: How by B.
	June 18	James Minor & Alice Scurloge by L.
	Oct. 8	Josephus Dubery & Mary Terrey by B.

## B. T. LEEWARD ISLANDS, VOL. 24.

"A True Copy of the Register of the Parish of St Paul Antigua as it relates to Baptisms and Burials from the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1733 to the 31 of October 1734, Inclusive."

## BAPTISMS.

1734	Feb. 17	Barbara D. of William Parry and Grace his wife
	Mar. 31	Anne D. of Joseph Mac-swiney and Elizabeth his wife
	April 27	Elizabeth D. of Robert Jacobs & Sarah his wife
	July 7	Joseph s. of Joseph Carpenter and Anne his wife
	Aug. 26	Hamlin s. of John Brenan and Margaret his wife
	Oct. 6	Rebecca D. of John Farley and Rebecca his wife
	Oct. 31	Mary wife of Bernard Orr

## BURIALS.

1734	Nov. 4	Elizabeth Anderton
	Dec. 3	Thomas Davis
	Dec. 10	John Clifton
	Feb. 2	Thomas Grigg
	9	Dennis Mac-swiney
	Mar. 2	Elizabeth Horton
	April 2	John Thompson
	6	Thomas Francis
	12	Mary Anne Hughes
	June 1	Mary Horsford
	5	Robert Freeman
	17	Theobald Bourke
	Aug. 11	Elizabeth Chelton
	18	Rachel Page
	27	Hamlin Brenan
	30	Catharine Conally
	Sept. 2	Mary Edgeumbe
	17	Samuel Barton
	Oct. 1	Thomas Fort
	9	Rebecca Farley
	14	Timothy Obrien
	14	Thomas Darracott
	19	Anne Carpenter





1734 Oct. 21 Barbara Parry  
 30 Catharine Barton  
 30 John Maccarel

The above Copy was taken out of the afores<sup>d</sup> Register on the 12 of March 1734 by me

THO<sup>s</sup>: WILSON.

### ST. MARY'S PARISH,\* ANTIGUA.

A List of all Persons Christened and Buried in St Mary's Parish Antigua from the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1733 to the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 1734.

1733 Nov. 26 James Bromley buried at the Road  
 27 Richard S. of Thomas Hazlewood Christen'd  
 Mar. 9 Sarah D. of Martin Albut Christen'd  
 18 Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Williams buried at the Road  
 1734 April Rebecca Wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Rowland buried at the Road  
 23 S. of Martin Albut buried at the Valley  
 June 5 M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Fisher buried at the Road  
 July Thomas Rowland buried at the Road  
 20 Mary D. of M<sup>r</sup> James Ailhaud Christned  
 29 M<sup>r</sup> William Grear buried at the Valley  
 29 Margaret D. of D<sup>o</sup> Grear deced Christened  
 Aug. Rowland Yeamans S. of M<sup>r</sup> John Franklyn Christned  
 William Lynch buried at the Valley  
 M<sup>r</sup> Ferris Buryed at the Valley  
 Lydia D. of M<sup>r</sup> George Leonard Christned  
 Sept. 26 Honour<sup>ble</sup> John Morris Esq<sup>r</sup> Buried at the Valley  
 Oct. 9 Samuel S. of Sam<sup>l</sup> Martin Christned  
 22 M<sup>rs</sup> Berkley buried at the Road  
 28 William S. of M<sup>r</sup> William Codrington Christened

### CHRIST'S CHURCH, NICHOLA TOWN.

Burials in the Parish of Christ's Church Nichola Town commencing November 4, 1733: And ending Aug. 17, 1734.

Nov. 4 Bury'd William Jordan a Child  
 15 Mary Adams  
 18 Thomas Dobins  
 22 M<sup>r</sup> John Dixon  
 1734 May 24 Jonah s. to Michael and Mary Webber  
 Aug. 17 William s. to M<sup>r</sup> William and M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Mathews

Births and Christ'nings commencing Nov: 25, 1733.

Nov. 25 Christen'd Mary D. to M<sup>r</sup> John and M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Esteridge  
 b. Nov: 20 of the same month  
 Dec. 28 Elizabeth D. to Obadiah and Frances Frayne, b. May 15 preceding  
 1733-4 Jan. 1 Mary D. to M<sup>r</sup> Zachariah and M<sup>rs</sup> Sophia Bourryeau b. Nov. 7, 1733  
 1734 April 18 John S. to M<sup>r</sup> William and M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Mary julius b. Jan<sup>y</sup> 21 preceding  
 D<sup>o</sup> 27 Thomas Wilson s. to M<sup>r</sup> Benjamin and M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Percival  
 b. Dec<sup>br</sup> 6, 1733  
 May 5 Jonah s. to Michael and Mary Webber b. Feb<sup>y</sup> 2 preceding

\* As the old parish register does not exist these entries are invaluable.



- 1734 Aug. 18 George s. to Mr John and Mrs Elizabeth Vanderpool b. the 2 of the same month  
 Sept. 15 Ann D. to Christopher and Jane Lucas, b. 19 of June preceding  
 Oct. 13 Herriot D. to Mr Clement and Mrs Herriot Crooke, b. the 1<sup>st</sup> of the same month  
 D<sup>o</sup> Aretas s. to Mr Edmund and Mrs Sarah Akers b. the 15 of the same month  
 St Christophers April 2. 1735. ARCHIBALD COCKBURN.

## ST. MARY CAYON.

Burials in the Parish of St Mary Cayon Commencing Oct<sup>o</sup> the 4<sup>th</sup> 1733 and ending Oct<sup>o</sup> the 24<sup>th</sup> 1734.

[I omit "Buried."]

- Oct. 4 Buried Elizabeth Wife to Wilson Harvey  
 Dec. 4 Mr John Lytton  
 Feb. 11 Robert S. to Robert and Mary Wheeler  
 1734 April 27 Mrs Cressey (from Nevis) Widow  
 May 3 Mrs Anne wife to Mr Billingsly Smith  
 July 3 Wilson Harvey  
 7 Mrs Caroline wife to Mr William Fenton  
 Sept. 15 Mary wife to Thomas Merritt  
 21 Mr Billingsly Smith  
 Oct. 24 Robert Stephenson Soldier

Births and Chris'nings Commencing June the 30<sup>th</sup> 1734.

- June 30 Christ'ned Nathaniel Park S. to Thomas and Ann Davis b. Dec<sup>r</sup> 10 1733

D<sup>o</sup> Catharine D. to John and Sarah Davis b. Jan<sup>y</sup> 10 preceding

D<sup>o</sup> Sarah D. to Stanley and Elizabeth Bowry b. the 5<sup>th</sup> of the same month

St Christophers April 2: 1735.

A True Copy. JOHN PRINCE.

ARCHIBALD COCKBURN.

## ST. GEORGE BASSETTERRE, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

St George Basseterre St Christophers. Christenings Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1733 to Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1734.

Catherine the D. of Thomas & Margaret Earle X<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>ber</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 6 weeks  
 Mary the d. of Joseph and Mary Hill X<sup>d</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> aged 2 months  
 Ann the D. of Bates and Mary Westbury X<sup>d</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> aged one month  
 John the S. of Henry Smith and Mary his wife X<sup>d</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 15 months  
 Pawlet the S. of John and Joanna Long X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 10 weeks  
 John the S. of John Johnston X<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> one day  
 Thomas the S. of Roger and Margaret S. . . y<sup>\*</sup> X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 7 weeks  
 John the S. of John and Mary Ramsey X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>

December.

Ruth the D. of John & Ann Crew X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> aged 5 months

(To be continued.)

\* This surname has been proved to be "Sherry" or "Sharry."





## Notes and Queries.

Information is wanted concerning two Scottish writers on Jamaica—Charles Leslie and J. Stewart.

### CHARLES LESLIE.

Of the author, Charles Leslie, who flourished about 1740, and whose name appears only at the end of the dedication to the Earl of Eglington of "A New and Exact Account of Jamaica," published at Edinburgh in 1739, nothing is known. Allibone merely mentions him as the author of this work, and gives no particulars of his life. From the preface, as well as from the work itself, it is evident that he visited the Island. A third edition, of precisely the same *format* as the first and printed from the same type, with the same misprints, was published by the same publisher, R. Fleming, in Edinburgh in 1740. It has "an appendix, containing an account of Admiral Vernon's success at Porto Bello and Chagré."

In a "New History of Jamaica"—the same work published under a different title in London in 1740—the dedication is omitted and the preface rewritten, and two maps are included, one of the West Indies, the other of Jamaica. The latter shews the sugar estates, indigo works, cotton and provision plantations, cacao walks (as they were called), and crawles for hogs, and pens for cattle. A second edition appeared in the same year in London, which is just like the first. In 1741 an edition of the "New History" was published in Dublin. It contains no maps. In 1751 a French translation in two volumes of the London edition, under the title "Histoire de la Jamaïque," was published in London. Some natural history plates are included. The translator, Mr. Raulin, suppressed both his own name and that of Leslie, but he was probably not acquainted with the latter, as it nowhere appears in the London editions of 1740. Indeed Bridges, the author of "Annals of Jamaica," considers it as a piracy, and it is not mentioned by either Lowndes or Allibone. If it is a piracy it is a most impudent one. The alterations from the Edinburgh edition are very slight; in the "New History" a new Letter X is inserted, which is a copy of the appendix of the third Edinburgh edition, and the old Letter X becomes XI, and so on till the end, and the size of the book is larger.

It would seem that the first London edition of 1740 was published after the third Edinburgh edition of that year. Like the London editions the Dublin edition does not give Leslie's name.

It has been suggested that the author is to be identified with the Charles Leslie, M.A., Master Mason, who published in 1741 in Edinburgh "A Vindication of Masonry and its excellency demonstrated in a Discourse at the Consecration of the Lodge Vernon Kilwinning, May 15, 1741. By Chas. Leslie, M.A., Master Mason, and Member of the said Lodge. Edinburgh. Drummond and Co., 1741." Small 4to.

---

### J. STEWART.

In 1808 was published anonymously in London a work entitled "An Account of Jamaica and its Inhabitants, by a Gentleman long resident in the West Indies," and in 1823 it was republished in Edinburgh with a new preface and partly rewritten, and with the author's name, J. Stewart, but under a different title—"A View of the past and present state of the Island of Jamaica." He was, he tells us, resident for twenty-one years in Jamaica, from 1800-21, but nothing can be traced of him in the Colony.

FRANK CUNDALL.

Kingston, Jamaica.

# THE HISTORY OF THE

... ..

## ... ..

... ..

## ... ..

### ... ..

... ..

## DALE OF THE WEST INDIES.

The Rev. T. C. Dale of 115 London Road, Croydon, writes that a certain William Dale went out to the West Indies in 1805 or 1806 to carry on a weekly newspaper. His second wife is supposed to have accompanied him, and he is thought to have died soon after his arrival. Further information about him is desired. Mr. Dale enclosed the two wills of Adam and Robert Dale of Jamaica, of which the Editor has made abstracts.

Adam Dale of the parish of Trelawny, co. Cornwall, I. of Jamaica, land surveyor. Will dated 30 September 1799. All real and personal estate in trust to my friends James Symes of St Ann, Rob. Stoney and Rich<sup>d</sup> Evans of Trelawny for 16 years for my reputed dau. Eliz. Dale, now an infant under one year, and if she die to Ann Morrison. Trustees to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Rob. Ball, W<sup>m</sup> Brown, John Barnby. Proved 23 December 1799. Recorded in Lib. 66, fo. 147.

Robert Dale of the parish of Hanover. Will dated 10 May 1804. My reputed dau. Mary McCallum Dale and reputed son Philip W<sup>m</sup> Dale £100 each. Nurse Sarah Hall £100 and furniture. My nephew John Dale, my heir-at-law, £140 if possible, and recommend him to my respected friend and employer Geo. Brissett, Esq. The latter and John J. . . . to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Agnes Robertson, Adam Gray, Geo. M. . . . Proved 21 June 1804. Recorded in Lib. 73, fo. 23.

[N.B.—The official at Jamaica who sent the above wills had such an extraordinary handwriting that the Editor has been unable to decipher all the names.]

---

### Replies.

To the Editor, "Caribbeana."

(I. 13.)

Kingston, Jamaica.

With reference to a footnote, "What is this word?" appended to "Negune," which appears in the Marriage Record in Jamaica of August 21st, 1670, between Joshua Paske and Mary Marna, I write to point out that it is obviously a copyist's mistake for Negrine, an obsolete form of Negress, used (as Murray's Dictionary points out) as late as 1703 by Dampier, who speaks of "Negrines and other she-slaves."

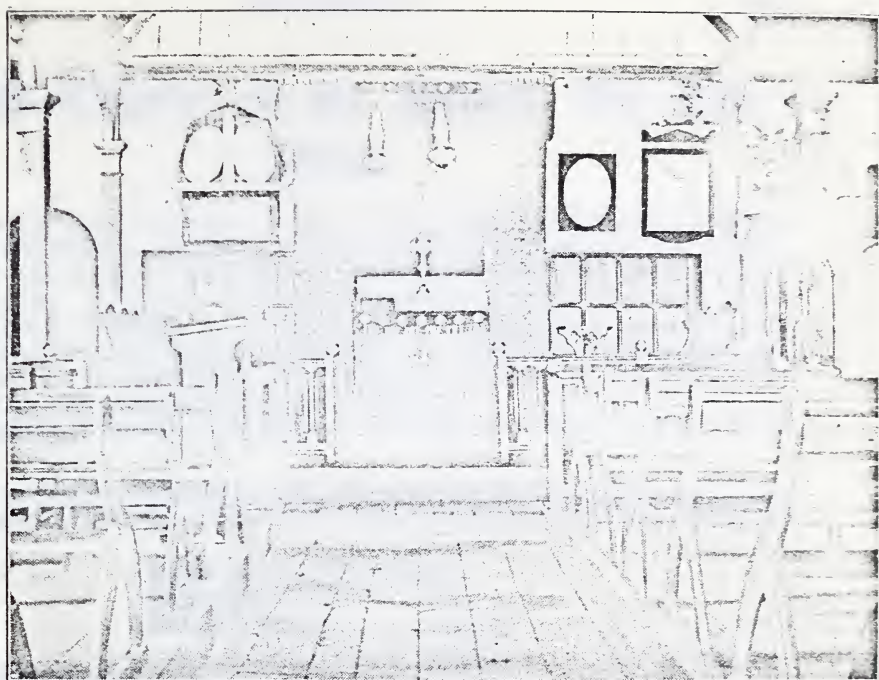
FRANK CUNDALL.

The Institute of Jamaica, for the Encouragement  
of Literature, Science, and Art.

---







ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, FIG TREE, NEVIS.

*Photographed by the Rev. Dr. Thomas.*



EXTERIOR OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

## Parish Register of St. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis.

The Rev. Dr. L. B. Thomas, Rector of St. George's and St. John's, Nevis, has kindly forwarded an accurate transcript of the Parish Register of St. John in that island. He writes: "I have given details this time that you may have all the facts before you. It may be of interest to print them as a fair illustration of the condition of our Registers . . . I think my notes will be plain, I use the square brackets for all my additions and comments . . . I feel as a parson here and a genealogist that I am bound to do my share in preserving and publishing the registers of my own parishes at any rate."—EDITOR.

The Register is bound in parchment, 16 inches by 6 inches in size, and is headed:—

A Register of Births, BAPTISMS | Marriages & Buryalls for St. John's | Parish.  
Commencing from May 12th 1729 | The Reverend Mr. William Wharton  
Rector.

Births and Baptisms Page 1.  
Marriages . . . . . 3.  
Deaths & Burials . . . . . 5—15.

The beginning of the Register kept by J. Mackay is at page 17 [written opposite the front leaf].

1729 June 22d Frances dau. of Bartholomew Stone & Mary his wife Born  
July 27th 1728 and Baptiz'd this day  
Anne Dau. of Mr. Nicholas Hendrickson & Mary his wife Born Augt. 4 in the  
above year (Ye said Mr. Hendrickson then living in St. George's Parish  
where at that time they had no Minister) and a few weeks after her Birth  
[illegible] (ye day forgot) their said daughter Anne was Baptized by me  
WM. WHARTON, Rector  
of St. John's Parish.

[Next page.]

Births & Baptisms.

1729 May 30 William ye son of William Edgerby [or Edgerley] & Anne his  
wife Born May 23d & Baptis'd this day  
Aug. 31 Amelia dau. of Joseph Herbert, Esq. & Elizabeth his wife Born  
ye 25th ins. & Baptized this day  
1730 Apl. 29 Mary dau. of Francis Roper & Mary his wife Born July 16,  
1728, and Francis their son born Dec. 22d last past, both  
Baptized this day  
Sept. 6th Mary dau. of Du Bart Phillips [rest wanting] Born Dec. 10 last  
past  
Oct. 25th Sarah dau. of [wanting] & Sarah his wife, Born Sept. 30th last  
past and Baptized this day  
Dec. 23d Blanche dau. of Heury Sanders & Susannah his wife, Born  
Aug. 8th last past and Baptized this day  
Feb. 15th Elizabeth dau. of Mr. Meete Beauchamp & Mary his wife Born  
Nov. 30th last past and Baptized this day  
28th Richard son of Richard Lawrence & Anne his wife Born [a blank]  
last past and Baptized this day  
1731 April 26 Edward son of Joseph Herbert, Esq. & Elizabeth his wife Born  
ye 13 instant & Baptized this day  
May 16 John Slough son of Christopher Wilkinson & Sarah his wife  
Born Dec. 13 last past and Baptized this day

# History of the City of New York

## Introduction

The history of the City of New York is a story of growth and change. From a small Dutch settlement to a major international metropolis, the city has undergone remarkable transformations. This chapter explores the key events and figures that have shaped the city's identity over the centuries.

The early Dutch period, from 1614 to 1674, laid the foundation for the city's future. The Dutch West India Company established a trading post, which grew into a thriving community. The city's strategic location on the Hudson River and its access to the Atlantic Ocean made it a vital link between the Americas and Europe.

The English takeover in 1674 marked a turning point in the city's history. The city was renamed New York in honor of the Duke of York, and it became the capital of the New York colony. The city's growth continued, and it became a center of commerce and culture. The American Revolution, which began in 1776, further shaped the city's destiny, as it became a battleground for the fight for independence.

The city's role in the American Revolution was pivotal. It was here that the British evacuated the city in 1783, and the Continental Congress fled to Lancaster and York. The city's strategic importance was evident, and it remained a center of political and military activity. The city's growth continued, and it became a major center of commerce and industry.

The city's history is a testament to its resilience and adaptability. It has weathered numerous challenges, from natural disasters to economic downturns, and it has emerged stronger than ever. The city's rich cultural heritage and its commitment to progress have made it a global leader in many fields. The history of the City of New York is a story of a city that has always been on the cutting edge of change.



[Reverse of page.]

- 1732 May 7 Mary d. of Mr. Meete Beauchamp & Mary his wife b. Apl. 24 last past and Baptized this day  
 Jan. 17 Richard-Roach s. of Mr. John Broadbelt & Mary his wife B. yesterday  
 July 26 James s. of Charles-Pym Burt & Rebekah his wife (omitted in its place) b. ye 17 July last past and Baptized this day  
 Aug. 14 Anne-Springet d. of Richard Coker & Mary Springet b. Dec. 1, 1729 last past and Baptized this day  
 Nov. 29 William Springet s. of Richard Coker & Mary Springet b. ye 22 ins. last past and Baptized this day  
 Jan. 8 Jane d. of David Blair & Sarah his wife b. April 25 last past and Baptized this day  
 Feb. 8 Anne d. of Mr. William Child & Mary his wife b. ye 1 ins & b. [One entry gone.]  
 March 7 Anne d. of Mr. George Broadbelt & Elizabeth his wife b. Apl. 20 last past and Baptized this day  
 11 Frances Marthen d. of John Brown & Anne his wife b. Jan'y 13 last past and Baptized this day  
 1733 Ap. 1 Margaret d. of William Sutton & Mary his wife b. Feb. 13 last past and Baptized this day  
 2 Tyrrell s. of Joseph Herbert Esq. & Elizabeth his wife b. Mar. 4 last past and Baptized this day  
 9 Samuel s. of Samuel Scranton & Anne Ellit als Elliot b. Nov. 30 last past and Baptized this day  
 June 10 Sarah d. of Mr. Simon Browne & Sarah his wife b. May 20 last past and Baptized this day  
 26 Elizabeth d. of William Röper & Elizabeth his wife b. Mar. 12 last past and Baptized this day  
 July 29 [Missing, and nine\* other entries.]  
 One of . . . Coker & Eliza . . .  
 Another of . . ym Burt & Rebekah  
 of . . . & Henrietta his . . .

[Next page.]

## Marriages.

- 1729 Nov. 20 Joseph Neale and Mary Keep married  
 1730 Mar. 25 Richard Smith of St. Thomas Parish Esq. and Mrs. Anne Birkitt of this Parish married  
 Aug. 13 Mr. George Broadbelt and Mrs. Elizabeth Beauchamp m.  
 Dec. 22 George Frost and Mary Israel m.  
 29 Henry Williams and Frances Frewen m.

\* Some of these missing entries can be supplied from the Transcripts sent in 1734 to the Colonial Office, and now appearing in this Magazine.

- 1733 Dec. 26 John S. of Joseph Neale & Mary his Wife. Born Nov' 11 last past. Baptized this day  
 Jan. 20 Elizabeth D. of John Thurland & Mary his Wife. Born about 6 years & a half agoe was Baptized this day  
 Feb. 7 Elizabeth D. of Jn<sup>r</sup> Warrell & Mary his Wife. Born Sep. 29 last past Baptized this day  
 Feb. 17 Jn<sup>r</sup> S. of Jn<sup>r</sup> Frost jun<sup>r</sup> & Sarah his Wife. Born Oct. 8 last past. Baptized this day  
 1734 April 25 John S. of W<sup>m</sup> Carter & Mary his Wife. Born y<sup>e</sup> 21 inst. Baptized this day  
 Aug. 29 James Bevon S. of M<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>r</sup> Sanders & Henrietta his Wife. Born July 21 last past. Baptized this day  
 Sep. 28 Frances D. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Coker & Elizabeth his Wife. Born about two years agoe. Baptized this day  
 Oct. 30 Elizabeth D. of Charles Pym Burt. Born y<sup>e</sup> 24 inst. Baptized this day



- 1730 Jan. 26 Richard Spencer and Mary Donnevan m. (Mr. President Richardson present)
- 1731 June 17 Mr. Simon Browne of this Parish & Mrs. Sarah Browne of St. James' Parish m.
- Aug. 1 Mr. Henry Richards of St. John's Parish in Antigua and Mrs. Sarah Smith of this Parish m.
- 19 Mr. John Broadbelt and Mrs. Mary Barker (both of this Parish) m.
- Oct. 12 Mr. John-Duer Duncomb\* (of Parham in Antigua) and Mrs. Anne Bernhoof (of this Parish) m.
- 1732 May 29 John Browne and Anne Jones (both of this Parish) were m.
- Feb. 11 Mr. William Blizard† and Mrs. Sophia Bernhoof m.
- 1733 Oct. 7 John Frost of this P'ish and Sarah Ashby of ye Island of St. Christopher m.
- Jan. 24 Mr. . . . d Gardiner and Mrs. Anne d. of Roger [rest wanting]
- Feb. — [One missing]
- 1734 [One gone]
- 1735 April 7 [Gone]
- Dec. 25 [Gone]
- 1736 Nov. — [Gone]
- Dec. 4 [Gone]
- 9 Mr. Samuel Clarke [jun. ?]
- . . . . Tobin were married . . . . present
- 1737 Oct. 13 Lawrence Ely and Elizabeth Alford were m.

[Reverse of leaf blank.]

[Next page.]

- Nov. 17 Anne d. . . . d. ye 15 inst.
- 28 Mr. John T. ? . . . . was buried
- Dec. 2 Mr. William P. [rest wanting]
- 16 Mrs. Mary [rest wanting]
- nney Rig . . late [?]
- d. ye 15 inst.
- 1730 April 9 Andrew Murph . . [rest wanting]
- Nov. 4 John Chipers [rest wanting]
- 12 Margery Pe [rest wanting]
- Dec. 31 Mary wife of [rest wanting]
- . . . . ye 30 inst. and was buried this day
- Mar. 9 Col. John Richardson President of this Island d. and was buried this day
- 1731 April 4 John s. of John Money and Anne his wife d. ye 2 inst. and was b.
- 7 Abednego Guernsey serv<sup>t</sup> to Mr. James Emra was buried
- 9 Rachel d. of John Clare and Anne his wife was buried
- Sept. 14 Elizabeth d. of Mr. William Huggins and Anne his wife d. ye 13
- Oct. 3 Anne-Richard . . . . hter of
- Mr. William Huggins [rest wanting]
- wife died ye
- Feb. 1 James
- Jan. 31 [rest wanting]
- 21 Rachel
- Anne his wife [rest wanting]
- 28 [All wanting]

\* See his will and pedigree in "Antigua," i. 227.

† See "Antigua," i. 58, for pedigree of Blizard. The Parish Register of St. John, Antigua, gives the burial, "1771 April 14 Sophia Blizard," which probably relates to the above.

January 1st to 31st 1911 100  
February 1st to 28th 1911 100  
March 1st to 31st 1911 100  
April 1st to 30th 1911 100  
May 1st to 31st 1911 100  
June 1st to 30th 1911 100  
July 1st to 31st 1911 100  
August 1st to 31st 1911 100  
September 1st to 30th 1911 100  
October 1st to 31st 1911 100  
November 1st to 30th 1911 100  
December 1st to 31st 1911 100

INDEX

January 1st to 31st 1911 100  
February 1st to 28th 1911 100  
March 1st to 31st 1911 100  
April 1st to 30th 1911 100  
May 1st to 31st 1911 100  
June 1st to 30th 1911 100  
July 1st to 31st 1911 100  
August 1st to 31st 1911 100  
September 1st to 30th 1911 100  
October 1st to 31st 1911 100  
November 1st to 30th 1911 100  
December 1st to 31st 1911 100



- 1732 June — [Rest wanting]  
 July 5 Anne wife of [wanting]  
                     yesterday and was buried  
 Nov. 26 John Neale d. [rest wanting]  
                     this day

[Sept. 29, Jan. 4 and 21st, and possibly two more gone.]

[Reverse of page.]

- Fenton of St. Christophers  
 buried this day  
 John Tush d. yesterday [rest wanting]  
 of Mr. Henry Richards [?] [rest wanting]  
 died this day  
 [An entry gone.]  
 died yesterday and was [rest wanting]  
 died yesterday and was     "     "  
 died yesterday and was     "     "

[Rest of this page missing.]

- |      |    |  |   |   |
|------|----|--|---|---|
|      | 30 | Mr. Wm. Slade d. yesterday and was buried this day |   |   |
| Feb. | 25 | Mr. John McShean                                   | " | " |
|      | 26 | Dr. Marice Berkeley                                | " | " |
|      | 27 | Lewis Ingleton                                     | " | " |
| Mar. | 3  | Mr. John Slade                                     | " | " |
|      | 12 | Mr. Bartholomew Springet                           | " | " |
|      | 17 | E . . . . Thurland                                 | " | " |
|      |    | of John Edgerley                                   | " | " |
|      |    | of John Broadbelt d.                               |   |   |
|      |    | of . . . . min Whitehead                           |   |   |
|      |    | of Rich <sup>d</sup> Broadbelt                     |   |   |
|      |    | was buried   |   |   |

- [An entry gone.]  
 of Richard Coker d. yesterday  
                     (should have preceded the . . . .)  
 of John Edgerley d.  
                     rd Broadbelt  
                     yesterday and

[At least one other gone entirely.]

The following six entries from the P.R.O. help to fill some of the gaps on this page:—

1733.

- Nov. 11 James-Bevon Sanders was buried

1734.

- Mar. 30 Edward-Smith Broadbelt was buried  
 April 25 Cap<sup>n</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Fenton was buried  
 June 6 Mary Tush was buried  
       26 Frances Howard was buried  
 Aug. 19 John Smith Richards was buried



[Two blank leaves.]

## D . . ths &amp; Buri . . .

- 1737 June 24 George Flamsted s. of George Litman was buried this day  
 Oct. 20 John Frost Sen<sup>r</sup> d. yesterday & was buried this day  
 Nov. 11 Frances d. of James Stoddard dec<sup>d</sup> died yesterday & was buried  
           this day  
 Dec. 27 John Browne died yesterday and was buried this day  
 1740 Nov. 10 George Litman buried  
 Dec. 26 Mary Brodbelt buried, Wife of John Brodbelt

[Rest of page and reverse of leaf blank.]

Register for the year 1742 kept by J. Mackay.

- 1742 Mar. 28 Buried George s. of Sam<sup>l</sup> Clarke, Sen<sup>r</sup>  
 April 17 Buried Sarah Tobin widow  
 June 20 Baptized Charles Smith Clarke, s. of Saml. Clarke, Jun. &  
           Henrietta born the 13th of Jan. last  
       20 Buried Philip de Witt, Esq.  
       3 Married Abr<sup>m</sup> Brooks & Eliz. Ramsey  
 July 4 Buried Martha Neale, widow  
 Aug. 5 Baptized John s. of John & Elizabeth Richardson born ye 4th  
           inst.  
       29 Baptized Robert s. of W<sup>m</sup> & Frances Vaughan  
 Sept. 21 Buried Joseph Browne  
       21 married W<sup>m</sup> Edgerly & Ann Merriwother  
       21 Married John Crib & Sarah Edgerly  
       23 Baptized Richard s. of Mich<sup>l</sup> & Ann Stanley born June 6 last  
 Nov. 12 buried Peter Wheeler  
 Jan. 1 buried Charles Smith Clarke an in<sup>t</sup>ant  
       23 Baptized Purlettah Beauchamp d. of James & Purlettah M<sup>r</sup>sheer  
 Feb. 18 Baptized Will<sup>m</sup> s. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Linsley and Jane  
       26 buried John Edgerly  
 Mar. 6 Baptized Thom<sup>s</sup> s. of Ja<sup>s</sup> & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Parris, born Sept. 29  
       — Baptized Eliz<sup>h</sup> d. of George & Mary Frost  
 1743 April 1 Baptized Sarah Sampson d. Moses & Ann Jones, born Mar. 3  
           last  
       May 8 Baptized Elizabeth d. of Joseph & Mary Neale born March 4 last

n.b.—The last Bills of mortality\* sent to the Lords of Trade & Plant<sup>n</sup> began here.

- July 24 Baptized Thomas s. of William Roper & Eliz<sup>th</sup> his wife  
 Sept. 11 Married Thomas Baker & Sarah Williams  
       20 Baptized Mary & Frances twin d. of Christopher Wilkinson &  
           Sarah his wife  
 Oct. 5 buried Mary one of the above twins  
       6 buried Frances the other of the above twins

JOHN MACKAY, Rector.

(To be continued.)

---

\* These are the transcripts from the Record Office which are now appearing in this Magazine.—EDITOR.





## Smith, of Grenada.\*

<p>....=William Smith of Antigua, Esq., 1st wife. a minor 1713; Clerk to the Assem- bly 1734; J.P. 1739; buried at Marylebone 11 March 1772, but no vault has been found. Will dated 12 November 1767, then of Twyford, co. Southampton. 2nd Codicil, 17 February 1770, then of Bulstrode Street, Marylebone; proved 23 March 1772 (110, Taverner). Owned plantation in New Division, which he entailed in 1732 on the issue of his 2nd wife Mary.</p>	<p>=Mary Oliver, baptized 11 July 1711 and married 17 August 1727 at St. John's; party to the settlement of 20 May 1732. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Anne Oliver, baptized at St. John's 11 July 1711; married, 30 January 1741, John Watkins of Antigua, who died 1762. She was buried in St. Michael's, Bath, 27 December 1783, and by her will left her estate to her two nephews, Richard Oliver and William Smith.</p>
--	--	---

William Smith of Grenada, clerk 1739; coheir to his  
uncle Wavell Smith in 1755,  
then Deputy-Secretary at  
St. Kitts; in the W.I.  
1770; of Manchester Square  
1779; heir to his aunt Mrs.  
Ann Watkins of Bath 1783;  
heir to his cousin Richard  
Oliver in 1784; of Bulstrode  
Street 1786; died at Grenada  
16 July 1793. Will dated  
15 July 1793; proved 8  
November 1794 (580, Hol-  
man).

=Elizabeth  
...., of  
15 Bul-  
strode  
Street  
1793.

s.p.

Sarah Smith,  
named in deed  
of 1732; co-  
heir to her  
uncle Wavell  
Smith in 1755;  
purchased a  
house in Bul-  
strode Street  
before 1770;  
inherited the  
New Division  
estate in 1806  
from her sister  
Mary.

Mary Smith, named in  
the will of her aunt  
Mrs. Eliz. Haddon  
1756; only surviving  
child of William and  
Mary in 1767; con-  
veyed "Smiths" of  
122 acres in St. Mary's  
parish and New Divi-  
sion to Richard Oliver  
in 1772; of 3 Bul-  
strode Street, St. Mary-  
lebone, in 1789. Will  
dated 15 May 1804;  
proved 14 February  
1806.

Richard Oliver Smith, natural son by Sarah Dean,=Mary, dau. of Edmund Bro-  
inherited Revolution Hall, Grenada, from his father; derip of Wells (see "D.N.B.");  
aged 5 years 2 months on 15 July 1793; in a deed died in Pulteney Street 23  
of 1820 he had dropped the name of Smith; (?) of February 1829, aged 39. M.I.  
Baring Place, Heavitree, Devon, in 1829. in Bathwick Churchyard.

William Smith, formerly of the I. of Antigua but now of Twyford, co. South-  
ampton, Esq. Will dated 12 November 1767. Funeral not to exceed £20.  
Whereas an Indenture was made in A. dated 20 May 1732 between me and Mary  
my late wife, deceased, of the one part, and Tho. Kerby, then of A., Esq., and  
John Burke, then also of A., Esq. (both since deceased), of the other, and  
recorded in the Register's Office, by which a certain plantation and slaves were  
limited to me for my life, with remainder to Trustees for our sons in tail male,  
and charged with £1000 c. each to be paid to Will<sup>m</sup> Smith and Sarah Smith, then  
and now my children living by my then former wife then deceased, and I have  
improved the said plantation by £1500 c. laid out in buildings and £350 c. in  
cattle, and I have put thereon 51 slaves worth £1890, amounting in all to £5740 c.,

\* Communicated by the Editor.

THE HISTORY OF THE

The history of the world is a vast and complex subject, encompassing the lives and actions of countless individuals and the events that have shaped our planet. From the earliest civilizations to the modern era, the story of humanity is one of constant change and evolution. The study of history allows us to understand the patterns of human behavior, the causes of conflict, and the progress of society. It is a discipline that provides us with a deeper understanding of our place in the world and the challenges we face today. The history of the world is not just a collection of facts and dates, but a narrative that connects the past to the present and the future. It is a story that we all share, and one that we must continue to explore and understand.

Sarah . . . = Richard Oliver of Antigua, Speaker 1704; = Margaret  
2nd wife. Member of Council 1708; buried at St. John's 29 May 1716. . . . 1st wife.

Rowland Oliver of Antigua, born 1703; = Sarah . . . , buried at Richard =  
of Olivers Old Plantation of 260 acres; St. John's 9 Novem- Oliver,  
owned estate in Nevis; went to England ber 1758; ? dau. of born  
in 1765; died 16 and buried 24 July . . . Williams of 1694;  
1767, aged 64. M.I. in St. Michael's, Bath. Nevis or Antigua. died  
1763.

Richard Oliver, baptized at St. = Mary Oliver, mar- Thomas Oliver of 20 =  
John's 7 January 1734-5; Al- ried at Leyton 2 Mark Lane, W.I. mer-  
derman and M.P. for London February 1758; chant; baptized at St.  
1770-80; owned one-third of buried at Green- John's 12 March 1740-1;  
Diamond estate at Grenada; wich 10 November died at Leyton 29 Janu-  
died at sea 16 April 1784. 1788. ary 1803, aged 62.  
s.p.

Richard Oliver, 1st son and heir, owned the Diamond estate, which after his death in 1821 his widow sold.

which said plantation will belong to my dau. Mary, being the only child I have now living by my said wife Mary, and I give her my s<sup>d</sup> dau. Mary all the said improvements on my said plantation lying in New Division, and if she die without heirs I give it to my son Will<sup>m</sup> S., and in default of his heirs to my dau. Sarah S. on condition that the £1000 c. each be made up to £1200 st. each. All residue to my said s. Will<sup>m</sup> S. and my dau. Sarah S. I appoint Stephen Blizard of A., Esq., Richard Oliver of London, merchant, and my said s. W<sup>m</sup> S. and my dau. Sarah S. Ex'ors. Witnessed by Carew Mildmay, Jane Mildmay, Sarah Corps.

1st Codicil. 13 November 1767. If the plantation should descend to my s. W<sup>m</sup> I charge it with £1200 st. for my dau. Sarah S.

2nd Codicil. 17 February 1770. Whereas my dau. Sarah S. bought her dwelling house in Bulstrode Street, St Marylebone, which I rent of her for £75 a year and £50 is a fair rent, which she hath refused to take; if she demand more I give £500 of her legacy to my s. W<sup>m</sup>, now in the West Indies. At Bulstrode Street.

Proved at London 23 March 1772 by Rich<sup>d</sup> Oliver, Esq., Alderman of London, W<sup>m</sup> S. the son, and Sarah S., spinster, the dau. (P.C.C., 110, Taverner.)

James Taylor, late of Grenada, planter, now of the I. of Thanet. Will dated 1785. My friend W<sup>m</sup> Smith of G., Esq., my silver handled sword. (P.C.C., 483, Ducarel.)

1777, Jan. 9. Another capital West-India House stopt payment last week, which makes the fourth, and 'tis imagined that others must follow. All this is the natural consequence of the American captures: upwards of 130 ships from the West-India islands have been taken by their privateers in the course of the last year.

Proceedings of the  
General Assembly of the  
Church of Scotland  
1854

The following is a list of the names of the members of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, who were present at the meeting held on the 1st of May 1854, at Glasgow.

The names of the members of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, who were present at the meeting held on the 1st of May 1854, at Glasgow, are as follows:

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, 1854.

The following is a list of the names of the members of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, who were present at the meeting held on the 1st of May 1854, at Glasgow.

The following is a list of the names of the members of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, who were present at the meeting held on the 1st of May 1854, at Glasgow.

The following is a list of the names of the members of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, who were present at the meeting held on the 1st of May 1854, at Glasgow.



London, Feb. 28. We have the pleasure to inform our readers, that the great West-India house in Fenchurch-street, reported to have stopt payment about ten days ago, goes on. ("Bath Chronicle.")

The last-mentioned paragraph must refer to Alderman Richard Oliver, M.P., whose counting-house was in Fenchurch Street. On 6 September 1778, in reply to a request from his fellow citizens that he should be proposed as Lord Mayor for the ensuing year, he declined to be nominated.

On 24 November 1778, owing to the precarious state of his property in the West Indies, he resigned his gown as Alderman, but retained his seat in Parliament until the Dissolution in 1780, refusing to even accept a nominal place under the Ministry.

On 23 September 1779 it was announced in a newspaper: "Mr. Oliver, late an Alderman of the City of London, was on the island of Grenada when taken by the French. He has large possessions there, and went over on suspicion of what would happen. All sugars were sent to France and confiscated." ("Bath Chronicle.")

In December he was residing at Antigua, where he owned plantations, as well as at Nevis, Montserrat, and St. Vincent. He died a few years later, his death being announced as follows: "1784, April 16. On board the Sandwich packet, in his passage from Nevis, Richard Oliver, esq; formerly an Alderman and Representative in Parliament for London." ("G.M.," 395, and see "D.N.B.") "He was returning to England for the recovery of his health. He married his cousin, by whom he had no issue, and his property in Antigua would consequently have descended to his nephew Richard Oliver, Esq., the son of his brother\* Thomas; but having formed a solemn engagement with a Mr. Smith that the longest liver should have all the other died possessed of, he bequeathed to him the whole of his property." ("Memoir of Brass Crosby, Lord Mayor," p. 33.)

By his will, dated 6 April 1779, he left all his property to his friend (and cousin by marriage) William Smith of Antigua, then of Manchester Square.

All his papers having passed to the Smith family, but little was known about his estates until last year, when a lady, seeing my name in the "International Genealogical Directory," forwarded to me a large parcel of deeds and papers relating to the Alderman, derived from her great-grandfather George Griffin (a connection of the Smiths) of Newton Court, Monmouth, also of Lincoln's Inn and a barrister, who carried out much legal work for Thomas Oliver of Mark Lane, a W.I. merchant with a very large business, and cousin and brother-in-law of the Alderman.

On succeeding to these plantations William Smith set to work to relieve them of their most pressing liabilities. We have first of all a proper valuation of them all and then an account of Income and Charges (from the Griffin Papers). [See pp. 154-155.]

---

1786, April 5. William Smith of Bulstrode Street, St. Marylebone, Esq., and Tho. Oliver of the City of London, Esq., became bound to Chas. Woodcock of Brentford, co. Middlesex, Esq., in £8000. Whereas W<sup>m</sup> Smith & Rich<sup>d</sup> Oliver, Esq. & Alderman, dec<sup>d</sup>, by their Bond dated 25 Dec. 1774 became bound to Benj. Horne of Ealing, co. Middx., Gent., deceased, in £8000 to pay £1000 on 25 Dec. 1779 & Interest, & Benj. Horne is dead & Chas. Woodcock is his Ex'or, now it is agreed that the £1000 shall be repaid by 4 annual sums of £1000 on 24 June 1787, 8, 9, 90, together with Interest at 4 per cent. [This is a draft, and there are no signatures.]

---

\* This should be brother-in-law and cousin.





FROM THE UPPER PORTION OF A RARE ELECTORAL SHEET.





The next deed, a very long one, gives the history of the Diamond Estate in Grenada. Endorsed: "30<sup>th</sup> May 1786. W<sup>m</sup> Tooke, Esq<sup>r</sup>, by the direction of W<sup>m</sup> Smith, Esquire, to Thomas Oliver, Esquire. Copy Release by way of Mortgage and Indemnity of two undivided third parts of a plantation in the Island of Granada." 21 fos.

This Indenture tripartite made the 30 May 26 Geo. III., 1786, between William Tooke of Serjeants Inn Fleet Street City of London Esq. of the 1st part William Smith late of Soho Square now of Bulstrode Street co. Middlesex Esq. of the 2nd part and Thomas Oliver of the City of London Esq. of the 3rd part WHEREAS by Indenture of lease and release dated 19 and 20 May 1772 between the Hon. John Grant Esq. one of the Barons of H.M. Court of Exchequer in Scotland of the 1 part and John Dorrien, John Anthony Rucker, John Peter Rucker and Alex. Carleton all of London Esquires Bankers and Partners of the other part, the said John Grant sold and confirmed to the said 4 bankers all that plantation, houses, slaves, cattle to them as a security for certain sums and Whereas by Indenture of lease and release dated 3 and 4 August 1772 the release being quadrupartite and made between the said 4 bankers of the 1st part, John Grant and Margaret his wife of the 2nd part and said William Tooke, Richard Oliver Esq. then one of the Aldermen of the City of London since deceased and William Smith of the 3rd part reciting that William Tooke, Richard Oliver and William Smith had agreed to purchase said plantation and slaves etc. for £29,000 sterling and that all sums due by the Indenture of 19 and 20 May had been paid by John Grant to the 4 bankers and William Tooke paid £9,666 13s. 4d. and Richard Oliver the like and William Smith paid £4,666 13s. 4d. and William Tooke lent £5,000 at 5 per cent. Interest to William Smith to help pay the balance of his share and Richard Oliver's third part and William Smith's third were conveyed to William Tooke as security the plantation was sold and confirmed to said William Tooke and WHEREAS by deed poll of Richard Oliver and William Smith dated 9 September 1772 it was agreed that William Tooke should advance to Richard Oliver and William Smith the further sum of £5000 charged on their two-thirds shares and Richard Oliver died 16 April 1784 and made his will 6 April 1779 and gave all his estate to said William Smith so that he became entitled to the said two-thirds and WHEREAS William Smith hath since the death of Richard Oliver paid off the last mentioned £5000 and all interest and William Tooke hath applied for repayment and Thomas Oliver has been asked to join with William Smith in securing payment William Smith and Thomas Oliver have given bond for £10,000 to William Tooke the said recited security is now assigned to Thomas Oliver and WHEREAS William Smith is indebted to Thomas Oliver in £4000 exclusive of the debts due to Thomas Oliver from the estate of the late Richard Oliver and whereas Thomas Oliver hath made another bond 5 April last whereby Thomas Oliver and William Smith are bound to Charles Woodcock of Brentford co. Middlesex Esq. in £8000 for £4000 at 4 per cent. to Charles Woodcock and William Smith cannot pay the £4000 so hath agreed the two-thirds of said plantation should be conveyed to Thomas Oliver as security for the £5000 and £4000 and William Smith hath made a bond for £26,000 to be void if William Smith repay Thomas Oliver the £4000 and all sums he shall advance. NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of £5000 secured to William Tooke by Thomas Oliver and for the debt of William Smith and for 10s. William Tooke by request of William Smith hath conveyed and William Smith hath confirmed to Thomas Oliver those two-third parts of that plantation in the Island of Grenada in a district called the Grand Pauvre and in a late made parish called St. Mark consisting of a dwelling house and other buildings called St. Rose and a tract of land bounded on the S.W. side by a River called the Great River on the N. by lands occupied by Le Seieur Viette, Le Seieur Broussi, Le Seieur Danverque and Le Seieur Laheille on the N. by the Little River and on the N.W. part by the Town of Grand Pauvre and the other part by the sea containing 513 acres or from 160 squares of 100 paces which were late the estate of the



Rev. Dominican Fathers of the Mission of Preaching Brethren by a grant from M. de Tracy Governor-General dated 25 November 17... [blank] width 800 paces and going up 2000 paces included in a former grant of 21 June 1657 and confirmed 15 September 1722 all which were purchased by Roger Smith late of Grenada late of London Merchant of the said Fathers 1 July 1763 and after by lease and release of 30 and 31 August 1765 were conveyed to John Fisher and Thomas Dawes (as Trustee to John Fisher) and all negros cattle crops as they were heretofore purchased by John Grant and were by lease and release of 15 and 16 May 1772 the release tripartite between Beeston Long and George Drake of London Merchants of 1st part, Edward Payne of London Esq. John Spooner\* of Chesterfield Street Esq. and Jane Isabella his wife late widow of John Fisher late of London Merchant late of Greenwich Esq. Thomas Farr of Bristol Esq., Charles Birch of Lime Street Esq. and John Fisher Weare of Bristol Esq. they with Beeston Long were the Trustees in will of John Fisher and James Fisher of

## ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.

Mortgage to Tho <sup>s</sup> Oliver on the Nevis Estate .	7764	3	11	
Bond to Tho <sup>s</sup> Oliver . . . . .	4000	0	0	
Bond to W <sup>m</sup> Tooke . . . . .	5000	0	0	
Bond to Benj. Horne Dece'd . . . . .	4000	0	0	
to Sarah Smith . . . . .	4000	0	0	
Bond to Tho <sup>s</sup> Dawsons Trustees . . . . .	2000	0	0	
Bond to Charles Payne . . . . .	1000	0	0	
to Dr Athill (say) . . . . .	4000	0	0	
to Mr <sup>s</sup> Patterson £2670 Curr <sup>y</sup> @ 60 pc.				
Exch <sup>e</sup> 1668 15. W. S's half is . . .	834	7	6	
to B. W <sup>m</sup> Peterson £4000 Curr <sup>y</sup> @ 65 pc.				
Exch. £2424 4 10 Ster <sup>g</sup> . W. S.'s				
half is . . . . .	1212	2	5	
to Geo. Stephen . . . . .	570	0	0	
Bond to Dr Makittrick Adair . . . . .	500	0	0	
Debts @ 6 pc. . . . .	£34,880	13	10	2092 16 10
Mr <sup>s</sup> Mary Oliver's Annuity secured upon				
y <sup>e</sup> Old Plantation . . . . .	200	0	0	
Mr <sup>s</sup> Mary Oliver's Annuity secured upon				
y <sup>e</sup> late R. O.'s Bond . . . . .	50	0	0	250 0 0
Mr <sup>s</sup> Grace Patterson 1 Years Ann <sup>y</sup> left				
by R. O. . . . .				100 0 0
Mr <sup>s</sup> Smith's Allowance and other Con-				
tingencies . . . . .				1000 0 0
				3442 16 10
Annual Surplus . . . . .				2064 3 2
				£5507 0 0

Corpus Christi College Oxford Esq. eldest son and heir of said John Fisher of the 2nd part; and John Grant of the 3rd part were granted to John Grant and all deeds to the said Thomas Oliver provided that if William Smith pay £4000 on 30 May 1793 and 6 per cent. Interest and all future advances and pay William Tooke £5000 and to Charles Woodcock £4000. Thomas Oliver will reconvey

\* See *ante*, p. 2, for his pedigree.

[continued on p. 156.]







"Annual Income & Annual Expenditure of William Smith as within particularized."\*

Supposed Value of the different Concerns within mentioned, viz.	ster <sup>s</sup>		
M <sup>r</sup> Hope Est. S <sup>t</sup> Vincent . . . . .	1,500	0	0
Diamond—Grenada . . . . .	36,000	0	0
Revolution Hall D <sup>o</sup> . . . . .	20,000	0	0
Nevis Plantation . . . . .	12,000	0	0
Falmouth Plant <sup>n</sup> in Antigua W. S's half . . . . .	4,000	0	0
Stock Plant <sup>n</sup> called Old Plant <sup>n</sup> at Antigua with Negroes & Cattle . . . . .	5,320	0	0
	<u>£78,820</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Deduct for $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>d</sup> of the Diamond belong <sup>s</sup> to M <sup>r</sup> Tooke . . . . .	12,000	0	0
	<u>£66,820</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

## ANNUAL INCOME.

Mount Hope Estate in S <sup>t</sup> Vincent (say) . . . . .				150	0	0
Diamond Estate Estimated at 250 hhds. Sugar						
@ £13 p. hhd. . . . .	3250	0	0			
Deduct for Stores from Europe . . . . .	500	0	0			
	<u>£2750</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	is	1832	0 0
$\frac{2}{3}$ <sup>ds</sup> of . . . . .						
Revolution Hall Estate estimated at 150 hhds.						
Sugar @ £15 p. hhd. . . . .	2250	0	0			
Deduct for Stores from Europe . . . . .	350	0	0			
	<u>1900</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
Nevis Plantation estimated at 80 hhds. Sugar						
@ £14 p. hhd. . . . .	1120	0	0			
Deduct for Stores from Europe . . . . .	220	0	0			
	<u>900</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
Falmouth Plantation W. S.'s half (say) . . . . .				375	0	0
Old Plantation estimated at . . . . .				300	0	0
Nicholas Ray's Annuity for his life . . . . .				50	0	0

£5507 0 0

Mem<sup>m</sup> : It is necessary to observe as the above Expenditure will be a *certain Annual charge*, till such time as a reduction takes place of the debt of 34,880 13 10 Ster<sup>s</sup> or the Annuities cease, the grand object to be attended to, in order to establish the above Annual surplus, is, to keep the several Estates in such condition, that their produce may prove equal to the above calculation ; otherwise the Surplus will be found fallacious.

\* The date is before 29 May 1786.

Let  $f(x)$  be a function defined on the interval  $[a, b]$ . Then

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{k=1}^n f(x_k^*) \Delta x$$

where  $\Delta x = \frac{b-a}{n}$  and  $x_k^* \in [x_{k-1}, x_k]$

is the Riemann sum of  $f(x)$  over  $[a, b]$  with  $n$  subintervals.

where  $x_k^*$  is any point in the subinterval  $[x_{k-1}, x_k]$ .

Let  $f(x)$  be a function defined on the interval  $[a, b]$ . Then

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{k=1}^n f(x_k^*) \Delta x$$

where  $\Delta x = \frac{b-a}{n}$  and  $x_k^* \in [x_{k-1}, x_k]$

is the Riemann sum of  $f(x)$  over  $[a, b]$  with  $n$  subintervals.

where  $x_k^*$  is any point in the subinterval  $[x_{k-1}, x_k]$ .

Let  $f(x)$  be a function defined on the interval  $[a, b]$ . Then

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{k=1}^n f(x_k^*) \Delta x$$

where  $\Delta x = \frac{b-a}{n}$  and  $x_k^* \in [x_{k-1}, x_k]$

is the Riemann sum of  $f(x)$  over  $[a, b]$  with  $n$  subintervals.

where  $x_k^*$  is any point in the subinterval  $[x_{k-1}, x_k]$ .

Let  $f(x)$  be a function defined on the interval  $[a, b]$ . Then

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{k=1}^n f(x_k^*) \Delta x$$

where  $\Delta x = \frac{b-a}{n}$  and  $x_k^* \in [x_{k-1}, x_k]$

is the Riemann sum of  $f(x)$  over  $[a, b]$  with  $n$  subintervals.

where  $x_k^*$  is any point in the subinterval  $[x_{k-1}, x_k]$ .

said two-thirds and William Tooke and William Smith appoint Ashton Warner Byam of Grenada Esq. and Ninian Home of Grenada Esq. their Attorney. Schedule of Slaves all named 57 Men, 90 Women, 10 Children, 17 Mules, 28 bulls and oxen, 12 cows and heifers, 7 calves.

On 8 June 1786 Mrs. Mary Oliver, widow of the Alderman, released to William Smith her rent charge of £200, which by her marriage settlement of 29 June 1757 had been charged on his plantation in Antigua by Rowland Oliver Esq., father of Richard Oliver, and in lieu thereof William Smith secures to her £250 a year charged on his plantation in Nevis called Lings Road and Black Rock of 186 acres and 114 slaves, cattle, etc., and enters into a bond of £3000. (See the Close Roll in Antigua, ii. 327.) The original, together with the bond and plan, are in the Griffin Papers.

The Alderman's Montserrat plantations being heavily mortgaged to Thomas Oliver his (Richard Oliver's) brother-in-law, William Smith by Indenture of 9 and 10 June 1786 got rid of them. It is therein declared that Richard Oliver and Thomas Oliver were seized as tenants in common of the following estates, and the former owing large sums to the latter now in part payment of the balance for £1750 William Smith conveys to Thomas Oliver all that moiety of Richard Oliver in Parsons and Daniels plantation of 200 acres and John Daly FitzDennys of 100 acres and Chilcotts Land, all one plantation called Bugby Hole in St. George's Parish and his moiety of 114 slaves, and for £4500 all that moiety of Needs must late Roberts's and 126 negros, 40 cattle, 14 mules, etc., and for £1547, 44 negros, being Richard Oliver's moiety of those slaves removed by Richard Oliver and Thomas Oliver from St. Vincent and now in Antigua.

On 8 June 1786, "intending shortly to proceed to the West Indies," he also signed a power of attorney to Sarah Smith of Bulstrode Street, Spinster, Thomas Oliver of London, Esq., and George Griffin of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., to manage his affairs in Great Britain during his absence.

Draft of Will of William Smith of the Island of Grenada, now residing in Bulstrode Street, St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, Esq., 16 June 1786.

All goods, furniture, plate, £200, and £700 a year in lieu of dower to my wife. My grandmother's diamond ring to my sister Sarah Smith and £400 a year. My sister Mary Smith £50 a year, but if she survive Sarah S. £100 a year more. £2000 each to Eliz. Smith (dau. of Eliz. Jones) now in England under the care of Capt. Samuel Oliver, Sarah Smith, Mary Smith, and Jeannette Smith (daus. of Sarah Dean, who is now living with me in Grenada), the said legacies to bear interest at 3 per cent. and after the death of my wife 5 per cent. To Capt. Sam. Oliver £100 a year for life. To Sarah Dean my small house in Charlotte Town, Grenada, and £100 c. and £50 st. a year. My sisters Sarah S. and Mary S. £100 each for mourning. My friend Langford Lovell of Antigua, Esq., £100. All my estate real and personal and all residue to Tho. Oliver of London, Esq., and [George Griffin\* of Lincoln's Inn, Gent.] as tenants in common and the said Tho. O. and [G. G.\*] to act as Guardians and Trustees. My friend Ninian Home, Esq., to manage my plantation for the time being and 50 guineas for a ring.

\* The writing within brackets is in pencil. The will was probably never executed.

The first of these is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1880 to 1887. This is due to the fact that the Government has been able to secure a larger number of persons to fill the various positions which have been created since 1880.

The second of these is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1880 to 1887. This is due to the fact that the Government has been able to secure a larger number of persons to fill the various positions which have been created since 1880. The third of these is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1880 to 1887. This is due to the fact that the Government has been able to secure a larger number of persons to fill the various positions which have been created since 1880. The fourth of these is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1880 to 1887. This is due to the fact that the Government has been able to secure a larger number of persons to fill the various positions which have been created since 1880. The fifth of these is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1880 to 1887. This is due to the fact that the Government has been able to secure a larger number of persons to fill the various positions which have been created since 1880.

The sixth of these is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1880 to 1887. This is due to the fact that the Government has been able to secure a larger number of persons to fill the various positions which have been created since 1880. The seventh of these is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1880 to 1887. This is due to the fact that the Government has been able to secure a larger number of persons to fill the various positions which have been created since 1880. The eighth of these is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1880 to 1887. This is due to the fact that the Government has been able to secure a larger number of persons to fill the various positions which have been created since 1880. The ninth of these is the fact that the number of persons who have been employed in the service of the Government has increased from 1880 to 1887. This is due to the fact that the Government has been able to secure a larger number of persons to fill the various positions which have been created since 1880.



Some fifty-two letters relating to West Indian matters and this family have been preserved. They cover the years 1786 to 1795, and the following have been selected for publication, the others omitted relating more to private affairs.

Grenada, 19 Sept. 1786.

My dear friend,

On or about the 29th Augt. last I scribbled a few Lines to you in a hurry p<sup>r</sup> Brig: Jenny (Via Liverpool) and then enclosed you Gerbet's first Bill for 1333 6 11 stg. the 2nd of which is now enclosed. Gerbet wishes this Business to be finished as soon as possible, and I make no doubt you will dispatch it as much as lays in your Power.

I had a pleasant Passage and arrived here the 18th Augt. Since which the Islands of Barbados, St. Lucia and St. Vincent have suffered by a Gale of Wind which happened between 2nd and 3rd of this Month, but this Island hasn't been hurt And at present there is a pleasing prospect for next years Crop. My Health is much mended but am still lame in my Ankle and Knee yet able with the assistance of a Cane and Crutch to walk about the House and I can take a ride on Horseback of two or three Miles without much pain.

I am sincerely

Your Affecte

W<sup>m</sup> SMITH.

Endorsed:—

George Griffin Esq. N<sup>o</sup> 22 Old Buildings  
Lincolns Inn London.

p<sup>r</sup> The Minerva  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Bett.

[Heraldic seal of Smith, but only the Crest distinct.]

Exchange for £1333 6 11 sterg. Grenada, Augt. 24th 1786.

At Ninety days sight of this my second of Exchange first and third of same tenor and date unpaid please to pay the sum of Thirteen hundred Thirty Three Pounds Six shillings and Eleven pence Sterling unto George Griffin Esqre on his order value received which place to acct with interest agreeable to your letter to me of 6th of January last in which you'll oblige

Sir,

Your Most Obed. Hble. Servt.

GERBET DAMONT.

To Thomas Oliver Esq.,  
Mercht., London.

[This was enclosed in the first letter.]

Grenada, 15 Deer. 1786.

Dear Sir,

Your Favor acknowledging the receipt of my Letter 24 Augt. enclosing Gerbet's Draft is before me and which I have communicated to Gerbet; he grows old and wishes much to have his Matters clear beyond dispute at his Death. You will therefore please to forward the Deed to this Island as soon as you can. I am just now confined with Gout and a Sore ankle, as soon as I get well shall go to Antigua in expectn of arranging Matters with the Athills so as to be able to pay them the Debt due them from R. O. Estate and if I am able to dispose of the old

The first of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and the second is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors.

THE SECOND OF THESE

The second of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and the third is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors.

THE THIRD OF THESE

THE FOURTH OF THESE

THE FIFTH OF THESE

THE SIXTH OF THESE

THE SEVENTH OF THESE

THE EIGHTH OF THESE

THE NINTH OF THESE

THE TENTH OF THESE

The tenth of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and the eleventh is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors.

THE ELEVENTH OF THESE

THE TWELFTH OF THESE

THE THIRTEENTH OF THESE

THE FOURTEENTH OF THESE

THE FIFTEENTH OF THESE

THE SIXTEENTH OF THESE

THE SEVENTEENTH OF THESE

THE EIGHTEENTH OF THESE

The eighteenth of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors, and the nineteenth is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors.

Plantn & I may and from the assistance of money offered me by Doctr Adair pay off Mr. T. O.'s Mortgage on the Nevis Plantn, in this case I must be troublesome to you, but say nothing of it untill I find I can accomplish it.

I am sincerely & affectly yours

W<sup>x</sup> SMITH.

Endorsed :—

George Griffin Esq. N<sup>o</sup> 22 Old Buildings  
Lincoln's Inn London.

p<sup>r</sup> Packet.

[Seal of Crest, Arms, and Motto as before.]

(To be continued.)

## Transcripts of Parish Registers.\*

### ST PETERS, ST CHRISTOPHER.

William the S. of John and Mary Popleton X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> aged 3 months  
Mary the D. of Timothy and Mary Long X<sup>d</sup> the 2<sup>d</sup> aged 2 months  
Elizabeth the d. of William and Elizabeth Caraan X<sup>d</sup> the 7<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 2 months  
Mary the D. of James and Honora Whiteing X<sup>d</sup> 12 6 weeks  
Ann the d. of Peter and Ann Peterson X<sup>d</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> aged 10 days  
Sarah the d. of John Thompson by Elizabeth Williams X<sup>d</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 10 weeks  
Catherine a Free negroe woman living w<sup>th</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Christ<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
Lucretia a Mulatto of Mr Shipton's X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 3 y<sup>rs</sup>  
John & Christopher, Twins, S's of John & Frances Monck X<sup>d</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 10 days

#### January 1734.

Sarah the D. of William & Henrietta Gibbon X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 5 weeks  
Rebecca the d. of Hester and William Barnes X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 2 months  
Martha the d. of John and Isabella Conn X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> aged 9 weeks  
Henrietta y<sup>e</sup> d. of Samuel Littlehorn by Elizabeth Croutch X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 5 days

#### February.

Frances the D. of William & Elizabeth Finch X<sup>d</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 6 weeks  
Mary Leech a woman grown X<sup>d</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

#### March.

James the S. of Rob<sup>t</sup> and Margaret Worthington X<sup>d</sup> the 13<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 12 days St Peters  
Parish  
Jane Smith y<sup>e</sup> d. of Catherine & Robert Edwards X<sup>d</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 6 weeks

#### April.

Mary the d. of John and Mary Lowdy X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 50 days  
Margaret the d. of Margaret and Edward Whiteing X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 4 days  
Thomas James South X<sup>d</sup> the 11<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 5 months

\* Continued from p. 142.





Elizabeth the d. of Tho<sup>s</sup> & Frances Titrington X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> abt 10 weeks  
 Elizabeth the d. of William and Mary Huggins X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 3 days  
 W<sup>m</sup> Charles y<sup>e</sup> S. of W<sup>m</sup> & Marg<sup>t</sup> Stephens X<sup>d</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 16 months  
 William the S. of William and Margaret Weeks Christen'd y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 14 days  
 Mary the d. of Richard Rowland X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 6 weeks

## May.

Mary y<sup>e</sup> d. of Valentine & Mary French X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 2 months  
 Mary the d. of John and Ann Williams X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 10 days  
 Mary the d. of Catherine and Rob<sup>t</sup> West X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 3 months

## June.

Mary Ann y<sup>e</sup> d. of William & Mary Mahaan Christend the 16<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 8 days  
 Catherine Ann the d. of James & Mary Barry X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 16 ag<sup>d</sup> 3 months  
 William the S. of Thomas and Mary Garland X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 3 months  
 Christian the d. of Christian and Thomas Noon X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> a month  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> d. of Sam<sup>l</sup> and Mary Harris X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 3 months

## August none Baptized.

## Séptember.

Nicholas the S. of Nicholas and Mary Lauder X<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 2 days  
 Margaret the d. of Susannah and John Douglas Esq<sup>r</sup> X<sup>d</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 2 days old  
 Charles the S. of Charles and Ann Elicott X<sup>d</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

## Octobr.

Margaret the d. of Margaret and Drewry Ottley X<sup>d</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 3 months  
 Mary the D. of Thomas and Mary Merit X<sup>d</sup> the 20<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 33 days  
 Ann the d. of Sarah and Thomas Jacombe X<sup>d</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 3 weeks  
 Jeremiah the S. of Ann and Henry Brown X<sup>d</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup> ag<sup>d</sup> 9 weeks

Marriages from 9<sup>ber</sup> 3: 1733 to Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1734.Nov<sup>r</sup>.

John Thompson and Susannah Peartree m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 John Johnson and Mary Carty m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>o</sup>

## December.

Lewis Grauciee (?) and Frances Young m<sup>d</sup> 17<sup>o</sup>  
 John Williams and Ann White married y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 William Summerfield and Mary Cameron m<sup>d</sup> 23<sup>o</sup>  
 James Forrest and Elizabeth King m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>o</sup>

## January 1734.

The Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Jo<sup>n</sup> Anderson and Ann Nash m<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Thomas Ward & Elizabeth Make-Peace m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>o</sup>

## March.

John Duff and Jemima Murfey m<sup>d</sup> 23<sup>o</sup>

## April.

John Purcivall and Hester Perkinson m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>o</sup>  
 Samuel Prigg and Mary Barker m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>o</sup>

THE HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST.

IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE MOST IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING

EVENTS OF HIS REIGN, FROM THE BEGINNING OF HIS REIGN, TO THE

END OF HIS REIGN, IN THE YEAR 1649.

BY JOHN HALL, ESQ.

OF THE BARRISTER AT LAW.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

LONDON, PRINTED BY J. HARRISON, AT THE SIGN OF THE

ROSE, IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE, 1754.

THE HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST.

IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE MOST IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING

EVENTS OF HIS REIGN, FROM THE BEGINNING OF HIS REIGN, TO THE

END OF HIS REIGN, IN THE YEAR 1649.

BY JOHN HALL, ESQ.

OF THE BARRISTER AT LAW.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

LONDON, PRINTED BY J. HARRISON, AT THE SIGN OF THE

ROSE, IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE, 1754.

THE HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST.

IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE MOST IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING

EVENTS OF HIS REIGN, FROM THE BEGINNING OF HIS REIGN, TO THE

END OF HIS REIGN, IN THE YEAR 1649.

BY JOHN HALL, ESQ.

OF THE BARRISTER AT LAW.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

LONDON, PRINTED BY J. HARRISON, AT THE SIGN OF THE

ROSE, IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE, 1754.

THE HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST.

IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE MOST IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING

EVENTS OF HIS REIGN, FROM THE BEGINNING OF HIS REIGN, TO THE

END OF HIS REIGN, IN THE YEAR 1649.

BY JOHN HALL, ESQ.

OF THE BARRISTER AT LAW.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

LONDON, PRINTED BY J. HARRISON, AT THE SIGN OF THE

ROSE, IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE, 1754.

THE HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST.

IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE MOST IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING

EVENTS OF HIS REIGN, FROM THE BEGINNING OF HIS REIGN, TO THE

END OF HIS REIGN, IN THE YEAR 1649.

BY JOHN HALL, ESQ.

OF THE BARRISTER AT LAW.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

LONDON, PRINTED BY J. HARRISON, AT THE SIGN OF THE

ROSE, IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE, 1754.

## May.

Archibald Ham and Elizabeth Bowry m<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>o</sup> In St Peters

## June none.

## July.

Henry Slingsby and Mary Ann Smith m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>o</sup>  
Charles Elicott and Ann Denoe m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

## August.

Langley Cooper and Sarah Smirgen m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
Joseph King and Elizabeth Carty m<sup>d</sup> 25<sup>o</sup>

## September.

John Young & Ann Peterson married 7<sup>th</sup>

## October.

Thomas Murffey and Mary Davies m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>o</sup>  
Nicholas Taylor and Elizabeth Fenton m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>o</sup> In St Peters p<sup>sh</sup>

## Novr.

Thomas Merit and Penelope Ashby m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>o</sup>

Burials from Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1733 to Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1734.

Edward Hall Buried the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Pawlet Long b<sup>d</sup> the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Jane Durvy b<sup>d</sup> the 20<sup>th</sup>  
John Langley b<sup>d</sup> the 22<sup>d</sup>  
Thomas Sharry b<sup>d</sup> the 23<sup>o</sup>  
Jane Ramsey b<sup>d</sup> the 26<sup>th</sup>  
John Johnson b<sup>d</sup> the 26<sup>th</sup>  
James Henley b<sup>d</sup> the 30<sup>th</sup>  
Elizabeth Ramsey b<sup>d</sup> the 30<sup>th</sup>

## December.

John Moor, Doctr b<sup>d</sup> the first  
Elinor Colly b<sup>d</sup> the 5<sup>th</sup>  
John Boarn b<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
John Hart b<sup>d</sup> the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Abraham Thomas b<sup>d</sup> 21<sup>o</sup>  
Mary Whiteing b<sup>d</sup> 23<sup>o</sup>  
Mary Boarn *alias* Qoii b<sup>d</sup> 23<sup>o</sup>  
John Town b<sup>d</sup> the 26<sup>th</sup>

## January 1734.

Thaddeus Thomas buried 2<sup>d</sup>  
Charles Reeves b<sup>d</sup> the 8<sup>th</sup>  
John Campbell b<sup>d</sup> the 8<sup>th</sup>  
Peter Hartman b<sup>d</sup> the 12<sup>o</sup>  
Jacob Martin b<sup>d</sup> the 12<sup>o</sup>  
Margaret Chaffinch b<sup>d</sup> the 17<sup>th</sup>

184  
185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212



## February.

Thomas Bartlet b<sup>d</sup> the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Cload Noree b<sup>d</sup> the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Stephens b<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 John Mead b<sup>d</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Johnson b<sup>d</sup> the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah Thomas B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

## March.

Ann Williams b<sup>d</sup> the first  
 John Miller b<sup>d</sup> the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 John Bennet b<sup>d</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Gregory Courlin b<sup>d</sup> the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Lovee Till b<sup>d</sup> the 30<sup>th</sup>

## April.

James Warren b<sup>d</sup> the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 James Graham b<sup>d</sup> the 11<sup>th</sup>

## May.

Peter Peterson B<sup>d</sup> the 28<sup>th</sup>

## June.

David Hopkins B<sup>d</sup> the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Susannah Feuilleau B<sup>d</sup> 17<sup>o</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Young B<sup>d</sup> the 28<sup>o</sup>

## July.

Hugh Wynn B<sup>d</sup> the 3<sup>o</sup>  
 John Smith B<sup>d</sup> the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Buchanan B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>o</sup>  
 David Griffith B<sup>d</sup> the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Wingston b<sup>d</sup> the 12<sup>o</sup>  
 Thomas Smith B<sup>d</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Peter Peterson B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Capt. John Moulton b<sup>d</sup> the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Theophilus Simmons B<sup>d</sup> the 23<sup>o</sup>  
 Daniel Polehill B<sup>d</sup> the 24<sup>o</sup>  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Dixon B<sup>d</sup> the 24<sup>o</sup>  
 Joseph Manchester B<sup>d</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Catherine Owen B<sup>d</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 George Whitehead B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>o</sup>  
 John Suite B<sup>d</sup> the 28<sup>th</sup>

## August.

Peter Mitchell B<sup>d</sup> the 6<sup>o</sup>  
 Daniel Sermon B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>o</sup>  
 Henry Fagan B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Peter Thomas B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 John Strahaan B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>o</sup>  
 John Lyons B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>o</sup>  
 Mary Walker B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>o</sup>  
 Thomas Brown B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>o</sup>  
 Sarah Summerfield B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>

## September.

Patrick Henesay B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>o</sup>  
 Elizabeth Thomas B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>o</sup>

Appendix A

Table 1

Summary of the results of the analysis of variance for the effect of the treatment on the response variable. The results are presented in the following table.

Table 2

Summary of the results of the analysis of variance for the effect of the treatment on the response variable. The results are presented in the following table.

Table 3

Summary of the results of the analysis of variance for the effect of the treatment on the response variable. The results are presented in the following table.

Table 4

Summary of the results of the analysis of variance for the effect of the treatment on the response variable. The results are presented in the following table.

Table 5

Summary of the results of the analysis of variance for the effect of the treatment on the response variable. The results are presented in the following table.

Table 6

Summary of the results of the analysis of variance for the effect of the treatment on the response variable. The results are presented in the following table.

Table 7

Summary of the results of the analysis of variance for the effect of the treatment on the response variable. The results are presented in the following table.

Table 8

Summary of the results of the analysis of variance for the effect of the treatment on the response variable. The results are presented in the following table.

Isaac Thomas B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Marinus Morgan B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Church b<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 James Right B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John Brinn y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>o</sup>  
 James Reredon b<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>o</sup>  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Donaldson B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>o</sup>  
 Elizabeth Filrington B<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

## October.

Charles Elicott B<sup>d</sup> the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Margaret Woodnorth b<sup>d</sup> the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 John Peters b<sup>d</sup> the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 James Teet b<sup>d</sup> the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Daniel Hally b<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Gallwey B<sup>d</sup> the 12<sup>o</sup>  
 Lewis Henry b<sup>d</sup> the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Rebecca Johnston b<sup>d</sup> the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John Burk b<sup>d</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup>

## November.

Alexander Walker B<sup>d</sup> the 2<sup>d</sup>

Marriages in St Peters from 9<sup>ber</sup> 1733 to 9<sup>ber</sup> 1734 Inclusive.

William Summerfield and Mary Cammeron m<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>o</sup> of December 1733  
 Archibald Ham and Elizabeth Bowry married May the 10<sup>th</sup> 1734  
 Nicholas Taylor and Elizabeth Fenton married the 22<sup>d</sup> of October 1734

## ST. ANN, SANDY POINT.

An Abstract of all y<sup>e</sup> births, Baptisms & Burials w<sup>ch</sup> have happened in the Parish  
 of St Ann Sandy Point in y<sup>e</sup> Island of St Christopher from November 1<sup>st</sup>,  
 1733 to October 31<sup>st</sup> 1734.

## BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS.

1733	Nov. 2	Stephen Granger bap.
	Dec. 6	Jane Bonnamieur bap.
	18	Benj: Bloayden born
	20	The aforesaid bap.
1733-4	Jan. 27	Catherine Hattchet bap.
	24	John Bunting born
	31	The aforesaid bap.
	28	John Bradley bap.
	31	Mary Thomas Born
	Feb. 14	Mary Thomas bap.
	Mch. 3	Stafford Somersal bap.
	18	Luciana Warner born
1734	28	Luciana Warner bap.
	May 28	Elizabeth Pedrick born
	29	bap.
	June 24	Sarah Willecox born
	29	bap.





1734	June	29	Mary Steel born & bap.
		30	Sarah Fahice bap.
	July	12	Thomas Dunbavin born
		21	bap.
		12	Ann Burt Markham born
		21	bap.
		16	Edward Thomas born & bap.
		17	Philip Milliard born & bap.
		28	Ann Bess bap.
		30	Sarah & James Willsbe bap.
	Aug.	4	George Castor McHenley born
		10	bap.
		13	Ephraim Warner born
		17	bap.
		17	William Sharp born
		18	bap.
		17	Jane Willson born
		18	bap.
	Sep.	5	Ann Manchester bap. born y <sup>e</sup> preceeding June 27 <sup>th</sup>
		12	Edward Warner born
		17	bap.
	Oct.	8	Samuel Castle born &
		11	bap.
		8	Samuel Thompson bap. & preceeding Sept. 23 <sup>rd</sup> born
		13	William Lefune bap. preceeding Aug. 16 <sup>th</sup> born
		14	Mary Sharp bap. preceeding Sept. 24 <sup>th</sup> born
		14	Thomas Westcott bap. preceeding Sept. 21 <sup>st</sup> born
		27	Thomas Clark born

## BURIALS.

1733	Nov.	4	George Thompson Interr'd
		21	Skelton Clark
		20	William North
	Dec.	6	John Helmsley
		16	Joseph Cook
		17	John Bunting
1733-4	Jan.	22	Peter Gignilliat
	Feb.	2	Dennis Lawlor
		20	Mary Delaney
1734	Ap.	—	Thomas Graceson
	June	24	David Scott
	July	14	Henry Angel
		14	Thomas Porter
		15	Christopher Arundel
		17	Edward Thomas
		17	John Warner
		18	Thomas Gardiner
		21	John Hatton
		21	Daniel Ryan
		21	Joseph Baker
		22	Thomas Chick
		25	James Pinkerson
		25	Peter Fahice
	Aug.	2	Samuel Cows
		3	William Green
		4	John Barry

the first part of the reign of  
 Henry the Fourth, King of  
 France, from the year 1589  
 to the year 1610. In this  
 part of the reign, the  
 king was engaged in a  
 long and bloody war  
 with the Huguenots, who  
 were a sect of Protestants  
 who had settled in France  
 after the Reformation.  
 The king was at last  
 obliged to sign the Edict  
 of Nantes, which granted  
 them a measure of  
 toleration.

the second part of the reign of  
 Henry the Fourth, from the  
 year 1610 to the year 1640.  
 In this part of the reign,  
 the king was engaged in  
 a long and bloody war  
 with the Huguenots, who  
 were a sect of Protestants  
 who had settled in France  
 after the Reformation.  
 The king was at last  
 obliged to sign the Edict  
 of Nantes, which granted  
 them a measure of  
 toleration.

1734	Aug.	7	John Ross Interr'd	
		7	James Robins Interr'd	
		7	Lawrence Sherlock Interr'd	
		8	Francis Escue	„
		8	John Hales	
		8	John Henry	
		11	George Castor M <sup>c</sup> Henley	
		14	Eliz : Dufoussay	
		18	Ephraim Warner	
	Sept.	3	Samuell Philips	
4		James M <sup>c</sup> Murray		
Oct.	11	Elizabeth Foy		

N.B. Where I have mentioned y<sup>e</sup> day of y<sup>e</sup> Baptizm only, y<sup>e</sup> day of the birth was in the preceed<sup>s</sup> year, & where I have mention<sup>d</sup> only the day of the birth y<sup>e</sup> child is not yet baptized.

#### ST PAUL'S, NEVIS.

The numbers are given, but no names.

(To be continued.)

### “Sir Thomas Warner Memorial, St. Kitts.

“This memorial has been recently restored by Messrs. Daymond and Son of Edward Street, S.W., for the Crown Agents for the Colonies. It was received by them in broken pieces, and cleverly put together, made good where necessary, and the whole cramped on to a thick slab of marble. The inscription was not cut or altered in any way—simply cleaned. No trace of the completion is to be found either in this country or the Colonies. The weight is one ton. Sir Aston Webb and E. Ingress Bell and Co. were the architectural advisers.” (“The Stone Trades Journal” for May 1908, p. 333.) I am indebted to the Editor of the above for permission to reproduce the plate from their block.

In reply to a query which appeared in “Notes and Queries” (10 S., viii. 288, 377; ix. 296; x. 392), asking for a complete inscription, Mr. J. S. Udall, the Chief Justice of Antigua, who saw the slab at Old Road, St. Kitts, shortly after its return from England, made a careful copy of the inscription, which I here give, because the impression from the block is rather indistinct:—

AN EPITAPH VPON TH . . . . .  
 -OBLE & MVCH LAMENTED GENT' SIR  
 THO WARNER K<sup>t</sup> LIEVTENANT  
 GENERALL OF Y<sup>r</sup> CARIBBEE  
 IELAND & GOVER<sup>r</sup> OF Y<sup>r</sup>  
 IELAND OF ST CIRST<sup>r</sup>  
 WHO DEPARTED THIS  
 LIFE THE 10 OF  
 MARCH 1648

NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION
John Smith	25	M	Head
Mary Smith	22	F	Wife
James Smith	18	M	Son
Elizabeth Smith	15	F	Daughter
William Smith	12	M	Son
Ann Smith	10	F	Daughter
Thomas Smith	8	M	Son
Jane Smith	6	F	Daughter
Robert Smith	4	M	Son
Elizabeth Smith	3	F	Daughter
John Smith	2	M	Son
Mary Smith	1	F	Daughter

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

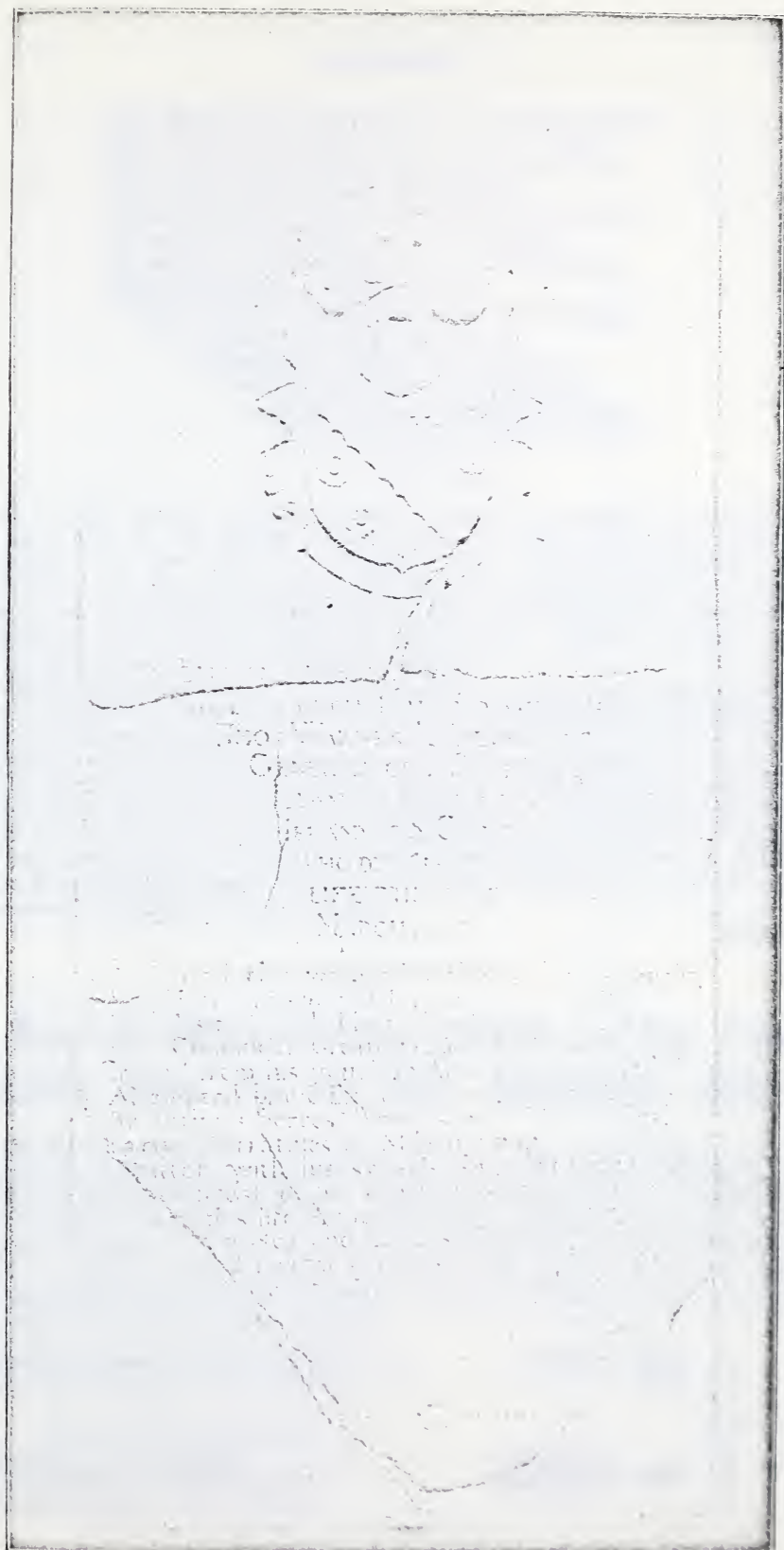
THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE





TOMB OF SIR THO. WARNER, AT ST. KITTS.



First Read then weepe when thou art hereby taught,  
 That Warner lyes interr'd here one that bought  
 With losse of Noble blood, the Illustrious Name  
 Of A Comander Greate in Acts of Fame,  
 Trayn'd from his youth in Armes, his Courage bold  
 Attempted braue Exploites, and Vncontroll'd  
 By fortunes fiercest frownes, hee still gaue forth  
 Large Narratiues of Military worth,  
 . ritten with his swords poynt but what is man  
 . . . the midst of his glory and who can  
 . . . . . re this life A moment since that hee  
 . . . . . by Sea and Land so long kept free  
 . . . . . t mortal stroakes at length did yeeld  
 . . . . . ace) to Conqueringe Death the field.

. . . . . fine Coronat

As to the missing portions, there is a copy of a complete inscription in the Davy MS. in the British Museum, made in 1785, which was printed in "Antigua," iii. 201; but, on comparing this with the photograph, both Mr. Udall and myself are of the opinion that it was not taken from the original. Davy or one of the Warner family clumsily filled up the gaps in or before 1785, so the stone may have been broken long before then. Unless an ancient copy is discovered, the inscription will remain incomplete.

The sharp edges and smooth surface of the right hand top corner (where the letter "S," which probably followed the "M," is also, of course, missing) and the right and left hand bottom corners prove these portions to be new insertions. It is hoped that the slab may be now replaced in its original position in the churchyard, or else fixed on the floor inside the church on a raised brick foundation, to prevent its surface being worn away by people's feet. This latter method, which I have seen in churches in England, is strongly recommended, as it will preserve this very interesting stone from the weather. Sir Thomas, as the first colonizer of the Leeward Islands and Governor of St. Kitts, deserves to be remembered by the present inhabitants of those colonies.

EDITOR.

## A List of West Indian Deeds on the Close Rolls from 1661 to 1800, Indenture Side.

The following List of West Indian Deeds recorded in the Close Rolls at the Public Record Office has been carefully made out by Mr. Gerald Fothergill. By the Island laws all deeds relating to bargains in land had to be recorded in the local Registry, but English owners for their own safeguard also recorded their dealings in London. Where the local records have been destroyed these Close Rolls are unique. Mr. Fothergill writes that the grantor index only starts shewing places in 1661, and the grantees 1 William and Mary, so that before 1661 the actual rolls will have to be searched.

Katherine Anderton, & Ferdnando Gorges.	Barbadoes	1661	17
Edward Bradburne, & Martin Noell.	"	1662	4
	"	"	5
Jac Bicks, & William Plumley.	"	"	25
Philip Lea, & John Jenkins.	Bermoodas	"	4
Edward Cranfeild, & Paul Painter.	Barbadoes	1663	19
Lord Willoughby, & John Dawes.	"	"	17

The following are the names of the  
 persons who have been elected to  
 the office of the Board of Directors  
 of the City of New York for the  
 year 1898. The names are given  
 in alphabetical order of the  
 surnames.

The following are the names of the  
 persons who have been elected to  
 the office of the Board of Directors  
 of the City of New York for the  
 year 1898. The names are given  
 in alphabetical order of the  
 surnames.

## List of Officers Board of the City of New York

The following are the names of the  
 persons who have been elected to  
 the office of the Board of Directors  
 of the City of New York for the  
 year 1898. The names are given  
 in alphabetical order of the  
 surnames.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495</
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------



Lord Willoughby, & John Jeffreson.	Barbadoes	1663	18
John Besouth, & Thomas Clarke.	"	1664	11
Edward Dyke, & Richard Pocock.	"	1665	15
William Tucker, & Walter Tucker.	"	1667	22
William Astley, & Thomas Crooke.	"	1668	12
John Frere, & Sir Paul Painter.	"	"	21
William Sweeting, & John Ridley.	"	"	18
Thomas Watson, & Richard Hartley.	Jamaica	1669	6
George Watts, & Thomas Pennell.	Barbadoes	"	16
Alexander Akehurst, & Thomas Clutterbuck.	"	1670	7
Lord Berkley, & William Sandford.	"	"	9
"	"	"	9
Sir George Carteret, knt., & William Samford,	"	"	9
Lord Berkley.	"	"	7
Richard Higgins, & Thomas Clutterbuck.	"	"	7
William Pinney, & William Porter.	"	"	7
George Willoughby, & Lord Willoughby.	Antigua	"	9
"	"	"	9
John Bonner, & Rainsford Waterhowe.	Jamaica	1671	6
Martin & Thomas Noell, & George Blake.	Barbadoes	"	6
Joseph Bigg, & Roland Williams.	Jamaica	1672	30
Robert Bate, & Francis Hanson <i>alias</i> Harrinson.	"	1674	
Henry Sandys, & Thomas Smith.	Bermudas	1674	15
Abraham Langford, & Anthony Swymmer	Jamaica	1675	3
William Sweeting, & Thomas Sweeting.	"	1676	15
John Earl of Bath, & Lady Ann Willoughby.	Barbadoes	1679	6
John Carey, & Clement Tudway.	Antigua	"	7
William & Elizabeth Golder, & John Bridger.	Jamaica	"	14
William Hickman, & Sir John Harpur, knt.	Antigua	"	7
Lord Willoughby, & Lady Ann Willoughby.	W. Indies	"	2
Lord & Lady Willoughby, & Clement Tudway.	Antigua	"	7
John Clarke, & Bastiaen Bayor.	"	1681	2
Thomas Plott, & Sir Thomas Dereham.	Nevis	"	2
Millicent Jennings widdow, & William Goodhall.	Barbadoes	1682	4
"	"	"	4
Jasper Robyns, & William Bonnell.	Antigua	"	3
John Sweeting, & Samuel Sweeting.	Jamaica	"	2
Thomas Yates, & John Bawdon.	Nevis	"	4
Mounteny Boncle, & Alexander Pollington.	Antigua	1683	4
Peter Fountain, & John Fountain.	Jamaica	"	1
William Hembrickes, & Arthur Jones.	Bermuda	"	2
Edward Pollington, & Alexander Pollington.	Antigua	"	3
Thomas Plott, & William Baxter.	Nevis	"	3
Thomas Bitton, & Cockraine Archibald.*	Antigua	1685	2
John Rous, & John Beller.	Barbadoes	"	3
Major Gen. Christopher Codrington, & Daniel	"	1686	1
Browning.	"	"	1
Bromfield Corbitt, & Thomas Seth.	Jamaica	"	1
Martin Bentley, & Benjamin Scott.	Barbadoes	1687	4
Mary Bach, & William Coward.	Jamaica	"	3
Nathaniel Haggatt, & John Cary.	Barbadoes	1688	3
"	"	"	8
Martin Noell, & Nathaniel Noell.	"	1691	2
Francis Austin, & Mary Roberts.	"	1692	4
Thomas Hillyard, & John Bellerd.	Jamaica	"	2

\* The surname should be Cockran.



Willoughby Chamberlaine, & Robert Chaplin.	Barbadoes	1695	1
Tobias Frere, & Thomas Houghton, D.D.	"	1696	3
Richard Bate, & Isaac Hawkins.	"	1698	2
Daniel Browning, & Christopher Codrington.	"	1699	3
Thomas Gouning, & Arthur Middleton.	"	1700	2
Richard Guy, & William Wheeler.	"	1701	4
Sir Thomas Lear, Bart., & John Hill.	"	"	2
Lawrence Carter, & Joseph Shaw.	W. India	1703	2
John Oneby, & Joseph Shore.	"	"	2
Thomas Wright, & Joseph Shaw.	"	"	2
William Bulkeley, & Henry Bedell.	Barbadoes	1704	1
Thomas Minshall, & Phillip Herbert.	Jamaica	1710	2
Thomas Wareing, & Phillip Herbert.	"	"	2
Roger Ellettson, & John Battcheller.	"	1714	3 y
Nathaniel Denham, & William Read.	Barbadoes	1715	3 b
James Duke of Chandos, & Joseph Micklewaite.	"	1721	2 b
Charles Pye, & John Anstis.	America	1723	2 b
Catherine Hawkins, Benjamin Hawkins, & Thomas Lear.	Barbadoes	1724	1 y
"	"	"	1 y
"	"	"	1 y
William Ayscough, & John Cooke LLOYD.	Jamaica	1725	4 b
Guy LLOYD, & John Cooke.	"	"	4 b
Thomas Traxton, & Nathaniel Barnardiston.	"	"	2 b
Sir John Eyles, Bart., & Robert Chester.	America	1729	y 1 22
Tho. Lintott, & Samuel Foster.	Barbadoes	1728	y 2 11
Lewis John Collins, & Mary Foster.	Jamaica	1730	B 5 6
" & Isaac Silvera.	"	"	B 5 7
Isaac Loundes, & Robert Thorpe.	America	1731	B 3 4
William Penn, & Thomas Penn.	"	"	B 5 9
Frederick Voguell & Wife, & Richard Oliver.	Antigua	"	y 3 6
" & Anthony Furstenah.	"	"	y 3 19
"	"	"	y 3 20
Thomas Winder, clerk, & James Emra.	Nevis	1730	y 1 12
"	"	"	y 1 13
Daniel Betts & wife, & Daniel Gohard.	Antigua	1732	y 6 5
Rachel Tudway, widow, Clement Tudway, & James Douglas.	"	"	B 5 19-20
Francis Waterman, & Blandy Lee Waterman.	Jamaica	"	B 3 16
Arthur Arscott, Edward Predeux, & Sir John Molesworth, Bart.	"	1733	B 2 24
Prudence & Mary Brown, & Jeremiah Brown.	America	"	B 6 3
Richard Shelton, & Samuel Wragg.	"	1734	y 8 15
William Coleman, & John Tittle.	"	1736	B 3 25-26
John Murray, & Thomas Coningham.	Antigua	1735	B 1 17
Randall Atkins & wife, Susan Horton, widow, & Walter Sydeserfe.	"	1737	B 2 23
Patrick Darcy, & Thomas Wall.	Mountserratt	"	"
Gilbert Fleming & wife, Susanna Mathew & Charles Pym.	S. Christophers	1738	B 1 13
"	"	"	B 1 14
*Francis Oxnard, widow, Diana Oxnard, & William Coleman.	"	"	B 1 22
Thomas Pembroke & wife, & George Webb.	St. Nevis	"	B 3 17
"	America	"	27
Daniel Smith, & Thomas Walker.	St. Nevis	"	B 4 18-19

\* This one has no place shewn in the Indenture side.





Thomas Stevenson & wife, William Steele & wife, & Thomas Shephard.	Antigua	1739	y 4 3
Thomas Walker, & Daniel Smith.	Nevis	"	B 1 16-17
Mary Crooke, widow, & Thomas Elmes, Jun.	Antigua	1741	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
Francis Beckford, & Duke of Ancaster.	Jamaica	1743	B 4
Peter "	"	"	B 4
Nathaniel "	"	"	B 4
John Duport, & Zachariah Bourryau.	S. Kitts	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
Robert Pearn, & William Johnson.	Antigua	"	B 3
Anthony Hodges & wife, & James South.	America	1744	B 3
A Parry, & Henry Lyons.	Antigua	"	B 3
John Butler, & William Clark.	America	1745	Y 5
James "	"	"	Y 5
Duke "	"	"	Y 5
John "	"	"	Y 5
James "	"	"	Y 5
Duke "	"	"	Y 5
Benjamin Cook, & Patrick Wilson.	Antigua	"	B 2
Thomas, Lord Gage, & Nicholas Tuite.	America	"	Y 5
Robert Romney, & Sir Daeth Narborough, Bart.	S. Christophers	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Robert, Lord Romney, & Sir D. Narborough.	"	"	Y 5
Priscilla, Lady Romney	"	"	Y 5
"	"	"	Y 5
"	"	"	Y 5
"	"	"	Y 5
George Barker, & George Moncrieff.	Antigua	1746	B 1
William & Alexander Hamilton, & George Moncrieff.	"	"	B 1
Sir Gillies Payne, Bart., & Thomas Truman.	S. Christophers	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Rev. Thomas Shellard & wife, & George Dewar.	"	"	B 1
Augustus George Gale, & James Gordon.	Antigua	1747	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Sophia Gale,	"	"	B 2
William Hollyer & wife, & James Gordon.	"	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
John & Mathew Mills, & Drury Ottley.	Nevis	"	B 2
Richard Oliver, & Michael Lovell.	Antigua	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Thomas Pym, & Thomas Butler.	Nevis	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Benjamin Andrew Atkinson, & John Otto Bayer.	Antigua	1748	B 5
John Butler, & John Hooke.	Nevis	"	B 2
Thomas Butler & wife, & John Butler.	"	"	Y 4
Jane Reynolds, & Elizabeth Johnson.	Barbadoes	"	Y 2
John Boyd, & Sir Francis Stiles.	S. Christophers	1749	B 5
James Langford, & Jonas Langford.	Antigua	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
George Dunbar, & Charles Lewis Montolieu.	"	1750	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
R. Ferguson,	"	"	B 5
Anthony Freeman,	"	"	B 5

There is a small number of specimens of this species in the collection.

The first specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

and was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The second specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The third specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The fourth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The fifth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The sixth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The seventh specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The eighth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The ninth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The tenth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The eleventh specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The twelfth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The thirteenth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The fourteenth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The fifteenth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The sixteenth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The seventeenth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The eighteenth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The nineteenth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The twentieth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The twenty-first specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The twenty-second specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The twenty-third specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

The twenty-fourth specimen was found in the collection of the late Mr. J. H. M.

James Langford, & Stephen Blizzard	Antigua	1750	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
Walter Lawrence, & James Hussey	Montserrat	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Sir Thomas Stapleton, & Drewry Ottley.	Nevis	"	Y 2
"	"	"	Y 2
Benedict Willis, & Edward Bryan.	Antigua	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Dwarris, & Atkinse Herman.	Jamaica	1751	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Thomas Lee, & Peter Hussey.	Montserrat	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
John Murry, & Drewry Ottly.	Antigua	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
John Watkins, & Walter Tuddideeph.	"	"	B 4
John Gray, & Ralph Payne.	"	1752	B 5
John Gray, & Alexander Grant.	"	"	Y 4
"	"	"	Y 4
"	"	"	Y 4
"	"	"	Y 4
Elizabeth Forrest, & Andrew Armour.	S. Christophers	"	B 1
Neil McMeil, & John Baker.	"	"	B 5
John St. Leger Douglas, & William Dawson.	Antigua	1753	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
Richard Freelove, & Peter Leheup.	S. Christophers	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Martha Mary Gambe, widdow, & Daniel Lascelles.	"	"	B 1
George D. Huddleston, & Daniel Lascelles	"	"	B 1
W. Hamilton, & John Ryan.	"	"	B 3
Thomas Meade, & Peter Leheup.	Montserrat	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
Granado Chester, & Richard Tyrrell.	Antigua	1754	B 4
Robert Chester,	"	"	B 4
Thomas Carbery,	"	"	B 4
Ann Chester,	"	"	B 4
Peter Forbes,	Jamaica	"	Y 2
James Niccoll, & Robert Coulhoun.	S. Christophers	"	B 3
Ralph Thackery, & Zachary Bayley.	Jamaica	"	B 1
Elizabeth Bendyson, & John Gray.	"	1755	B 3
W. Berners,	"	"	B 3
Stephen Lavington, & James Gordon.	Antigua	"	Y 6
" & James Brebner.	"	"	Y 6
Robert Pearne, & Robert Christian.	"	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Gilbert Fleming, & Cruster Greathead.	S. Christophers	1756	Y 2
Daniel Mathew, & John Lyons.	Antigua	"	B 2
Samuel Gerrard, & William Wells.	S. Christophers	1757	B 1
James Jackson, & Nathaniel Marchant.	Antigua	"	B 3
Robert Cunyngham, & Elizabeth Farlie.	S. Christophers	1758	B 3
Daniel	"	"	B 3
Bridgett Hussey, & James Davenport.	Montserrat	"	Y 5
Mary King, & Hugh Hamersley.	Antigua	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
Edward Parson, & John Cooper.	S. Christophers	"	B 1
Sir Gillies Paine, & John Booth.	"	"	B 1

1	Introduction	1
2	Chapter I	2
3	Chapter II	3
4	Chapter III	4
5	Chapter IV	5
6	Chapter V	6
7	Chapter VI	7
8	Chapter VII	8
9	Chapter VIII	9
10	Chapter IX	10
11	Chapter X	11
12	Chapter XI	12
13	Chapter XII	13
14	Chapter XIII	14
15	Chapter XIV	15
16	Chapter XV	16
17	Chapter XVI	17
18	Chapter XVII	18
19	Chapter XVIII	19
20	Chapter XIX	20
21	Chapter XX	21
22	Chapter XXI	22
23	Chapter XXII	23
24	Chapter XXIII	24
25	Chapter XXIV	25
26	Chapter XXV	26
27	Chapter XXVI	27
28	Chapter XXVII	28
29	Chapter XXVIII	29
30	Chapter XXIX	30
31	Chapter XXX	31
32	Chapter XXXI	32
33	Chapter XXXII	33
34	Chapter XXXIII	34
35	Chapter XXXIV	35
36	Chapter XXXV	36
37	Chapter XXXVI	37
38	Chapter XXXVII	38
39	Chapter XXXVIII	39
40	Chapter XXXIX	40
41	Chapter XL	41
42	Chapter XLI	42
43	Chapter XLII	43
44	Chapter XLIII	44
45	Chapter XLIV	45
46	Chapter XLV	46
47	Chapter XLVI	47
48	Chapter XLVII	48
49	Chapter XLVIII	49
50	Chapter XLIX	50
51	Chapter L	51
52	Chapter LI	52
53	Chapter LII	53
54	Chapter LIII	54
55	Chapter LIV	55
56	Chapter LV	56
57	Chapter LVI	57
58	Chapter LVII	58
59	Chapter LVIII	59
60	Chapter LIX	60
61	Chapter LX	61
62	Chapter LXI	62
63	Chapter LXII	63
64	Chapter LXIII	64
65	Chapter LXIV	65
66	Chapter LXV	66
67	Chapter LXVI	67
68	Chapter LXVII	68
69	Chapter LXVIII	69
70	Chapter LXIX	70
71	Chapter LXX	71
72	Chapter LXXI	72
73	Chapter LXXII	73
74	Chapter LXXIII	74
75	Chapter LXXIV	75
76	Chapter LXXV	76
77	Chapter LXXVI	77
78	Chapter LXXVII	78
79	Chapter LXXVIII	79
80	Chapter LXXIX	80
81	Chapter LXXX	81
82	Chapter LXXXI	82
83	Chapter LXXXII	83
84	Chapter LXXXIII	84
85	Chapter LXXXIV	85
86	Chapter LXXXV	86
87	Chapter LXXXVI	87
88	Chapter LXXXVII	88
89	Chapter LXXXVIII	89
90	Chapter LXXXIX	90
91	Chapter LXXXX	91
92	Chapter LXXXXI	92
93	Chapter LXXXXII	93
94	Chapter LXXXXIII	94
95	Chapter LXXXXIV	95
96	Chapter LXXXXV	96
97	Chapter LXXXXVI	97
98	Chapter LXXXXVII	98
99	Chapter LXXXXVIII	99
100	Chapter LXXXXIX	100
101	Chapter LXXXXX	101
102	Chapter LXXXXXI	102
103	Chapter LXXXXXII	103
104	Chapter LXXXXXIII	104
105	Chapter LXXXXXIV	105
106	Chapter LXXXXXV	106
107	Chapter LXXXXXVI	107
108	Chapter LXXXXXVII	108
109	Chapter LXXXXXVIII	109
110	Chapter LXXXXXIX	110
111	Chapter LXXXXXX	111
112	Chapter LXXXXXXI	112
113	Chapter LXXXXXXII	113
114	Chapter LXXXXXXIII	114
115	Chapter LXXXXXXIV	115
116	Chapter LXXXXXXV	116
117	Chapter LXXXXXXVI	117
118	Chapter LXXXXXXVII	118
119	Chapter LXXXXXXVIII	119
120	Chapter LXXXXXXIX	120
121	Chapter LXXXXXXX	121
122	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	122
123	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	123
124	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	124
125	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	125
126	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	126
127	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	127
128	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	128
129	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	129
130	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	130
131	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	131
132	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	132
133	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	133
134	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	134
135	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	135
136	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	136
137	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	137
138	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	138
139	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	139
140	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	140
141	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	141
142	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	142
143	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	143
144	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	144
145	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	145
146	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	146
147	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	147
148	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	148
149	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	149
150	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	150
151	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	151
152	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	152
153	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	153
154	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	154
155	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	155
156	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	156
157	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	157
158	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	158
159	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	159
160	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	160
161	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	161
162	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	162
163	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	163
164	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	164
165	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	165
166	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	166
167	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	167
168	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	168
169	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	169
170	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	170
171	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	171
172	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	172
173	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	173
174	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	174
175	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	175
176	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	176
177	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	177
178	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	178
179	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	179
180	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	180
181	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	181
182	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	182
183	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	183
184	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	184
185	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	185
186	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	186
187	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	187
188	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	188
189	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	189
190	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	190
191	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	191
192	Chapter LXXXXXXXVIII	192
193	Chapter LXXXXXXXIX	193
194	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	194
195	Chapter LXXXXXXXII	195
196	Chapter LXXXXXXXIII	196
197	Chapter LXXXXXXXIV	197
198	Chapter LXXXXXXXV	198
199	Chapter LXXXXXXXVI	199
200	Chapter LXXXXXXXVII	200



Sir Gillies Paine, & John Booth.	S. Christophers	1758	B 1
Daniel Cunyngham, & Hugh Hamersley.	"	1759	B 4
Robert " "	"	"	B 4
William Coleman, " "	"	"	B 4
William Gordon, & John Kennion.	Jamaica	"	B 5
Benjamin Ball, & James Tobin.	Nevis	1760	B 4
Thomas Crisp, Nicholas Crisp, & George Irvine.	S. Christophers	"	B 4
Thomas Davison, & Lewis Davis.	"	"	B 4
Ebednegoe Mathew, & Edward Jessup.	Jamaica	"	Y 1
Samuel Nibbs & wife, & Richard Oliver.	S. Christophers	"	B 1
John Walker, & Thomas Walker.	Antigua	"	B 2
	Barbadoes	"	B 1
	"	"	B 1
W. Woodley, & Ralph Payne.	S. Christophers	"	B 2
	"	"	B 2
William Mathew Burt, & Richard Maitland.	"	1761	B 1
Isaac Mathew, & Bezeliel Hodge.	"	"	B 1
William Mathew, " "	Tortola	"	B 1
Abednego Mathew, & Richard Maitland.	S. Christophers	"	B 1
John Spooner, & Joseph Rawlins.	"	"	B 5
	"	"	B 5
Rowland Otto Bayer, & John Otto Bayer.	Antigua	1762	B 3
Mary Darby, & Hugh Hamersley.	"	"	B 1
	"	"	B 1
William French, & Thomas Kearnon.	"	"	B 3
Thomas Martin, & John Tomlinson.	"	"	B 1
Augustin Boyd, & Martha Seoper <i>als.</i> Cully.	S. Christophers	1763	B 4
Robert Christian, & Douglas.	Antigua	"	B 3
	"	"	B 3
Thomas Dickens, & Richard Wilson.	S. Christophers	"	B 2
" "	"	"	B 2
	"	"	B 2
Ann Evanson, & Thomas Warner.	Antigua	"	B 4
Gerrard, & Thomas Dicken.	S. Christophers	"	B 2
Patrick Grant, & Douglas.	Antigua	"	B 3
	"	"	B 3
Mary Charity Knight, & Warner.	"	"	B 4
Ralph Payne, & Henry Wilmot.	Nevis	"	B 2
	"	"	B 2
Richard Elleston, & Anna Palronella Elletson.	Jamaica	1764	B 2
Roland Frye, & Samuel Redhead.	Antigua	"	B 2
	"	"	B 2
Thomas, Lord Montford, & Thomas Ryder.	Barbadoes	"	B 5
	"	"	B 5
William Newton, & Francis Delap.	Antigua	"	B 3
John Nelson, & Barlow Trecotchick.	Grenada	"	B 4
" "	"	"	B 4
	"	"	B 5
" & Christopher Devonshire.	"	"	B 5
John Snowdon, & William Jackson.	Jamaica	"	B 4
Peter Beckford, & Thomas Collett.	"	1765	B 3
	"	"	B 3
John Spencer Colepepper, & Robert Webb.	Montserrat	"	B 2
	"	"	B 2
George Hatsell, & Samuel Spencer.	Nevis	"	Y 4
" "	"	"	Y 4



Richard Smith, & Joseph Pickering.	Barbadoes	1765	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Thorubill Mary Charlotte Banks, & Francis Banks.	Nevis	1766	Y 5
William Haggatt, & Joseph Pickering.	Barbadoes	"	B 2
Amey Thomson, & Daniel Earle.	Montserrat	"	B 3
Henritta Thomson, & Daniel Earle.	"	"	B 3
John Williams, & John Williams, junr.	Nevis	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
Caroline Douglas, & Ralph Willet.	Montserrat	1767	B 2
Campbell Dalrymple, & Ralph Willet.	"	"	B 2
Sarah Johnson, & Godschall Johnson.	Antigua	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
" & Thomas Eyre.	"	"	B 5
William Lake, & Richard Wells.	S. Christophers	"	B 4
Valentine Morris, & James Gordon.	Antigua	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
Richard Oliver, & Ralph Willett.	Montserrat	"	B 2
Thomas Oliver,	"	"	B 2
Richard Tyson, & Nathaniel Wells.	S. Christophers	"	B 2
John Tyson,	"	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Edward Warner, & John Johnson.	Antigua	"	B 1
Armand Beneville, & John Burke.	"	1768	B 1
James Barrett, & Elias Ferris.	"	"	B 5
George Crump, & Nathaniel Crump.	"	"	B 1
William Julius, & Henry Wilmot.	S. Christophers	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Domenick Trant, & Nathaniel Templeman.	Mountserat	"	B 6
Nathaniel Templeman, & Domenick Trant.	"	"	B 6
Richard Maitland, & James Verchild.	S. Christophers	1769	B 1
John Mills, Peter Mathew, & John Williams.	Nevis	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
John Mills, John Mathew, & John Williams.	"	"	B 4
John Mills, Peter Metthew, & Francis Banks.	"	"	B 4
Peter Metthew, & Francis Banks.	"	"	B 4
John Nelson, & Barlow Trecothoch.	Granada	"	B 3
William Williams, & Peter Clark.	Nevis	"	B 2
John Williams, & John Mills.	"	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
John Williams, junr., & John Mills.	"	"	B 2
Francis Williams,	"	"	B 2
Sarah Williams,	"	"	B 2
Samuel Bryan, & William Gunthorpe.	Antigua	1770	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
James Lord Cranstoun, & John Banister.	S. Christophers	"	B 2
William Cranstoun	"	"	B 2
George Crump, & John Burke.	Antigua	"	B 4

(To be continued.)

1871	Jan 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Feb 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Mar 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Apr 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	May 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Jun 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Jul 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Aug 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Sep 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Oct 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Nov 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Dec 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
1872	Jan 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Feb 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Mar 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Apr 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	May 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Jun 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Jul 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Aug 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Sep 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Oct 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Nov 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Dec 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
1873	Jan 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Feb 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Mar 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Apr 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	May 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Jun 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Jul 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Aug 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Sep 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Oct 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Nov 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00
	Dec 1	Received of Mr. J. H. Smith	100.00



## Matson Letters relating to Dominica, 1800—1805.\*

1801.

10. Bath, 12 Bond Street, Feb. 17. Capt. Maine Walrond to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

Can I beg of you to give any Information respecting my little Property in Dominica . . . . My House is not sold . . . . a Wooden House is always wanting some Repair I know not how Constable has acted respecting the Furniture. I am ignorant whether Harriott is still a Dependent on me or if she has found a Protector.

11. B. Lucas to J. M.

Antigua, 27<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> 1801.

Dear Sir,

I left Dominica this Day Week in the Packet, on Business chiefly relating to Wilbraham's Estate. The Governor embarked at the same time in the *Gaieté*, which was appointed to convoy us; but the following Day the *Gaieté* chased two Vessels to leeward, & has not since been seen, w<sup>ch</sup> I am afraid will detain me here longer than I intended, as I depended on returning with the Governor (whose stay was only to be 3 or 4 Days) in the *Dominica Governm<sup>t</sup> Brig*, now here waiting for him. Yesterday Lord Lavington met the other two Branches of the Legislature for the first time since his Arrival, when he made them a most flowery Speech. He keeps up a good deal of State, & seems to be very much beloved & respected by the People. I was pleased to observe the Order & Decorum with which the public Business is transacted here, so different from what is practised in other Colonies. No interruption, loud private speaking, or any other irregularity is suffered in either House, & the most respectful Attention is paid to the Speaker by every individual. They passed a Bill Yesterday, giving the Gov<sup>r</sup>, besides the usual thousand pounds a year, an additional £700 a year during his residence, & also £300 a year to pay House Rent; the two latter Sums to be enjoyed by the President, whenever the Gov<sup>r</sup> is absent. President Byam has already £600 a year settled on him for Life. I have just been riding over part of Mr Daniell's Estate, & I am happy to find it is likely to have a pretty good Crop—40 Hhds. of very good Sugar are already in y<sup>e</sup> Curing House, & 100 more are expected—but the young Plants for next year's Crop begin to cry out for Rain. I don't know that you are acquainted here, & therefore shall take my leave of this Island.

I am sorry to tell you that Mr M. Lachlan's ill State of Health obliges him to go to Europe in the first Convoy. There were some Doubts, from the Governor's Declarations, whether he wo<sup>d</sup> be able to obtain Leave, & whether he wo<sup>d</sup> not be obliged to resign his Appointm<sup>t</sup> of Treasurer. However we urged him to make his Application at once, in order, that if it was refused, there might be time to take the Matter up in the Council & Assembly. He did so, & to our surprize Leave was immediately granted to go either to Europe or America, expressed in the most friendly Terms. We apprehend, notwithstanding, that there will be some Difficulty when his Deputy is to be sworn in. Mr M. L. has appointed Mr Noyce, & he will be presented as soon as the Gov<sup>r</sup> returns to Dominica.

Mr Pagan & Mr Fraser arrived from Martinique in y<sup>e</sup> Packet in which I came hither; they both look well. The *Nysus* with her valuable Cargo, arrived some Days before, all well. One of her fair Passengers, Miss Morson, I expect will

\* Continued from p. 132.



shortly take the Name of Noyce, every thing I believe being settled except the Day. It gives me great Pleasure to hear, as well by our Friends lately arrived, as from Mr<sup>s</sup> Lucas's Letters, that you are in good Health & Spirits. I shall be happy when I can make it convenient to shake you by the Hand in London, but when that may be I can't yet determine. I am in great Hopes our Friend Mr Gillon will get me speedily relieved from my attendance on Custom House Duty; as Mr Laing tells me he left the Business of transferring my Place to my Nephew in such a situation as to require only my sanction to it, which I have sent by the Packet to Mr Gillon in the shape of a Resignation. I assure you I am heartily tired of the Office. I beg you will remember me to all our Dominica Friends, as well as to Mr Hardy (to whose Care I must address this, not having an opportunity of enquiring where you are) & his Family, & the Wadesons.

I remain, with great regard,

Dear Sir,

very sincerely yours,

John Matson Esq.

B. Lucas.

His Lordship makes this place very gay just now. The Council & Assembly gave him a handsome Dinner yesterday at w<sup>ch</sup> I was present, & this Evening they give him a very grand Ball at the Court House, to which I am also going.

---

12. 24 Artillery Place (Finsbury). 4 March. Tho. Pagan, Esq., to J. M. Sr, 89 Newman Street, asking for information from D. respecting the quantity of sugar that may be expected from the Colebrook Bay Estates.

---

13. Dominica. 20 April. Simon Fraser to J. M.

.... poor McLachlan's death. Several were talked of to fill the Offices of Treasurer and J. of the Adm<sup>ty</sup> .... and none more confidently than Salton .... His Ex<sup>y</sup> making offer of it to me .... I was induced to accept of it .... Metcalfe has since been appointed Treasurer. Pagan is still here plagued about his accounts. His predecessors Gugon, Smith, &c. [The dispute between him and the House of Assembly was as to whether the Sales books in the Marshal's Office were of a public nature—EDITOR.] Mr B. Lucas goes home in this Packet. Mr<sup>s</sup> Lucas's indisposition.

---

15. Simon Fraser to J. M.

Dear Sir

I had the pleasure of writing you on the 20 Ult<sup>o</sup> since which, or prior since my leaving England I have not been favoured with any of yours. The first Convoy sailed a few days after the date of my last by the Packet and I am told they were both at St Kitts at the same time, but notwithstanding the calls at our New Conquests by the Packet, she will I am perswaded get home long before the Convoy.

Capt<sup>n</sup> Harvey called in here for the Trade of this Port and your son Capt<sup>n</sup> Richard took down that from the Leeward Islands. Mr. John Matson went with Capt<sup>n</sup> Harvey to St Kitts with the intention of taking a trip to the Northward, from whence he is not as yet returned, but hourly expected. His presence may be wanted in the Custom House or for Gillons Concerns, but in the Admiralty he has lost nothing, for in fact nothing has been done in his absence, or appears to me likely to come forward. The Ships of War since our late Conquests are chiefly to Leeward and even our Government Brig has carried her late prizes to that quarter. Our Governor also has a hankering that way. He has not long ago been at Montserrat and Antigua and is now just returned from a ten days excursion to the Saints. All no doubt for the good of the service.







Mr Pagans business is I trust at length drawing near a close. He presented a second Memorial to the Council stating their extrajudicial conduct in assuming to themselves the functions of a Court of Justice and requesting that they would address the Governor to direct the Law Officer of the Crown to proceed against him if in fault, and, on their not meeting for some days thereafter, He Petitioned the Governor praying for relief generally and annexed to his Petition Copies of all former proceedings. The mode the Governor chose to adopt without any communication with the Legislature was by directing the Sol. Gen. to bring an action for the recovery of the Sales Book. And on the Council meeting a few days thereafter I founded a motion for the payment on the Boards having taken the Memorial into consideration. The information given to the Board by the Solicitor General of his being ordered to enter an action and on an offer made by Mr Pagan to lodge the Sales Book in the Registers office to be copied at the Public expense, such Copy to be delivered to Mr Pagan if required by him, and the original to remain in the office until the question of right was legally decided, which was adopted and a message sent to the H. of Ass<sup>es</sup> informing them of our readiness to join them in addressing the Governor to issue his warrants for the payment of Mr Pagans two accounts. Both Parties seem perfectly satisfied with this arrangement. The Council conceive Mr Pagans lodging the Book to be a virtual compliance with their wishes And he by the Publics paying for the Copy and the Originals remaining with the Register until the question of right is legally determined considers them to have abandoned their original Claim to decide on that right, And now as the Copy must answer all Mr Pagans purpose, tho' he as well as they still persist in saying that they must have the question of right to the Original Book determined, I am in hopes they will all cool enough to see that it can answer no usefull purpose and that we shall soon hear no more on the Subject.

Miss Molly and her Child live in my close neighbourhood (Molurs) and are both perfectly well. She has this instant called and desired me to say so, and also that she intends to visit an Aunt she has at St Lucia where she means to pass a few months if you do not return sooner which I told her would probably be the case. I have not seen Reed or any body who has heard from you by the Packet—Gillons Manager has been exceedingly ill for some time past and obliged to remove to father Marbonys. The Crop however I am told is far advanced and likely to be taken off in time, but God knows what we are to do for Shipping—By the London Convoy now arrived at Martinique we are said to have only one Ship, nor have we heard what is become of the other two that were expected.

We have nothing new of consequence. Two Frigates from France have got in to Guadaloupe within these few days, but we now have two blocking them up. All our fears are that they are but the fore runners of a larger Squadron and our Naval force in these Seas is at present not very formidable—We trust however that peace will soon put an end to all our fears.

Poor Joseph Grant of Collehose was about 10 days ago murdered by some of his Negroes. Three are taken up and one of them confesses having shot him thro' the head when asleep in his hammock on Sunday was eight days when his family were in Church—they afterwards put a Coffee Roller or some other heavy piece of wood along side of him which they pretended had fallen upon him from some of the beams above, and under this idea he was buried, but on discovering, a few days thereafter, a Slug in one of the Posts of the Boucang in which he was, they were induced to take up the body and found no less than two or three Slugs or Balls lodged in his head—I am this instant informed that Mr and Mrs Reed are in great distress from some accounts they have received of their daughter—I should be sorry any thing ailed her for she is a fine child. I beg my best compliments to her Guardian Mr Gillon and always am

Dear Sir

Yours Sincerely

SIMON FRASER.

Dominica, 1 June 1801,



17. Sandwich. June 30. John M. to John M. at 9 Grafton Street.

Captains Tho<sup>s</sup> Harvey, W<sup>m</sup> Harvey & Jn<sup>o</sup> Boys are hourly expected to arrive from the West Indies I believe all in Capt<sup>n</sup> Harvey's ship.

18. London. July 1. John M. S<sup>r</sup> to his son John at Dominica.

The Packet in which our Friend M<sup>r</sup> Lucas came to Europe arrived the End of May . . . his Arrival at Oakingham in Berkshire, where his Family reside. Our Friend M<sup>r</sup> Hardy, after a Confinement of a few Days died on the 19<sup>th</sup> of last Month; poor M<sup>rs</sup> Hardy and four Daughters are left to lament his Loss, and I very much fear they will have a scanty Maintenance: his expensive mode of Living, it is imagined, has prevented his making an ample Provision for his Family . . . Gillon has been your very good Friend, as far as he could, in holding fast all that was remitted, on the joint Account of Hardy and Gillon . . . I understand that you have £13,000 3 p<sup>r</sup> Cent consols standing in their names . . . M<sup>r</sup> Hardy's Executrix, I am told, is his Widow, and to whom he has left his whole property . . . The Balance due from Hardy to me does not exceed £200 . . . Fortunately he transferred on my arrival at Liverpool £2000 3 p<sup>r</sup> Cent consols into my own Name.

It was unkind in Governor Johustone not to make a Provision for me in appointing M<sup>r</sup> Fraser to the Admiralty, but my Appointment sent in March last will do away the Governor's, and if necessary, you may produce my Commission (which is also recorded) to shew my Authority to appoint a Surrogate or Deputy. My Friend Reid the Solicitor General . . . Tell him I beg to be remembered kindly to him and M<sup>rs</sup> Reid and that his little Girl is well, and spending her Vacation with M<sup>rs</sup> Berkley at Clapham.

Sat. July 4. I have been very uneasy about the Leeward Island Fleet . . . The Convoy is arrived with the Loss it is said of Seven Ships which were separated and captured by a French Privateer . . . the Daphne took Charge of the Ships bound for St George's Channel.

19. London. July 18. From the same to the same.

The Morning Paper of this Day announces the Departure of the Townsend Packet from Falmouth on the 11<sup>th</sup> instant with the first Mail . . . I have had several Letters from Capt<sup>n</sup> Richard since his Arrival . . . the Daphne and Unité\* are both to be paid off at Sheerness where they now are . . . A few Days ago I met Captains Boys and Harvey who were Passengers in the Daphne. Sir P. Stephens now promises that he will seriously attend to me . . . Yesterday I dined with Governor Bruce who is in town with his Lady. Gillon, J. Lucas, Edwards, Dufrayer, And<sup>m</sup> Smith I dined with two Days ago. B. Lucas & J. Robinson are in Town and wishing me to go with them to Cheltenham . . . Pray let me know what Molly says to my letter and if all her Difficulties are removed, and whether she expresses [a wish] to come to me here if I remain in England.

The next letter I give in full, as it describes so minutely a set of chambers, such as would be often used by law students, of whom so many were West Indians.

20. London. July 24. John Penketh Buée to J. M.

Gray's Inn, Friday Morning.

Sir

As you appeared the other day, when you did me the honor to call, to have some idea of taking Chambers, I have the pleasure to inform you that the Set at the Bottom of this Stair Case, which I mentioned to you, are now vacant.

\* In a letter of Aug. 7 the late Bustle has kept both Daphne and Unité in Commission.



THE first of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of English descent. This is true of the population of the United States as a whole, and also of the population of each of the States.

The second of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of English descent. This is true of the population of the United States as a whole, and also of the population of each of the States. The third of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of English descent. This is true of the population of the United States as a whole, and also of the population of each of the States.

The fourth of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of English descent. This is true of the population of the United States as a whole, and also of the population of each of the States. The fifth of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of English descent. This is true of the population of the United States as a whole, and also of the population of each of the States.

The sixth of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of English descent. This is true of the population of the United States as a whole, and also of the population of each of the States. The seventh of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of English descent. This is true of the population of the United States as a whole, and also of the population of each of the States.

The eighth of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of English descent. This is true of the population of the United States as a whole, and also of the population of each of the States. The ninth of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of English descent. This is true of the population of the United States as a whole, and also of the population of each of the States.

The tenth of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of English descent. This is true of the population of the United States as a whole, and also of the population of each of the States. The eleventh of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of English descent. This is true of the population of the United States as a whole, and also of the population of each of the States.



Two Gentlemen are to have the Refusal of them, but I believe as there is some probability that neither will take them, I thought it my duty to give you the earliest Information about them.

They consist of a sitting Room, Bed Room, & a small Closet to put Boxes in, or any thing that you may not immediately want. But the great thing you seemed to wish was a Kitchen, & I am happy to say there is one belonging to this Set, which is very conveniently situated; in it there is a Pump (the Water of which I am informed is very good) & a small Bøiler: there is also a Back Kitchen & a good Coal Cellar which will hold two Chaldron & a half of Coals.

They may need beautifying in a small degree, the Rent is Thirty Guineas p<sup>r</sup> Annum, exclusive of Taxes. As several persons are wanting them, I sh<sup>d</sup> conceive, if you are not otherwise engaged, a visit to them tomorrow w<sup>d</sup> be advisable, & I will take care that my Laundress shall be in the Way to shew them to you.

I remain

Sir

Your very humble Serv<sup>t</sup>

JOHN PENKETH BUTE.

Cheltenham was a favourite place of resort for people from the Tropics, and the next letter describes the mode of life there.

#### 21. B. Lucas to J. M.

Cheltenham, 31<sup>st</sup> July 1801.

My dear Sir,

Mr J. Lucas & myself drove to the George Inn in this place, on Wednesday last, where we still remain, & as we have very indifferent reports of the boarding Houses, & Lodgings are very difficult to be got, & not always very convenient or agreeable, I believe we shall not remove our Quarters, while we stay at Cheltenham; which we think of making about a Fortnight. May we look for you to join us? If you come down, let it be soon, & you may meet with some you know. Capt Walrond,\* Mrs Athill† & her Daughter & Miss McDonough. Mrs Powell & her Family, w<sup>th</sup> Mrs Mafsey & Miss McGinnis, & the two Miss Ochterlonys; & also W<sup>m</sup> Webb‡ with his Curricie & pair, & outrider! We have drank water two mornings, & it agrees very well with us. We have engaged Horses at 25/- per week each, & mean to ramble about the Country. I am told every thing here is very reasonable, but as we have eaten only one Dinner in Cheltenham, & that not at our own Expense, I can't tell you what our meals will cost us. The Subscriptions are, a Guinea to the Master of Ceremonies, 3/6 for the Room by the Pump, 10/6 for the Water when you depart & 5/- to the pumper: this is all that I am yet acquainted with. I have not yet seen Mr Miller. Do you intend to come together? Mr Edwards & Mr Conway leave us next Wednesday. They & a Mr McBurnie from M<sup>que</sup>, have Lodgings about a Quarter of a Mile out of Town, & provide for their Table, with the assistance of a woman in the House, who is their cook & purveyor. That mode of living wou'd not do for us, not having either of us a Servant, & they have two amongst them, tho' one wou'd be sufficient.

I suppose you have heard from Dominica by the Packet: We have no News in our Letters; except that our Friend Mr Noyce was thrown from her Horse, by a pig running between its Legs & bringing it upon its knees; she had her Collar bone broken & was otherwise much bruised, but was entirely recovered.

\* Capt. Main Swete Walrond, see his pedigree in "Antigua," iii.

† Mrs Athill, see "Antigua," vol. i. 12. She died next year at Bath.

‡ W<sup>m</sup> Webb, p of a Montserrat family, see "Antigua," vol. iii. In a later letter he is stated to have stood for Taunton, but lost the election.



I hope you had good Accounts from your Son. If you think of coming hither, let me know when you leave London, & I'll procure you some sort of accommodation—such as you may choose, if it is to be had & you will let me know what sort. In the mean time I remain,

Dear Sir,

Yours very sincerely,

John Matson Esq.

B. LUCAS.

22. London. Aug. 7. John M. S<sup>r</sup> to his son, J. M. J<sup>r</sup>, at Dominica.

Gov<sup>r</sup> Bruce & his young wife are here, & intend to get a House in the Neighbourhood; it is Time he was settled although he enjoys strong Health at the Age of 76. J. Robinson is repairing & beautifying his House at Epsom & I conclude will end his Days there. Daniell\* is a Farmer in the Neighbourhood of Lynn in Norfolk & I suppose will not return to the West Indies. B. Lucas talks of continuing in England & speaks of occasionally visiting Dominica at a distant Day: He & M<sup>r</sup> J. Lucas are at Cheltenham . . . J. Lucas ought to remain in Europe until next Year, but I doubt if he will have Resolution to leave his Matters abroad for such Length of time . . . I expect in a Day or two to receive the Kings Leave under His Sign Manual to remain in England . . . M<sup>r</sup> Buée's son lately from Cambridge has called upon me. Tell his Father that he is well, and is a promising young Man.

On the back of this letter J. M. J<sup>r</sup> has written in pencil a column of names with various small amounts against them, possibly gains or losses at cards: J. Fraser, J<sup>s</sup> Lockhart, J. Lockhart, Kelshall, Postlethwaite, Potter, R. Reid, J. Gordon, J. Glanville, W<sup>m</sup> Bremner, Tho<sup>s</sup> Collins, J<sup>n</sup> Laing, W. A. Buée, W<sup>m</sup> Henderson, S. Fraser, C. Winston, S. Beech, G. Noyce, J<sup>s</sup> Dodd, J<sup>s</sup> Jordan, G. Metcalfe, R. Metcalfe, J. Corlet, J<sup>s</sup> Clark, J<sup>s</sup> Laing, M<sup>c</sup>Ginnis, R. Browne, Salton, J. Wardrobe, Lieut. Wight, Lieut. Roe. (They were mostly residents at Roseau.)

23. London. Sept. 3. J. M. S<sup>r</sup> to J. M. J<sup>r</sup> at Dominica.

Two Days since M<sup>r</sup> Cumming saw Gillon and communicated your Arrival at Martinico . . . Yesterday your Friend M<sup>r</sup> Hooton informed me that you left Martinico in his Schooner on the 17<sup>th</sup> June. M<sup>r</sup> Hooton purposes to drink the waters at Cheltenham for a fortnight, and to spend the winter in London . . . I last week paid a visit to M<sup>r</sup> B. Lucas at Okingham in Berkshire and staid several Days with him M<sup>rs</sup> Lucas & his four Daughters, who are eager to get a good House with Land in this Country and seem not to have any Intentions of returning to Dominica.

24. Tunbridge Wells. Sept. 23. Gov<sup>r</sup> James Bruce to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>, 7 Buckingham Street, Strand.

I mean to go to Bath for the winter . . . By the meekest Accident I met with your friend D<sup>r</sup> Symmonds & son whoes health I have often drank at your table as well as my own in Dominica.

(To be continued.)

\* Thos. Daniell had been Attorney General of Dominica, and died of cancer 17 March 1806 at Snettisham, near Lynn. (See *ante*, p. 94.) Several of this name were settled in the Leeward Islands. (See "Antigua," i. 188.) Another family from Barbados retired to Bristol.







## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

BATHWICK, BATH.

On the south side of the sloping top:—

IN MEMORY OF  
SARAH ANN HAGGATT LLOYD CALDECOT  
WIDOW OF  
WILLIAM LLOYD CALDECOT ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.  
OF LLANDEGWING CARNARVONSHIRE  
DIED MARCH 3<sup>RD</sup>. 1885 AGED 81.  
(One line.)

---

On the north side of ditto:—

IN MEMORY OF  
WILLIAM LLOYD CALDECOT ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.  
OF LLANDEGWING CARNARVONSHIRE A MAGISTRATE  
AND DEPUTY LIEUTENANT FOR THAT COUNTY  
AND LINCOLNSHIRE  
HE DIED THE 9<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 1863 AGED 80  
(One line.)

---

At the other end is carved a shield.

ARMS.—*Argent, a stag tripping; on an Inescutcheon Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron Gules between three cinquefoils; 2 and 3, Bendy Argent and Gules.*

---

In the churchyard around the old church, close to the east gate, on a large flat stone over vault. This and the Savage tomb are enclosed by iron railings:—

Underneath  
are deposited the Remains of  
MARY, the much lamented Wife of  
RICHARD OLIVER SMITH Esq<sup>re</sup>.  
and daughter of  
EDMUND BRODERIP Esq<sup>re</sup>.  
she departed this Life Feby 23 1829  
in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of her Age.  
Also of ELISABETH HARRIET  
the Infant daughter of  
ROBERT SAVAGE Esq<sup>re</sup>.  
who died Sept<sup>r</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup> 1825.

1806, Oct. 3. Tuesday, was married at Stoneaston, by the Rev. Mr. Kingsmill, Edmund Broderip, jun. esq. of Wells, to Miss Grace Greenhill, youngest daughter of Benj. Greenhill, esq. of Stoneaston.

1807, Feb. 27. Wednesday, died in London, Mr. F. Broderip, brother of Dr. Broderip, of Bath, and of E. Broderip, esq. Wells. ("Dorchester and Sherborne Journal.")

\* Continued from p. 128.

# Memorandum for the President

## Re: The Proposed Amendment to the Constitution

Respectfully,  
[Signature]

Very truly yours,  
[Signature]

Enclosed for the President are two copies of the proposed amendment to the Constitution, as submitted by the Joint Committee on the Constitution. The first copy is a full text of the amendment, and the second copy is a summary of the amendment.

Very truly yours,  
[Signature]

Very truly yours,  
[Signature]

The proposed amendment to the Constitution is a significant step in the process of reforming the government. It is hoped that the President will support the amendment and that it will be passed by the Congress.

The proposed amendment to the Constitution is a significant step in the process of reforming the government. It is hoped that the President will support the amendment and that it will be passed by the Congress.

The proposed amendment to the Constitution is a significant step in the process of reforming the government. It is hoped that the President will support the amendment and that it will be passed by the Congress.

The proposed amendment to the Constitution is a significant step in the process of reforming the government. It is hoped that the President will support the amendment and that it will be passed by the Congress.

The proposed amendment to the Constitution is a significant step in the process of reforming the government. It is hoped that the President will support the amendment and that it will be passed by the Congress.

1829. Thursday, March 5. In Pulteney-street, Mary, wife of Richard O. Smith, esq; of Baring place, Heavitree, Devon, and daughter of the late E. Broderip, esq; of Wells.

R. O. Smith was a natural son of William Smith of Antigua and Grenada by a certain Sarah Dean. His father, in his will dated 15 July 1793, proved 8 November 1794 (P.C.C., 580, Holman), stated that he was then aged 5 years and 2 months, and he bequeathed him his Revolution Hall estate in St. John's Parish, Grenada. (See *ante*, p. 150.)

---

On a flat stone over vault adjoining the preceding one:—

To the Memory of  
GRACE ANGLIN, the beloved Wife of  
ROBERT SAVAGE Esq<sup>r</sup>: *of this Parish*,  
and daughter of  
PHILIP ANGLIN SCARLETT Esq<sup>r</sup>:  
*of the Island of Jamaica*  
who departed this life  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1821,  
in the 26<sup>th</sup>: year of her Age.

1821, Thursday, Aug. 2. Monday, died, to the inexpressible grief of her afflicted husband and family, the amiable and beloved wife of Robert Savage, esq; of Sydney-place. ("B.C.")

P. A. Scarlett was eldest brother of the first Lord Abinger. In Broadwater Church, co. Sussex, there is a tablet in the Chancel to Sir William Anglin Scarlett, Knight, Chief Justice of Jamaica, who died there 9 October 1831, and was buried at Mandeville. His widow Mary died at Worthing 11 October 1832. Their eldest son Robert William died at Worthing 22 October 1832, aged 22, and the monument was erected by the latter's brother.

---

Close to the east gate:—

.... ANA LOUISA H... FORD

Daughter of  
PAUL HORSFORD Esq<sup>r</sup>.

*Attorney General*  
*of the Island of Antigua,*  
And AMELIA his Wife

Died 30: May 1820

Aged 23 Years.

In the same Vault are deposited  
the Remains of

CLARENCE ROSS HORSFORD,

who died Sep<sup>r</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup> 1836,

Aged two Months.

And

HENRY MADDISON COMBE HORSFORD,

who died Jan<sup>r</sup>. 17<sup>th</sup> 1848,

Aged Four Years and Nine Months

The two Sons of Sir ROBERT HORSFORD,

(Chief Justice of the Island of

Antigua and Montserrat

and ELIZABETH his Wife.

The first part of the history of the world is the history of the human race. It is a history of the progress of the human mind, of the growth of the human soul, of the development of the human character. It is a history of the human race, of the human mind, of the human soul, of the human character.

The second part of the history of the world is the history of the human race. It is a history of the progress of the human mind, of the growth of the human soul, of the development of the human character. It is a history of the human race, of the human mind, of the human soul, of the human character.

The third part of the history of the world is the history of the human race. It is a history of the progress of the human mind, of the growth of the human soul, of the development of the human character. It is a history of the human race, of the human mind, of the human soul, of the human character.

The fourth part of the history of the world is the history of the human race. It is a history of the progress of the human mind, of the growth of the human soul, of the development of the human character. It is a history of the human race, of the human mind, of the human soul, of the human character.

The fifth part of the history of the world is the history of the human race. It is a history of the progress of the human mind, of the growth of the human soul, of the development of the human character. It is a history of the human race, of the human mind, of the human soul, of the human character.



1820, June 8. On 30th ult. died in Pulteney-st. of a rapid decline, Christiana Louisa, youngest daughter of the Hon. Paul Horsford, his Majesty's Attorney-General for the Leeward Islands.

1830, March 25. March 20, was married at Walcot church, R. M. Horsford, esq; his Majesty's Solicitor-General for the island of Antigua, to Elizabeth Maria, eldest daughter of John Maddison, esq; of Alvingham, Lincolnshire, and of Green-Park buildings, Bath. ("B.C.")

1848, Jan. 17. In Upper Seymour-st. in his 5th year, Henry-Maddison-Combe, the only child of Sir Robert Horsford, Attorney-general of Antigua. ("G.M.," 324.)

For pedigree see "Antigua," ii. 86.

---

On a flat stone over vault south of the church:—

In Memory of the  
Rev<sup>d</sup> WILLIAM GUNTHORPE  
who died March 21<sup>st</sup>. 1826  
Aged 41 Years.

He was born 16 January 1785 at Antigua, where his family had been settled since 1678. From 1795—1803 he was at Winchester School, and then went to St. John's College, Oxford, but took no degree. He married (licence dated 28 January 1807) Alicia, dau. of Josiah Jackson of Southampton. She was born 13 July 1788 and died 28 February 1843 in London. Their children were:—

1. John Hamilton Gunthorpe, born 31 October 1807; died 5 October 1838; married Margaret Yates, and had a dau., mother of Byam Shaw.
2. William M. Gunthorpe, born 5 January 1811; died 1857; married a Miss Ross, and had issue Henry, Sidney, Arthur, Edward John, and a dau.
3. James Athill Gunthorpe, born 14 November 1812; died 1858. Married 14 June 1844, at Brighton, Julia Charlotte Nuthall (second dau. of Col. John Nuthall of the Bengal Cavalry), born 4 July 1825; died June 1893, having had issue:—  
     Myra Rosa, born 18 August 1847; died 1872. Married 24 December 1866 Thomas Harry Cruttwell at Queen Square (born 18 August 1848), and their son Harry Athill Cruttwell, M.D., is now of Bagshot, Surrey.  
     Helen Alicia, born 20 January 1851; married her cousin Sidney Gunthorpe, who died 1884. She died 3 December 1899.  
     Charles, born 29 October 1853; died 4 September 1857 at Masulipatam.
4. Alicia Gunthorpe, born 14 April 1815; married 28 October 1834 Sir Brodrick Hartwell, 2nd Bart. She died 24 April 1859; he was born 17 July 1813 and died 11 December 1888.
5. Letitia Cusack Gunthorpe, born 7 July 1819; married, 9 August 1827 at Antigua, Henry Evans.
6. Jeannetta Maria Gunthorpe, born 31 October 1821; married, 20 June 1843 at Marylebone, Fred Warner of Trinidad.

For further details see "Antigua," ii. 38, but several of the above notes are additional, having been supplied me by Dr. Harry Athill Cruttwell of Bagshot, Surrey, who has several miniatures and portraits of the Gunthorpes.

---



WESTON, two miles from Bath. ("The Church Rambler," i. 340.)

In the churchyard:—

HERE LIE THE REMAINS OF  
THE HON. KEAN OSBORNE  
LATE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY  
IN THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA  
WHICH WERE BROUGHT FROM MONT-SOUS-VAUDRAY  
IN FRANCE  
WHERE HE DEPARTED THIS LIFE  
14TH SEPTEMBER 1820  
ON HIS WAY TO ITALY FOR THE HEALTH OF THE  
WRETCHED SURVIVOR ELIZABETH OSBORNE  
HE WAS A MAN AFTER GODS OWN HEART.

In 1801 one of this name of Vere parish, and owner of "Woods," was then Speaker. (Lady Nugent's Journal.)

There was a Kean Osborne of Antigua, who died 1705-6; a second who died December 1781, and whose son, an M.D., died 27 September 1852, aged 83. The curious Christian name would point to some relationship between the Osbornes of Jamaica and Antigua. (See "Antigua," ii. 368.)

Mrs. Jane Webb, late of Montserrat, now of St. George's, Hanover Square, widow. Will dated 23 October 1764. £100 in trust for Sarah Hamer, dau. of Will. White, planter, of Montserrat. My nieces Frances Osborne and Martha White, two other of his daus., £100 each. £1000 on trust until Master Keene Osborne, son of my s<sup>d</sup> niece Frances Osborne, be 21. Proved 19 October 1765 (P.C.C., 399, Secker.)

In the churchyard on the north side, on a large monument inside iron railings. On the west side:—

IN MEMORY OF  
ELIZA LUCY HOPE TOBIN,  
ONLY DAUGHTER OF  
CAPTAIN GEORGE TOBIN, R.N. C.B.  
AND DOROTHY HIS WIFE,  
BORN NOV: 25, 1810, DIED MARCH 11, 1834.  
(Thirteen lines follow.)

On the south side:—

ALSO  
TO THE MEMORY  
OF  
GEORGE WEBBE TOBIN ESQ  
LATE OF  
THE QUEENS BAYS  
WHO  
DIED AT ANGLESEA VILLA  
OCT 21, 1840  
AGED 33 YEARS.

# THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST

BY JOHN BURNET

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOLUME THE FIRST

FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE POSSESSION OF

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORDS OF THE TREASURY

IN GREAT BRITAIN

PRINTED BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

IN THE YEAR 1724

AND SOLD BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON

AND BY J. STURGEON, STATIONER

IN THE CITY OF LONDON



On the east side :—

SACRED  
TO  
THE MEMORY  
OF  
DOROTHY TOBIN  
WIDOW  
OF  
REAR ADMIRAL GEORGE TOBIN C.B.  
DIED  
AT ANGLESEY NEAR GOSPORT  
AUGUST 30, 1840:  
AGED 72.

See "Antigua," iii. 136, for pedigree of these Tobins of Nevis.

### LITTLE PARNDON, CO. ESSEX.

On a mural tablet in the Church :—

In the Family Vault of her Son-in-law Edward Parsons Esquire are deposited the remains of M<sup>rs</sup> Bridget Woodley widow of William Woodley, Esquire, of the Island of St Christopher where he is interred. She departed this Life the 13<sup>th</sup> Day of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1756 aged 74 years (etc.).

Erected by her son John Woodley in 1766.

In the churchyard :—

Here lyeth the body of M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Newth who departed this life the 12<sup>th</sup> (?) day of August 1748 (?) aged 58 years.

Also the body of Lucretia wife of William Woodley, Esq., of the Island of Nevis in America, who died in Childbed at Rougham Place near Bury in Suffolk 11<sup>th</sup> Day of May 1750 aged 28 years.

Here lieth the Body of Hester Woodley who died the 13<sup>th</sup> of May 1767 aged 62.

This Stone was erected by John Woodley, Esq., of Cork Street, London

"As a grateful Remembrance of her Faithfully discharging her Duty with the utmost Attention and Integrity in the Service of his late Mother M<sup>rs</sup> Bridget Woodley to whom she belonged during her Life, And after her Death to her Daughter M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Parsons by virtue of a reciprocal Agreement made between the said M<sup>rs</sup> Bridget Woodley and her son John Woodley whose Property she would otherwise have been at her Decease.

These are Facts."

(Taken in 1898.)

KEITH W. MURRAY.

William Woodley of St. Kitts, husband of Bridget, died between 1733 and 1743. She was a dau. of . . . Wall of Nevis, Mrs. Anne Newth being her youngest sister. Her will was dated 9 February 1756 and proved 1 April 1756 (P.C.C., 125, Glazier) by her two sons William and John. She mentions her kinsman William Woodley of Rougham, co. Suffolk, but his exact relationship has not been ascertained. In 1767 there was also living at Eccles Hall in Norfolk a William Woodley, who was named as a Trustee in 1784 and 1792, so that there is some confusion in the pedigree.

Hester Woodley was a slave as well as a devoted personal attendant. Here is the will of her granddau. :—

Hester Woodley of Snalewell, co. Cambridge. Will dated 1 May 1787. Mistress Mary Parsons. My two aunts Cadée and Susannah Woodley of St Chr. Mr Parson's estate there. My half brother Tho. Woodley at St Chr. Nath. Webbe at Netteswell, co. Essex. To be buried in the family vault at



Parndon or in the vault with my late grandmother Hester Woodley. Proved 1 February 1788 (P.C.C., 106, Calvert).

John Woodley of Cork Street, in his will dated in 1767, desired to be buried "anywhere but in the vault belonging to Edw<sup>d</sup> Parson, Esq., in the parish church of Little Parndon, co. Essex."

For pedigrees of Woodley, Parson, Wall, and Mills, see "Antigua," iii. 256, but much additional information has been since obtained.

EDITOR.

### ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH,\* ST. ALBANS, CO. HERTS.

On a floor-stone in the nave, south-west corner:—

HERE LYES BVRIED THE BODY OF CAPTAIN  
SIMON GORDAN OF BORNHILL IN HARFORD  
SHIRE WHO DIED THE 18 DAY OF OCTOBER  
1669† AGEED [sic] 68 YEARS WAS MARED TO  
SARAH HOSTE 18 YEARS 3 QARTERS [sic] BY  
WHOME HE HAD ISSVE 2 SONS AND 3  
DAUGHTERS.

Of honest birth of marchant trade,  
A man of worthy fame,  
A captaine of Saint Christophers  
Simon gordan by name.  
from burning Sone, to frosen Sone  
his youthfull years he spent  
the wonders of the lord he saw  
to his soules greate content  
religious was his life to god,  
to men his dealing just  
the poore and strangers they can tell,  
that wealth was not his trust.  
his Soul to god he did commend  
his body to the dust  
wheare he Sings continuall prais  
In glory with the just.

On an adjoining floor-stone:—

MARTHA one of the Daughters  
of SIMON GORDAN Late of  
this parish Gent: hath here Deposited  
her well Beloved Husband  
EDWARD SHIPPERY Late Citizen  
and Apothecary of LONDON  
obit Mar't: 3 1724 Aet 59  
Here is Also Deposited the above named  
MARTHA SHIPPERY  
Obit November y<sup>e</sup> 30. 1736 Aet 81  
Gordon Milbourne Gent:  
of Watford Hart Died Decem<sup>r</sup>.  
the 6. 1756 Aged 70  
M<sup>rs</sup> MARY MILBOURNE widow  
of the abovemention'd  
Gordon Milbourne Gent  
Buried 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1790 Aged 80.

(To be continued.)

\* Copied 11 September 1903 by the Editor.

† The Burials for 1647—79 are missing from the Parish Register.

The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the book. It is divided into two main parts: the first part deals with the general principles of the subject, and the second part deals with the specific details of the subject. The first part is divided into three chapters, and the second part is divided into four chapters. The first chapter of the first part deals with the general principles of the subject, and the second chapter of the first part deals with the general principles of the subject. The first chapter of the second part deals with the specific details of the subject, and the second chapter of the second part deals with the specific details of the subject.

CHAPTER 1. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF THE SUBJECT

The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the book. It is divided into two main parts: the first part deals with the general principles of the subject, and the second part deals with the specific details of the subject. The first part is divided into three chapters, and the second part is divided into four chapters. The first chapter of the first part deals with the general principles of the subject, and the second chapter of the first part deals with the general principles of the subject.

The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the book. It is divided into two main parts: the first part deals with the general principles of the subject, and the second part deals with the specific details of the subject. The first part is divided into three chapters, and the second part is divided into four chapters. The first chapter of the first part deals with the general principles of the subject, and the second chapter of the first part deals with the general principles of the subject. The first chapter of the second part deals with the specific details of the subject, and the second chapter of the second part deals with the specific details of the subject.

CHAPTER 2. SPECIFIC DETAILS OF THE SUBJECT

The second part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the book. It is divided into two main parts: the first part deals with the general principles of the subject, and the second part deals with the specific details of the subject. The first part is divided into three chapters, and the second part is divided into four chapters. The first chapter of the first part deals with the general principles of the subject, and the second chapter of the first part deals with the general principles of the subject. The first chapter of the second part deals with the specific details of the subject, and the second chapter of the second part deals with the specific details of the subject.



## Notes and Queries.

### SIMMONS OF BARBADOS.

Can any of the readers of "Caribbeana" refer me to a Scottish or Barbadian newspaper of 1777 to 1780, containing the announcement of the birth of a son to the wife of Henry Peter Simmons of *Harrow* Plantation, Barbados?

H. P. C. SIMMONS.

Hastings, Barbados.

### COLONEL MARTIN'S ESSAY ON PLANTING.

In "The Sugar-Cane a Poem," by James Grainger, M.D., published in 1766, he states on page vii.: "An Essay by Colonel Martyn of Antigua, is the only piece on plantership I have seen deserving a perusal. That gentleman's pamphlet is, indeed, an excellent performance, and to it I own myself indebted."

Is anything known of Colonel Martin's Essay?

John Watts, in a letter to the Hon. General Monckton, from New York, 23 January 1768, says: "Old Col<sup>l</sup> Martin is here, the Speaker I mean of Antigo, a clever veteran as can be." (Mass. Hist. Soc. Pub., 4 S., vol. x., 601.)

The Colonel was residing at Ashsted in Surrey in 1773, but he was back in his native island in 1775, and in a codicil to his will, made in 1777, describes himself as "Sam<sup>l</sup> Martin the Elder of Green Castle in New Division in the Island of Antigua being now in my 82<sup>d</sup> year." In a pedigree he is stated to have died in November 1776, aged 83, but there is some discrepancy here.

He was a representative of one of the oldest families, lived a patriarchal life on his plantation, and was a noted breeder of stock.

EDITOR.

### BLYDEN OF ST. KITTS.

My grandfather was born at the Island of Tortola about 1775, and came to Philadelphia in 1785. His father, William (Thomas?) Van Baun, married Catharine Blyden at the Danish Island of St. Eustatius about 1774.

This is all I know about the Van Baun family. Baun is probably not Dutch. He may have been of the "de le Baunes" of France, or of the Bawns of Antigua. I am trying to trace his family.

William (Thomas?) Van Baun and his wife Catharine Blyden died of yellow fever in 1785. They had two daughters who were sent to London, E., in 1785, and one son, William Donaldson Van Baun, sent to Philadelphia in 1784.

Catharine Blyden was the daughter of Peter Zeagers Blyden and his wife Elizabeth Warner. They had twelve or fourteen children. They were married at St. Ann's Parish, Sandy Point, St. Kitts, 11 July 1748, and lived at St. Eustatius from about 1750.

Peter Zeagers Blyden, baptized 17 July 1729, was the son of John Blyden and his wife Mary (Zeagers?) of Sandy Point, St. Kitts. The records of St. Ann's Parish, Sandy Point, St. Christopher, shew baptisms and burials of their

# REPORT OF THE

## COMMISSIONER OF THE

LAND OFFICE, IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE, PASSED MARCH 1, 1879, RELATIVE TO THE LANDS BELONGING TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

ALBANY: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. PRINTERS. 1880.

THE LANDS BELONGING TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE LAND OFFICE, IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE, PASSED MARCH 1, 1879, RELATIVE TO THE LANDS BELONGING TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

THE LANDS BELONGING TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE LAND OFFICE, IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE, PASSED MARCH 1, 1879, RELATIVE TO THE LANDS BELONGING TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

children, and burial of the wife Mary (Zeagers?). The wife's name is not known positively. They named their eldest son "Peter Zeagers Blyden," and the Civil Records at Basseterre, St. Kitts, shew that John Blyden was the Executor of Peter Zeagers in 1738. The Civil Records also give the transfer of a slave, 11 May 1758, and "Peter Zeagers Blyden" is described as "formerly of St. Kitts, now living at St. Eustatius."

Further information is desired about these families of Van Baun, Blyden, Warner, and Zeagers.

The research made for me at St. Kitts was not thorough, and I have not been able to get in touch with anyone at St. Eustatius.

WM. W. VAN BAUN, M.D.

1404 Spruce Street,  
Philadelphia.

# COPIES OF ENTRIES FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. ANNE, SANDY POINT, ST. KITTS.

Certified 5th March, 1908, by the Rev. Hubert M. Pigott, Rector.

## BAPTISMS.

- 1725 Nov. 1 Mary daughter of John Bliden by his wife Mary
- 1729 July 17 Peter son of John Bliden by his wife Mary
- 1731 July 21 Abraham (born July 19, 1731) son of John and Mary Bloayden  
[fo. 14]
- 1733 (month and day Benjamin (born December 18, 1733) son of John and  
missing.—H.M.P.) Mary Bloayden
- 1736 Jan. 11 Anne (born January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1736) daughter of John and Mary  
Bloayden [fo. 29]
- 1748 April 30 John Simonds Blyden (born March 28<sup>th</sup>, 1748) son of Abel and  
Martha. June 19, 47 [fo. 57]
- 1750 April 13 Peter (born April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1750) son of Peter and Elizabeth Blyden  
[fo. 61]

[The word Baptized I have omitted in each entry.—EDITOR.]

## MARRIAGE.

- 1748 July 11, Married Peter Blyden and Elizabeth Warner [fo. 57]

## FUNERAL.

- 1747 June 19 Buried Mary, widow of John Blyden [fo. 53]

See *ante*, p. 84, for deed relating to land in St. Vincent bounded in 1767 by land of Abel Blyden, and in 1777 by land formerly of Abel Blyden now of Jacob Bladen [*sic*].

EDITOR.





## Replies.

The Editor, "CARIBBEANA."

Institute of Jamaica,  
Kingston, Jamaica,  
5th May, 1909.

WILLIAM BECKFORD OF SOMERLY.

Dear Sir,

In connection with your note on William Beckford of Somerly, a member of a family well known in the history of Jamaica, I would point out that there is no doubt that he was the natural son of Richard Beckford, brother of the Lord Mayor, and Elizabeth Hay, and consequently the first-cousin of his more celebrated namesake, the author of "Vathek." He impaled the arms of Hay with those of Beckford, placing the fimbria around the shield.

In the "Journal of the Institute of Jamaica," vol. i., No. 8, published in December 1893, I gave all the information which I had then learnt about William Beckford. I have recently acquired for the Library of the Institute of Jamaica a copy of the "Monthly Mirror" for May 1799, which contains a biographical sketch of him, and a portrait, being a reproduction "from a Shade by Miers."

William Beckford was born in Jamaica on the 13th September (o.s.) 1744. At the age of five years he went to England, and was educated at Westminster School, at Oxford, and under the private tuition of the Rev. Dr. Wilson of Bungay. On the death of his father in 1756 he became heir to his valuable properties, his father trusting to the justice of his brother Julines (who was then in possession of them) to place them under trustees in trust for him. These estates were burthened by legacies to three brothers, and a nephew of his father, of five thousand pounds each, besides other bequests, swelling the debts to a sum beyond one hundred thousand pounds; yet such were the resources that, after a minority of only nine years, these debts were reduced to seven thousand.

Soon after he came of age Beckford started on his travels, and made a somewhat extensive tour in company with William Fullerton (well known as the persecutor of Picton), Glover and Brydone; and, later, Brydone addressed his work on Sicily and Malta in a series of letters to William Beckford, Esq., of Somerly in Suffolk. On his return from his travels Beckford took a long lease of Somerly Hall in Suffolk, which stood where Somerleyton now is. Of the house little remains but two rooms, and there is no record to shew when or why the name was changed to Somerleyton. Old Thomas Fuller, in his "History of the Worthies of England," said he thought it ought to be called Summerley, as it was so "summerly" there.

On the 13th April he married his first-cousin, Miss Hay, daughter of Thomas Hay, formerly Secretary for Jamaica, but then deceased. About this time the electors of Yarmouth offered to elect him to Parliament free of expense, but this he declined.

In 1774, accompanied by his wife, he came to Jamaica, where he stayed until 1788. That his life here was very unlike that of the average West Indian planter may be gathered from "A Short Journey in the West Indies," published anonymously in 1790:—

"I am now at Hertford Penn," says the author. "It is the residence of a West Indian, a man of taste and learning; and a description would but picture the elegance of European manners, turning all that the climate offers to the best advantage. A classical education and a course of well-directed travelling, conspired to accomplish the mind of Benevolus, and while that was liberally stored



with the beauties of science and art, and with every delicate refinement, nature pressed upon his heart the noble feelings of philanthropy. A princely fortune enabled him to indulge his taste in the patronage of merit, and to enjoy the luxury of doing good. In the bosom of his family he enjoys true and domestic happiness. As a man of the world, he is accomplished, mild and pleasing; as a friend, sincere; as a husband, delicate and affectionate; as a brother, warmly attached; as a master, tender and humane; as a man of business, alas! misled by the goodness of his own heart and the villainy of others.

"The situation of Hertford is one of the pleasantest in the country. It is on a very gently rising ground, nearly equally removed from the sea and lofty mountains covered with wood, and at a short distance from a fine river. Some of the most romantic scenes in this island are upon the estates of Benevolus, and I hope one day (for he is fond of writing, and writes charmingly) to see an account, not only of these scenes that belong to himself, but of the whole island.

"I have spent no days in this country with more pleasure than the short time I have passed at Hertford."

Beckford's other properties in Westmoreland were: Fort William, Roaring River, Williamsfield, The Crawl, Hatfield Pen, and Smithfield Wharf, some of which are still in the possession of the Hay family. He is mentioned as a Magistrate for Westmoreland in the Jamaica Almanacs, from 1782 to 1788, after which date his name disappears.

When he came to Jamaica Beckford brought with him George Robertson, an artist. He intended to illustrate his work descriptive of Jamaica with views by Robertson, but pecuniary reasons obliged him to desist. Six engravings, from paintings by Robertson (by Vivares, Mason, and Lerpiniere), were published by Boydell in 1778, as follows: "Fort William Estate, with part of Roaring River," "Roaring River Estate," "Bridge crossing Cabarita River," "The Spring Head of Roaring River," "The Bridge crossing Rio Cobre near Spanish Town," and "Part of the Rio Cobre near Spanish Town." Copies of these are in the Institute of Jamaica. Two of the original paintings by Robertson are in the possession of Mrs. C. E. de Mercado of Jamaica. They go far to justify the high praise which Beckford bestowed on a now little-known artist.

Beckford also employed in Jamaica the talents of Philip Wickstead, a portrait painter, a pupil of Zoffany, who practised his art for some considerable period in the island. Unfortunately, many of Wickstead's portraits perished in the hurricane of 1780, which destroyed Savanna-la-Mar, and which Beckford describes vividly in his work.

On his return to England to meet his creditors, as his affairs were becoming involved, Beckford was shamefully betrayed by a man who owed his rise in life to him, and was lodged in the Fleet Prison, in which he wrote his "Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica," dating the preface, "Fleet, February, 1790." (This will explain the cutting from the bookseller's catalogue to which you refer.) That he was not unsupported by friends in his affliction is evident. Dr. Burney, writing from Chelsea College on the 8th of October, 1791, to Miss Burney, says:—

"I have idly got into miscellaneous reading—the Correspondence of Voltaire, Soame Jenyns's works, Aitkin's Poems, Mr. Beckford's 'Jamaica,' two volumes. How I want Mr. Lock to read them, and how he wants him to see the drawings he had made there—in Spain, Italy, &c.—that he has preserved from the wreck of his all during the hurricane at Jamaica. But," says he, "Mr. L. will never think of coming to such a place as this" (the Fleet Prison).

"I intend to try to get Sir Joshua and Sir Joseph Banks, his old acquaintances, to visit him there with me. I was with the dear worthy and charming man two hours on Wednesday, and love him and honour him more than ever. What a place—surrounded with fresh horrors—for the habitation of such a man! My most worthy and good nephew Charles, of Titchfield Street, goes to him generally







once a week, and dines and plays to him on a miserable pianoforte for five or six hours at a time."

And in February of the following year (1792), Miss Burney enters in her diary:—

"I had the satisfaction some days after to see again the good and much-injured and most unfortunate Mr. Beckford. He is at length released from unjust confinement, but he has an air of dejection—a look, a voice, a manner, that all speak the term of his sufferings to have been too long for his spirit to recruit. How hard a case! I wish to read his account of Jamaica. He is now writing a History of France. I understand both to have been compiled in his prison. How praiseworthy to have made such an exertion of his abilities, which sorrow and resentment must else have soured and corroded for life."

As soon as his affairs were arranged and he was able to leave the Fleet Prison, he continued to devote himself to literature, and published a part of the "History of France."

He died suddenly on the 5th of February, 1799, while on a visit to his cousin Richard, fourth and last Earl of Effingham, in Wimpole Street. His aunt, Elizabeth Beckford, married Thomas, second Earl of Effingham, whose son, the third Earl, was Governor of Jamaica in 1790.

His character is summed up in the biographical sketch in the "Monthly Mirror" above referred to:—

"There was no subject, be it ever so abstruse, that did not in an instant strike upon his understanding with its full elucidation. As a botanist he was complete without having ever appeared to study a single plant. His eye in painting was correct in the most minute degree, as was his ear in music, and his taste in architecture; and all without any obvious cultivation; for every useful and ornamental acquisition appeared in him to spring solely from intuition; while he was universally allowed to rank among the best classical scholars of the age."

FRANK CUNDALL.

William Beckford, late of Hertford in the p'sh of Westmoreland. I. of Jamaica, but now of the p'sh of St Martin in the Fields, Westminster, Esq. Tho. Baker of Parliament Str., Esq., £5000. All estates to wife Charlotte and sole Ex'trix, 29 Oct. 1787. Will dated 8 July 1796, of Hand Str., N° 15 Sloane Str., Chelsea. All estates to wife Charlotte, and appoint Rt. Hon. Rich. Steward, Earl of Effingham, John Ellis, Esq., of Portland Place, Sir Wm. Parsons, Knight, of Somerset Str., Portman Square, and John Baker Hay, Lieut. H.M.S. Q. Charlotte, Ex'ors. On 15 Feb. 1799 appointed Jas. W. Hay, Esq., of the Secretary of State's Office, and John Baker Hay, Esq., of Upper Belgrave Place, and swore to writing. Proved 22 Feb. 1799 by C. B., widow. (96, Howe.)

I recently found the vault with inscription to his wife and her sisters in the churchyard of Batheaston, co. Som. This will appear later.

EDITOR.

### ISLAND SECRETARIES OF JAMAICA.

In his article on the records of Jamaica, Mr. Livingston writes: "The following, so far as I know, were the Island Secretaries of Jamaica," and he gives a list which is similar to that given in Mr. W. A. Feurtado's "Official and other Personages of Jamaica, from 1655 to 1790."

In addition to the names therein mentioned, I have come across from time to time references to the following Island Secretaries: Peter Beckford, 1675, George Harris, 1675, Dr. Samuel Page, 1716, Thomas Hay (Deputy of John Anthony Balaguire), 1763.

F. C.



On looking into this list of Secretaries, I find that Mr. Livingston has mixed up the Patentees and Deputies, and I am not surprised, for it is very difficult to draw up a correct and complete list of Colonial Officials. The patentee\* of a lucrative office would often sublet it, for an annual or capital sum, to a deputy, who would reside in the island, this custom leading to much confusion. The office was sometimes even sold for three lives, by the needy minister controlling the patronage, for a large sum of ready cash. The following notes from the Colonial Calendars are reliable:—

1661, Jan. Grant to Richard Povey of the office of Secretary of "the islands of Jamaica," &c. (America and W.I. for 1675-6, p. 518.)

1674, Jan. 13. Mem. of grant to Thomas Martyn during life of the offices of Secretary of Jamaica, &c. (*Ibid.* for 1669-74, p. 550.)

Petition of Will. Blathwayt to the King. The office of Secretary of Jamaica, by the late death of petitioner's uncle Richard Povey, the first secretary, has passed to Thos. Martyn.

Peter Beckford was Sec. in Dec. 1674 and 1675 either in his own right or as deputy to Tho. Martyn, and some of his letters are preserved.

1675, Nov. 20. Warrant to the Attorney-General. To prepare a bill for the King's signature to pass the Great Seal, containing a grant to George Harris of the office of Secretary of Jamaica . . . during life, with all fees and perquisites enjoyed by Richard Povey, or any other who held the same. (*Ibid.* for 1675-6, p. 302.)

1678, July 20. Rowland Powell producing his deputation from Mr. Harris took the oath of Secretary, &c. (*Ibid.* for 1677-80, p. 273.)

1683, Sept. 12. The Governor reported the death of the Secretary, Rowland Powell, and proposed that Francis Hickman execute the office in town, and Reginald Wilson at Port Royal, till the lawful deputies of the patentees should arrive. (*Ibid.* for 1681-5, p. 489.)

John Baber was appointed Sec. by patent of 17 July 9 Will. III. (Hottens Lists). He was residing in England in May 1699 contrary to H.M. order in council.

A lengthy search through the Colonial Calendars and Lists of Patents would be necessary to complete the list.

It looks as though it should be as follows:—

<i>Patentee.</i>	<i>Deputy.</i>
Rich <sup>d</sup> Povey, 1661, till his death 1673.	Tho. Freeman, 1664.
Tho. Martyn, 1674.	Lt.-Col. Rob. Freeman, 1671.
Peter Beckford (or ? deputy), 1674-1675.	
George Harris, 1675.	Rowl <sup>d</sup> Powell, 1678-83.
John Baber, 1699.	

EDITOR.

#### DALY OF DEMERARA.

By Close Roll, 40 Geo. III., Part 3, No. 5 (given in "Antigua," iii. 88), made 16 Nov. 1799, John Daly of Cobbins, co. Essex, Esq., for £1347 st. sold to Walter Frye Skerret of Whitehall, co. Midd., Esq. (and of Montserrat), a coffee plantation of 97 acres called Coucessie on the W. side of the river Demerara adjoining Belle Vue, abutted N. by canal No. 2, S. by the Good Intentie, valued at 100 florins per acre, with 11,249 coffee trees at 11½ stivers per tree, and at the exchange of 12 florins to £1 st. Joseph Hamee, Hen. Ryan, Fra. Martin and David Lynch, all of Demerara, are appointed Attorneys.

EDITOR.

\* See Long's "Jamaica," i. 82, for a chapter on the duties and salaries of the Secretary.







## ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH, NEVIS.

To the Editor, "CARIBBEANA."

It may interest you to know that the Tombstone in S. Paul's Churchyard, Nevis, alluded to on p. 9 of "Caribbeana," is still in a perfect state of preservation, although it is nearly 100 years ago that it was mentioned, as you say, in the "Gent.'s Mag."

I am enclosing you copies of two other Tombstones in S. Thomas' Church Aisle, which were rescued some sixty odd years ago from an old Quaker Burial Ground\* near by, by the Hon. P. T. Huggins, whose aged daughter has given me this information. They were placed in their present position for better preservation, as the Burial Ground I have mentioned is used as a Canefield; but they are now in danger of being obliterated from the constant treading of feet. . . .

(Canon) C. A. SHEPHERD,  
Rector of SS. Paul and Thomas, Nevis.

---

Here lyes the Mirrour of each Martiall Mind  
Religion who confirmed and reind  
In all his actions who was fortunate  
An Atlas to support the weight of State  
This Ilands safegard and her foes decrease  
The Flower of Armes and the Tower of Peace  
Now Nevis mourne reading this Epitaph  
Here Jacob resteth and here lyes your staffe.

---

Here lyeth the Body of Captaine Jacob  
Lake, Esquier late Governour of  
this Iland Nevis who departed  
this Life in October 1649.

---

"After Sir Thomas Warner's death, we find mention made of one Mr. Lake, who was Governor of this Island, and is remembered as a Man of great Piety and Prudence; insomuch that Nevis was said to be the best governed of any of the Charibbee-Islands. All manner of Profaneness, Impiety, and Debauchery were severely punished. There were even then three Churches in the Island; not very fine indeed, but convenient and decent for performing Divine Service." ("The British Empire in America," by John Oldmixon, vol. ii. 236, Svo, 1741, 2nd edition.)

In 1628 Mr. Tho. Littleton, Merchant of London, fitted out a ship under Capt. Anthony Hilton to settle Nevis where the party landed on 22 July. John Hilton in describing the first settlement says, "There was a gentl' y<sup>t</sup> came over w<sup>th</sup> us att y<sup>e</sup> first settling named Jacob Lake, who had a brother a minist<sup>r</sup> who came passeng<sup>r</sup> in y<sup>t</sup> shipp." (See "Antigua," i. xiv.)

EDITOR.

---

\* To my objection that Quakers were not in Nevis so early as 1649, and were not allowed to use epitaphs, the Rector suggests that the ancient burial ground may have been then common property, and used only subsequently for Quakers, and he writes that: "There are still several headstones in this Ground, and at least one large slab, but they are so weather worn as to be illegible."



Here lyes y<sup>r</sup> Body of Mrs: Elizabeth Lake  
 Daughter to Jacob Lake Esq: late  
 Governour of this Iland of Mevis who  
 departed this life y<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>: day of this  
 present June 1664 being aged  
 fourteen years and months nine  
 A pious, vertuous, blamelesse, spottlesse Maid  
 By cruell death was suddenly betraid  
 Of sweetest life (Alas! a Barbarous crime,  
 To cropp a flower) so sweet so near y<sup>r</sup> prime  
 Let Zoilus Carpe! I may not pretermit  
 Her admirable worth her pregnant Witt  
 Modest she was chaste dutifull and staide  
 Not proud not scornefull (yet) a perfect Maid  
 Her parents onely joy, this Iland's grace  
 In heaven sure shall be her resting place  
 Cease Brinish teares: forbear your greivous moane  
 A happy change tis a Coelestiall throne  
 Prepared is, what comfort doth this give  
 To pay a debt, to dy, and yet to live.

---

#### AMORY OF ST. KITTS [pp. 80-1].

In the "Bath Chronicle." Ann Stephens Amory is called Ann *Sherry*, probably by mistake. Col. Henry W. Pook writes that "Benjamin Amory appears to have been married twice, viz.: First, to Mary Sharry by Licence at St. George's Basseterre, 16 Feb. 1794, and secondly to Mary Earle. On page 81 reference is made to the marriage of Barbara Earle and *Joseph* Amory. In a letter Mr<sup>s</sup> Bromley says: 'I suppose you have the date of John Amory's marriage to Barbara Earle, 4<sup>th</sup> April 1799, at the age of 18.' I had the name as Joseph until then. Benjamin Amory above had a son Joseph, who married at St Peter's Basseterre in 1830 another Barbara Earle. I believe Capt. Berkeley, Mr<sup>s</sup> Bromley's brother, has the Amory bible."

---

#### THE "DELA Ford," WEST INDIAMAN.

Bryan Edwards, in his "History of the West Indies," the 5th Svo edition, vol. iii., p. 243, gives extracts from Sir W. Young's journal, describing his tour through the Islands. He writes: "On Sunday, October 30, 1791, Sir William Young embarked in the ship Delaford at Spithead, which sailed the same evening, and after a pleasant voyage of thirty-eight days, came in sight of the island of Barbadoes." On 8 May 1792, "Embarked on board the Delaford, and at 5 p.m. sailed for England."

EDITOR.

---

#### JOSEPH MARRYAT, M.P., AGENT FOR GRENADA.

In "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," 4th S., vol. iii., p. 242, is a very complete pedigree of his family, derived from "Le Sieur Thomas de Marriat" early in the seventeenth century. There are also illustrations of four armorial bookplates, and of a tablet erected in St. George's Church, Grenada, by the Legislature in 1824, in recognition of his services. See also an article on him in the "D.N.B."

EDITOR.





"OLIVER" AND "WILLIAMS" PLANTATIONS, ANTIGUA.

The following extract of a letter to the Editor from the Hon. A. Spooner of Bendals in Antigua, written on July 8 of this year, is worth recording. "I live about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles to the West of 'Olivers,' and took a ride over the place a week or so ago. . . . There are no tombs as far as I can find out, to members of your family on Olivers Estate; there are plenty of small negro head-stones of the old slave times (and what negro now ever thinks of honouring the memory of his departed relatives by erecting such). There are the remains of the walls of the old 'great house,' and behind it to the South, about 200 yards or so, the remains of old walls which the negroes tell me are the old works. . . . There is no sign of a windmill\* tower there to-day. The estate is to-day unoccupied. . . . I was told that there was a tomb on the next estate that had belonged to the same owner as 'Olivers,' so I went to see that. The old works of this estate called 'Williams' would be perhaps  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile from 'Olivers' old works.

"'Williams' has a flint stone windmill tower with a tablet over the door marked 'W W 1842.' I should say the tower must have been rebuilt after the earthquake of 1841, and the estate must have been abandoned very soon after. About 200 yards West of the old mill tower is a fine white marble slab (which must have cost a good deal more than the value of Williams' estate to-day), on which is cut:—

"'Sacred to the memory of JOSEPH WILLIAMS† Esq. who departed this life on the 18<sup>th</sup> October in the year of our Lord 1814 in the fifty fourth year of his age.'"

The history of the above plantations is as follows:—

*Olivers* estate of 500 acres in St. John's Parish and Body Division was patented by my ancestor, the Hon. Col. Richard Oliver, in 1710, and at his death in 1716 it passed to his two sons, the Hon. Major Richard Oliver, and the Hon. Col. Rowland Oliver, who in 1725 divided the estate, then of 520 acres. I have no definite history of the descent of Richard's moiety, except that about 1787 his son Tho. Oliver, the lessee of Bendals, probably used it as a cattle-run. Col. Rowland Oliver, who inherited the other moiety, died 1767, leaving an only son and heir, Alderman Richard Oliver, M.P., who died s.p. 1784, and bequeathed his moiety to his cousin, Wm. Smith of Grenada (see *ante*, p. 155), who sold it for £3432 c. in 1791, to his cousins, the Langford-Brookes of Mere Hall, Cheshire, who finally parted with their estates about twenty years ago. In the deed of 1791, the estate was bounded N. and W. by Tho. Oliver.

As to the *Williams* estate:—

Col. Tho. Williams, by his will of 1733 bequeathed his Body plantation with others to his first son and heir Edward, who by his will of 1782 devised it on trust for his younger son Samuel, a barrister then at Antigua. In Luffman's Survey of 1787, "Sam. Williams Esq." is marked as the owner. He was Ex'or 1797 to his mother, and is stated to have died in 1825 at Lyndhurst. The Joseph Williams who died 1814 may have been a son of Samuel, but no male descendants of the family can be now traced, and I think the family must be extinct.

EDITOR.

---

\* In Luffman's Survey of 1787 there was no windmill, but two cattle mills.

† Twenty years ago when I copied the M.I. in Antigua I did not know about this stone.



## The Obelisk at St. Vincent.



*Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Guilding, Inv<sup>t</sup> et Del<sup>t</sup>—Improved by M<sup>r</sup> Stothard. Engraved by E. Allen.\**

\* There was apparently a date, but it has been rubbed off in my copy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS



ATTEST: My commission expires the 1st day of January, 1901.

Notary Public for the State of Texas.



## The Obelisk at St. Vincent.

As the photographic reproduction given is not so clear as the original engraving, the following names appearing on the obelisk are here given :—

Greig	Howard	Clapham	G. Taylor
Weir	Græme	Lawson	Littledale
Grey	Grant	Preston	M <sup>c</sup> Quarter
Nagle	Gordon	M <sup>c</sup> Kay	Robertson
Allan	Gibson	Whitelaw	Robinson
Payne	Hodgson	Hepburn	Wiseman
Oliver	Gillies	Seymour	Dickenson
Keane	Taylor		

Fell in Battle 1795

1796

I. ST VINCENTS

Suis Posuit

Colonia Victrix

1797

Ducibus { R. Abercrombie  
              P. Hunter

Stat sua cuique Dies | breve et irreparabile tempus | Omnibus est Vitæ, sed  
Famam extend | -ere factis Hoc Virtutis opus. Virgil."

On the rock, in the left-hand bottom corner of the engraving, are a few indistinct names, which appear to be twelve or thirteen in number, of which can be read: Forbes, Steel, Brown, Ryan, Popplewell, M<sup>c</sup> Broom, Marshall, Grant, and Smith.

The following notes have been taken from Charles Shephard's "History of St. Vincent," which relates more especially to the Carib rising in 1795-6 :—

In March 1795 an insurrection of the Caribs and French inhabitants broke out. On the 9th the English militia and volunteers were defeated, losing 31 men, "the greatest part of them the most promising young men in the Colony" (p. 65).

Many of the colonists were subsequently murdered and plantations destroyed. On the 14th the Caribs massacred "three respectable white young men, Duncan Cruikshank, Alex. Grant, and Peter Cruikshank" (68).

April 10, "of the Volunteer Militia, . . . Messrs. Tho. B. Taylor, Philip Hepburn, & John McBroom were killed" (83).

April. Robert Oliver was enrolled an Ensign in Colonel Seton's Rangers (85), and in August Dr. Oliver, an Ensign of the Rangers, died of his wounds (116).

May 8. Messrs. Seymour, Weir, Howard, and Gillies of the Militia were killed (93).

June 12. Tho. Clapham and Joseph Preston of the Militia were killed (101).

July 8. Mr. William Greig and Tho. Grant, both Volunteers, killed (108).

Aug. 5. Mr. William Grey, a Volunteer, killed (117).

Oct. 30. Adjutant Brown of the Rangers killed (136).

1796, Jan. 8. Volunteers Simmons and Ashburner were killed (142).

June 10. Volunteer Gordon killed (155).

In 1797 it was also resolved to erect a monument to the memory of such inhabitants as had fallen in defence of the Island, at the public expence, which unfortunately has never been carried into effect (173).

The Council and Assembly stated their expenses and losses exceeded £900,000 st. (174).

From the above note it would seem that the design of this obelisk was made, and an engraving of it issued, but that the work was not executed. Perhaps some resident of St. Vincent will say if this is the case.

EDITOR.

# AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Published Weekly, except on Sundays and Public Holidays

Subscription Price	Single Copy Price	Advertising Rates	Editorial Correspondence
Five Dollars Per Annum in Advance	Twenty Cents	See Inside Cover	See Inside Cover

Published by the  
American Medical Association  
535 North Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Ill.

The Journal of the American Medical Association is published weekly, except on Sundays and public holidays. It is the official organ of the American Medical Association, and is published for the Association by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

The Journal of the American Medical Association is published weekly, except on Sundays and public holidays. It is the official organ of the American Medical Association, and is published for the Association by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

The Journal of the American Medical Association is published weekly, except on Sundays and public holidays. It is the official organ of the American Medical Association, and is published for the Association by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

## Smith, of Grenada.\*

Grenada, 4 Sept. 1787.

My dear Sir,

A long and severe Attack of the Gout was the Cause I have not wrote you for some time past And I have been unwell also with a Fever and Ague. Gerbet received his Deed which I placed in the Register's Office, the Duplicate is not yet come to hand. Whatever Ballance may be due Gerbet. He desires me to say, you will please to place it in the hands of Mr Oliver of Mark Lane with whom he has an Account. You promised me my dear friend to let me know what I was indebted to you for the Business you did for me just before I left England And I desired Mr Oliver to pay your Account, but as he hasn't mentioned it to me I fear you have neglected it I therefore hope you will upon receipt hereof render Mr Oliver your Acc<sup>t</sup> which he will accordingly pay. Deluges of Rain have done me great Damage, I have lived almost under Water for Six Months past. A pleasant Country where I am obliged to linger out the remainder of my Life, but which is not of much value to myself or anybody else except a few little Folks.

I am my dear Sir, Your much obliged faithfull humble Servt

W<sup>m</sup> SMITH.

[Endorsed as in preceding one.]

Extract from Capt. Oliver's Letter, dated 22 Mile End Green, 23 Jan. 1788.  
To Wm. Smith at Grenada.

Dear Sir,

I wrote you by Blackburn . . . I shall sail with our old friend Nibbs and Family the 1 March so that I hope to be in Antigua in May. We have lost our last Boy about 6 Mo<sup>s</sup> old. I am dear Sir, Yours most obedly

SAML. OLIVER.

p<sup>r</sup> Capt. Liddell.

[Alderman Richard Oliver, M.P., in his will of 1779 bequeaths: "My  $\frac{1}{3}$  share of the Ship *Blue and Orange* to Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Oliver her commander, son of my uncle Sam<sup>l</sup> O. deceased also £100." He was a Master Mariner, and commanded *The Brooke* of 305 tons, and cleared from Antigua for London 11 July 1786, was at Antigua in 1790 and 1793, and commanded *The Ceres* in 1798, after which date I know nothing more of him.]

Your Favour my dear Mary of the 8th April is before me, and I am very thankfull to you, our Sister, and our worthy friend, Mr. Griffen, for the Trouble you have had in getting Miss Johnson a proper Place for her Residence and for the Visit you made her, pray in your next Letter, say from the little knowledge you have of her, what you think of her.

My acquaintance Cap<sup>t</sup> Isaac Blackburn of the Ship *Rebecca* intending to buy himself a New Ship & to give the Ship *Rebecca* to his Nephew Thomas Blackburn, whose Father is a Wollen Draper in the Borough, proposed lately after he embarked on board his Ship to sail for London, by Letter he sent me, a Marriage between his Nephew and Miss Johnson . . . I have only seen once Thomas Blackburn, who is a mear Tar, but will after a little while being a Captain of a Ship be soon polished. His Uncle gives him a good Character and he is an active indus-

\* Communicated by the Editor—continued from p. 158.





trious hardworking Man and I make no doubt he will make Money in the line of Life he will be placed as Capt. of the Rebecca, which Ship I fancy will be constantly employed by myself and others in bringing us Coals from Newcastle, etc. Isaac B. knows Miss Johnson, has often seen her at Sam. Oliver's and was much hurt at M<sup>rs</sup> O. Behaviour to Miss Johnson . . . .

Thomas Blackburn left this Island last Sunday & sailed for London in the Ship Jane commanded by his Uncle Stephen Blackburn & will before this reaches you be in London. I will therefore just now only repeat my hearty thanks for your kindness to Miss J. And to say that I believe Capt. Stephen Blackburn took from on board a Ship from Madeira two small Boxes of Citron which he will deliver to you & M<sup>rs</sup> S. and which were sent me from Madeira. Adieu my dear Mary. May Health and happiness attend you and our dear Sister & that you will believe me at all times

Your affecte Bro.

WM. SMITH.

P.S.—My affect<sup>e</sup> Complim<sup>ts</sup> to M<sup>r</sup> G. Griffen. I am again confined with Gout in my Feet.

Grenada 18 May 1789.

[Endorsed]:—

Miss Mary Smith,  
N<sup>o</sup> 3 Bulstrode Street,  
Cavendish Square, London.

[Circular seal: a wild boar.]

Grenada, 14 Apl. 1790.

My dear Sir,

. . . . If I can possibly get to Nevis and Antigua shortly, it is likely I may once more in my Life see you in England for a short time, for though my late attacks of Gout have not been severe yet I feel myself very infirm and Weak and a Voyage from hence in May next year to England to return in October following by the Packet I think will be usefull to me in my Health, besides which if I sell my Antigua Property My Intention is to buy M<sup>r</sup> Tooke's third of the Diamond, provided he will take the sum offered him And having much at heart the Good and Welfare of my Girls at Blackheath my Intention is to bring here on my return, Sarah, who will be then upwards of 17 yrs old. I am now without the use of my Feet. My Horse in coming from Revn. Hall to the Diamond fell with me which has brought on an attack of the Gout and which confines me at the Diamond and as the Road from thence to R. Hall will not admit of a Carriage passing I must rest contented untill I can again mount my Horse. If at Monmouth, or in your Travels, you can meet with a strong, quiet, active Gallaway that don't start or stumble and with as few other Faults as possible, buy him for me, and M<sup>r</sup> Oliver will repay you and send him to me by the Bellisarius, Isaac Blackburn Master. I am much in want of a quiet, safe Horse. I am heavy, our Roads in some places bad & my present Horse an American grown old.

I am with sincere affection

Your much obliged hble Servant,

WM. SMITH.

[Endorsed as before.]

p<sup>r</sup> Ship Bellisarius  
Isaac Blackburn, Master.

[By Indenture of 21 March 1791 William Smith of Grenada, Esq., but at present of Antigua, and Eliz. his wife sell to Tho. Oliver and others, being the

The first of these is the fact that the  
the second is the fact that the  
the third is the fact that the  
the fourth is the fact that the  
the fifth is the fact that the  
the sixth is the fact that the  
the seventh is the fact that the  
the eighth is the fact that the  
the ninth is the fact that the  
the tenth is the fact that the

the eleventh is the fact that the  
the twelfth is the fact that the  
the thirteenth is the fact that the  
the fourteenth is the fact that the  
the fifteenth is the fact that the  
the sixteenth is the fact that the  
the seventeenth is the fact that the  
the eighteenth is the fact that the  
the nineteenth is the fact that the  
the twentieth is the fact that the

the twenty-first is the fact that the  
the twenty-second is the fact that the  
the twenty-third is the fact that the  
the twenty-fourth is the fact that the  
the twenty-fifth is the fact that the  
the twenty-sixth is the fact that the  
the twenty-seventh is the fact that the  
the twenty-eighth is the fact that the  
the twenty-ninth is the fact that the  
the thirtieth is the fact that the  
the thirty-first is the fact that the  
the thirty-second is the fact that the  
the thirty-third is the fact that the  
the thirty-fourth is the fact that the  
the thirty-fifth is the fact that the  
the thirty-sixth is the fact that the  
the thirty-seventh is the fact that the  
the thirty-eighth is the fact that the  
the thirty-ninth is the fact that the  
the fortieth is the fact that the

the forty-first is the fact that the  
the forty-second is the fact that the  
the forty-third is the fact that the  
the forty-fourth is the fact that the  
the forty-fifth is the fact that the  
the forty-sixth is the fact that the  
the forty-seventh is the fact that the  
the forty-eighth is the fact that the  
the forty-ninth is the fact that the  
the fiftieth is the fact that the

the fifty-first is the fact that the  
the fifty-second is the fact that the  
the fifty-third is the fact that the  
the fifty-fourth is the fact that the  
the fifty-fifth is the fact that the  
the fifty-sixth is the fact that the  
the fifty-seventh is the fact that the  
the fifty-eighth is the fact that the  
the fifty-ninth is the fact that the  
the sixtieth is the fact that the

Langford-Brooke trustees, for £8432 c. Oliver's Old Plantation of 260 acres, heretofore of Rowland Oliver & late of Richard Oliver, deceased, in the parish of St. John and Body Division, Antigua, bounded N. and W. with Thomas Oliver, etc., and 62 slaves, 90 cattle. (See Close Roll in "Antigua," ii. 329.)

This plantation was a moiety of Colonel Richard Oliver's plantation of over 500 acres, for which he had a patent in 1710, and which by his will of 1714 he divided equally between his two elder sons Richard and Rowland. It remained in possession of our cousins the Langford-Brookes until about twenty years ago, when they sold all their plantations, including those settled in 1660 by my ancestor Jonas Langford the Quaker.]

Bulstrode Street,  
25 Sept. 1792.

My dear Sir,

I have been waiting in expectation of acquainting you that I had bought the  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the Diamond from Mr Tooke. I cou'd not get a direct Answer untill yesterday when I found he had raised the value of it from 13,000 to 15,000, the first sum, I directed Mr Dawson to tell him I wou'd give him, and which was what he asked for it about two years ago, I shall therefore not think of this Purchase at present, but suppose, if there shou'd be a great fall in the price of Sugar & Mr Tooke shou'd find a favourable opportunity of investing his Money in the Funds or Lands in the Country he will be then glad to take my Offer.

The Gout has tormented me since I left Hadnock and I have determined to leave this Country early in Nov. in the Ship Rebecca, Capt. Isaac Blackburn.

My little friend Richard goes on Monday next to the Revd. Peter Thos. Burford's Academy at the Grove, Stratford in Essex and the Parson's Wife has been so obliging to say she wou'd take him under her Care for a year or two & he is to Dine at her Table and lodge in the Chamber with the Parson & his Wife. The Boy as well as Myself havn't forgot the Civilities & Kindness we received at Hadnock and often makes Enquiries after you and he joins me in every good wish & Compts to the Doctor & Mr's Griffin. I wish much to see you before I leave England and hope you will be in London on or before the 1st Nov. as I expect the Rebecca will be at Portsmouth very early in that Month from whence I shall embark. Mr's Smith & Sisters send their Compliments & good Wishes to their friends at Hadnock.

Your much obliged faithfull and affecte

WM. SMITH.

P.S.—Your friends at No. 6 are much obliged for the Partridges. How are Mr. & Mrs. Gabb?

[Endorsed]:—

George Griffin Esq.  
Hadnock near Monmouth.

Bulstrode Street, 27 Oct. 1792.

My dear Friend,

The Ship being loaded and on her way to Gravesend I expect to be obliged to go for Portsmouth early next Month, say about 4th Nov. and as I know your punctuality, shall expect the pleasure of taking you by the hand before my Departure and having a little Conversation with you about my affairs. As yet nothing is done in the purchase of Madam Bertrand's Land for I have not heard from her in answer to the last Letter, however Mr Lushington on the part of Mr Ashwell acceded to all she demanded except in some trifling Matters and



The first of these is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to  
 secure the necessary funds to  
 carry out its policy. This is due  
 to the fact that the government  
 has been unable to secure the  
 necessary funds to carry out its  
 policy. This is due to the fact  
 that the government has been  
 unable to secure the necessary  
 funds to carry out its policy.

The second of these is the fact that  
 the government has been unable to  
 secure the necessary funds to carry  
 out its policy. This is due to the  
 fact that the government has been  
 unable to secure the necessary  
 funds to carry out its policy. This  
 is due to the fact that the  
 government has been unable to  
 secure the necessary funds to carry  
 out its policy. This is due to the  
 fact that the government has been  
 unable to secure the necessary  
 funds to carry out its policy.

The third of these is the fact that  
 the government has been unable to  
 secure the necessary funds to carry  
 out its policy. This is due to the  
 fact that the government has been  
 unable to secure the necessary  
 funds to carry out its policy.

The fourth of these is the fact that  
 the government has been unable to  
 secure the necessary funds to carry  
 out its policy. This is due to the  
 fact that the government has been  
 unable to secure the necessary  
 funds to carry out its policy.



I expected she wou'd have sent me her Power of Attorney before now. I therefore fear this Business must remain to be finished & forwarded to me to Grenada. We are very thankfull for the Game and My Sisters & M<sup>rs</sup> Smith join me in every good Wish to you the Doctor & M<sup>rs</sup> Griffin. And I am my dear Sir,

Your faithfull and affecte. hble. Servt.

W<sup>m</sup> SMITH.

George Griffin Esq.

No: 24 Lincolns Inn, London.

[Seal: Crest, Arms, and Motto. Single coat of Smith.]

Grenada, 9 Apl. 1793.

My dear friend,

. . . . We are again involved in a disagreeable War, which will distress us greatly from the dearth and scarcity of Provisions and other Articles, I however think we have not much to fear unless the dirty french Privateers commit Depredations in our out Bays, for we have not seen an English Cruiser since the Declaration of War. We are as much upon our guard as possible and keep a nightly Watch at these Bays and our Garrison is in good order & the Soldiers in high spirits. Remr. me affectly to the Doctor & M<sup>rs</sup> Griffin & believe me at all times your faithfull and affecte

WM. SMITH.

George Griffen Esq.

N<sup>o</sup> 22 Old Buildings

Lincolns Inn, London.

p<sup>r</sup> Packet.

Thomas Oliver Esq.

Sir,

It is a most painful task which of necessity falls to our province to give you the Melancholy account of the Death of our much respected friend William Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> of Revolution Hall. He departed this Life yesterday Morning about the Hour of One o'Clock; He was Sensible and composed to the last moment of his Existence and met his fate with that resignation that evinced a Happy life. He was attacked about a fortnight ago with a number of small Biles upon his Hips which prevented him from taking his usual exercise on Horseback and reduced him to the necessity of keeping his Bed: a few days after he was seized with a most violent Diarrhoea and hiccough, everything that could Possibly be devised was administered, but the Violence of the disorder baffled all Medical assistance to remove.

The Packet sailing for England to-day presses us much for time to write you more fully upon this melancholy Event and to send to M<sup>rs</sup> Smith and M<sup>r</sup> Griffin Copies of M<sup>r</sup> Smith's last Will, which we shall do by the Convoy that sails on the 21st Instant, but have in the meantime referred them to you for a perusal of the one we now inclose, which we hope will soon come to your Hands. We have the Honor to be with great respect and esteem,

Sir,

Your most obedient

H<sup>b</sup>le Servants.

Grenada, July 17th 1793.

Thomas Oliver Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Sir,

We addressed You the 17th Instant on the mournfull subject of the Death of our truly amiable friend William Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> of Revolution Hall of which the preceding is Copy and inclosed you his last Will. We request you will see

The first of these is the fact that the world is not a uniform whole, but a collection of many different parts, each of which has its own characteristics and its own laws. This is the first principle of the philosophy of nature, and it is the foundation of all scientific inquiry.

The second principle is that the world is not a static whole, but a dynamic whole, in which everything is in a state of constant change and motion. This is the second principle of the philosophy of nature, and it is the foundation of all scientific inquiry.

The third principle is that the world is not a chaotic whole, but a rational whole, in which everything is governed by certain laws and principles. This is the third principle of the philosophy of nature, and it is the foundation of all scientific inquiry.

The fourth principle is that the world is not a mysterious whole, but a comprehensible whole, in which everything can be understood and explained by the application of reason and science. This is the fourth principle of the philosophy of nature, and it is the foundation of all scientific inquiry.

The fifth principle is that the world is not a separate whole, but a part of a larger whole, in which everything is connected to everything else. This is the fifth principle of the philosophy of nature, and it is the foundation of all scientific inquiry.

The sixth principle is that the world is not a finite whole, but an infinite whole, in which everything is part of an endless chain of causes and effects. This is the sixth principle of the philosophy of nature, and it is the foundation of all scientific inquiry.

The seventh principle is that the world is not a simple whole, but a complex whole, in which everything is made up of many different parts and elements. This is the seventh principle of the philosophy of nature, and it is the foundation of all scientific inquiry.

The eighth principle is that the world is not a perfect whole, but an imperfect whole, in which everything is subject to error and mistake. This is the eighth principle of the philosophy of nature, and it is the foundation of all scientific inquiry.

The ninth principle is that the world is not a complete whole, but an incomplete whole, in which everything is always in the process of becoming. This is the ninth principle of the philosophy of nature, and it is the foundation of all scientific inquiry.

The tenth principle is that the world is not a self-contained whole, but an open whole, in which everything is constantly interacting with everything else. This is the tenth principle of the philosophy of nature, and it is the foundation of all scientific inquiry.

Mr Griffin of Lincoln's Inn and concur with him on the subject of the Provision Mr Smith has made for his Wife, which perhaps might appear to her from the present Value of West India Property not equal to what she could claim from his actual possessions, yet when the uncertainty of things on this side the water is considered, and the peculiar danger to which West India Estates are exposed to, We shall hope M<sup>rs</sup> Smith will be of opinion with us that it would be better for her to consent to receive her annuity than involve herself in Perplexity and trouble by claiming her Dower, particularly as she is now far advanced in years. We take the liberty to request [torn] will with Mr Griffin meet M<sup>s</sup> Smith when her feelings on [torn] ancholy Event is reposed, and endeavour to prevail on her to do [torn] which will appear to you to be proper on this occasion, and we will thank you to inform us of the result of your meeting.

Mr George Walker who is appointed by Mr Smith's will to transact the Business of the Estates will Correspond with You on the Subject of the present Shipments by the Convoy.

We are, Sir

Your most obedient H<sup>ble</sup> Servants

(s<sup>d</sup>) BEN WEBSTER.  
(s<sup>d</sup>) A. FRASER.  
(s<sup>d</sup>) G. W. WALKER.

Grenada, July 20th 1793.

[Endorsed]:—

Thomas Oliver Esq<sup>r</sup> London

Rec. 3 Oct. 1793.

By the Townsend Cap<sup>t</sup> Blackburn.

---

William Smith of Revolution Hall in the parish of St John. I. of Grenada. Will dated 15 July 1793. To my wife Eliz. all the furniture, plate, etc., about the house in England where she shall happen to reside (except the diamond ring which was my grandmother's), £150, and £700 a year in lieu and bar of dower out of my real estate. To my sister Sarah Smith the said diamond ring and £300 a year. To my sister Mary Smith £50 a year and to each of them £50 for mourning. My good friend Capt. Samuel Oliver £100 a year. To Sarah Dean, now living with me, my small house in Charlotte Town and £100 c. and £150 st. a year, she to reside with her children in my house at Revolution Hall. To the children known as Mary Smith, now in England, and Grace Smith, now here, both daus. of the said Sarah Dean, £2000 each at 21. To my friends Alex<sup>r</sup> Fraser and Ben. Webster of this I., Esq<sup>ies</sup>, £2000 on T. for the children of my reputed dau. Sarah McDonald, wife of John M. of this I., planter. To Mary Smith Gabb, infant dau. of Baker G. by Eliz. his wife, £50. To each of my godsons W<sup>m</sup> Smith Glenn, s. of Dr G. of St Vincent, W<sup>m</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Fraser, s. of Alex<sup>r</sup> F. of St George Town, merch<sup>t</sup>, and Rich<sup>d</sup> Webster, s. of Ben. W. of St Marks parish, planter, £100. The legacies to be charged as to  $\frac{1}{3}$  on Revolution Hall and  $\frac{2}{3}$  on my share in the Diamond estate. To Rich<sup>d</sup> Oliver Smith, infant s. of the s<sup>d</sup> Sarah Dean, now in England, aged 5 years and 2 months, my Revolution Hall plantation and the land I bought of Miss Herbert and the coffee estate and the lot in Charlotte Town, lately bought of Mad. Bertrand, and all slaves, cattle, etc., if he die under 21 then to Thos. Oliver of London, Esq., and Geo. Griffin of Lincoln's Inn, gent., as tenants in common. As to my share in the Diamond plantation I give it to Thos. O. and Geo. G. as tenants in common. All residue to the said R. O. Smith. I appoint the said Tho. Oliver, Geo. Griffin, Ben. Webster, and Alex. Fraser Guardians. Mr Geo. Walker who keeps the accounts to be paid £330 c. a year. I appoint Geo. Griffin, Ben. Webster, Alex. Fraser, and Geo. Walker, Ex<sup>ors</sup>.



The first of these is the fact that the  
the second is the fact that the  
the third is the fact that the  
the fourth is the fact that the  
the fifth is the fact that the  
the sixth is the fact that the  
the seventh is the fact that the  
the eighth is the fact that the  
the ninth is the fact that the  
the tenth is the fact that the

the eleventh is the fact that the  
the twelfth is the fact that the  
the thirteenth is the fact that the  
the fourteenth is the fact that the  
the fifteenth is the fact that the  
the sixteenth is the fact that the  
the seventeenth is the fact that the  
the eighteenth is the fact that the  
the nineteenth is the fact that the  
the twentieth is the fact that the

the twenty-first is the fact that the  
the twenty-second is the fact that the  
the twenty-third is the fact that the  
the twenty-fourth is the fact that the  
the twenty-fifth is the fact that the  
the twenty-sixth is the fact that the  
the twenty-seventh is the fact that the  
the twenty-eighth is the fact that the  
the twenty-ninth is the fact that the  
the thirtieth is the fact that the  
the thirty-first is the fact that the  
the thirty-second is the fact that the  
the thirty-third is the fact that the  
the thirty-fourth is the fact that the  
the thirty-fifth is the fact that the  
the thirty-sixth is the fact that the  
the thirty-seventh is the fact that the  
the thirty-eighth is the fact that the  
the thirty-ninth is the fact that the  
the fortieth is the fact that the  
the forty-first is the fact that the  
the forty-second is the fact that the  
the forty-third is the fact that the  
the forty-fourth is the fact that the  
the forty-fifth is the fact that the  
the forty-sixth is the fact that the  
the forty-seventh is the fact that the  
the forty-eighth is the fact that the  
the forty-ninth is the fact that the  
the fiftieth is the fact that the  
the fifty-first is the fact that the  
the fifty-second is the fact that the  
the fifty-third is the fact that the  
the fifty-fourth is the fact that the  
the fifty-fifth is the fact that the  
the fifty-sixth is the fact that the  
the fifty-seventh is the fact that the  
the fifty-eighth is the fact that the  
the fifty-ninth is the fact that the  
the sixtieth is the fact that the  
the sixty-first is the fact that the  
the sixty-second is the fact that the  
the sixty-third is the fact that the  
the sixty-fourth is the fact that the  
the sixty-fifth is the fact that the  
the sixty-sixth is the fact that the  
the sixty-seventh is the fact that the  
the sixty-eighth is the fact that the  
the sixty-ninth is the fact that the  
the seventieth is the fact that the  
the seventy-first is the fact that the  
the seventy-second is the fact that the  
the seventy-third is the fact that the  
the seventy-fourth is the fact that the  
the seventy-fifth is the fact that the  
the seventy-sixth is the fact that the  
the seventy-seventh is the fact that the  
the seventy-eighth is the fact that the  
the seventy-ninth is the fact that the  
the eightieth is the fact that the  
the eighty-first is the fact that the  
the eighty-second is the fact that the  
the eighty-third is the fact that the  
the eighty-fourth is the fact that the  
the eighty-fifth is the fact that the  
the eighty-sixth is the fact that the  
the eighty-seventh is the fact that the  
the eighty-eighth is the fact that the  
the eighty-ninth is the fact that the  
the ninetieth is the fact that the  
the ninety-first is the fact that the  
the ninety-second is the fact that the  
the ninety-third is the fact that the  
the ninety-fourth is the fact that the  
the ninety-fifth is the fact that the  
the ninety-sixth is the fact that the  
the ninety-seventh is the fact that the  
the ninety-eighth is the fact that the  
the ninety-ninth is the fact that the  
the hundredth is the fact that the



To Ben. Webster and Alex<sup>r</sup> Fraser £100 each for a ring. Witnessed by John Hay, J<sup>s</sup> Philip, Fra. Douglas Caruthers. Proved 8 Nov. 1794 by George Griffin, Esq.; proved 30 April 1803 by Alex. Fraser, Esq., the surviving Ex<sup>or</sup>. (P.C.C., 580, Holman.)

The Diamond Estate, Negroes etc. valued the 12th Sept. 1793 at £49,481 : 2 : 3 currency.

Mr Smiths debts at his death.	To D <sup>r</sup> Adair	£5000	
	Sarah Smith	4000	
	Thos. Dawson	2000	
	M <sup>r</sup> Gabb	1500	
	In Grenada £8225 Curr <sup>y</sup>	4700	
		<u>£17,200</u>	
		1,000	the supposed value of
		<u>£18,200</u>	M <sup>rs</sup> Patterson ann <sup>y</sup> of
			£100 p. ann: @ 10
			yrs purchase.

Legacies	£850	
M <sup>rs</sup> McDonald's Children	2000	
Mary Smith	2000	
Grace Smith	2000	
	<u>6,850</u>	
Annuities £1300 p. ann' taken at 10 yrs		
purchase	13,000	
	<u>£38,050</u>	$\frac{1}{3}$ is £12,683 Stg.

$\frac{1}{3}$ of the value of the Diamond is £16,494 curr <sup>y</sup> is	£9425 Stg.
Mr Smith's personal property at his Death—	
In M <sup>r</sup> Oliver's hands	£10,135 : 19 : 1 stg.
2378 : 18 : 2 Curr <sup>y</sup> due him in Grenada	1,471 : 0 : 0 stg.
	<u>£11,606 : 19 : 1</u>

On the 25th June 1795 I estimate the accounts will be in debt to M<sup>r</sup> Oliver as follows:—

Executors of William Smith	£600
Guardians of Richard Oliver Smith	2700
Messrs. Oliver & Griffin	1300
Messrs. Tooke Oliver & Griffin	400

This may be more but cannot be less £5000

Besides which there is due to D<sup>r</sup> Adair for  
M<sup>r</sup> Smith's Bond 1st April £5300

Among sundry accounts paid in September 1793 by George Griffin as an Ex<sup>or</sup> of William Smith, deceased, on behalf of Mrs. Smith, the widow, are: £38 10s. for 4 months hire of a pair of horses; £40 for a half year's rent due Mich<sup>s</sup> 1793 for a house in Bulstrode Street let to her; £6 for window and house taxes and 10 per cent. duties on 15 Bulstrode Street; Mourning for the coachman and footman; Rubbing out the arms and cyphers and painting a lozenge and the arms and cyphers on the doors and end pannels of the coach.



Mr. James Weston of Fenchurch Street, the family solicitor, writes 5 December 1793 to Mr. George Griffin: "Your opinion is therefore desired whether as Mr Smith had in his lifetime paid off all the debts to Mr Oliver as well as those for which he was security altho' no conveyance was made by Mr Oliver to Mr Smith his Widow is now dowable of his two thirds in the Diamond Estate."

George Griffin Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Lincoln's Inn.

Grenada, 13th April 1794.

Sir,

Your letter addressed to the Executors of Mr Smith was received by them so long ago as the 23<sup>d</sup> November last, and we delayed answering it in the hope of being able to furnish you with a particular state of the Accounts of our late friend at the time of his death, but as it has not been in my power to get a meeting with the other Executors to look into the Accounts, and Mr Walker who was the Clerk & Bookkeeper of Mr Smith informs me that he cannot compleat the state until he receives from Mr Oliver Account sales of some Coffee shipped by Mr Smith on account of Madam Bertrand I cannot longer delay giving you an Answer to your Letter as far as I am enabled to do it singly.

The Will has been regularly proved before the Ordinary of this Island, the Executors Resident here have qualified themselves, and an Inventory has been taken, but Mr Walker who made up the Inventory has blended the Real with the Personal Estate, so that it becomes necessary to make up a fresh Inventory and to separte the Personal Estate from the Real, this I shall take care to have properly done under my own Inspection and as it is my intention to leave this Island for England by the Convoy in June next, I shall take with me the Inventory and the Original Will, that you may, if you find it necessary prove it in London. I should have sent you an authenticated Copy long since had I not expected to have sailed for London by the Present Convoy but as a Copy will be attended with expence, and as by the Local Laws of this Island, a Copy from our Registry is equivalent to the Original I conceive it more advisable to take the Original Will with me to England; the necessary Inventory of such part of the effects as Mr<sup>s</sup> Dean has the temporary use of has been taken.

I have looked into the Titles of Mr Smith to the Revolution Hall Estate, Miss Herberts and Madam Bertrand's Lands and the Diamond Estate. Mr<sup>s</sup> Smith has clearly a Claim of Dower upon the Revolution Hall Estate and upon Mr Smiths two thirds of and in One hundred and sixty five slaves belonging to the Diamond Estate and placed thereon since the Original purchase in 1772. the Land purchased from Miss Herbert and Madam Bertrand is conveyed to Trustees for the Use of Mr Smith and therefore Mr<sup>s</sup> Smith can have no right of Dower upon those lands; by a Local Law of this Island slaves are made Real Estate and Widows are Dowable thereof consequently Mr<sup>s</sup> Smith will have a right to claim Dower in the slaves purchased for the Diamond Estate since the year 1772 as the Real Estate in those Negroes was vested in Oliver, Tooke & Smith as Tenants in Common and no precautions were taken at the respective times of purchasing to guard against Mr<sup>s</sup> Smiths Dower, the Title to the Diamond Lands and the remaining 106 slaves is exactly as you describe it, and Mr Smith having only an equitable title to two thirds, Mr<sup>s</sup> Smith cannot claim Dower therein but from the peculiar situation of West India Estates I submit to you, whether it may not be for the interest of all parties concerned, to come to an amicable arrangement with Mr<sup>s</sup> Smith who I understand has made her option not to abide by the provision made for her under the Will but to have recourse to her claim of Dower, the necessity of keeping exact accounts of the annual value of the Labor of the One hundred and sixty five slaves belonging to the Diamond will naturally occur to you, and the Infinity of trouble in ascertaining the value of the Labour of the Negroes & Stock of the Revolution Hall Estate employed in the cultivation of Miss Herberts and





Madam Bertrand's Lands and a Compensation for the use of the Revolution Hall Works in manufacturing the Produce will be very injurious to the property by putting it out of the power of Richards Guardians resident in this Island to push the Cultivation of the lately acquired Lands with that Advantage which they might otherwise do; I find from Conversations I have had with our Lieu<sup>t</sup> Governour & Mr Alexander Campbell who Interest themselves for M<sup>rs</sup> Smith that she will agree to take £1200 sterling p<sup>r</sup> annum in lieu of Dower which is much less than she would be Intitled to, were she to insist upon Dower, and I confess to you that all things considered it is not an unreasonable demand, M<sup>rs</sup> Smiths situation ought to be made as comfortable as possible for the few remaining years she has to live, and had the situation of our late Friend's Health permitted it, I should certainly have urged such reasons for increasing the provision made for her as would have induced him to make it something more, tho' perhaps not equal to M<sup>rs</sup> Smith's expectations; if there be no impropriety in my doing it, I will now take the liberty of recommending to you and Mr Oliver to close with M<sup>rs</sup> Smith at £1200 sterling p annum. This sum should be paid in proportion to her Claims upon each Estate, that is you and Mr Oliver should agree to allow her £500 sterling p annum from the Diamond and the Guardians of Mr Smith's Infant son should agree to allow her the remaining £700 sterling p annum from the Revolution Hall Estate, this mode of arrangement will simplify our Accounts, and enable us to cultivate the Herbert & Bertrand Land to greater advantage, permit me to request your attention to this proposal and if you think with me that it will be of advantage to the parties interested you and Mr Oliver as Proprietors of Mr Smith's share of the Diamond and as two of Guardians of Richard can close the bargain without loss of time, no difficulty will occur on the part of Mr Fraser and myself as the other Guardians of Richard, we have frequently conversed upon the subject and Mr Fraser has always expressed his acquiescence in my Opinion, he is not at present on the Island or I should have prevailed upon him to give you his Sentiments but he will return shortly and I will procure his consent and deliver it to you or Mr Oliver on my arrival in England.

I am

Sir,

Your most Obedient  
and very H<sup>b</sup>le Servant

BEN. WEBSTER.

[On cover] :—

George Griffin Esqr.  
Lincolns Inn.

[Stamped]: "DEAL  
SHIP LRE."

(Copy.)

Grenada, 6th July 1795.

Thos. Oliver, Esq.

Sir,

I have received your favor of the 6th May by the Packet. another Mail was brought here yesterday but no Letter from you, from which circumstance, you cou'd not have rec<sup>d</sup> my Letters written since the commencement of our present melancholy situation. I wrote you on the 29th March & 25th April by the Packet, both which ought to have been received previous to the departure of the last Mail. I also wrote you on the 10th May. Our situation has rather mended since my last, and we have lately heard of the arrival at Martinico of the long expected reinforcement. We momentarily look for part of it with the greatest anxiety, for should the execrable Brigands opposed to us, receive a previous reinforcement, the sovereignty of this once valuable Colony is lost to Great

The first of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The second is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The third is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The fourth is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The fifth is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The sixth is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The seventh is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The eighth is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The ninth is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The tenth is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood.



The second of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The third is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The fourth is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The fifth is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The sixth is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The seventh is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The eighth is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The ninth is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood. The tenth is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex one, and it is one which is not easily understood.

Britain. In fact the sovereignty is almost all we have for some time possessed, for, alas! the Country is a mere desert. The Diamond & R<sup>n</sup> Hall Estates are in a similar situation with the other Plantations—abandoned for the moment. The greatest part of the Negroes are with me in Town, the Men are employed in my department (the Quarter Mast<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ls</sup>) on account of the Public, & I trust some hire will be allowed by the Colony for their services. The Women and Children are daily fed in my Yard from the Stores belonging to both Estates. Some of the Negroes are in the Village of Gonyave, where we have a Military Post, and where they assist as Night guards. The Regulars and Militia have suffered dreadfully from the Bulam Fever—not a day passes but two or more burials are seen of the latter & of the former sometimes a dozen. My health is so much impaired that I must change the Climate or remain here for ever. This sad convulsion has so damaged my Funds that I cannot go to England in the way I wish. I have therefore determined on going to America for a few months. I propose availing myself of the first conveyance for New York, from whence I trust I shall be able to return by Xmas or early in Jan<sup>y</sup> next. I meant to have inclosed you a state of my Acco<sup>t</sup> with the Diamond & R<sup>n</sup> Hall Estates by this opp<sup>t</sup> but I am so hurried, that I must defer it until the departure of the Convoy which I suppose will be on the 1st of next month from St: Christopher. I shall then be under the necessity of valuing on you for the amount of the former, amounting to, £568 : 3 : 9 Curr<sup>y</sup> and for part of the latter, amounting to the sum of £1503 : 15 : 5 Curr<sup>y</sup>.

I trust you will have no hesitation in paying due honor to my Bills, for in this moment of distress we merch<sup>ts</sup> have no other resourse than such moneys as may be due by proprietors & others concerned in England, as here no Party has Sixpence to Pay. I shall again write you by the Convoy previous to my departure, & I shall be happy to hear from you in answer to this, addressed to the care of Messrs W<sup>m</sup> & James Constable, Merch<sup>ts</sup> in New York. M<sup>r</sup> Webster writes you fully by this conveyance & to him I beg leave to refer you. The Sugars saved from the Diamond he will inform you, are on board his ship the Duke of York that sails with the first Convoy. You may always rely on my attention to your concerns here, and I hope in God on my return here to have it in my power to give you more pleasing intelligence than can be done at this moment. In much haste I remain respectfully

Sir,

Y<sup>r</sup> most Obed<sup>t</sup> Ser<sup>vt</sup>

(sign'd) A. FRASER.

(Copy.)

Grenada, 7th July 1795.

Tho<sup>s</sup> Oliver, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Sir,

I have been hitherto prevented by my absence from Town attending public duty from writing you an account of our situation, and as you must long ere this Letter reaches you have received particular accounts of our distresses I shall not take up your time in detailing the horrid Cruelties that have been committed by a set of Banditti in this Country; suffice it to say, that our situation is by no means improved since the last accounts left us, for added to the Ravages of the Insurgents a Fever of a most malignant nature has swept off a number of our old Inhabitants, and the Island is now almost depopulated, the few of us that remain are worn out with incessant Fatigue & nightly watchings, as the protection of the Town is left entirely to the Inhabitants, not a Soldier being allowed to do Duty without the Walls of the Fortifications, and in short upon all hazardous enterprises we are pushed forward & the Soldiery remain behind their Artillery. Notwithstanding these hardships we perform our Duty with cheerfulness and alacrity, and whenever the Enemy venture out of their Fastnesses, parties of Militia immediately rush forward and drive them in, but it will be impossible for







us to undergo such Fatigue much longer, and unless some of the Troops that we are told are arrived at Martinico, come to our assistance, or if the Enemy receive reinforcements from Guardeloupe before our relief arrives, the consequences will be fatal.

The moment it was permitted for the Inhabitants to remove their produce, I proceeded to the Diamond Estate, as being most exposed to the ravages of the Enemy, and secured all the produce that remained amounting to 17 out of 22 hhds. of Sugar that had been made upon the Estate prior to the breaking out of the Insurrection, some Cattle & a few Mules remained upon the Estate, which I had intended to drive to a place of safety, but the last hhd. of Sugar had scarcely been carried down to the Bay when a party of Armed Banditti to the number of about 120 rushed upon us, fired several volleys of musquetry at us and set fire to the Buildings; I had but 8 white men with me, and as it would have been rashness to attack so large a party of the Enemy, we retreated to the Seaside, where we remained until the Sugar was shipped and then retired on board Ship, having the mortification to see all the Buildings of the Diamond & my Boccage Estate burnt to the ground; unfortunately for me, whilst I was engaged in securing the produce at Grand Pauvre, the English Troops evacuated the Post they had taken upon my Plaisance Estate above R<sup>n</sup> Hall, by which means I lost almost the whole Crop of that Estate amounting to 40,000 lbs. of coffee and 19 hhds. Sugar, which were headed up at R. Hall ready for Carting, also fell into the hands of the Enemy and the Works of the latter Estate have been since burnt with all the other Buildings; my works & Buildings upon Plaisance have hitherto escaped destruction, as they are in the neighbourhood of the Enemy's Camp, and serve to shelter them from the inclemency of the Rainy Season, but as it is a Post we must possess before we can take any effectual measures against the Insurgents, there is every reason to fear the Buildings will be destroyed the moment our Troops make a movement, it is however some consolation that the negroes of the Diamond R<sup>n</sup> Hall, & Boccage, have in general remained faithful, but your loss as well as mine and that of R<sup>n</sup> Hall in Negroes is considerable, as the Insurgents have butchered them most inhumanely wherever they have met them; such as remain are now placed in safety in the neighborhood of the Town of St. George, but the feeding them will be attended with a heavy expence. If we succeed in getting the better of the Insurgents I shall be at a loss how to act with the Diamond Estate, and have therefore to request your early instructions, whether I am to re-establish the Sugar Works, or in what manner the Estate is to be cultivated, the situation of the Land unfits it for any other culture than that of Canes, and the Expence of rebuilding the Works and putting on the necessary quantity of Stock will be considerable, an additional Strength in Slaves will also be necessary, and how they are to be procured, and if to be Purchased, whether it will be prudent to invest any considerable sum in the settlement of the Estate until the minds of the generality of the Negroes are brought back to a proper sense of Duty are prudential considerations, which you & the other proprietors must determine, but it will be necessary to give me as early advice as possible of what you propose to be done. I shall only add that you may assure yourself of my best exertions for your Interest.

I have the Honor to be with great respect, Sir,

Your most Obed<sup>t</sup> and Most Hble

(signed) BEN. WEBSTER.

The 17 hhds. Sugar are shipped on board the Duke of York, Capt. Alex. Smellie, warr<sup>d</sup> to sail with Convoy on or before the 1st of Aug. You will therefore make the necessary Insurance.



(Copy.)

Grenada, 23rd July 1795.

Tho<sup>s</sup> Oliver, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Sir,

Annexed you have a Copy of my last, and I am since favored with your Letter of the 22<sup>nd</sup> May. I fear my Letter of the 29<sup>th</sup> March has miscarried, as many of my friends here have answers to their Letters of that date. I embark to-day in the Rebecca, C<sup>t</sup> Blackburn for St Kitts, from whence I shall proceed in an American Vessel to New York. Besides the recovery of my health, I have in view the laying out what little funds I have the command of, in the purchase of Provisions for the use of the Colony, and will endeavour soon after my arrival in America, to send a small Vessel here with an assorted Cargo of Fish, Ship Stuff & other coarse provisions. Inclosed you have a state of my acco<sup>t</sup> ag<sup>t</sup> the Diamond and R. Hall Estates. For the Balance of the former £568 : 3 : 9 Curr<sup>r</sup> Mr Webster and myself have of this date valued on you at 90 d<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> payable to myself in the sum of £324 : 13 : 7 st<sup>s</sup> which at the curr<sup>t</sup> Ex. of 175 p c<sup>t</sup> is equal to the said Bal<sup>ce</sup>. This Bill you have now enclosed and at maturity you'll please place its amount to my Credit in a/c with you. I trust you'll also have no objection to credit me with at least one half the balance against R. Hall, calculated at the same rate of Ex. The other moiety may remain outstanding until we see how matters are likely to terminate, altho' I assure you, I can very ill afford, in such a moment of general distress, to want so considerable a sum of money. Perhaps therefore Mr Griffin & yourself may determine on directing the whole Balance to be placed to my Credit in account with you.

In consequence of my wish to send a Cargo of Provisions from America for the supply of this Colony, I shall probably be under the necessity of drawing on you for the amount of the Bill now enclosed £324 : 13 : 7 st<sup>s</sup> as well as for whatever Bal<sup>ce</sup> you may besides have of mine in your hands. I will however only do this under the resolution of soon replacing it, I hope to an increased amount. I cannot (a stranger as I am) ask you to come under any advance for me.

We have been most cruelly disappointed in our expectation of a reinforcement from Martinico, the whole Armament having gone down to St. Domingo. There they can be of no service, as from late accounts the recovery of that Colony is next to impossible, whereas here they might in the course of a few days have restored Peace and tranquility, the same might also have been done in a few Weeks at St. Vincent. Such is the conduct of our Chiefs in this Country, for we understand they had discretionary orders from the Minister, they pursue a Shadow while they abandon the substance. It is said we are to have two Reg<sup>ts</sup> expected from Gibraltar, but we have lost all confidence in promises. I am much hurried & must haste to conclude. I cannot however do so without earnestly requesting that you & Mr Griffin would seriously consider what measures are proper to adopt respecting the future cultivation and improvement of the Diamond & Rev<sup>n</sup> Hall Estates, in the event of a fortunate termination of our present troubles. The expence unavoidably to be incurred will be great, for there must be almost a renovation of everything except the Negroes, and of them many are even now wanting, some having been killed, & others carried to the Camp of the execrable Insurgents.

Mr Webster will by this opp<sup>y</sup> write you more at large of this & other subjects. I will expect the pleasure of hearing from you at New York, by the Packet, or other early conveyance—I shall again address you from thence, soon after my arrival, and in the meanwhile,

I remain respectfully, Sir

Yr. M. O. S<sup>t</sup>(sign'd) ALEX<sup>s</sup> FRASER.







No date.

Sir,

I inclose you duplicate bill of loading for the seventeen Hh<sup>ds</sup> of the Diamond Sugar shipped by the Duke of York Capt. Smallie, some expence attended the saving of this sugar which I shall debit the Estate with.

I am sorry to inform you that the loss of most of the Books and papers of that Estate & Revolution Hall, added to the unfortunate circumstance of the murder of Mr Walker and Mr Johnson will embarrass me a good deal in the settlement of the Accounts of the two Estates; but as I fortunately brought with me from England copies of the Books to the 15th of June 1794, a continuation of y<sup>r</sup> accounts with these copies, will assist me greatly. I have therefore to request that you will direct to be forwarded to me as early as possible your subsequent account—after having withstood repeated applications from Mr Fraser to join him in a bill on you for the balance of his account against the Diamond, I was at length on the 22nd Ultimo induced to put my name to one at ninety days sight for £324 : 13 : 7 sterl<sup>g</sup> wh<sup>ch</sup> he alledges is the sum due to him from the Diamond. I am a stranger to the accounts from the loss of the Books had no opportunity of examining it, and was therefore obliged to take Mr Frasers word for the correctness of the accounts which I the more readily did, not only from Mr Fraser being one of y<sup>r</sup> Attornies; but from my knowledge of the usual fairness and correctness of his accounts. He has quitted the Island and thereby y<sup>r</sup> power of Attorney respecting the Diamond has become useless; for the Authorities thereby given, are to the three Attornies therein named, or any two of them and as Mr Frasers return is very uncertain, and from the confusion we are likely to continue in for a long time, difficulties may arise in recovering the Mules, absent Negroes or other property.

I submit to you whether it may not be proper to forward fresh authorities as speedily as possible to enable to act with effect for the interest of the proprietors of that Estate and at the same time full instructions how I am to act with respect to the reestablishment of the cultivation.

I am sorry to inform you that the infectious fever wh<sup>ch</sup> has raged here for some time past has carried off a number of old Inhabitants many others who tho' charged with the care of the affairs of their friends in England yet not having any large stake in the Country have quitted the Island, & reduced our numbers so much, that we have been obliged to adopt a measure which at any other time or upon any other occasion would be thought impolitic & dangerous, that is the arming about seven hundred of the most faithful of our Slaves to assist in the reduction of the Insurgents, But we had no alternative. I hope however the proprietors in England interested in this Island will in future take care not to countenance or employ any man who has thus shamefully abandoned his post & left the labouring care [or "oar"] upon a few in hopes of remaining in safety during the Contest and when tranquility is restored returning to reap the fruits of our Toil and dangers, some indeed have been obliged to quit the Island on account of ill-health, and are therefore excusable but I am afraid many have made it only a pretext to escape the Fatigues we are obliged to undergo.

I beg you and the other proprietors of the Diamond to be persuaded that altho I have now no legal authority I shall still continue my exertions for their interest. I have the honor to be with respect Sir,

Y<sup>r</sup> most obedient & most hue. Servt.

BEN. WEBSTER.

Dear Sir,

I send inclosed copies of two L<sup>rs</sup> received yesterday from Mess<sup>rs</sup> Webster & Frasier by which I am glad to learn that there has not been so great a loss of Negroes as was expected. conditional instructions should be given to Mr Webster concerning the Diamoud plantation that no time may be lost relative to its resettlement.



ment (if that is to take place) when it can be gone into with propriety. that period I think rather at a distance as the troops that have left this Country for some months past were ordered to Jamaica & St. Domingo. You will observe that Mr Webster says nothing respecting the resettlement of Revolution Hall. from this circumstance I suppose he thinks Mr Frasier and himself authorised by the Will of Mr Smith to act with that estate as they think proper. you will notice the Bills Mr Frasier intends drawing upon me on account of the Diamond and Revolution Hall concerns, on the former £568:3:9 Curr<sup>y</sup> on the latter £1503:15:5 like money. These bills may be expected in the course of a fortnight or three weeks. I have desired Mr Tookes advice respecting the first and I now request yours as to the latter I know not what can be done with it but refusing it, for circumstanced as the Boys property is, and my present large advance for these concerns, prudence forbids my meddling with it. there will be seventeen Hhd<sup>s</sup> of sugar from the Diamond by the Fleet which are insured by the policy formerly opened. I hope you enjoy your health and friends & with much regard remain

D. Sir

Yr. sincere he. Ser.

THOS OLIVER.

London, 28<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1795.

[Seal: large single coat; no crest.]

[Endorsed]:—

George Griffin Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Monmouth.

---

[Mr. William Tooke, who also held one-third of this estate, died 25 October 1802, aged 82. In Stephens's "Life of John Horne Tooke" (ii. 265) it is stated Mr. William Tooke "made a joint purchase, in conjunction with Mr Alderman Oliver, of a plantation in the West Indies, on which there were a great number of negroes." His share must have been sold to the Olivers.

In Mary Smith's will of 1804, she states that her brother William bequeathed one-third of the Diamond Estate to George Griffin, but that it was indebted to Thomas Oliver for sums advanced in its re-settlement.

Among the Griffin papers is an Indenture (which I have not seen), made 27 May 1820, by which Miss Elizabeth Ann Griffin and others convey and assign to Richard Oliver, Esq., the moiety of two undivided third parts of the Diamond plantation and slaves. He in his Codicil, dated 30 May 1820, says: "Since making my will of 6 March 1817 I have purchased one third of the Diamond Estate in Grenada, and am now entitled to the entirety." His widow Maria sold the estate in 1825, for £16,300, to William Stuart of Inverurie, N.B. As it cost originally in 1772 £29,000, and was valued in 1786 at £36,000 st., and in 1792 at over £10,000, when £13,000 was refused for one-third, the great depreciation which had taken place in W. I. property can be realized, though there may have been a reduction in the number of slaves to partly account for the difference.]

---

19 April 1909.

Canon Charles Arthur of St. John's Rectory, Grenada, writes: "There is no memorial tablet to William Smith of Revolution Hall in S. John's Parish, no vault in Churchyard, and the Registers date from 1809."

---







## A List of West Indian Deeds on the Close Rolls from 1661 to 1800, Indenture Side.\*

Thomas Fraser, & Benj. Booth.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	1770	B 2
Elizabeth March, & James Styl.	Jamaica	"	B 5
	"	"	B 5
Charles "Payne Sharpe, & George Hooper.	S <sup>t</sup> Vincent	"	B 5
George Bayford, & Robert Naylor.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	1771	B 1
	"	"	B 1
John Burke, & Walter Burke.	Antigua	"	B 2
" & Peter Alsop.	"	"	B 2
" & George Savage.	"	"	B 2
William Smith Buckley, & Hugh Hamersley.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	"	B 5
William Mathew Burt,	"	"	B 5
William Smith Buckley,	"	"	B 5
Nathaniel Crump, & James Balmer.	Antigua	"	B 8
John Delap, & Earl of Dysart.	"	"	B 3
	"	"	B 3
William "Fauquier, & "Joseph Pickering.	"	"	B 1
Thomas	"	"	B 1
John Gray, & Alexander Willock.	"	"	B 3
	"	"	B 3
James "Cloberry Gascoigne, & Hugh Hannersley [ <i>sic</i> ].	"	"	"
	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	"	B 5
James Grant, & Ludovick Grant.	Antigua	"	B 8
John Halliday, & Lionel Dysart.	"	"	B 3
" "	"	"	B 3
" "	"	"	B 3
" "	"	"	B 3
John "Margaret Halliday, & Samuel Turner.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	"	B 4
Daniel Mathew, & Hugh Hannersly.	"	"	B 5
Abednego "	"	"	B 5
William Peckham, & John Carruthers.	Antigua	"	B 3
Sir Gillies Payne, & Hugh Hamersley.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	"	B 5
Charles Spooner, & Isaac Dupeay.†	"	"	B 1
Richard Wilson, & Samuel Turner.	"	"	B 4
	"	"	B 4
John Willett, & Hugh Hamersly.	"	"	B 5
	"	"	B 5
John "Banister Patrick "Burke John Bannister, & William Reeve.	"	1772	B 1
John Bradshaw Patrick Burke, & William Reeve.	"	"	B 1
Richard Bosanquet, & Oliver Calley.	S <sup>t</sup> Vincent	"	B 2
Henry Evans, & William Reeve.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	"	B 1
Robert Harvey, & Thomas Grant.	Antigua	"	B 1
	"	"	B 1
Joshua "Kyte, D.D., & "James Norman.	Barbadoes	"	B 1
William Livingston,‡ & Francis Farley.	Antigua	"	B 3
	"	"	B 3
William "Manning, & "William Reeve.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	"	B 1
Mary Smith, & Richard Oliver.	Antigua	"	B 2
Thomas Turner Wise, & Francis Farley.	"	"	B 3

\* Continued from p. 171.

† Dupuy.

‡ Livingston.



Duke Butler, M.A., Francis Butler, John Butler, Mary Butler, Francis Butler, junior, & George Webbe.	Nevis	1773	B 1
David Bayford & wife, & Henry Wilmot.	St Christophers	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
William Harvey, & Henry Wilmot.	Barbadoes	"	B 5
Lockhart Russell, & John Russell.	Antigua	"	B 5
James Browne & wife, & James Dobie.	Nevis	"	B 2
Henry Boult Cay, Lewis Cuthbert, & Collin Mackenzie.	Jamaica	1774	B 1
John Dyer, & James Hussey.	Mountserratt	"	B 6
James Laroche, & Justinian Casamajor.	Antigua	"	B 2
Janet Orton, & John Willett.	St Christophers	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
James Tobin, senior & junior, & Charles Pym, Burt.	Nevis	"	B 2
Edwin Thomas, & James Tobin.	"	"	B 4
John Barnard, & Walter Blunt.	St Christophers	1775	B 3
John Burton, & Benjamin Boddington.	Montserratt	"	B 5
Grenado Chester, & Edward Yates.	Antigua	"	B 1
George Gostling, & Anthony Blagrove.	Nevis	"	B 4
Charles Grevis, & Benjamin Boddington.	Montserratt	"	B 5
Hicks Thompson, Richard Lytcott, & Anthony Blagrove.	Nevis	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Joseph King, & Walter Blunt.	St Christophers	"	B 3
John Davis Molineux, & Thomas Mead.	Montserratt	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
John Ogden, & Richard Wilson.	St Christophers	"	B 1
David Bayford & wife, & Richard Oliver.	"	1776	B 1
John Conyers, & Joshua Eyre.	"	"	B 3
"	Antigua	"	B 3
David, James Charles & wife Dalrymple John S. Leger, & Robert Udney.	Grenada	"	B 4
Thomas Fitzherbert, & Thomas Warner.	Antigua	"	B 3
Catherine Gerrard, & Richard Wilson.	St Christophers	"	B 3
Patt Alice Gerrard,	"	"	B 3
Rev. James New, & John Richardson Herbert.	Nevis	"	B 1
Ann Rowland, & Richard Oliver.	St Christophers	"	B 1
John Brooke, & Chris Baldwin.	Antigua	1777	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Edward Cary & wife, & James Coulthard.	St Christophers	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
James Coulthard, Edward Cary, & Thomas Graham.	"	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton, Bart., & Thomas Cotton.	"	"	B 3
Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton, Bart., & Catharine Stapleton.	"	"	B 3
James Coulthard, & Daniel Bryan* Mathew.	"	"	B 5
Michael McNamara.	Antigua	"	B 1
Daniel Bryan Mathew, & James Coulthard.	St Christophers	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
James Simms, & Lachlin Grant.	Antigua	"	B 7
James Trecothick, & Thomas Fisher.	Jamaica	"	B 1
Harry Webb & Nathaniel Webb, & John Halliday.	Antigua	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
Mary Willis, Joshua Webb, & Thomas Brograve.	"	"	B 6

\* Error for Byam.





John Armond, & Wastell Brisco.	St Christophers	1778	B 4
John Brownell, & William Crosbie.	Dominica	"	B 2
John Brisco, & John Armond.	St Christophers	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
" & Wastell Bisco.	"	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
John Poppleton Griffin, & Rupert Clark.	Jamaica	"	B 7
James Clegg, & Benjamin Arthur Heywood.	St Vincent	"	B 2
John Elderton, & Daniel Giles.	Dominica	"	B 6
William Gunthorpe, & Godschall Johnson.	Antigua	1779	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
Jonas Langford Brooke, & Henry Hoyle Oddie.	Jamaica	1780	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
John Otto Bayer, & Thomas Oliver."	Antigua	"	B 4
John Walker, & Thomas Campbell.	Grenada	"	B 2
William Appletree, & Daniel Walford.	Barbadoes	1781	B 6
"	"	"	B 6
Nathaniel Bogle French, & Robert Smith.	Antigua	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
Patric Roche Farrill, & John Powell.	Monserrat	"	B 2
Stephen Payne Golway,* & William Prddie.	St Kitts	"	B 7
Sarah Hicks, Richard Lyteot, & John Brownrigge	"	"	"
Leake.	Nevis	"	B 1
Ashton Warner, & Jos Pickering.	Barbadoes	"	B 2
William Macdowall Colhoun, & Aretas Akers.	St Kitts	1782	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
James Butler Harriss, & George Phillips.	Barbadoes	"	B 3
Elizabeth Banister, & William M. Colhoun.	St Kitts	1783	B 3
Mary Darby, & Henry Benskin Lightfoot.	Antigua	"	B 5
Joshua Pattison, & Granado Chester.	"	"	B 1
Mary Seager,	"	"	B 1
Jeffery Merriwether Shaw, & Jonathan Price.	Nevis	"	B 4
John Beach, & Charles Mayo.	St Christophers	1784	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
Ann Doig, & James Gordon.	Antigua	"	B 3
Valentine Morris, & James Glasgow.	St Vincent	"	B 3
Charles Mayo, & John Pogson.	St Christophers	"	B 5
John Pogson, & Charles Mayo.	"	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
Thomas Plumar,	"	"	B 5
Thomas Butler, Mary, James, William, John, Mary,	"	"	"
& Francis Butler, & Thomas Coxhead.	Nevis	1785	B 7
Robert Froome, clerk, & Thomas Coxhead.	"	"	B 7
"	"	"	B 7
Samuel Greathead, & Jonathan Price.	Dominica	"	B 7
"	"	"	B 7
George Ryres Hawker, & Thomas Coxhead.	Nevis	"	B 3
James Healey, Thomas Hooke, John Hook, &	"	"	"
Thomas Coxhead.	"	"	B 3
Godschall Johnson, & Sir Charles Middleton.	Antigua	"	B 1
Braithwaite Ashley, & John Brathwaite.	Barbadoes	1786	B 7
Walter Blunt, & John Goldstrap.	St Kitts	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
James Blanchard, & Michael White.	Dominica	"	B 2
" & Samuel Greathead.	"	"	B 2

\* Should be Galway and Priddie.

1	Introduction	1
2	Chapter I	1
3	Chapter II	1
4	Chapter III	1
5	Chapter IV	1
6	Chapter V	1
7	Chapter VI	1
8	Chapter VII	1
9	Chapter VIII	1
10	Chapter IX	1
11	Chapter X	1
12	Chapter XI	1
13	Chapter XII	1
14	Chapter XIII	1
15	Chapter XIV	1
16	Chapter XV	1
17	Chapter XVI	1
18	Chapter XVII	1
19	Chapter XVIII	1
20	Chapter XIX	1
21	Chapter XX	1
22	Chapter XXI	1
23	Chapter XXII	1
24	Chapter XXIII	1
25	Chapter XXIV	1
26	Chapter XXV	1
27	Chapter XXVI	1
28	Chapter XXVII	1
29	Chapter XXVIII	1
30	Chapter XXIX	1
31	Chapter XXX	1
32	Chapter XXXI	1
33	Chapter XXXII	1
34	Chapter XXXIII	1
35	Chapter XXXIV	1
36	Chapter XXXV	1
37	Chapter XXXVI	1
38	Chapter XXXVII	1
39	Chapter XXXVIII	1
40	Chapter XXXIX	1
41	Chapter XL	1
42	Chapter XLI	1
43	Chapter XLII	1
44	Chapter XLIII	1
45	Chapter XLIV	1
46	Chapter XLV	1
47	Chapter XLVI	1
48	Chapter XLVII	1
49	Chapter XLVIII	1
50	Chapter XLIX	1
51	Chapter L	1
52	Chapter LI	1
53	Chapter LII	1
54	Chapter LIII	1
55	Chapter LIV	1
56	Chapter LV	1
57	Chapter LVI	1
58	Chapter LVII	1
59	Chapter LVIII	1
60	Chapter LIX	1
61	Chapter LX	1
62	Chapter LXI	1
63	Chapter LXII	1
64	Chapter LXIII	1
65	Chapter LXIV	1
66	Chapter LXV	1
67	Chapter LXVI	1
68	Chapter LXVII	1
69	Chapter LXVIII	1
70	Chapter LXIX	1
71	Chapter LXX	1
72	Chapter LXXI	1
73	Chapter LXXII	1
74	Chapter LXXIII	1
75	Chapter LXXIV	1
76	Chapter LXXV	1
77	Chapter LXXVI	1
78	Chapter LXXVII	1
79	Chapter LXXVIII	1
80	Chapter LXXIX	1
81	Chapter LXXX	1
82	Chapter LXXXI	1
83	Chapter LXXXII	1
84	Chapter LXXXIII	1
85	Chapter LXXXIV	1
86	Chapter LXXXV	1
87	Chapter LXXXVI	1
88	Chapter LXXXVII	1
89	Chapter LXXXVIII	1
90	Chapter LXXXIX	1
91	Chapter LXXXX	1
92	Chapter LXXXXI	1
93	Chapter LXXXXII	1
94	Chapter LXXXXIII	1
95	Chapter LXXXXIV	1
96	Chapter LXXXXV	1
97	Chapter LXXXXVI	1
98	Chapter LXXXXVII	1
99	Chapter LXXXXVIII	1
100	Chapter LXXXXIX	1
101	Chapter LXXXXX	1
102	Chapter LXXXXXI	1
103	Chapter LXXXXXII	1
104	Chapter LXXXXXIII	1
105	Chapter LXXXXXIV	1
106	Chapter LXXXXXV	1
107	Chapter LXXXXXVI	1
108	Chapter LXXXXXVII	1
109	Chapter LXXXXXVIII	1
110	Chapter LXXXXXIX	1
111	Chapter LXXXXXX	1
112	Chapter LXXXXXXI	1
113	Chapter LXXXXXXII	1
114	Chapter LXXXXXXIII	1
115	Chapter LXXXXXXIV	1
116	Chapter LXXXXXXV	1
117	Chapter LXXXXXXVI	1
118	Chapter LXXXXXXVII	1
119	Chapter LXXXXXXVIII	1
120	Chapter LXXXXXXIX	1
121	Chapter LXXXXXXX	1
122	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	1
123	Chapter LXXXXXXII	1
124	Chapter LXXXXXXIII	1
125	Chapter LXXXXXXIV	1
126	Chapter LXXXXXXV	1
127	Chapter LXXXXXXVI	1
128	Chapter LXXXXXXVII	1
129	Chapter LXXXXXXVIII	1
130	Chapter LXXXXXXIX	1
131	Chapter LXXXXXXX	1
132	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	1
133	Chapter LXXXXXXII	1
134	Chapter LXXXXXXIII	1
135	Chapter LXXXXXXIV	1
136	Chapter LXXXXXXV	1
137	Chapter LXXXXXXVI	1
138	Chapter LXXXXXXVII	1
139	Chapter LXXXXXXVIII	1
140	Chapter LXXXXXXIX	1
141	Chapter LXXXXXXX	1
142	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	1
143	Chapter LXXXXXXII	1
144	Chapter LXXXXXXIII	1
145	Chapter LXXXXXXIV	1
146	Chapter LXXXXXXV	1
147	Chapter LXXXXXXVI	1
148	Chapter LXXXXXXVII	1
149	Chapter LXXXXXXVIII	1
150	Chapter LXXXXXXIX	1
151	Chapter LXXXXXXX	1
152	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	1
153	Chapter LXXXXXXII	1
154	Chapter LXXXXXXIII	1
155	Chapter LXXXXXXIV	1
156	Chapter LXXXXXXV	1
157	Chapter LXXXXXXVI	1
158	Chapter LXXXXXXVII	1
159	Chapter LXXXXXXVIII	1
160	Chapter LXXXXXXIX	1
161	Chapter LXXXXXXX	1
162	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	1
163	Chapter LXXXXXXII	1
164	Chapter LXXXXXXIII	1
165	Chapter LXXXXXXIV	1
166	Chapter LXXXXXXV	1
167	Chapter LXXXXXXVI	1
168	Chapter LXXXXXXVII	1
169	Chapter LXXXXXXVIII	1
170	Chapter LXXXXXXIX	1
171	Chapter LXXXXXXX	1
172	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	1
173	Chapter LXXXXXXII	1
174	Chapter LXXXXXXIII	1
175	Chapter LXXXXXXIV	1
176	Chapter LXXXXXXV	1
177	Chapter LXXXXXXVI	1
178	Chapter LXXXXXXVII	1
179	Chapter LXXXXXXVIII	1
180	Chapter LXXXXXXIX	1
181	Chapter LXXXXXXX	1
182	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	1
183	Chapter LXXXXXXII	1
184	Chapter LXXXXXXIII	1
185	Chapter LXXXXXXIV	1
186	Chapter LXXXXXXV	1
187	Chapter LXXXXXXVI	1
188	Chapter LXXXXXXVII	1
189	Chapter LXXXXXXVIII	1
190	Chapter LXXXXXXIX	1
191	Chapter LXXXXXXX	1
192	Chapter LXXXXXXXI	1
193	Chapter LXXXXXXII	1
194	Chapter LXXXXXXIII	1
195	Chapter LXXXXXXIV	1
196	Chapter LXXXXXXV	1
197	Chapter LXXXXXXVI	1
198	Chapter LXXXXXXVII	1
199	Chapter LXXXXXXVIII	1
200	Chapter LXXXXXXIX	1

John Blgrave, & Abraham Winterbottom.	Nevis	1786	B 2
Philip Nathaniel Devisme, & John Kirwan.	Antigua	"	B 4
William Daling, & Edwin Lascells.	Barbadoes	"	B 5
Alexander Douglas, & William Macdowall Colhoun.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	"	B 6
Sir James Douglas, knt., & Alexander Winterbottom.	"	"	B 7
Joshua Hawkins, & John Long.	Antigua	"	B Y 8
John Lynch, & John Kirwan.	"	"	B Y 4
Sir Nicholas Tyrell Leroux Nugent, & John Kirwan.	"	"	B 4
Oliver Nugent, & John Kirwan.	"	"	B 4
George Ottley, & Henry Wilmott.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	"	B 6
Isaac Pitcher, & Joshua Amory.	"	"	B 6
Sir Ralph Payne, & Henry Wilmot.	Antigua	"	B 6
	"	"	B 6
Joseph "Pickering, & William "Fauquier.	"	"	B 9
John Reeder, An invention.	Jamaica	"	B 6
James Sparrow, & Abraham Winterbottom.	Nevis	"	B 2
William Smith, & Mary Oliver.	"	"	B 5
" & Thomas Oliver.	Montserrat	"	B 5
" & Mary Oliver.	"	"	B 5
Henry Swinburne, & The King.	S <sup>t</sup> Vincent	"	B 6
Elizabeth Thornton, & Joshua Pickering.	Antigua	"	B 8
" "	"	"	B 8
" "	"	"	B 8
Nathaniel Webb, & John Kirwan.	"	"	B 4
John Henry Warre, & John Braithwaite.	Barbadoes	"	B 7
Joshua* Warner, & Joshua Pickering.	Antigua	"	B 8
" "	"	"	B 8
" "	"	"	B 8
Mary "Ashley, & Robert "Braithwaite, clerk.	Barbadoes	1787	B 2
Duke of Beaufort, & The King.	Bahama Island	"	B 4
Gore Browne, & John Yates.	Antigua	"	B 7
William Bumpsted, & John Vaughan.	Jamaica	"	B 9
Amand Benneville, & Alexander Willock.	Antigua	"	B 9
Elizabeth Bannister, & James Nibbs.	"	"	B 10
George, Earl of Coventry, Lord Carteret, & the King.	Bahama	"	B 4
Samuel Crooke, & Charles Thompson.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	"	B 5
Alexander Douglas, Sir Douglas, & Thomas Neave.	"	"	B 6
	"	"	B 6
Thomas "Haweis, clerk, & "Thomas Wills," clerk.	"	"	B 7
Richard Jackson, & Elizabeth Rauthmell.	Jamaica	"	B 5
John Margram, & Thomas Norbury Kerby.	Antigua	"	B 5
James Nibbs, & Sarah Willet Ottley.	"	"	B 10
	"	"	B 10
Jennett Payne Orton, & "Thomas Wills, clerk.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	"	B 7
Thomas Oliver, & William Lyon.	Antigua	"	B 8
John Osborn, & James Nibbes.	"	"	B 10
	"	"	B 10
Dominick Trant, & "Richard Neave.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	"	B 1
Ashton Warner, & Justinian Casamajor.	"	"	"
	Antigua & Barbadoes	"	B 2
Abraham Winterbottom, & Thomas Neave.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	"	B 6
	"	"	B 6
Mary Willis, " & William Lyon v. "Oliver.	Antigua	"	B 8
William Macdowall, & Abraham Winterbottom.	Nevis	1788	B 3
Robert Comyn, & Robert Rolleston.	Essex & Jamaica	"	E N 5

\* Error for Joseph.





David Dewar, & John Kinderley.	St Kitts	1788	B 3
Mary Dawson & Joshua Eyre.	Antigua	"	B 3
Rowland Duer, & Thomas Dunford, clerk.	"	"	B 7
"	"	"	B 7
"	"	"	B 7
Alexander & Robert Harvey, & John Aberdier.*	"	"	B 5
Peter M. Mills, & Abraham Winterbottom.	Nevis	"	B 3
Nathaniel Newberry, & John Henderson.	Grenada	"	B 1
James Langford Nibbs, & Thomas Oliver.	Antigua	"	B 10
"	"	"	B 10
" & Langford Lovell.	"	"	B 10
"	"	"	B 10
George Redhead, & James Trecothick.	"	"	B 8
Charles Spooner, & Thomas Wildman.	St Kitts	"	B 2
John Young, & Edward Byam.	Antigua	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
John Brome, & John Randal Phillips.	Barbadoes	1789	B 6
William Snell Chauncey, & William Pearce.	Grenada	"	B 2
David Dewar, & John Kinderley.	St Kitts	"	B 5
William Gunthorpe, & James Gordon.	Antigua	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Henry Hobhouse, Jeremiah Hill, & William Miles.	Nevis	"	B 3
William Prujean, & Henry Errington.	St Omert†	"	B 2
William Pearce, & C. S. Chauncey.	Grenada	"	B 3
& Nathaniel Snell.	"	"	B 3
John Randal Phillips, & John Brome	Barbadoes	"	B 6
James Akers, junior, & James Akers, sen.	St Kitts	1790	B 2
Peter Dupy,	Nevis	"	B 8
Martin Byam, & James Kerkpatrick.	Antigua	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
John Otto Bayer, & Alexander Willock.	"	"	B 6
"	"	"	B 6
James Cary, & Stephen Thurston Adey.	Jamaica	"	B 6
Thomas Drinkwater, & Thomas Simpson.	St Kitts	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
Anthony Hodges, & Thomas Sermon.	"	"	B 8
Jeremiah Hodges,	"	"	B 8
Thomas Norbury Kerby, & John Sowerby.	Antigua	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
" & Alexander Willock.	"	"	B 2
James Lucas, & Charles Snell Chauncey.	Tobago	"	B 7
"	"	"	B 7
"	Grenada	"	B 7
Martin Madan, & Thomas Sibthorpe.	Nevis	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
Thomas Rodie, & John Bolt.	Antigua	"	B 4
William Smith, & Charles Payne.	Nevis	"	B 7
Joshua† Warner, & John Sowerby.	Antigua	"	B 2
James Akers, & Henry Holt.	St Kitts	1791	B 3
Alexander Borrowes Irwin, & John Warren.	St Vincents	"	B 7
& Thomas Boddington.	"	"	B 7
John Kendall, & Stephen Adey.	Jamaica	"	B 4
Drewy Ottley, & John Warren.	St Vincent	"	B 7
" & Thomas Boddington.	"	"	B 7
William Smith, John Southey, & Elizabeth Brook.	Antigua	"	B 6
Charles Nalson Cole, & Michael Peter Touray.	St Kitts	1792	B 2

\* Probably Aberdeen.

† ? Somer I. or Bermuda.

‡ Error for Joseph.  
P 2

CHAPTER I

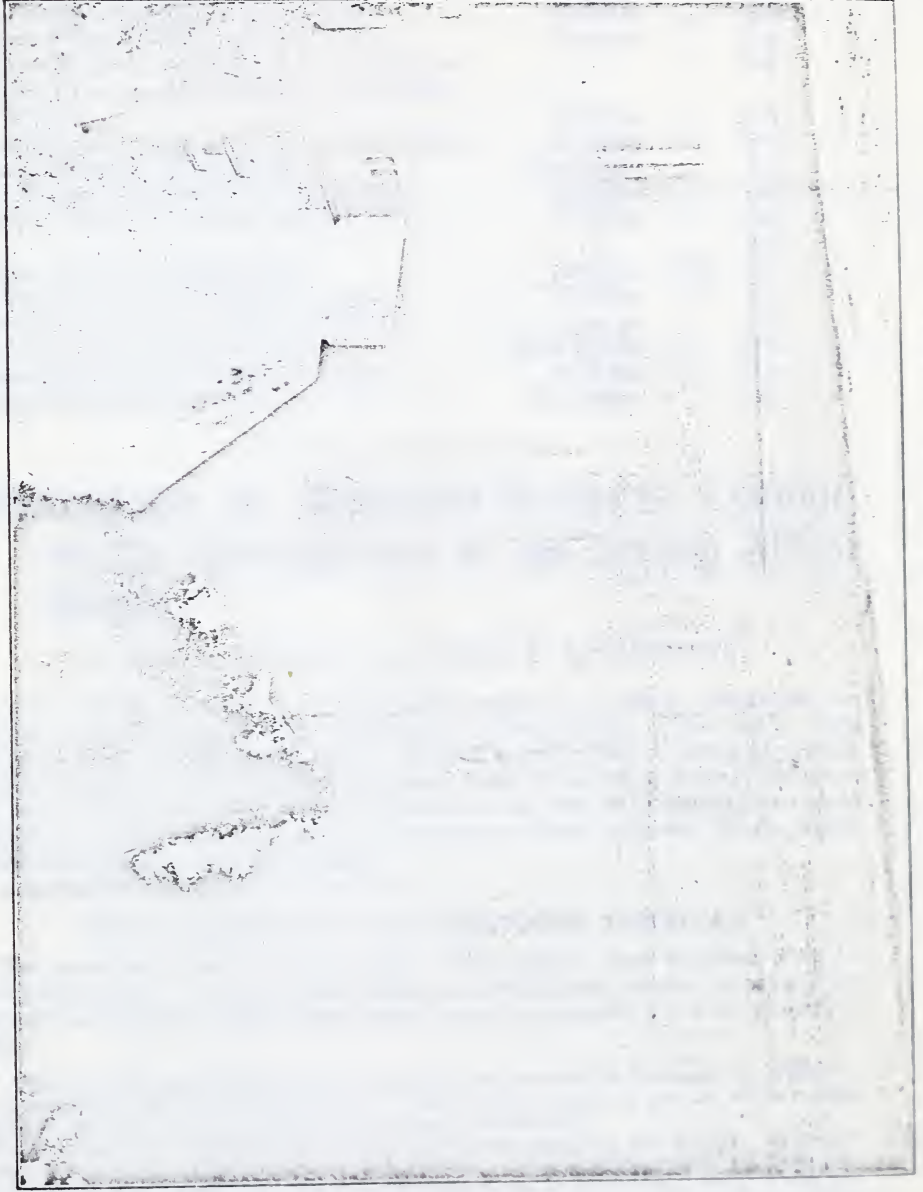
The first part of the book is devoted to a description of the various species of the genus *Canis*. The author begins with *Canis lupus*, the wolf, and then proceeds to *Canis familiaris*, the dog. He then discusses *Canis aureus*, the golden retriever, and *Canis latrans*, the coyote. The author also mentions *Canis moschatus*, the dingo, and *Canis simensis*, the Ethiopian wolf. He then discusses the various breeds of the dog, including the bulldog, the terrier, the spaniel, and the pointer. The author also mentions the various uses of the dog, including hunting, herding, and companionship. The second part of the book is devoted to a description of the various species of the genus *Ursus*. The author begins with *Ursus arctos*, the brown bear, and then proceeds to *Ursus americanus*, the black bear. He then discusses *Ursus maritimus*, the polar bear, and *Ursus spelaeus*, the cave bear. The author also mentions *Ursus thibetanus*, the Asian black bear, and *Ursus schrenckii*, the Amur leopard. He then discusses the various uses of the bear, including hunting, herding, and companionship. The third part of the book is devoted to a description of the various species of the genus *Uncia*. The author begins with *Uncia uncia*, the snow leopard, and then proceeds to *Uncia onychus*, the Amur leopard. He then discusses *Uncia schrenckii*, the Amur leopard, and *Uncia schrenckii*, the Amur leopard. The author also mentions *Uncia schrenckii*, the Amur leopard, and *Uncia schrenckii*, the Amur leopard. The fourth part of the book is devoted to a description of the various species of the genus *Uncia*. The author begins with *Uncia uncia*, the snow leopard, and then proceeds to *Uncia onychus*, the Amur leopard. He then discusses *Uncia schrenckii*, the Amur leopard, and *Uncia schrenckii*, the Amur leopard. The author also mentions *Uncia schrenckii*, the Amur leopard, and *Uncia schrenckii*, the Amur leopard.

David Crombie, & Michael Peter Touray.	St Kitts	1792	B 2
Francis Clifton, clerk, & Isaac Moody Bingham.	"	"	B 2
Charles Leigh, Anna Maria Leigh, Charles Leigh, & Henry Holt.	"	"	B 1
William Mackinnon, & Callaghan McCarthy.	Antigua	"	B 1
Thomas Meade, & William Welby.	Montserrat	"	B 6
Francis Williams Sanders, & Thomas Sanders.	Nevis	"	B 7
" & John Richardson Herbert.	"	"	B 7
Michael White, & George Aug. Mathias Vincent.	St Vincent	"	B 6
John Bowles, & William Curtis.	Nevis	1793	B 1
"	"	"	B 2
William Curtis, & James Weston.	"	"	B 1
Elizabeth Mary & Sarah Carbery, & Robert Smith.	Antigua	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
Duncan Campbell, & Thomas Boddington.	St Vincent	"	B 2
John Lynch French, & Townley Ward.	St Kitts	"	B 4
Richard Gildart, & William Lyon.	"	"	B 2
William Walker Linder, & Robert Nugent Pohill.*	"	"	B 2
James Burrough, James Blackstone, David Boyn, & John Knowles.	Jamaica	1794	B 1
Martin Byam, & William Manning.	Antigua	"	B 2
Ann Jones Clarke, John Jones Gascoigne Clarke, & Charles Whishaw.	Barbadoes	"	B 6
Ann Jones Clarke, & William Edmeston.	"	"	B 6
"	"	"	B 6
" & William Barton.	"	"	B 8
John Pogson, & Milward Crooke.	St Kitts	"	B 4
" & Joshua Rawlins.	"	"	B 4
Henry Russell, & John Knowlys.	Jamaica	"	B 1
James Tait, & Richard Milman French Chiswell.	Bahama Island	"	B 6
James Trant, & John Hearne.	Montserrat	"	B 8
Charles Whishaw, & William Edmeston.	Barbadoes	"	B 6
Zachary Bayly Edwards, & James Donovan.	Antigua	1795	B 1
Mary Ellis, William Ellis, clerk, & Mary Hurst.	"	"	B 3
Rowland Frye, & Samuel Weston.	"	"	B 6
Jannett Mathews, Abednego Mathew, & George Griffin.	St Kitts	"	B 5
John Pinney, John Fred. Pinney, & James Tobin.	Nevis	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
Samuel & George Redhead, & Anthony Muntun.	Antigua	"	B 5
Francis Williams Sanders, & John Pinney.	Nevis	"	B 3
John Mathew Williams, & John Lee.	"	"	B 2
Bertie Greathead, & Henry Rawlins.	St Kitts	1796	B 2
Harry Paxton, clerk, & Edward Byam Wyke.	Montserrat	"	B 6
Abraham Redwood, & Francis Thwaites.	Antigua	"	B 1
John Roberts, a deed poll.	"	"	B 1
James & Richard Donovan, & Elizabeth Caroline Yates.	"	1797	B 7
John Horsford, & Thomas Sermon.	"	"	B 1
Henry Hall, & George Wood.	W. Indies	"	B 6
John Long, & Alexander Brodie.	Antigua	"	B 7
Samuel Martin, & Anthony Brown.	"	"	B 2
John Pinney, John Fred. Pinney, & James Tobin.	Nevis	"	B 2
George Redhead, & Francis Thwaites.	Antigua	"	B 5
Lewis Brotherson Verchild, & Thomas Maitland.	St Kitts	"	B 6

\* ? Polhill,

1	1880	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
2	1880	Feb 1	Balance	100.00
3	1880	Mar 1	Balance	100.00
4	1880	Apr 1	Balance	100.00
5	1880	May 1	Balance	100.00
6	1880	Jun 1	Balance	100.00
7	1880	Jul 1	Balance	100.00
8	1880	Aug 1	Balance	100.00
9	1880	Sep 1	Balance	100.00
10	1880	Oct 1	Balance	100.00
11	1880	Nov 1	Balance	100.00
12	1880	Dec 1	Balance	100.00
13	1880	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
14	1880	Feb 1	Balance	100.00
15	1880	Mar 1	Balance	100.00
16	1880	Apr 1	Balance	100.00
17	1880	May 1	Balance	100.00
18	1880	Jun 1	Balance	100.00
19	1880	Jul 1	Balance	100.00
20	1880	Aug 1	Balance	100.00
21	1880	Sep 1	Balance	100.00
22	1880	Oct 1	Balance	100.00
23	1880	Nov 1	Balance	100.00
24	1880	Dec 1	Balance	100.00
25	1880	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
26	1880	Feb 1	Balance	100.00
27	1880	Mar 1	Balance	100.00
28	1880	Apr 1	Balance	100.00
29	1880	May 1	Balance	100.00
30	1880	Jun 1	Balance	100.00
31	1880	Jul 1	Balance	100.00
32	1880	Aug 1	Balance	100.00
33	1880	Sep 1	Balance	100.00
34	1880	Oct 1	Balance	100.00
35	1880	Nov 1	Balance	100.00
36	1880	Dec 1	Balance	100.00
37	1880	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
38	1880	Feb 1	Balance	100.00
39	1880	Mar 1	Balance	100.00
40	1880	Apr 1	Balance	100.00
41	1880	May 1	Balance	100.00
42	1880	Jun 1	Balance	100.00
43	1880	Jul 1	Balance	100.00
44	1880	Aug 1	Balance	100.00
45	1880	Sep 1	Balance	100.00
46	1880	Oct 1	Balance	100.00
47	1880	Nov 1	Balance	100.00
48	1880	Dec 1	Balance	100.00
49	1880	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
50	1880	Feb 1	Balance	100.00
51	1880	Mar 1	Balance	100.00
52	1880	Apr 1	Balance	100.00
53	1880	May 1	Balance	100.00
54	1880	Jun 1	Balance	100.00
55	1880	Jul 1	Balance	100.00
56	1880	Aug 1	Balance	100.00
57	1880	Sep 1	Balance	100.00
58	1880	Oct 1	Balance	100.00
59	1880	Nov 1	Balance	100.00
60	1880	Dec 1	Balance	100.00
61	1880	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
62	1880	Feb 1	Balance	100.00
63	1880	Mar 1	Balance	100.00
64	1880	Apr 1	Balance	100.00
65	1880	May 1	Balance	100.00
66	1880	Jun 1	Balance	100.00
67	1880	Jul 1	Balance	100.00
68	1880	Aug 1	Balance	100.00
69	1880	Sep 1	Balance	100.00
70	1880	Oct 1	Balance	100.00
71	1880	Nov 1	Balance	100.00
72	1880	Dec 1	Balance	100.00
73	1880	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
74	1880	Feb 1	Balance	100.00
75	1880	Mar 1	Balance	100.00
76	1880	Apr 1	Balance	100.00
77	1880	May 1	Balance	100.00
78	1880	Jun 1	Balance	100.00
79	1880	Jul 1	Balance	100.00
80	1880	Aug 1	Balance	100.00
81	1880	Sep 1	Balance	100.00
82	1880	Oct 1	Balance	100.00
83	1880	Nov 1	Balance	100.00
84	1880	Dec 1	Balance	100.00
85	1880	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
86	1880	Feb 1	Balance	100.00
87	1880	Mar 1	Balance	100.00
88	1880	Apr 1	Balance	100.00
89	1880	May 1	Balance	100.00
90	1880	Jun 1	Balance	100.00
91	1880	Jul 1	Balance	100.00
92	1880	Aug 1	Balance	100.00
93	1880	Sep 1	Balance	100.00
94	1880	Oct 1	Balance	100.00
95	1880	Nov 1	Balance	100.00
96	1880	Dec 1	Balance	100.00
97	1880	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
98	1880	Feb 1	Balance	100.00
99	1880	Mar 1	Balance	100.00
100	1880	Apr 1	Balance	100.00





THE CATHEDRAL, SPANISH TOWN, JAMAICA.



Thomas Alexander, & Alexander Brodie.	Antigua	1798	B 4
Rowland Otto Baijer, & Thomas Rogers.	"	"	B 1
" & James Donovan.	"	"	B 2
William Bray, & John Phillips.	Nevis	"	B 2
James Brady, & Mary Hartcourt Cross.	Jamaica	"	B 3
John George Goldfrap, & John Taylor.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	"	B 4
Charles Grant, & John Taylor.	Antigua	"	B 6
William Wickham Harman, & James Donovan.	"	"	B 2
William Manning, Jane Maitland, & Edward Mathew.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	"	B 2
James Thomson Murray, M.D., & John Taylor.	Antigua	"	B 6
Thomas Oliver, & Henry Dyott.	Montserrat	"	B 4
John Henry Pakenham, & Robert Pitches.	Antigua	"	B 3
Thomas Shiffner, & Edward Mathew.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
William Abdy, & Thomas Dunn.	Antigua	1799	B 5
Thomas Bradshaw, & William Moulton.	S <sup>t</sup> Croix	"	B 1
James Gordon, senior, & Thomas Dunn.	Antigua	"	B 5
Thomas Jameson, & David Elliot.	West Indies	"	B 1
George Galway Mills, & John Pinniger.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	"	B 3
George Wood, & David Elliot.	W. Indies	"	B 1

## Annotations to Lawrence-Archer's "Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies."

By FRANK CUNDALL AND NOËL B. LIVINGSTON.

As the march of time, or in some places neglect, or in others restoration, has left its mark on many of the monuments in the British West Indies, since Lawrence-Archer published his account of them in 1875; and as, owing apparently to lack of care in the correction of proofs, some of his information is incorrect, and many monuments have been erected since his time, it is thought that some annotations to his book may prove of service to those interested in the monumental inscriptions of the West Indies.

A commencement is here made with—

### THE CATHEDRAL,\* SPANISH-TOWN, JAMAICA.

The notes were made in August 1909. The numbers used are those given by Lawrence-Archer. In some cases tombstones which were covered by pews in his time are now exposed, whilst others which were then exposed are now covered by pews.

\* This is the old parish church of St. Catharine in the parish of St. Catharine, co. Middlesex. It was sometimes called the "Red Church," whether from occupying the site of the Spanish Church of the Red Cross, or in allusion to its colour, I cannot say.

Its M.I. were first copied by John Roby in 1824, and printed in *Svo* in 1831. Lawrence-Archer then brought out his well-known book in 1875. I have checked Archer with Roby, and find that the former included all the latter's Inscriptions, and of course added many which had appeared in the intervening fifty years. Archer, however, used Roman capitals throughout, although Roby copied the lettering as he saw it. Several names are also missing from the Index. In spite of these little drawbacks it is nevertheless a very valuable record.

It is a matter for regret that Messrs. Cundall and Livingston adhered to Archer's method, and sent me the M.I. in Roman capitals, and without distinguishing the lines. Their notes, however, are of such interest that this omission must be overlooked. I have used Roman capitals for names only, and added the footnotes.—EDITOR.





## IN THE TOWER.

After "John Luman, Francis Smith, Churchwardens," add "Another tablet records that 'This Cathedral was restored during the year 1901 in commemoration of the Glorious Reign of Her Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria 1837—1901.'"

The "tablet" (a painted board) said to be on the east wall of the tower is now on the east wall of the north transept. On it, for "Benefactors to the Poor" read "Benefactor to the Poor."

## IN THE CHURCH.

1. For "Archdeckne" read "Arcedeckne." In the arms the chevronels are "or," not "gules."

2. The slab to John Atkinson is not now to be seen. The brass is now in the tower. It is inscribed "John Atkinson obiit ye 10th of November in ye 28th year of his age, Ano do. '83" [1683].

The slab to Ithamar, wife of Rose Fuller and the Hon'ble Richard Mill, is unconnected with Atkinson's monument.

3b. For "Broadbelt" read "Brodbelt."

6. The monument by Bacon to Richard Batty has been destroyed. The figure ("a female figure leaning over an altar tomb") placed on the wall in the tower evidently formed part of it.

7. Now in churchyard.

8. Now in churchyard. For "Lyeth" read "lyes." After "Lover of Justice" add "true to his trust and word." After "August" add "Anno."

11. Add "As also the body of Mary her daughter."

13. The inscription to Nideme, wife of John Blair, and to James Hay are not on the monument to James Blair as stated.

18. For "Athenry" read "Athunry." In the arms, for "Tout au Riel" read "Tout ou Rien."

19. For "Broadbelt" read "Brodbelt." *Crest.* The eagle is "or," not "sable."

22. The arms are now missing.

24. For "Mr." read "Christr." [Editor's corrected copy of Roby.]

25. The inscription is now nearly obliterated.

27. For "Sarrenhaim" read "Sarrenham," *i.e.*, Surinam. *Arms.* Insert "ermine" after "impaling."

30. To the beloved and revered memory of ALEXANDER BAYLEY, Esq. proprietor of Woodhall, St. Dorothy's, this tablet is erected as a simple mark of affection from those to whom by his love, his daily and unvarying kindness he was most justly endeared. Having endeavoured to live as a Christian he was enabled at the hour of death to resign his soul unto God with the humble but firm hope of rising for Christ's sake to life eternal. He died 14th July 1832, in the 60th year of his age.

*ARMS.—Argent, Billetée sable, a saltire engrailed sable. CREST.—A demi-lion holding a billet in his jambes.*

[An abstract only of this is given in Lawrence-Archer.]

35. Now in churchyard. For "1780" read "1789." For "Provost Marshal" read "Provost Martial."

36. For "Registrar in Chancery" read "Register in Chancery." For "Department" read "Department." For "secured" read "secure." The arms are now missing.

39. In the arms, for "chev." read "bend." The crest is not visible.

40. The crest is not visible.

42. Verse, line 1, for "whom" read "who;" line 8, for "a" read "the;" line 10, for "flames" read "names."

43. Now in churchyard.

45. The monument to the Countess of Elgin is marked on the back of



pedestal "J. Steell, Sculpt. 1842." Sir John Steell is best known for his statues in Edinburgh of Sir Walter Scott and the Prince Consort. The House of Assembly voted 300 guineas for this monument. For "relations" read "relatives."

49. *Arms.* The chev. is argent, and the unicorns' heads are sable, not gules.

51. On floor of north transept:—

Here lyeth ye body of BARTHOLOMEW FANTT\* aged 35 years and departed this life the 24th November Anno 1703.

52. *Arms.* The fleurs-de-lys are rising out of the fess.

53. For "Matthew" read "Mathew."

54. The monument is marked "J. Wilton, iut. et sculpt. 1788." *Arms.* The bars are argent, the Crest is gone.

62. The monuments to Hanson and Crassewell are separate.

66. Brodbelt is misspelt Broadbelt on the monument as given in Lawrence-Archer.

73. The monument is marked "I. Wilton ft." *Motto.* For "Candore decus" read "Ex candore decus."

75. *Arms.* The spur on the canton is reversed. Dr. Samuel Knight was not Member for Kingston in 1691, but in 1699 and 1701.

76. For "Pietatis" read "Pietate." For "Recto" read "Victo." For "Clarissimum" read "Christianum." The inscription, which was half concealed in Lawrence-Archer's time, is now exposed, but is in great measure worn out.

81. At end add "On the 8th Aug. 1828 was committed to his tomb by his second wife with her fullest testimony to his virtues and affection the above named James Seton Lane in his sixtieth year."

88. For "Natural" read "Rational." In the arms the garbs are "or."

90. Now in churchyard.

95. In the tower:—

Here lyes the body of Mr. WILLM. MERRICK who dyed the 9th of January 1714, aged 49.

Also his 3 sons	{ EDWARD WILLIAM & HENRY	} By ANN his wife.
His 3 daughters	{ ANN ELIZTH & ELIZTH	

and one grand daughter ELIZABETH daughter of JOHN and MARY MERRICK. She dyed the 20th of May 1728 aged 2 years and 6 months.†

96. On the west wall of the south transept:—

Near this place lies interred the body of Mrs. ANN MARCH, wife of FOSTER MARCH, Esq., who departed this life the 9th day of February 1739, aged 47 years.

Near this place also lies interred the body of Mrs. SARAH SPENCER, wife of Mr. JOHN SPENCER and daughter of the aforesaid ANN MARCH and FOSTER MARCH, Esq., who departed this life the 26th day of Octbr. 1746 aged 20 years and 6 months.

Likewise near this place lies entered the body of Miss ANN SPENCER, daughter of the above JOHN and SARAH SPENCER, who departed this life ye 23rd day of August 1747 aged 10 Months.†

In the arms the mullet is misplaced. It is in the dexter corner.

98. For "Also" read "Allsoe."

99. Now in churchyard. For "Barrouett" read "Baronett." The latter halves of the two lines of poetry are now illegible. The arms are incorrectly blazoned in Lawrence-Archer. They are: *Ermine, on a bend a mullet between two garbs, on a canton a Baronet's badge; impaling a chevron between three palmers' scrips.*

\* An abstract only of this is given in Lawrence-Archer, and the name is spelt Fautt.

† An abstract only of this is given in Lawrence-Archer.



The first of the three main parts of the book is devoted to a general survey of the history of the subject. It begins with a brief account of the early history of the subject, and then proceeds to a more detailed account of the history of the subject in the last few centuries. The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the subject in the last few centuries. It begins with a brief account of the early history of the subject, and then proceeds to a more detailed account of the history of the subject in the last few centuries. The third part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the subject in the last few centuries. It begins with a brief account of the early history of the subject, and then proceeds to a more detailed account of the history of the subject in the last few centuries.

CHAPTER II

The first of the three main parts of the book is devoted to a general survey of the history of the subject. It begins with a brief account of the early history of the subject, and then proceeds to a more detailed account of the history of the subject in the last few centuries. The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the subject in the last few centuries. It begins with a brief account of the early history of the subject, and then proceeds to a more detailed account of the history of the subject in the last few centuries. The third part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the subject in the last few centuries. It begins with a brief account of the early history of the subject, and then proceeds to a more detailed account of the history of the subject in the last few centuries.



105. This is now in the tower. For "Animus" read "Animi." For "Benevolus" read "Benevolens." For "Memoriam" read "Memoria." The arms are now missing.

109. The arms are now nearly illegible.

113. Pestell should be separate from Pitcairn.

119. Now in churchyard. Ob. 16 Oct.

120. This is now on the floor of the tower. For "Henry Rennalls" read "Henry Richard Rennalls." Add after "Joseph Rennalls" "William Rennalls." The inscription to Amelia Vesey Rennalls is now missing.

122. Now in churchyard. For "Age 19 years" read "Age 49 years." For "Honble" read "Hon." For "Interred" read "Interr'd."

127. For "Matson" read "Mattson." The statement that the Earl of Peterborough administered the government of Jamaica is incorrect. He was appointed, but never took up office.

131. Here lyeth the body of HENDER TOLDERBY, sonne of JOHN TOLDERBY, Esq., by HANNAH his second wife, who died ye first day of Feby. Anno Domini 1682 & in ye fifteenth month of his age.\*

The above was doubtless godson of Sir Hender Molesworth.

134. *Arms.* The three trefoils are in chief. At end, for "Bacon sculpt." read "Jno. Bacon, fecit."

141. For "Elyes" read "Ely" throughout. In line 4 read "Gerthom" for "Gershom."

In addition to the monuments given in Lawrence-Archer† the following have to be recorded:—

146. Mary Rennalls.‡

147. On the south wall of the nave:—

Sacred to the memory of the Honble JOHN LUNAN who departed this life on the 23 December 1839 in the 69th year of his age. He was for 44 years a resident of the parish of St. Catherine and at different periods filled the situations of Member of Assembly, Custos Rotulorum, and Assistant Judge of the Grand Court. Few men lived more honoured, respected, and beloved, not only for his superior talents also for amiable and charitable disposition. His remains were interred in the New Burial Ground of the town by the side of his beloved wife ELIZABETH LUNAN who died on the 8th of January 1837 aged 59. This tablet is erected as a tribute of gratitude and affection by his daughters ELIZA WILKIE and MARIA BARRY.

On the floor of the nave:—

148. Sacred to the memory of CHARLES PACKER who departed this life October 24th 1823 aged 44 Years.

149. Here lieth the body of ELIZABETH BRAYBORN . . . (rest covered).

150. WILL. C. BROOKS died Feb. 14, 1820, aged 29 Years and 4 mths.

On the south wall of the chancel:—

151. Sacred to the memory of JANE BROADLEY SULLIVAN who died and was buried at sea on her voyage from Turks Island to Jamaica on the 19<sup>th</sup> of December 1863 in the 26th year of her age . . . . This tablet is erected by her sorrowing husband.

152. In loving memory of EDWARD BANCROFT LYNCH, of Spanish Town, Solicitor, Churchwarden of this Cathedral, and Treasurer to the Dean and Chapter.

\* An abstract only of this is given in Lawrence-Archer. Roby described it as a black slab, in the church, but it is now in the churchyard.

† Archer's total is 145, though owing to duplications and errors 148 would be more correct. For convenience of reference the additional M.L. now supplied have been numbered from 145 onwards, and a few notices from the "Gent Mag." added as footnotes.

‡ 1813, Sep. 12. At Clapton, Dr. J. P. Rennalls, late of Spanish Town, J. ("G.M." 402.)



Born 2<sup>nd</sup> October 1827 Died 24<sup>th</sup> February 1907. Also of MARY BLISSARD WILHELMINA his wife Born 25<sup>th</sup> February 1841 Died 8<sup>th</sup> April 1906.

On the east wall of the chancel :—

153. In loving memory of LIONEL PHILIP PAYNE GALLWEY M.I.C.E. 3rd son of Sir WILLIAM PAYNE GALLWEY, Bart., M.P. of Thirkleby Park, Yorkshire, England, who fell asleep in Jesus 25<sup>th</sup> January 1891, at British Guiana, aged 39 years and 6 months.

160. The Legislature of Jamaica admiring the official life and lamenting the death of the Honble CHARLES NACLARTY MORALES, Speaker of the House of Assembly, erected this monument to his memory. Presiding for sixteen years over the Council of their Representatives he gained by his urbanity the esteem, and by his impartiality the confidence, of all classes of the people. He died honoured by his country on the 12<sup>th</sup> of December 1865 in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of his age.

Below: Speaker's mace and a sword in saltire, surmounted by his hat, all resting on a cushion.

154 (On a brass). Sacred to the memory of Sir JOSHUA ROWE, C.B. Chief Justice of Jamaica from 1832 to 1856, who died at his residence, Queen Ann St., London, 30<sup>th</sup> Octbr. 1874 aged 77. Eldest son of the late JOSHUA and HANNAH ROWE of Tor Point, Cornwall, England.

This tablet is erected by his widow FRANCES ANN in affectionate remembrance of the fifty happy years they passed together.

*Arms.* As on window, but reversed dexter and sinister. *Motto.* "Sub cruce vincam."

On the north wall of the chancel :—

155. Sacred to the memory of CATHERINE ANN WINSHIP who was born in this Parish and was for many years Organist of this Church. She died the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1900. Aged 83 years and 6 months.

156. Sacred to the memory of the Honorable ALEXANDER MCINNES Custos Rotulorum of the Parish of St. Thomas-in-the-Vale and a Major General of Militia. He died on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1836 in the 65<sup>th</sup> year of his age, 44 of which he has resided in this island and was much respected by all who knew him.

157. JOHN GALE VIDAL, Clerk of the Honorable House of Assembly of this Island, died at St. Jago Park Pen on the 8<sup>th</sup> of November 1850 aged 58 years. As a tribute of respect to the memory of one who for twenty-nine years served them with zeal and fidelity, the Assembly with the concurrence of the other branches of the Legislature alike observant of his worth have caused this tablet to be erected.

Above: a mace.

158. On the west wall of the south transept :—

Sacred to the memory of JAMES LAING,\* Esqre., of the Parish of St. Ann's who departed this life on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 1827 aged 62 years.

159. On the south wall of the south transept :—

Sacred to the Memory of CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH the wife of MATTHEW S. FARQUHARSON Esqre who departed this life the xxii day of February MDCCCL in the xxiii year of her age.

This monument was erected by her affectionate husband.

\* 1800, Sep. 24. In Weymouth-str. Portland-place, David Laing, esq. late of J. ("G.M." 1007.)

1817, Feb. 9. At her house in Piccadilly, the wife of James Laing, esq. of J. (*Ibid.*, 188.)

1824, April 14. The Rev. David Laing, of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, son of the late D. Laing, esq. of J. to Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John West, esq. of the same I. (*Ibid.*, 308.)







160. On the east wall of the south transept:—

Sacred to the memory of JOHN GARDNER MILLWARD\* Esq<sup>r</sup> who died after a lingering illness which he bore with resignation and fortitude, on the 24th December 1822 in the 62 year of his age.

Also sacred to the memory of THOMAS JAMES BROWN† Esq<sup>r</sup> who died on the 20th of April 1823 in the 33rd year of his age on his passage to England where he was going for the recovery of his health.

This monument is erected by their affectionate widows

ANNA MARIA MILLWARD, &

ANN GARDNER BROWN. (1823.)

Also to the memory of MARY KERR, MARY ANNA, and THOS. JAMES, children of THOS. JAS. BROWN and ANN GARDNER his wife, and grand children of the above J. G. MILLWARD. They died in their infancy.

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend fimbriated, charged with three lions rampant.* MOTTO.—*Suivez raison.*

Also (MILLWARD): *Ermine, on a fesse gules three bezants.* [See Millward arms, p. 40, of Lawrence-Archer.]

161. On the east wall of the north transept:—

Sacred to the memory of SASANNA wife of ROBERT ALLWOOD Esq<sup>r</sup> of this Island who departed this life January 24th 1836 aged 62 years.

This tablet was erected by her husband and children to mark their respect and affection for the memory of one in whom was centred all the virtues which adorn the character of a wife and a mother.

162. On the north wall of the north transept:—

..... To the Memory of ELIZABETH wife of the Revd. W. G. BURTON who died suddenly 22nd May 1823.

Sculptured by Richard Westmacott. Recumbent figure with angel coming to fetch her away.

163. On a brass on the west wall of the north transept:—

-In loving memory of CHARLES HAMILTON JACKSON, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Administrator General of the Island of Jamaica, Custos Rotulorum of the Parish of St. Catherine, where he died on the 14th April 1878, aged 60 years.

Also to his children ELIZABETH ALICE, LILIAN CHARLOTTE, HERBERT EVERARD, and HADLEY CHARLES, who died in Uganda on the 15th February 1900. aged 28 years.

164. East window:—

The window was the gift of the Honourable Sir Joshua Rowe, C.B., Chief Justice of Jamaica, A.D. 1848.‡ It bears the arms of the See, the arms of Jamaica, and the arms of Sir Joshua Rowe.

ARMS.—*Gules, three pascal lambs Or; impaling Sable, a fess between three dexter hands appaumée bendwise, coupé at the wrist Or.* CREST.—*A pascal lamb above a baronet's helmet.* MOTTO.—*SUB CRUCE VINCAM.*

\* 1795, Oct. 20. Thomas Millward, esq. of Spanish-town, J., to Miss Barnard, etc. ("G.M." 878.)

1815, March 18. F. B. Millward, esq. fellow commoner of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, youngest son of J. G. Millward, esq. of J. (*Ibid.*, 374.)

1819, Aug. 1. At Kingston, J., aged 30, Thomas Nixon Millward, esq. (*Ibid.*, 377.)

1822, Dec. 24. In Spanish Town, J., aged 61, John Gardner Millward, esq. Lieut. General of Militia in that I. (*Ibid.*, 1823, 382.)

† 1823, Ap. 20. On his passage to England, aged 31, T. James Brown, esq. Member of the House of Assembly, in J. (*Ibid.*, 478.)

‡ The chancel was greatly extended in that year.



## 165. Font:—

In memory of the wife and children of C. H. S. HAMILTON JACKSON, C.W.

ALICE COAKLEY JACKSON, b. 1 Sept. 1844, d. 8 Feb. 1854.

ELIZABETH ELEANOR JACKSON, b. 10 Oct. 1849, d. 5 Dec. 1854.

MARTHA CLEMENT JACKSON, b. 25 July 1847, d. 8 Aug. 1854.

## 166. Reading desk of white marble:—

To the Glory of God and in loving memory of GUSTAV ADOLF BOETTCHER, entered into rest May 26, A.D. 1901.

## IN THE CHURCHYARD.\*

167. Beneath this stone are interred the bodies of ELIZABETH youngest daughter of JOHN JAMES VIDAL† and ELIZABETH WADE his wife, born 16th June 1803 and departed this life 17th July 1813.

Also TERESA daughter of ROBERT VIDAL and HENRIETTA CHARLOTTE his wife, born 4th June 1840, and departed this life 3rd March 1841.

168. Sacred to the memory of GEORGINA ARCHBOULD wife of JOHN GALE VIDAL, Esq. born 22nd August 1795, died 15th May 1832.

169. Sacred to the memory of SUSANNA wife of ROBERT ALLWOOD Esq. of this Island, who departed this life January 24th 1836 aged 62 years.

Sacred also to the memory of their daughter MARY CHARLOTTE the wife of the Hon. WILLIAM STEVENSON, who departed this life 16th December 1850, aged 36 years.

170. Here lies interr'd ANDREW SPEIGHT, died 22nd June 1770, aged 7 months 10 days: WILLIAM SPEIGHT died 17th July 1776, aged 10 years 6 months 23 ds. children of THOMAS & ELIZABETH SPEIGHT.

171. Sacred to the memory of EDWARD TRUEMAN GUY, Esq. born 26th August 1793 died 22nd July 1854 aged 60 years 10 months and 21 days.

172. Beneath are deposited the remains of ARCHER WRIGHT, formerly of Aspley in the County of Bedford, England, and resident at the period of his decease on his brother's estate of Aylmers in the parish of St. John, Jamaica. In life he was truly endeared to his relatives by the amiable mildness of his character and his humane, generous, and affectionate disposition. His death inflicted a deep and lasting wound in the hearts of his absent and deploring mother, brothers, and sister. After a hapless residence of only a few months in this Island, and an illness of only a few days continuance, he fell a victim to the scourge of the climate in the year of our Lord 1823 and in the 26th year of his age.

173. In memory of MARGARET MASON who departed this life on the 11th December 1843 aged 90 years.

174. In memory of SAMUEL MALCOLM FACEY who departed this life on the 16th November 1842 aged 32 years.

175. Sacred to the memory of Mrs. ELEANOR MUNRO wife of GEORGE MUNRO who departed this life on the 25th July Anno Domini 1828 aged 52 years.

176. Sacred to the memory of MARIE THEODORA MARGARET AUSTIN wife of HUGH W. AUSTIN who died on the 1st July 1863 aged 30.

177. Sacred to the memory of SUSAN STEWART, the wife of the Honble. WALTER GEO. STEWART. She died 25th January 1856 aged 40 years.

(To be continued.)

---

\* Lawrence-Archer recorded very few of the inscriptions in the churchyard. Nos 56, 57, 67, 71, 72, 78, and 133 were marked by him "C. Y."

† 1823, Oct. 22. At his house on Richmond Terrace, Clifton, to the inexpressible grief of his widow, his family, and friends, John James Vidal, esq. . . . Until the few last years this gentleman resided in the I. of J. and was formerly Representative in the Honourable House of Assembly for the parish of St. Thomas in the Vale, and a Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature in that I. ("G.M." 572.)







## Matson Letters relating to Dominica, 1800—1805.\*

1801.

25. London. Oct. 7. J. M. S<sup>r</sup> to J. M. J<sup>r</sup> at Dominica.

The Description you gave (on the 5<sup>th</sup> of August) of the Mortality among the Troops and Inhabitants of D. has very seriously alarmed me . . . Alderman Curtis, who was most intimate with Hardy when alive, and often joined him at expensive Feasts, has proposed a Subscription, and already a Fund has been raised to purchase fifty Pounds p<sup>r</sup> annum . . . Gillon subscribed £50 which is a large Sum for a poor Man. M<sup>rs</sup> Hardy will be intitled also to £200 p<sup>r</sup> Annum from the partnership with Wadeson & Barlow, which is to continue for 13 Years . . . Peace which was published here only a few Days since . . . France gets back every thing she has lost by the War . . . I conclude that the Introduction of Inhabitants to D. will be great, and that Houses will increase in Value. The W. I. may be in a State of Scarcity for some time, but I do not feel a Wish to become a Proprietor of an extensive Plantation there . . . J. Lucas has a fourth Part of a Vessel commanded by Mitchell this he did perhaps without considering the Approach of Peace, and I believe that about £500 must be added by way of Outfit to the £2000 he gave for his Property in the Ship. Endorsed: Received 22 Nov.

27. Dominica. Oct. 13. Simon Fraser to J. M. S<sup>r</sup> at John Gillon, Esq<sup>re</sup>, Adelphi  
[but re-addressed to Bath].

The Governor without the smallest hesitation has admitted your authority to appoint to the Court of Admiralty . . . a vessel seized belonging to Goldsmith son in law to Bell of Prince Ruperts . . . Winston† was pressed to accept of the Att<sup>y</sup> Generalship & a seat in the Council both of which he declined. Wise and another Lawyer from Tobago came here by the Packet and they say mean to remain.

29. London. Oct. 21. J. M. S<sup>r</sup> to his son J. M. J<sup>r</sup> at D.

Mr Gillon concludes to send out Miss Reid in the Mars, Capt<sup>n</sup> Mitchell, with M<sup>rs</sup> Chollet. Miss Corlet, I am told, is to go with M<sup>rs</sup> Urquhart, the wife of the Captain, who has chartered a vessel.

31. London. Nov. 1. Ditto.

Mr John Lucas and Mr Dufrayer purpose to leave Town at an early Hour tomorrow morning, and to see Bath in their Route to Falmouth for Dominica . . . J. Lucas is desirous of purchasing for himself D<sup>r</sup> Johnson's House & Grounds formerly belonging to our Friend Mr Daniell.

35. Dominica. Dec. 15. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to his father J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

Henry arrived off here on the morning of the 21 ulto. His ship the Cyane. He has lost 3 Lieu<sup>ts</sup> 1 killed, 1 died & the other bro<sup>t</sup> to a C<sup>t</sup> Martial & Dismissed the Service.

\* Continued from p. 177.

† Charles Winstone entered Gray's Inn 13 August 1765; became Solicitor General of Antigua in 1780; was a Member of Council 1781; removed to Dominica in 1783, where he was residing in 1794. He married Rachel, dau. of John Ireland of Antigua, gent.

# THE JOURNAL OF THE

1887-1888

1887

1887-1888

The first volume of the Journal of the  
American Medical Association, published  
in 1887, was a landmark in the history  
of the profession. It was the first  
time that a journal of the kind had  
been published in this country. The  
Journal was published by the American  
Medical Association, and it was the  
first time that a journal of the kind  
had been published in this country.  
The Journal was published by the  
American Medical Association, and it  
was the first time that a journal of  
the kind had been published in this  
country.

The second volume of the Journal of the  
American Medical Association, published  
in 1888, was a landmark in the history  
of the profession. It was the first  
time that a journal of the kind had  
been published in this country. The  
Journal was published by the American  
Medical Association, and it was the  
first time that a journal of the kind  
had been published in this country.

The third volume of the Journal of the  
American Medical Association, published  
in 1889, was a landmark in the history  
of the profession. It was the first  
time that a journal of the kind had  
been published in this country. The  
Journal was published by the American  
Medical Association, and it was the  
first time that a journal of the kind  
had been published in this country.

The fourth volume of the Journal of the  
American Medical Association, published  
in 1890, was a landmark in the history  
of the profession. It was the first  
time that a journal of the kind had  
been published in this country. The  
Journal was published by the American  
Medical Association, and it was the  
first time that a journal of the kind  
had been published in this country.

The fifth volume of the Journal of the  
American Medical Association, published  
in 1891, was a landmark in the history  
of the profession. It was the first  
time that a journal of the kind had  
been published in this country. The  
Journal was published by the American  
Medical Association, and it was the  
first time that a journal of the kind  
had been published in this country.

The sixth volume of the Journal of the  
American Medical Association, published  
in 1892, was a landmark in the history  
of the profession. It was the first  
time that a journal of the kind had  
been published in this country. The  
Journal was published by the American  
Medical Association, and it was the  
first time that a journal of the kind  
had been published in this country.

The seventh volume of the Journal of the  
American Medical Association, published  
in 1893, was a landmark in the history  
of the profession. It was the first  
time that a journal of the kind had  
been published in this country. The  
Journal was published by the American  
Medical Association, and it was the  
first time that a journal of the kind  
had been published in this country.

36. Bath. Dec. 17. J. M. S<sup>r</sup> to his son J. M. J<sup>r</sup> at Dominica.

Send me as much of the History of Dominica as you can; write down any thing as it occurs without attention to form. The Daphne is still in Commission and will I suppose remain so until the Definitive Treaty is signed. The French will be obliged to send a large Force to S<sup>t</sup> Domingo and we must of course employ a strong naval Command in the West Indies.

I am obliged to you for your Information respecting Molly's\* Connexion and Increase of Family . . . . her Delivery of the two Children . . . . I had been accustomed to entertain very strong and favourable Opinions of the Sincerity of her Attachment to me, and was disposed to attend to her future Wants. Although I hold it to be unwise and improper to introduce into this Country any Persons of Colour, I had almost satisfied myself that she was an Exception to this general Principle. Be assured that the Education, Habits and other Causes, render Persons of this Disposition convenient only in the warm Climate of their Birth; it becomes a Misfortune to themselves to be removed to any other Country and they are very rarely and perhaps never comfortable and happy when taken from their Homes to mix with Persons of a different Description and Habits. These have always been my real Sentiments and I here mention them for your own Consideration and Guidance as far as they may accord with your own.

Let this be a Lesson to you, if the coloured woman prevails on you to believe that she is chaste to you, as strongly as suits your own Inclination and no further . . . . Gillon had the Gout when I left Town. Governor & M<sup>rs</sup> Bruce are here and most civil to me.

---

1802.

37. Mitcham, Dominica. Jan. 5. Simon Fraser to J. M. S<sup>r</sup> at John Gillon, Esq., Adelphi, London.

The Governor has got into what I think a serious scrape by disbanding and disarming the S<sup>t</sup> George's Regiment of Militia without consulting any person or having a reason to assign for it, but what every person here is satisfied to be unfounded . . . . The House of Assembly's Report has been made condemning the measure as both illegal and impolitic. Lacross's conduct [apparently the expelled French Governor of Guadaloupe].

---

38. London. Jan. 7. J. M. S<sup>r</sup> to J. M. J<sup>r</sup> at Dominica.

I know of no Situation preferable to the Neighbourhood of Bath or Bristol, if I continue in England. Provisions of all kinds are most excellent and in Abundance; and good Fuel is so cheap as to be within the Reach of every one's Pocket: Luxuries also are to be commanded there by those, who have Money and Appetites.

---

39. London. Jan. 22. Ditto.

The Penelope sailed with the first Mail on the 11<sup>th</sup> . . . . M<sup>r</sup> Gillon waited on S<sup>r</sup> Philip Stephens with me to press his Attention and Influence at the present

---

\* The Judge was separated from his wife owing (as he wrote) to her culpable conduct, and she resided at Sandwich with her relatives. He, living in Dominica, formed a connection with this coloured woman, alluded to frequently in the letters as Molly, by whom he apparently had a natural child. In considering and judging this social evil, which I believe was not very much more prevalent in the West Indies than in England, where the tone of public morality was low, allowance must be made for the climate, for the comparative small number of white women, and for the frequent isolation of the overseers and others amongst black girls. The mestees especially were often very attractive and beautiful. The parish registers of later date give the baptisms of many natural coloured children, and a reference to the wills also proves the prevalence of these clandestine unions. In prosperous times the leading planters were frequently resident in England.







Moment . . . he promises to see Lord Hobart . . . Mr King is to go again to Mr Sullivan the Under Secretary of State who will I conclude govern his Brother in Law Lord Hobart. The great Savings I have made to Government while I commanded, and the Credit I obtained in the Discharge of my official Duties . . . If I must return . . . I may probably reside principally at Wallhouse.

---

41. London. Feb. 4. Ditto.

I doubt if the Princess Elizabeth Packet has yet left Falmouth.. Doctor Clarke's House is very indifferent. There are but few good Situations and scarcely any good Buildings in D.

---

44. Dominica. March 27. Simon Fraser to J. M. at John Gillon, Esq., Welbeck Street.

My last was from Grand Bay . . . The Governor's Speculations in Lands you have heard of at least in part, and I believe we know them but partially. His other speculations if any must be in the neighbouring Islands for he has lately been at the Saints and Marygallante and is now at Martinique, God knows what doing . . . Plans for erecting Barracks at Stowe for 250 men &c<sup>a</sup> were the other week published . . . Corlet and Ryrie offered separately and at about £30,000 . . . the thing is now absolutely dropped for the present . . . Pagan and Winston will certainly go home early in May and Dr Clark and Laing, leaving M<sup>dn</sup> behind, both talk of going. If possible the Country becomes more insufferable daily. Robert returned here about a fortnight ago and appears to me to be the only man satisfied with it. He says he remains two years. Reid does not go home this year.

---

45. London. April 8 J. M. Sr to J. M. Jr at Dominica.

I am willing to believe that you are preparing for a visit to England. [The son was at Roseau on May 27.]

---

50. Artillery Place. Aug. 6 and 17. William Pagan to J. M. Sr at South Parade, Queens Elm, Chelsea. The writer had just arrived from Dominica, where he was Deputy Provost Marshall and enclosed for the Judge's opinion a letter he was sending to Benj. Lucas, Esq., at Messrs. Sydenham's, 126 New Bond Street, as to the old dispute whether or not the Sales books of his office were public books.

---

52. Sandwich. J. M. of S. to J. M. at 13 South Parade, Chelsea.

My Nephew poor Charles Covell is provided for by Death he died at Demirara some time since. Sir Philip Stephens informed me he had procured twelve m<sup>os</sup> leave of absence for you . . . Adm<sup>l</sup> Keeler informed my sister Harvey on Friday last that Sir Ph<sup>p</sup> Stephens is to be called to the house of Peers if so of course we shall have a fresh Election . . . Your sincere & affectionate Friend J. M.

---

54. By a letter of Sept. 12 it appears that John M. Jr had arrived recently from Dominica, and was in London.

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

61. Roseau. Oct. 16. Rev. John Audain to J. M.

John Matson Esq<sup>c</sup>.

Roseau Dominica.  
Octbr 16<sup>th</sup> 1802.

Esteemed Sir!

Although I have not the Pleasure of your Acquaintance, yet, I hope you will have the Goodneis to excuse my troubling you with these few Lines to inform you, that, our mutual Friend Simon Fraser, previous to his Departure from hence did me the Honor of appointing me to the Place, which he held under *you* of Judge Surrogate in Admiralty, with a Stipulation, to pay you a certain Moiety out of the Fees.

I am sorry, Sir! for both our Sakes little is be expected in times of Peace from that Court; but still, *that little* may be acceptable, I shall therefore be obliged to you to give me your Instructions respecting the disposal of what is *now* due to you, and may become due.

I can remit it by the first Packet after hearing from you by a Bill at Sight on my *own* Correspondents in London if it should be more agreeable to you than paying it to your Attornies *here*. Be pleased therefore to favor me with your Orders, and they shall be *punctually obeyed*.

I trust, Sir! we shall have the Satisfaction of seeing you here in your Capacity of Chief Justice by March next.

We want you, I do afsure you, as Afsistant Justices (and myself, at present, at their Head) are not so well versed in the Law, as the Situation requires.

If, however, any Circumstance should detain you in that delightful Country you are in at present, I can only say, (should I continue Senior Afsistant, as I am *just now*) I shall be very happy to allow you a proper Moiety of those Fees in the Common Pleas, the whole of which (if on the Spot) you are justly entitled to.

Our present Governor's Administration is mark'd with such *singular Events*, that, it may be difficult for the best of us, to value ourselves for the *shortest time* on holding any Situation under *him*; but, from the general Tenor of his Conduct to *me* since I have been here, I have no Reason to think he may be inimical; yet, still, he is *not to be depended upon*.

My Nephew (John Corlet, who is *now* with me), requests me to make acceptable to *you* his best Wishes for your Health, and believe me, with all due Respect

Sir!

Y<sup>r</sup> most Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

JOHN AUDAIN.

I am Rector of the Parishes of Roseau & S<sup>t</sup> Georges, of course you know my direction. I reside in town. I will thank you to make my best respects to your Son.

63. 22 Argyle Street, London. Nov. 26. J. M. S<sup>r</sup> to his son J. M. J<sup>r</sup> at New Hotel, Falmouth, to be forwarded to Dominica if the Packet has sailed.

Mr John Laing in a short Letter to you mentions that the Box with Papers is forwarded by the Thetis, Capt<sup>n</sup> Charnley . . . The Remainder of my Books may be sent by the Mars to John Gillon, N<sup>o</sup> 60 Welbeck Street. Some Letters from Dominica mention the Absence of Governor Johnstone on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup>, that he had expressed an Intention on his Departure to go to Barbadoes to support a Complaint against an Officer of his late Regiment; that Mr Metcalfe was then in the Government . . . I expect Mr Metcalfe will be in Command when Governor Prevost arrives, and if all I hear be true, respecting the Seizure of the late Dominica Government Vessel in America, of protested Bills sent to Dominica



THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE



from this Country and America, in Addition to the late Governors Difficulties, I would not be subject to Mr Johnstone's Uneasiness of Mind to become the sole Proprietor of his Fortune . . . I was a Passenger with Capt<sup>a</sup> Bull in the Grantham Packet in 1789. Good luck to Mr J. Robinson. [Governor Prevost and party were also on board the Duke of Marlborough Packet, which sailed on November 26.]

---

65. London. Dec. 7. J. M. S<sup>r</sup> to Rev. J. Audain at D.

My Friend Governor Prevost will have arrived long before this reaches you. Most sincerely do I congratulate you, and the Inhabitants of your Island on that Gentleman's Appointment, and judging from his very respectable Character, and the Language of those who have long been in the Habits of Intimacy with him I confidently trust, that his Government will be honorable to himself, and advantageous and agreeable to the Colony.

---

1803.

69. Dominica. Jan. 25. Tho. Turner Wise to J. M. at John Gillon, Esq., Welbeck Street.

Dominica, Tuesday, 25th of January, 1803.

Dear Sir,

It gave me the most sensible Pleasure, to hear from my Son, that he had had the Happiness of being introduced to you, and the Honor of dining with you one Day, when our Solicitor General, and Mr. Lucas, did. I feel duly grateful for your kind Attention to my Boy, and am proud to think he had so much Honor done him by you. I trust he will always make it his Study to merit your Countenance of him at the Bar, when you return to Dominica, as I hope you will, and in a short Time; for a Professional Man is *exceedingly wanted* in *all* the Courts, Chancery and Admiralty, as well as Common Pleas. I am afraid, Sir, you either did not enjoy your Health here, or do not like the Westindies. Should that be the case, and you have a Wish to remain in England, you can have your English Salary, and may also have one Third of the Fees of the Court of Common Pleas, and Admiralty too, if you will get me appointed Judge of each of those Courts. I know your Interest to be good, and humbly conceive it would be a very eligible Arrangement both for you and for me. I hope you will not take any offence at my making the offer, or Proposal. Whether you do, or do not choose, to close with it, I pray to be favor'd with an Answer at your earliest Convenience; and am very respectfully,

Dear Sir,

Your most obedient,

Humble Servant,

THOMAS TURNER WISE.

---

J. M.'s reply. March 28.

It gave me much Pleasure to learn that your Son had reached the West Indies, & had happily joined you at D. On the Subject of the Proposal you have been pleased to make to me I must necessarily reply that I really have not Interest to effect such an Arrangement.

---

70. 22 Argyle Street, London. Jan. 18. J. M. S<sup>r</sup> to William Pagan, Esq., Edinburgh.

In the Expectation that the will of our late much esteemed Friend Mr Fraser has been proved and the particulars transmitted from D. I take the Liberty of



writing to you, persuaded that you will readily promote the settlement of my Demand upon his estate . . . Admiralty Account of £100 st<sup>s</sup>. Mr Fraser was very ill & much reduced before his Departure . . . My Son John and my Nephew Capt<sup>n</sup> Harvey accompanied Governor Prevost on the Voyage, the former to act as the Gov<sup>r</sup>s Secretary & the latter as Brigade Major . . . My best Regards to Mr<sup>s</sup> & Miss Pagan.

York Place, Edinburgh. Jan. 25. William Pagan's-reply to the above.

I took an early opp<sup>y</sup> to mention to Mr James Fraser (the Brother of our poor friend) its contents.

22 Argyle Street. March 3. J. M. Sr to William Pagan, Esq.

Your Brother in Artillery Place . . . I happened to be at my Friend Gillons when Capt<sup>n</sup> Cochrane called for Information relative to Gov<sup>r</sup> Johnstone, from whom he observed that neither Lord Hopeton or any of the Gov<sup>r</sup>s Relations had received a Letter for the last six Months . . . Poor Daniell has very lately submitted to a most painful Operation in Order to extricate a Cancer in his Face. Sr James Earle & two other medical Gent<sup>l</sup>s were called in.

(To be continued.)

## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

WASHFIELD, CO. DEVON.†

On a hatchment in the Church:—

CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed Gules, pierced through the head with an arrow Or, feathered Argent.*

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed Ermine, on a chief Argent two bucks' heads cabossed Gules* (NIBBS, granted 1759), impaling:—

*Gules, a shoveler close Argent* (LANGFORD).

MOTTO.—EGO SURGAM.

On a large white and black marble tablet surmounted by an urn:—

In a Vault beneath are deposited the remains of James Langford Nibbs Esq<sup>re</sup>, late of Beauchamp Hall, in this Parish, and his five children—Mary Nibbs, died April 6<sup>th</sup> 1769 aged 7 months.

Jane Nibbs, died June 4<sup>th</sup> 1769 Aged 1 year and 10 months

Samuel Nibbs, died July 4<sup>th</sup> 1771 Aged 5 years and 3 months.

Thomas Nibbs, died November 19<sup>th</sup> 1789 aged 19 years.

John Nibbs, died January 27<sup>th</sup> 1791 aged 18 years.

J. L. Nibbs Esq<sup>re</sup> died December 17<sup>th</sup> 1795 in his 58<sup>th</sup> year.

Be it remembered that the Relics of Barbara Nibbs who died Aug<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>

1813 Aged 73 and her son Samuel Nibbs Esq<sup>re</sup> who died September 4<sup>th</sup>

1805, aged 29 years are interred in the Abbey Church of Bath.

\* Continued from p. 183.

† Copied December 1904 by Tho. L. Oliver.



The first of these is the fact that the British government had been in the habit of paying the salaries of the judges of the High Court of Justice out of the Treasury, and not out of the Exchequer, as was the case with the judges of the other courts. This was done in order to ensure that the judges were not influenced by the government in their decisions.

The second of these is the fact that the British government had been in the habit of paying the salaries of the judges of the High Court of Justice out of the Treasury, and not out of the Exchequer, as was the case with the judges of the other courts. This was done in order to ensure that the judges were not influenced by the government in their decisions.

The third of these is the fact that the British government had been in the habit of paying the salaries of the judges of the High Court of Justice out of the Treasury, and not out of the Exchequer, as was the case with the judges of the other courts. This was done in order to ensure that the judges were not influenced by the government in their decisions.

# THE HISTORY OF THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT

## CHAPTER I. OF THE ORIGIN OF THE PARLIAMENT.

The origin of the British Parliament is a subject of great importance, and one which has attracted the attention of many writers. It is a subject which has been discussed in many different ways, and it is not possible to give a complete account of it in a few words. However, it is possible to give a general outline of the subject, and to show how the British Parliament has developed from its early beginnings to the present day.

The British Parliament is a body which has been in existence for many centuries. It is a body which has been responsible for the making of laws, and for the control of the government. It is a body which has been the centre of political life in Britain, and it is a body which has played a great part in the history of the country. The British Parliament is a body which is made up of two parts, the House of Commons and the House of Lords. The House of Commons is the lower house, and the House of Lords is the upper house. The House of Commons is made up of members who are elected by the people, and the House of Lords is made up of members who are appointed by the government. The British Parliament is a body which is responsible for the making of laws, and for the control of the government. It is a body which has been the centre of political life in Britain, and it is a body which has played a great part in the history of the country.



James Langford Nibbs of Beauchamp, co. Devon, Esq. Will dated 13 November 1792. Whereas my eldest son James Langford Nibbs is intitled to £150 a year charged on my plantation called Haddons or Weeks in the Island of Antigua by deed lately executed by me and him, I do confirm the same. Whereas by settlement previous to my marriage with my present wife Barbara certain provision was made after our deaths for our eldest son and his issue male, but my eldest son the said Jas. Langford Nibbs having reduced himself by imprudence to great streights and debts hath lately conveyed to Thomas Oliver the Elder of Mark Lane, London, Esq., all such interest, I give all my plantations called Popeshead and also Haddons with the slaves, horses, cattle, etc., subject to mortgage, to the use of my wife Barbara, my 2<sup>d</sup> son Geo. Nibbs, the said Tho. Oliver and Richard Oliver his eldest son, Langford Lovell and Bayer Otto Baijer both of Antigua, Esq<sup>tes</sup>, and Dr Jonas Langford Blizard of Antigua, in Trust for my sons Jas. Langford Nibbs, Geo. Nibbs, Rich<sup>d</sup> Nibbs, and Sam. Nibbs and my dau. Barbara Nibbs for their lives in equal shares and the heirs of my said sons Geo., Rich<sup>d</sup>, Sam., and dau. Barbara Nibbs. I give Beauchamp House to my son Geo. Nibbs, Tho. Oliver, and Rich<sup>d</sup> Oliver for all my term on Trust for my wife, and after her death to sell. All my plate, furniture, horses, and all residue to my Trustees for all my children. To be buried in my vault in Washfield Church. My said Trustees to be Ex'ors and my Wife and son Geo. Nibbs Guardians. Witnessed by Jane Collins, Rich<sup>d</sup> Abraham, Jas. Sedgwick. Proved 1 June 1796 by Barbara Nibbs, widow, the relict, power reserved to the other Ex'ors (P.C.C., 321, Harris).

Testator was nominated in 1772, as one of three proper persons to serve the office of Sheriff of Devonshire, but was not pricked. ("B.C.")

See his pedigree in "Antigua," ii. 292. The Nibbs family is probably extinct in the male line. The last descendant, a great-granddaughter of testator, Emily Mary Nibbs, married 13 April 1864 Captain C. E. Ayseough Evered. "Haddons" plantation passed to the Olivers, and my great-great-uncle, the above Richard Oliver, sold it in 1807 for £10,000 sterling to Langford Lovell Hodge. [EDITOR.]

#### ST. GEORGE'S, BOTOLPH LANE, CITY OF LONDON.\*

On a stone in the pavement:—

Here lyeth interred  
the Body of M<sup>RS</sup> IOANNA HOLDER  
Daughter of M<sup>R</sup> MELATIA HOLDER  
and IOANNA his wife late of Barbadoes

Now of London Merchant She  
Departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> Day of  
May 1701 in y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> year of

her Age

And Allso [*sic*] Here Lyeth interr'd y<sup>e</sup> Body  
of M<sup>R</sup> PETER EVANS of the island of  
Barbadoes who Departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
of October 1706

Al/o Here Lyeth Interr'd the Body  
of M<sup>RS</sup> MARY EGERTON late Wife of  
Coll. CHARLES EGERTON<sup>†</sup> of Barbadoes  
who departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> of May 1725

\* "Transcripts of the M.I. in the late Church of SS. George and Botolph, Botolph Lane," by Percy C. Rushen. 4to. Deben Press, Deben House, Fentiman Road, S.W. 1904. Fifty copies privately printed.

See "Archer," 395. 1706 [147, Eedes] Melatia H. of B., nephew Col. John H.

1707 [87, Poley] Ann H. of B. & London, spinster

† 1725, Oct. 19. Colonel Egerton of Barbadoes, died of the Small Pox at the House of George Newport Esq in Crouched Fryars. (Mawson's Obituaries in "Genealogist," vi 212.) His will was proved in 1725 (228, Romney). [EDITOR.]



Also Here lyeth Interr'd the body of  
 Coll. CHARLES EGERTON late of  
 Barbadoes Husband to the said MARY  
 who departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of October 1725  
*And also* Here lyeth Interr'd the  
 body of M<sup>RS</sup> CHRISTIAN ANNA EVANS  
 of the Island of Barbadoes Sister to  
 the said PETER and MARY who departed  
 this life the 10<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1727  
*All Five died of the Small Pox.*

MEM.—Mr. Holder referred to above was first present at St. Botolph Vestry  
 in 1699.

OLD PARISH CHURCH, HIGH STREET, MARYLEBONE,  
 CO. MIDDLESEX.

On a head-stone in the churchyard :—

To the memory of  
*WILLIAM MUSGRAVE ESQ<sup>E</sup>*  
 of the Island of *MONTSERAT*  
 who departed this life  
 31<sup>st</sup> October 1808 aged 55

Also of  
*JOHN DYER LOCKHART Esq*  
 of the Island of *DOMINICA*  
 Who died September 15<sup>th</sup> 1809  
 aged 30 Years

Also of  
 CHRISTOPHER JOHN MUSGRAVE  
 died November 5<sup>th</sup> 1845 Aged 6 Months  
 Also RICHARD MUSGRAVE ESQ<sup>re</sup>  
 late of the Island of *ANTIGUA*  
 died March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1848 Aged 57 Years.

1807, June 19. At Montserrat . . . the wife of the Hon. James Potter  
 Lockhart of Dominica. ("G.M.," 888.)

1811, Nov. 15. At St Andrew's Holborn, James Potter Lockhart, esq. member  
 of his majesty's council in the island of Dominica to Jane, eldest daughter of  
 Thomas Windle, esq. John-street, Bedford-row. (*Ibid.*)

William Musgrave was a Master in Chancery, Member of Council 1784, and  
 Assistant Judge of the Common Pleas of Montserrat; died single, and his will  
 was dated 16 June 1808 and recorded 1809 at Montserrat. See pedigree of his  
 family in "Antigua," ii. 285.

MITCHAM, CO. SURREY, PARISH REGISTER.\*

BURIAL.

1806 Feb. 24 Andrew Wright, Esq., aged 54 years, late of the Parish of  
 St. Elizabeth and Mitcham Penn in the Island of Jamaica.

He has a high stone tomb, formerly enclosed with iron rails, to the east of the  
 church, and on the top there is this inscription :—

"Here lies Interred the body of Andrew Wright, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Formerly of this Place,  
 and late of the Parish of St Elizabeth, and of Mitcham-Penn, in the Island of

\* Communicated by R. Garraway Rice, F.S.A.







Jamaica, who departed this Life on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1806, Aged 54 Years. From his Great partiality to this Place (*Mitcham, Surrey*), He named his Penn in Jamaica Mitcham."

The iron railings were removed from his tomb in 1883 by order of the Mitcham Burial Board. His baptism is not recorded in the register. In his will, dated 21 January 1806, proved in P.C.C. 5 March in the same year (265, Pitt), he is described as: Andrew Wright of St. Elizabeth, co. Cornwall, Jamaica, Esq., and of Great Tower Street, London. He mentions: To my son in law John Pusey Wint of St. Elizabeths; to my Relation and Godson Andrew Wright Booth of the parish of Vere, Esq., at 21 years; to my wife Elizabeth Mary Wright; to my reputed daughters Ann Wright and Elizabeth Wright, born of the body of Ruth Sinclair, at their ages of 21 years; my Trustees John Chambers of St. Elizabeth aforesaid, Jeremiah Snow of Broad Street, Ratcliffe highway, co. Middx. Hatter. said John Pusey Wint, and James Cross of Southwark, Gent., my Pen and Plantation at St. Elizabeths called Mitcham. He directs that if the said Ann and Elizabeth Wright go to Jamaica unmarried that they should forfeit all benefit under his will. The will is a large one, and fills thirteen pages of the register.

### ST. MARY, PADDINGTON.\*

In the church, on north wall of north gallery, on a sculptured white marble tablet; above is a broken pediment, with a kneeling figure, angel's head, and child below:—

#### SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF CHARLOTTE CUMBERBATCH.

DAUGHTER OF THE LATE ROBERT BURNET JONES, ESQ<sup>RE</sup> AND OF ELIZABETH  
SUSANNA HIS WIFE |

BORN OCTOBER 5<sup>TH</sup> 1786:

MARRIED A. P. CUMBERBATCH ESQ<sup>RE</sup> OCTOBER 31<sup>ST</sup> 1805.

DIED JANUARY 15<sup>TH</sup> 1818.

HER AFFLICTED HUSBAND HAS CAUSED THIS MONUMENT TO BE ERECTED.  
(Fifteen lines follow.)

SHE LIES ENTOMBED WITH HER FATHER R<sup>T</sup> BURNET JONES ESQ<sup>RE</sup> AND HER  
YOUNGEST BROTHER JOSEPH |

JONES, ESQ<sup>RE</sup> IN THE NORTH GROUND OF THIS CHURCH.

BENJAMIN WILLIAM ROBERT CUMBERBATCH, HER SECOND SON

DIED AT BIFRONS, NEAR CANTERBURY, MAY 7<sup>TH</sup> 1820, IN THE 8<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HIS AGE.

CREST.—*An eagle's head erased.*

ARMS.—*Argent, an eagle displayed between three trefoils, impaling Quarterly 1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant; 2 and 3, Argent, in chief three leaves, in base a bugle-horn.*

MOTTO.—NE TENTES AUT PERFICE.

Her husband Abraham Parry Cumberbatch was of Barbadoes, later of Tubney Lodge, co. Berks, then of The Broad, Hellingly, co. Sussex, and died at Tunbridge Wells October 1840, aged 56. She was his first wife. They had issue an only surviving son, Abraham Carlton Cumberbatch, Consul at Constantinople, and a dau. Eliza.

The arms should be: *Gules, an eagle displayed between three trefoils Or.* See G. W. Marshall's "Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Cumberbach," p. 38.

A pedigree of Jones of Barbadoes is in Burke's "Landed Gentry."

The first of these is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to secure  
 the necessary funds to carry out its  
 policy of expansion. This is due to  
 the fact that the government has been  
 unable to secure the necessary funds  
 to carry out its policy of expansion.  
 The second of these is the fact that  
 the government has been unable to  
 secure the necessary funds to carry out  
 its policy of expansion. This is due to  
 the fact that the government has been  
 unable to secure the necessary funds  
 to carry out its policy of expansion.

The third of these is the fact that  
 the government has been unable to  
 secure the necessary funds to carry out  
 its policy of expansion. This is due to  
 the fact that the government has been  
 unable to secure the necessary funds  
 to carry out its policy of expansion.

The fourth of these is the fact that  
 the government has been unable to  
 secure the necessary funds to carry out  
 its policy of expansion. This is due to  
 the fact that the government has been  
 unable to secure the necessary funds  
 to carry out its policy of expansion.

The fifth of these is the fact that  
 the government has been unable to  
 secure the necessary funds to carry out  
 its policy of expansion. This is due to  
 the fact that the government has been  
 unable to secure the necessary funds  
 to carry out its policy of expansion.

The sixth of these is the fact that  
 the government has been unable to  
 secure the necessary funds to carry out  
 its policy of expansion. This is due to  
 the fact that the government has been  
 unable to secure the necessary funds  
 to carry out its policy of expansion.

The seventh of these is the fact that  
 the government has been unable to  
 secure the necessary funds to carry out  
 its policy of expansion. This is due to  
 the fact that the government has been  
 unable to secure the necessary funds  
 to carry out its policy of expansion.

The eighth of these is the fact that  
 the government has been unable to  
 secure the necessary funds to carry out  
 its policy of expansion. This is due to  
 the fact that the government has been  
 unable to secure the necessary funds  
 to carry out its policy of expansion.

BATHAMPTON, CO. SOMERSET, about two miles from Bath.

South aisle, south wall. On a shield-shaped tablet:—

In a Vault  
on the Southeast side of this Church  
lieth the Body of  
MRS MARY POYNTZ.  
who departed this life on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of August 1792,  
aged 73 years  
(Four lines.)

This marble was erected by  
Her affectionate Nephew, GEORGE POYNTZ RICKETTS:  
(Six lines follow.)

1792, Thursday Aug. 9. Thursday died at her lodgings in Queen-square, aged 74, Mrs. Mary Poyntz, cousin to the Dowager Countess Spencer, and niece to the late Right Hon. Stephen Poyntz, who was Governor to the late Duke of Cumberland. ("B.C.")

Joseph Poyntz, a merchant of Jamaica, died 24 September 1728, aged 37, leaving: 1, Mary, whose death is recorded above; 2, Hannah, coheirress, married, 1748, Jacob Ricketts of Midgham, Jamaica (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"), and had with other issue the above George P. Ricketts (born 1750; Governor of Barbados 1794), who died at Liverpool 8 April 1800. (See "Antigua," iii. 37.)

Ralph Allen of Bath, in a codicil to his will dated 28 June 1763, gave Mrs. Mary Poyntz £100.

On the south wall of the tower, on a lozenge-shaped tablet:—

SACRED  
To the Memory of  
JOHN MACKGLASHAN Esq.  
formerly of the *Island of Jamaica*,  
and late of the *City of Bath*.  
He departed this life  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January 1825 Aged 81 Years  
(Five lines.)  
His deeply afflicted Widow and Daughter have erected this Tablet.  
(Three lines.)  
Also his Widow  
ELIZ<sup>TH</sup> MACKGLASHAN  
died March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1830  
Aged 75.

1830, March 22, died in Bennett-street, aged 75, Elizabeth, widow of the late J. McGlashan, esq; of the island of Jamaica, and Kensington place, in this city. ("B.C.") The vol. for 1825 is not in the Library.

1807. Fri. Jan. 23. Tuesday was married at Bath, Capt. Elwin, of the 44th reg. to Miss M'Glashan, only daughter of John M'Glashan, esq. late of the island of Jamaica. ("Dorchester and Sherborne Journal.")

On the north wall of north aisle:—

UNDERNEATH LIE ENTOMBED THE REMAINS OF  
HENRY HAFLEY, ESQUIRE;  
A NATIVE OF ARMAGH, IRELAND,  
AND FORMERLY OF THE ISLAND OF ST. VINCENT IN THE WEST INDIES,  
WHERE DURING THE INSURRECTION OF THE CHARIBS, AND INVASION OF THE FRENCH  
IN 1795, AND 1796, HE HELD THE COLONELCY OF THE SOUTHERN REGIMENT OF  
MILITIA, |

# MEMORANDUM

TO : THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

FROM : THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

SUBJECT: [Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]



AND FOR HIS ZEAL, AND INDEFATIGABLE EXERTIONS IN ORGANIZING, AND  
 DISCIPLINING |  
 THAT REGIMENT, AND FOR HIS HONOURABLE AND INDEPENDENT CONDUCT DURING  
 THE |  
 CONTINUANCE OF HIS COMMAND HAD THE THANKS OF THE COUNCIL AND ASSEMBLY  
 OF |  
 THAT ISLAND VOTED TO HIM AT KINGSTOWN THE 4<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF DECEMBER 1804,  
 ACCOMPANIED |  
 WITH A PIECE OF PLATE (AS REPRESENTED ON THE ABOVE PEDESTAL) OF THE  
 VALUE OF |  
 300 GUINEAS, AS A FURTHER TESTIMONY OF THEIR ESTEEM AND APPROBATION.  
 HE DIED MARCH 19<sup>TH</sup>, 1836, IN THE 85<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HIS AGE, AT BATH,  
 WHERE FOR MANY YEARS HE HAD BEEN A RESIDENT, AND WHERE HIS MEMORY  
 WILL BE GRATEFULLY |  
 CHERISHED BY THOSE WHO ENJOYED HIS FRIENDSHIP, AND EXERCISED HIS  
 BENEVOLENCE |  
 ALSO OF MARY HAFFEY RELICT OF THE ABOVE  
 WHO DIED THE 5<sup>TH</sup>, OF MARCH 1839 AGED 78 YEARS.

Above is a large two-handled cup standing on a pedestal. On the latter is a shield and on either side are flags and canon.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant, on a chief Azure two crosses patée.* CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant couped, holding in its dexter paw a x-like cross.* MOTTO.—*AVISE LA FLOR.*

1836, March 19, at his house, 10 Old Sydney place, in his 85th year, Henry Haffey, esq; native of Armagh, Ireland. formerly of the Island of St. Vincent, in the West Indies, and for many years a resident in this city; where from his kind-heartedness and on all occasions, ready assistance to the poor, his name will be highly respected and gratefully cherished in the memory of those who enjoyed his friendship and experienced his benevolence. ("B.C.")

1839, March 5, at her house, 10 Old Sydney place, aged 78, Mary, relict of H. Haffey, esq; late of the Island of St. Vincent. (*Ibid.*)

Peter Haffey of St. Vincent, Esq. Will dated 10 January 1797. All estates to John Cropper, Merchant, on Trust to sell. My brother John H. of the India House. My brother Henry H. of St Vincent. My nephews Robert Peter Scott and Peter Scott, sons of Robert Scott, late of Liverpool, and my sister Mary Scott 1 shilling each. Inye (?) Haffey and Edw<sup>d</sup> Haffey and my 3 nieces Eliz., Henrietta, and Harriet H., all children of my said brother John  $\frac{4}{5}$  of the residuary estate. Gill Slater of Liverpool, Merchant,  $\frac{3}{8}$ , and to my said Trustee  $\frac{3}{8}$ , and if he die Geo. Hartley, merchant, to act. Sworn 23 March 1799. Proved 7 September 1799. (P.C.C., 659, Howe.)

In 1787 Peter Haffey was Lieut.-Colonel of the Northern Regiment. (Shepherd's "St. Vincent," xlv.)

In July 1796 Lieut.-Colonel Haffey took a prominent part in the subjugation of the Caribs of St. Vincent (Southey, iii. 116), and organized and commanded a body of local militia called "Haffey's Rangers." (Shepherd's "St. Vincent.")

In 1799 and 1806 Henry Haffey was Colonel of the Southern Regiment, and was surviving in 1831. (Shepherd's "St. Vincent," l. and li.)

Mount Alexander Plantation, St Vincent. Owner, Henry Haffey.

		negros.		acres.		hlds.		pun. rum.
1801	...	155	...	300	...	92	...	41
1805	...	175	...	350	...	169	...	82
1814	...	121	...	300	...	83	...	63

[MS. return of crops in St. Vincent, 1801—14, in the Editor's possession.]

Henry Haffey lost £1100 by the Volcanic Eruption, and by 53 George III. received £166 out of the grant of £25,000. (Shepherd's "St. Vincent," xlv.)

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been named in the preceding chapters of this book. The names are arranged in alphabetical order of the last name. The names are given in full, and are not abbreviated. The names are given in the order in which they appear in the text of the book. The names are given in the order in which they appear in the text of the book. The names are given in the order in which they appear in the text of the book.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been named in the preceding chapters of this book. The names are arranged in alphabetical order of the last name. The names are given in full, and are not abbreviated. The names are given in the order in which they appear in the text of the book. The names are given in the order in which they appear in the text of the book. The names are given in the order in which they appear in the text of the book.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been named in the preceding chapters of this book. The names are arranged in alphabetical order of the last name. The names are given in full, and are not abbreviated. The names are given in the order in which they appear in the text of the book. The names are given in the order in which they appear in the text of the book. The names are given in the order in which they appear in the text of the book.

In Kingston Churchyard, Jamaica, is a stone to :—

Lieut.-Colonel Haffey, late of the 18<sup>th</sup> regiment of foot, nephew to Major-Gen<sup>l</sup> Stevenson of the E.I.C.S., & to Henry Haffey, of the city of Bath Esq<sup>r</sup> ob July 6, 1814, æt. 41 years. (Archer, 149.)

1814, Nov. At Jamaica, Lieut.-col. Haffey, 18th or Royal Irish foot. ("G.M.," 509.)

(To be continued.)

## Parish Register of St. John's, Fig Tree, Revis.\*

[Middle of the reverse of the preceding leaf.]

Memorandum July 14, 1745.

Buried Ann wife of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Michael Smith, Esq.

July 22, 1745

Buried the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Michael Smith, Esq.  
Presid<sup>t</sup> of this Island

N.B.—The above Persons were interred in St. Thomas, Church Yard, but there being no Register to be found in that Parish I thought proper to make the Entry in this Book.

JNO. MACKAY, Rect<sup>r</sup>.

[Next leaf.]

Register for the year 1743 continued.

	Oct. 31	buried Elizabeth Frost an infant
	Nov. 5	buried Mary Evans Spinster
	16	Baptized William Turpin, s. of Moses Jones
	20	Baptized Mary son [ <i>sic</i> ] of John & Sarah Keep
	27	Buried John Browne, Doct <sup>r</sup>
	Dec. 30	Buried Richard Constable
	Jan. 1	Baptized Eliz. d. of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Eliz. Keep
	7	Baptized Eliz <sup>th</sup> d. Edw <sup>d</sup> & Frances Prentis, born Aug. 7
	11	Baptized Joseph s. of Sam <sup>l</sup> & Henrietta Clarke, b. Oct. 27
	15	Buried Eliz. Gruff
	23	Buried Eliz. Evans
	24	Baptized Richard s. of John & Ann Tush
	29	Baptized Thos. s. of John & Mary Crees
	Mar. 12	Baptized Sarah d. of Tobias & Eliz <sup>th</sup> Clear
1744	29	Baptized Henry s. of Henry & Sar <sup>h</sup> Richards
	31	Buried Sarah Richards
	May 4	Buried Ann Browne
	June 22	Buried Simon Browne an infant
	Aug. 12	Baptized Roger s. of James & Eliz. Parris, bo. Feb. 11
	19	Baptized Henrietta d. of John & Eliz. Richardson
	28	Buried Henry Richards
	Dec. 5	Buried Ann Browne an infant
	Mar. 1	Baptized Ann da <sup>r</sup> of John Frost & Sarah his wife
		Baptized Ann da <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> Iles & Sarah Frost B.B.
1745	April 3	Buried Jane Rayes, Widow

\* Continued from p. 149.







- 1745 April 7 Married Rob<sup>te</sup> Pemberton & Ann Herbert  
           9 Buried William Woollward  
          14 Married Thos. Worrall & Margery Sanders  
          24 Buried Thomas Sanders  
       July 4 Buried Eliz. Stephens  
          12 Buried Ann Springett  
          18 Buried Catherine McLake, a free negroe  
          23 Buried Mary Dewit  
       Aug. 8 Buried Eliz. M<sup>c</sup>Lake a free Negroe  
          18 Married Nath<sup>l</sup> Curtys & Bridgett Springett  
          19 Married John Weeks & Martha Oesterman  
       Oct. 17 Buried Eliz. Frost  
          20 Baptized Thos. Sanders s. of Thos. & Margery Worrall  
       Nov. 29 Baptized Joseph s. of Mich<sup>l</sup> & Ann Stanley  
       Dec. 5 Buried Joseph Stanley the above infant  
          29 Baptized John s. of George & Mary Frost  
       Jan. 4 Buried John Browne

JNO. MACKAY, Rect<sup>r</sup>.

[Reverse of leaf blank.]

Register for ye year 1745 cont<sup>d</sup>.

- 1745 Feb. 2 Buried Ann Payne  
       Mar. 11 Buried Samuel Clarke jun<sup>r</sup>  
   1746 April 2 Baptized Sarah Edgerly, d. of Tobias Clear & Ann his wife  
          20 Baptized Ann d. of Joseph & Mary Nale  
          23 Buried the above Ann  
          25 Buried John Browne, fig tree  
               Baptized James s. of Isaac & Ann Davis  
          27 Baptized Henrietta d. of John & Sarah Keep  
       May 7 Baptized John Henry s. of Sam<sup>l</sup> Clarke jun<sup>r</sup> & Henrietta his wife  
          15 Baptized Eliz<sup>th</sup> Browne, a Mulatto freed by Capt. John Browne  
       June 16 Baptized John, a Negro s. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Lindsey  
          19 Buried Frances Frost  
       July 2 Buried Sarah Richards  
          31 Married Mich<sup>l</sup> Williams & Eliz. Kitt  
       Oct. 23 Married Thos. Wilkinson & Ann Bennett  
               Baptized Mary Coker d. of Geo. & Sar<sup>h</sup> Keep  
       Nov. 2 Baptized Mary d. of John & Eliz. Brodbelt  
       Dec. 13\* Baptized Sarah d. of Thos. & Ann Wilkinson  
          30 Buried Henrietta Sanders wife of Jo<sup>h</sup> Sanders  
       Feb. 16 Buried William Evans  
       Mar. 2 Married Rich<sup>d</sup> Godson & Fran<sup>s</sup> Evans  
   1747   31 Buried Mary Keeffe  
       April 5 Buried John Austin  
          26 Baptized Sarah d. of John & Prudence Vaughan  
       May 7 Buried Mary Springett  
       July 14 Buried Sarah Wilkinson  
          19 Married Nath<sup>l</sup> Hulburd & Eliz. Herbert  
       Aug. 14 Buried Mary Sargent  
       Sept. 20 Baptized Ann d. of Rob. & Ann Pemberton  
       Oct. 1 Baptized Thomas Maynard s. of John & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Richardson  
          17 Buried . . . Frasier  
       Jan. 29 Buried Thomas Hardy  
       Feb. 21 Baptized John s. of Moses & Sarah Jones

JNO. MACKAY, Rect<sup>r</sup>.

\* Fourth leaf commences here.



## Transcripts of Parish Registers.\*

### NEVIS.

Extract from y<sup>e</sup> Registers of St Johns & St Thomas's parishes in the said Island of Nevis.

Births, Baptisms & Burials in y<sup>e</sup> said parishes from Nov<sup>r</sup> 1, 1733, to Oct. 31, 1734.

#### ST JOHN'S PARISH, NEVIS.

##### Births & Baptisms.

- 1733 Dec. 26 John S. of Joseph Neale & Mary his Wife. Born Nov<sup>r</sup> 11 last past. Baptized this day  
 Jan. 20 Elizabeth D. of John Thurland & Mary his Wife. Born about 6 years and a half agoe was Bap. this day  
 Feb. 7 Elizabeth D. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Warrell & Mary his Wife. Born Sep. 29 last past. Bap. this day  
       17 Jn<sup>o</sup> S. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Frost jun<sup>r</sup> & Sarah his Wife. Born Oct. 8 last past. Bap. this day  
 1734 Ap. 25 John S. of W<sup>m</sup> Carter & Mary his Wife. Born y<sup>e</sup> 21 inst. Bap. this day  
 Aug. 29 James Bevon S. of M<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Sanders & Henrietta his Wife. Born July 21 last past. Bap. this day  
 Sep. 28 Frances D. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Coker & Elizabeth his Wife. Born about two years agoe. Bap. this day  
 Oct. 30 Elizabeth D. of Charles Pyn Burt. Born y<sup>e</sup> 24 inst. Bap. this day

##### Burials.

- 1733 Nov. 11 James Bevon Sanders was buried  
 1734 Mch. 30 Edward Smith Broadbelt was buried  
       Ap. 25 Capt<sup>n</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Fenton       "       "  
       June 6 Mary Tush was buried  
       26 Frances Howard was buried  
       Aug. 19 John Smith Richards was buried

#### ST THOMAS'S PARISH, NEVIS.

##### Births & Baptisms.

- 1733 Jan. 6 John S. of George Frost & Mary his Wife. Born yesterday. Baptized this day  
 Feb. 21 John S. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wallwin Esq<sup>r</sup> & Penelope his Wife. Born & Bap. this day  
 Mch. 21 Edward S. of Mr. Edw<sup>d</sup> Parris & Elizabeth his Wife. Born Jan<sup>y</sup> 19 last past. Bap. this day  
 1734 Ap. 30 Charles Bartlett S. of Charles Bridgewater Esq<sup>r</sup> & Eliz: his Wife. Born & Bap. this day  
       May 2 William S. of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Michael Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> & Anne his Wife. Born Feb<sup>y</sup> 7 last past. Bap. this day  
       13 James S. of Anne Clarke by Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Kay. Born Ap<sup>l</sup> 11 last past. Bap. this day  
 Oct. 13 Frances D. of W<sup>m</sup> Huggins & Anne his Wife. Born Aug<sup>l</sup> 10 last past. Bap. this day

\* Continued from p. 164.

# Journal of the

1880

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the



## Burials.

1733	Nov. 9	Penelope D. of Mr W <sup>m</sup> Peterson buried
	13	Mr <sup>s</sup> Rolt was buried
	23	Elizabeth D. of Col <sup>o</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Abbott was buried
	25	John S. of Col <sup>o</sup> Charles Bridgewater „ „
	26	Margarett D. of Dr Le Toissonnier „ „
	28	John Evans was buried
	Jan. 27	Sarah D. of Mr Edw <sup>d</sup> Parris was buried
1734	Ap. 30	Widow Simonds was buried
	May 18	Mr W <sup>m</sup> Butler „ „

Ap<sup>l</sup> 10, 1735. W. WHARTON.

An Abstract from the Register of the Parish of St GEORGE in the Island of NEVIS from November 1<sup>st</sup> 1733 to October 31, 1734.

1733	Dec. 6	Frances D. of John Kitt & Frances his Wife was Buried
	11	John the S. of James Parris & Elizabeth his Wife was Baptized.
	27	Margaret D. of Edward Evans & Margaret his Wife was Bap.
	Jan. 2	Ann D. of John Fifield & Elizabeth his Wife was Bap.
	14	William S. of Thomas Oesterman & Elizabeth Harris was Bur.
	27	Amelia D. of Thomas Iles & Ann his Wife was Bur.
	Feb. 10	Darby S. of Thomas Morris & Margaret his Wife was Bur.
1734	Ap. 6	John Oesterman S. of Francis Watley & Martha his Wife was Bur.
	28	Charles S. of Thomas Neale & Ann his Wife was Bap.
	30	Frances D. of Edwyn Neale & Elizabeth his Wife was Bur.
	May 1	Charles S. of Thomas Neale & Ann his Wife was Bur.
	2	Joseph S. of [blank] Frances Kitt was Bap.
	4	Joseph S. of „ „ „ Bur.
		Judith
	June 4	Bridget } D's of Francis Stoddard & Parnel his Wife were Bap.
		Hester }
	13	Edward Woodward was Bur.
	July 23	Thomas S. of Thomas Herbert Jun <sup>r</sup> & Frances his Wife was Bur.
		Thomas S. } of John Dixon & Elizabeth his Wife were Bap.
	Aug. 28	Elizabeth D. }
	Sept. 13	Richard S. of Richard Lawrence & Ann his Wife was Bur.
	18	Ann D. „ „ „ „
	30	Charles S. of [blank] Mary Symonds was Bur. „

March y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1735. Return'd by JOHN NEWBURY Register.

## St PAUL's, NEVIS.

1734 to 1745. Only numbers, no names.

## BURIALS IN THE PARISH OF St JAMES, NEVIS.

1740	Mch. 14	Tho <sup>s</sup> Hawks s. of W <sup>m</sup> : Hawks
	23	Rob <sup>t</sup> Stevens s. of Dan <sup>l</sup> : Stevens
	19	Jack Butler Free Negroe
	June 30	Charles Williams
	July 23	Eliz: Evant
	29	Dan <sup>l</sup> : Martin
	Nov. 14	Mary Mace



- 1741 Jan. 3 John Brown  
8 Kemp Burt s. of W<sup>m</sup>: Burt Dec<sup>d</sup>  
Feb. 21 W<sup>m</sup>: Palmer  
Mch. 18 Dan<sup>l</sup>: Stevens  
1742 Mch. 2 Peter Jefferys s. of Sam<sup>l</sup>: Jefferys  
3 Linceston Jefferys s. of „ „  
1743 May 11 Paull Scarborough  
Sep. 3 Tho<sup>s</sup>: Anderton  
1744 Ap. 9 Carey Broadbelt  
Aug. 30 Tho<sup>s</sup>: Thraske  
1745 July 26 Eliz<sup>a</sup>: Herbert daug<sup>r</sup>: of Jos: Herbert

## CHRISTENINGS IN THE PARISH OF ST JAMES, NEVIS.

- 1739-40 Mch. 11 Tho<sup>s</sup>: Hawks s. of W<sup>m</sup>: Hawks  
14 Eliz: Evant daug<sup>r</sup>: of Jn<sup>o</sup> Evant  
19 Rob<sup>t</sup>: Stevens s. of Dan<sup>l</sup>: Stevens  
1740 Ap. 10 W<sup>m</sup>: Hanley s. of W<sup>m</sup>: Hanley Bast<sup>d</sup>  
22 Mary and Eliz: Chapman daug<sup>rs</sup>: of Jn<sup>o</sup>: Chapman  
29 Eliz: Griffin daug<sup>r</sup>: of Thomas Griffin  
May 11 Francis Powell s. of Tho<sup>s</sup>: Powell  
25 Cath<sup>n</sup>: Barnaby daug<sup>r</sup>: of Jn<sup>o</sup> Barnaby  
June 13 Joshua Palmer s. of W<sup>m</sup>: Palmer  
22 Sarah Dunavin d. of Jn<sup>o</sup>: Dunavin  
July 19 Dan<sup>l</sup> Martin s. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Martin  
Sep. 7 Brid<sup>t</sup>: Bridgwater d. of Thad<sup>us</sup>: Bridgwater  
Dec. 16 Frances Clifton d. of Benj<sup>n</sup>: Clifton dec<sup>d</sup> Quak ag<sup>d</sup> 19 yrs  
1741 Mch. 3 Parnal Barnaby d. of Tho<sup>s</sup>: Barnaby  
May 24 Frances Coram d. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Coram  
June 14 Joseph Powell s. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Powell  
July 31 John Thraske s. of Tho<sup>s</sup>: Thraske  
Edward Brown s. of Benj<sup>n</sup> Brown  
1742 Feb. 25 Jn<sup>o</sup> Jones Free Negroe  
28 Anne Barnaby d. of Jn<sup>o</sup>: Barnaby  
Eliz. Burt d. of Elin<sup>r</sup>: Burt Bast<sup>d</sup>  
Mch. 2 John Latoyconere s. of Sam<sup>l</sup>: Jefferys  
1743 Mch. 3 Sam<sup>l</sup> Gardner s. of James Gardner  
Ap. 30 Jos<sup>h</sup>: Powell s. of Tho<sup>s</sup>: Powell  
Aug. 26 Mary Clifton d. of Benj<sup>n</sup>: Clifton dec<sup>d</sup>: Quak ag<sup>d</sup> 17 yrs  
1744 Feb. 19 Barbary Jefferys d. of Sam<sup>l</sup>: Jefferys  
23 Rich<sup>d</sup>: Lyteut s. of Rich<sup>d</sup>: Lyteut Bast<sup>d</sup>  
Mch. 10 Eliz: Browne d. of Benj<sup>n</sup>: Browne  
Oct. 12 Frances Powell d. of Tho<sup>s</sup>: Powell  
Henerit: Clifton d. of Benj<sup>n</sup>: Clifton dec<sup>d</sup> Quak ag<sup>d</sup> 16 yrs  
Nov. 25 Mary Lyteut d. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Lyteut Bast<sup>d</sup>  
27 John Griffin s. of Kemp Griffin  
30 Charles Bridgwater s. of Thad<sup>us</sup>: Bridgwater  
Dec. 4 Roger Gardner s. of Rich<sup>d</sup>: Gardner  
23 James Clifton s. of Benj<sup>n</sup>: Clifton dec<sup>d</sup>: Quak<sup>r</sup>: ag<sup>d</sup> 20 yrs  
1745 Ap. 28 Walter Nisbet s. of Walter Nisbet

ST GEORGE'S, NEVIS.

1742 to 1745. No names.





## ANTIGUA.

[Vol. 28, B. T., Leeward Islands.]

## SAINT JOHN PARISH IN ANTIGUA.

To y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1745.

## Married.

1745	Ap.	—	Robert Cullen and Jane Hendrie
	June	6	Giles Buckley and Mary Welch
		9	Edward Stanton and Joannah Neal
		23	Robert Mears and Elizabeth Lynch
		29	Joseph Lee and Elizabeth Halloran
		30	James Cokeley and Margaret Antonison
	July	1	Francis Delap Esq <sup>r</sup> and Dorothy Thibou
		1	Jonathan Nun and Susannah Right
	Aug.	12	Phillip Moro ats Meroux and Mary Hill
		10	Simeon Warlock and Frances Liot
	Sep.	1	John Edwards and Agnis Nichols
		2	George Hunt and Ann Knap
		5	Cornelius Bowen and Jane Marshall
		5	James Wilson and Sarah Welch
		14	George Stacpool and Hestor Moore
		26	William Moore and Mary Bickford
		28	William Bowers Jun <sup>r</sup> & Mary Garrat

## Persons Interr'd.

Ap.	15	Elizabeth West a Child	1745	June	19	Mary Scannell a Child
	24	Laurence Scannell			21	John Williams a Child
	28	Joseph Melton			22	John Davis
May	4	Michael Wince a Child			23	John Smith
	4	Michael Brown			25	Ann Morgan a Child
	6	John Conger			29	James Vance
	21	Constant Church			30	Henry Jones
	24	William Morgan		July	2	Alexander Cook
	27	John Thomas Booth			4	Susannah Floyd
		a Child			5	Henry Stackpoll
	27	Robert Gardner			6	Sarah Wilson a Child
	29	James Parrinton			6	Capt. Moses Prince
	30	Magdalane Dooly			8	Abner Young
June	1	Andrew Swainson			—	Henry Oswell
	3	John Train			11	Edward or Edmund Newson
	3	Frederick Henderson			12	John Hornsby
	6	Ervin Russel			12	James Coots
	7	Capt. William Allin			13	Margaret Young
	8	Susannah Russel			14	Sarah Jacobson
	8	Nathaniel Newman			17	John Preston
	11	Edward Twitt			17	John Fisher a Child
	14	Robert Ordley			18	Catherine Coulson
	15	Charles Butler			20	Thomas Arpin
	17	William Baker			21	Catherine Fisher
	17	John Bly			21	Thomas Green
	17	Jacob Gonts			23	Ephraim Heldridge
	18	Abraham King			26	William McVey
	19	John Weatherill				



1745 Aug. 4	James Nichols	1745 Aug. 21	John Rogers
5	John Elliot	22	Lindsey Shipton
9	Josiah Arthurs		a Child
12	Robert Denning	26	Ann Nichols
	a Child	26	William Knapp
14	Mary Watkins a Child	27	Amos Wood
14	Rachel Manwarring	Sep. 1	Thomas Perkins
	a Child		a Child
14	Mary Ann Harney	5	Mary Bowen
	a Child	13	Christopher Nichols
14	Thomas Copeland	24	John Morgan
16	Catherine Boyle	26	William Halford
	a Child	30	Joseph Bezzone a Child
18	Capt Henry Dixon		
18	William Frazier		
	a Child		
—	William Thomas		
			Buried { Males 61 )
			{ Females 16 }

The above is a true Copy y<sup>e</sup> Register of all Burials in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of St John in y<sup>e</sup> Island of Antigua from y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1745 to y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1745.

by me THOMAS WHITFORD

Minister of y<sup>e</sup> said Parish.

[There are no Baptisms.—EDITOR.]

#### ST MARY'S PARISH.

1 Oct. 1735 to 1 Oct. 1745.

Males christened 38. buried 68.  
Females „ 48. „ 37.

#### ST PETERS PARISH.

1 July 1734 to 24 Sep. 1745 pr. Chas. Rose, Rector.

Christened 89. buried 229

#### ST PHILIPS PARISH.

31 Oct. 1739 to 3 Oct. 1745. pr. John Bernonville, Minister.

Males bap. 52. bur. 61.  
Females „ 65. „ 48.

(To be continued.)





## Notes and Queries.

### ROBY'S CHURCH NOTES OF JAMAICA.

John Roby brought out in 1831 "Monuments of the Cathedral Church and Parish of St. Catharine: being Part I. of Church Notes and Monumental Inscriptions of Jamaica in the year 1824." 8vo, pp. 83, with Dedication ii., Preface iii., and Index viii. pages, in a blue paper cover. Of this I have a copy.

He then brought out Part II., a similar account of the Parish of St. James, which I have not seen. Were any other Parts published?

On p. 3 of Part I. he wrote: "In the summer of 1824 I visited every church in this island, took notes of its structure and extent, and copied every inscription therein . . . I also transcribed from the churchyards and other cemeteries many epitaphs that I thought worthy of preservation; but as most estates of any magnitude have their own burial-grounds, there must be very many monumental memorials that I have not seen."

Are Roby's MSS. still in existence?

EDITOR.

---

### MALTBY.

Wanted information concerning *any* Maltbys in the West Indies. Particularly concerning William and John Maltby, "Gentlemen." William Maltby, according to his tombstone, was born in 1644-5. His brother John was probably older. William married 1st . . . ?; married 2nd Hannah Hosmer, widow Willard, after 1674; married 3rd Abigail, dau. of Deputy-Governor James Bishop of New Haven, Conn. John Maltby married about 1671 Mary Bryan of Milford, Conn., dau. of Richard Bryan, and granddaughter of Hon. Alexander Bryan of Ashton Clinton, Bucks, England. The above John and William Maltby had a near relative named *Robert* Maltbye, supposed to have been a younger brother. The Maltbys are supposed to have had a West India shipping trade.

A letter from William Leite to John Winthrop, jun., dated "New Haven, Apr. 13, 1671," contains this clause: "Here is no news with us, but of Mr. Malbye's arrival safe at Nevis; that ship he went in being there cast away by hurrecane after the goodes were landed, and he since gone for England." (The index refers to Mr. John Maltby.)

William Maltby died in 1710, aged 65 years, and his son William, born in New Haven in 1673, died in 1701. The inventory of the estate of William Maltby, jun., contains this item: "Debts due ye estate in Barbadoes—Sundry Items £35 13<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup>. The Estate Dr. to Mr. John Morris, for freight 17<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>." (Mr. John Morris was his father-in-law we presume, as his wife was "Elizabeth, dau. of John Morris.") Inventory taken April 20th, 1701.

It is probable that John Maltby was married prior to his marriage with Mary Bryan.

William Maltby had, besides other children, John and Jane, but it is not known where they were born, whether in England or the West Indies. John (2), son of William (1), married Hannah Lord of Saybrook, Conn. Jane (2), dau. of William (1), married David Parker of Saybrook, Conn. Nothing further is known of this line. Parker and Bryan seem to be names of West Indian families. John Maltby, the emigrant, was supposed to have been "lost at sea" in 1677.

Mrs. CLARENCE VERRILL.

Sherman House, Boise, Idaho, U.S.A.

---



## GRANT OF BARBADOS.

Information is desired about a Mr. William Grant (especially with regard to the date of his arrival in the Colony), who owned an estate called "Castle Grant" in the parish of St Joseph, Barbados, in 1680, and died there in 1687.

He had a sister at the time of his death named Anne, who was married to a Mr. Gates in England.

E. F. GRANT.

16 York Street, Portman Square,  
London, W.

PHIPPS OF ST. KITTS (*ante*, p. 67).

Capt. H. R. Phipps is anxious to correspond with anyone interested in, or able to give information about the family of Phipps of St. Kitts, 1677 to at least 1797; also the allied families of Clarke, Crisp, and Farrel of the same Island. The marriage and will of Joseph Phipps, about 1700 to 1745, and of Francis Phipps, about 1706 to after 1750, are especially required.

He is also interested in the families of Ramsay and Akers of St. Kitts, and hopes to bring out an amended and fuller Phipps pedigree.

R.A. Mess, North Camp,  
Aldershot.

H. R. PHIPPS, Capt. R.F.A.

## Replies.

## J. STEWART (143).

I find he was the Honourable James Stewart of the parish of Trelawny. He had the prefix of "Honourable" on account of his being Custos Rotulorum of his parish. I traced him as having been in Jamaica from 1797 until 1821, when he left the Island. From about 1800 until some years after he traded with James Galloway as a firm of merchants in Trelawny. He subsequently retired from that firm and traded on his own account for a short time as a Merchant, and then afterwards retired from business. He was the owner of "Shaw Castle" in Trelawny and of several other properties. He was a member of Assembly from 1798-9, and was made Custos of Trelawny between the latter date and the year 1805. He held those positions up to the time of and a year after his departure from the Island.

## CHARLES LESLIE (143).

I cannot, from the records in the Island Record Office, identify this name in connection with Jamaica before the year 1756. There are several patents of land in the name of "Leslie" before and after this period, searching from the time of the settlement of the Island under the English flag down to 1815. But there is none to Charles Leslie. Amongst the records of wills the first entry in the name of Leslie occurs in the year 1755, when the will of David Leslie of Kingston, peruke maker, appears. This will is dated 17 February 1755, and was proved 22 May 1755. Then follow the wills of Trevelyhan Leslie, 1760; John Leslie, 1763; William Gaply, dated 20 August 1762, proved 5 June 1767; Patrick Leslie of St. Ann, Esq., will dated 18 July 1766, proved 30 November 1769. This testator devised all his estate to his brother Charles of St. Ann, *carpenter*. Searching from the year 1708 down in the records of deeds to Charles Leslie, the first deed is dated 26 May 1756. Then follow deeds dated respectively 1763, 1764, 1765, 1767, 1768, 1769. In all these deeds he is described as of St. Ann,



MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

On the 1st day of January 1880, the following business was transacted at the regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the [Company Name], held at the [Location].

The Board of Directors met at [Location] on the 1st day of January 1880, at [Time] o'clock [P.M./A.M.], for the purpose of [Purpose of Meeting].

Present: [List of Directors Present]

Absent: [List of Directors Absent]

REPORT OF THE [Department/Committee]

The [Department/Committee] has the honor to report to the Board of Directors that during the past year [Summary of Activities and Findings].

The [Department/Committee] has the honor to recommend that [Recommendations].

Very respectfully,  
[Signature]

RESOLUTIONS

Resolved, That [Resolution 1]

[Text of Resolution 1]

Resolved, That [Resolution 2]

[Text of Resolution 2]

Resolved, That [Resolution 3]

[Text of Resolution 3]

REPORT OF THE [Department/Committee]

The [Department/Committee] has the honor to report to the Board of Directors that during the past year [Summary of Activities and Findings].

The [Department/Committee] has the honor to recommend that [Recommendations].

Very respectfully,  
[Signature]



carpenter. In 1775, in a deed of conveyance of a slave, he is described as of Kingston, *Gentleman*. In 1780, in a deed of conveyance of a slave from Thomas Leslie of St. Andrew, planter, he is described as Charles Leslie of the parish of Kingston, *Gentleman*. In 1781, in a deed of Mortgage of a plantation, pen, and Pimants Walk from Peter Davidson of St. Mary, Esquire, he is described as Charles Leslie of the parish of St. Ann, *Esquire*. The amount of consideration money mentioned in this deed is £2800. This is the last deed of record in his name. I may mention that the consideration money in the preceding deeds was from smaller sums, the largest after being £2000 and £3000. The deed in which the sum of £2000 is mentioned is a deed from Patrick Leslie of St. Ann, *Esquire*, to Charles Leslie of the same parish, *Carpenter*.

The only will of "Charles Leslie" of record is dated 7 November 1781; proved 15 May 1782. In it he describes himself as Charles Leslie of Kingston, Esquire. He mentions his sister Margaret Robertson, wife of Alexander Robertson of Whiteside in the parish of Rattram in the County of Aberdeen; his niece Margaret Leslie, wife of W<sup>m</sup> Leslie of Bridgeland, of Coburty, near Frasersburg, Co. of Aberdeen; his grand-nephew Charles Leslie, son of W<sup>m</sup> and Margaret Leslie; Joan Leslie, reputed daughter of his brother Patrick Leslie, dec<sup>d</sup>; his friend Thomas Leslie of St. Andrew, Planter; Robert Leslie of Kingston, Gentleman; James Gordon of St. Mary, Planter; Alexander Leslie of Portland; Alexander Milne of Aberdeen, and his eldest son Peter.

It is evident that by the death of his brother Patrick, Charles Leslie was enabled to give up his trade of a carpenter and became of Kingston, *Gentleman*, and afterwards Esquire.

N.B.—In the deeds in which both the names of Patrick Leslie and Charles Leslie occur, the former is described as *Esquire* and the latter *Carpenter*.

St. Jago de la Vega.

G. F. JUDAH

(Record and Genealogical Searcher.)

## Review.

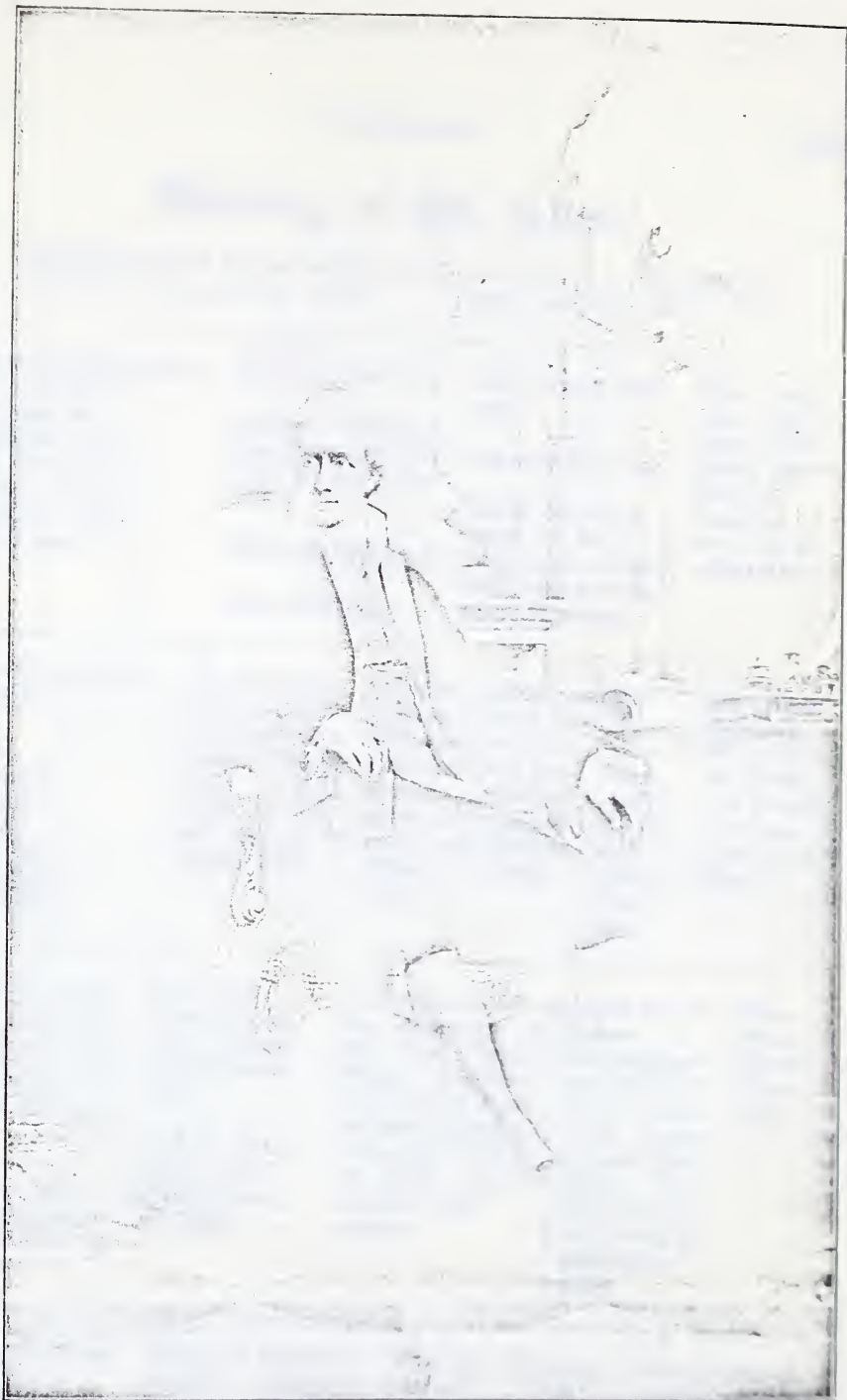
*Sketch Pedigrees of some of the Early Settlers in Jamaica.* Compiled from the Records of the Court of Chancery, etc. By NOËL B. LIVINGSTON. (Jamaica: The Educational Supply Company, 16 King Street, Kingston. 5s. 1909.)

The chief portion of this little book consists of short tabular pedigrees, mostly of two or three generations, based on the local Chancery Suits, documents very inaccessible and rapidly decaying; and being of legal origin the information derived from them must be accurate. All persons interested in West Indian Genealogy owe Mr. Livingston a debt of gratitude for the great trouble he has taken in sorting and making abstracts from these records. The printing and paper are likewise excellent. Here and there one notices faulty arrangement of the tables, such as on p. 29, where the pedigree is of the muddling description mentioned by Mr. Phillimore\* as the one to be avoided. The latter portion of the book includes Governor Modyford's Lists of Militia and a complete Survey for the year 1670, which, however, were printed some years ago in the "Colonial Calendar for America and the West Indies," p. 98, and from it can be supplied the missing surnames on p. 111, "Thomas Groves," and on p. 114, "Thomas Swaine." On p. 131 the portion from "Commodities" to the end was signed by Tho. Tothill, but not the Survey itself, though Modyford said it was "brought to perfection" by the Receiver General.

EDITOR.

\* Supplement to "How to Write the History of a Family," p. 256.





WM MANNING ESQ, M.P.

*Governor of the Bank of England.*

**CREST.**—*An eagle's head Sable between two ostrich's feathers Argent, all issuing out of a ducal coronet Or.*

**ARMS.**—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure and Gules, a cross flory between four trefoils . . . [MANNING]; 2, Gules, a chevron between three horses' heads erased . . . [RYAN]; 3, Argent, six leaves . . . [RYAN]; impaling, 1 and 4, Or, a lion rampant between eight crosses patée fitchée . . . [HUNTER]; 2 and 3, Argent, a bear rampant . . . [BARNARD OF DOWNSIDE, CO. SOMERSET].

Painted by I. Lonsdale.

Engrav'd by C. Turner.

*London Pubd. Sep. 18, 1813 for the Proprietor, by C. Turner, Warren Street, Fitzroy Square.*





## Manning of St. Kitts.\*

John Manning of Palmetto Point, died 16 March 1725, aged 51. M.I. =Joanah . . . , died 19 May 1722, aged 38. M.I.

Thomas Manning = Ann of St. Ann, Sandy Point, planter. Will dated 8 April 1739; proved 9 January 1739-40 at St. Kitts. Was of small estate.	William Manning. Samuel Manning, gave three slaves in 1740 to his sister Grace. — Christian Manning. — Ann Manning.	Mary Anne Manning. — Rebecca Manning. — Grace Manning, party to deed of 1750 with Elizabeth, widow of Edmund Manning.	John Manning. On 7 April 1740 Grace and Edmond Manning were his administrators.
---	---	---	---

John Manning of St. Paul's, planter. Will dated 1 September and proved 29 Nov. 1753 at St. Kitts.	= Rachel . . . .	Ann Manning, ? party to deed of 1770 about a house at Sandy Point. ? Will dated 22 Feb. and proved 1 March 1783.	Edmund Manning, witness to deed of 16 November 1734; ? married 1stly Rebecca . . . , and had 3 sons, Thomas, Edmund, and Thomas Edmund. Dead 1750.	= Elizabeth . . . , party to deed of 1750 with Grace Manning.	Lucy Anna Manning. Will dated 24 March and proved 2 August 1766 at St. Kitts.
---	------------------	--	--	---	---

Thomas John Edmund Manning, baptized 13 September 1747 at St. Kitts; ? party to deed of 10 May 1764. — Stapleton Davis Manning, baptized 30 July 1750 at St. Kitts.	Jane Boyd Manning, baptized 1 October 1752 at St. Kitts. — Rachel Manning, ? Mrs. Rachel Somarsall 1783.	Arthur John Thomas Manning of St. Ann, Sandy Point, merchant. Will dated 8 January and proved 30 December 1784 at St. Kitts, all his children then minors.	= Anne, dau. of Robert Howard, married at St. G. B. 6 October 1764; buried there 30 Nov. 1802. Will dated 23 Aug. and proved 14 December 1802.	Elizabeth Miriam Manning.
---	--	--	--	---------------------------

Edmund Manning. — John Pelham Manning. — William Manning.	Elizabeth Manning, married Maurice Berkeley of St. Kitts, later of Martinique, 1802; he died 17 February 1804.	Susannah Manning, married . . . Gray. — Grace Manning, spinster 1802.	Mary Manning, married James Patterson, merchant.
---	--	---	--

\* Contributed by the Editor. The abstracts of deeds and wills at St. Kitts were made in 1909 by Mr. George Bromley during a visit to that island. The letter "c" stands for "current money" or "currency."

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the

Journal of the



Samuel Manning of Palmetto Point, planter in 1707; died before . . .  
 11 June 1729, intestate. Adm'on to John Manning. (?) his son.  
 Perhaps brother of the John Manning who died 1725, aged 51.

<p>John Manning of Basseterre, born 26 July 1703; merchant 1728; owned 45 acres at Palmetto Point; administrator of estate of Samuel Manning (presumably his father) in October 1732. Will dated 15 May 1738; proved 20 February 1738-9 at St. Kitts.</p>	<p>Sarah (only dau. of Capt. William Coventry, merchant, who died 16 August 1734, aged 53, intestate; M.I. at St. Thomas, Middle Island), born 25 March 1711; married at Chislehurst, co. Kent, 17 December 1726.</p>
---	---

<p>William Coventry Manning, born 8 February 1729; of St. Kitts, merchant, 1749; of St. G. B.* 1758; removed to London before 1769, then of Billiter Square; died at his residence at Copped Hall, Totteridge, co. Herts, 24 November 1791, aged 61. M.I. there. Will dated 9 June 1791; proved 16 January 1793 (P.C.C., 38, Dqdwell).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, only child and heir of John Ryan of St. Kitts and St. Croix by Mary his wife; baptized at St. G. B.* 6 November 1732; married at Speen, co. Berks, 1 October 1751; died 3 January 1780. M.I. in St. Andrew Undershaft, London.</p>
--	--

<p>Elizabeth, dau. of Abel Smith of Nottingham, banker and M.P., and of Woodhall, co. Herts, sister of Lord Carrington; married 1786; died 29 March 1789. 1st wife.</p>	<p>William Manning of Billiter Square, W.I. merchant, born 1 December 1763; M.P. for Evesham and Lymington 1794-1830; Governor of Bank of England 1812; refused a baronetcy; resided at Copped Hall in Totteridge 1792-1815, then at Combe Bank in Sundridge, co. Kent; bankrupt 5 September 1831; died in Gower Street 17 April 1835, aged 71. M.I. at Sundridge.</p>	<p>Mary, da. of Henry Lanny Hunter of Beech Hill, Reading, co. Berks; born 4 July 1771; married 1792; died at Brighton 13 May 1847; buried and M.I. at Sundridge. 2nd wife.</p>
---	--	---

A, see p. 244.

B, see pp. 244, 245.

\* St. G. B. is for St. George's, Basseterre.





## RECORDS AT ST. KITTS.

1. Richard, Earle of Bellmont, Captain General and Governor in chief of the Provinces of New York, Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire and of all the Territorys and Tracts of Land depending on them in America; and Vice-Admiral of the same; Captain General and Commander-in-Chief of the Militia and of all the forces by Sea and Land within the Collonys of Long Island and Connecticut, the Provinces of East & West New Jersey and of all the fforts and places of strength within the same.

To all to whom these presents shall come or may come, Greeting. Whereas John Manning, Master of the Briggandin Lorall Burden Thirty Tunns navigated with eight men, no guns, Plantacion built and bound to Saint Christophers hath entered & cleared in his Majesties Port of New York according to Law.

These are to require all of this Province and Dr Sir, all others whom it may concern, To permit and suffer the said Briggandin to proceed on her intended voyage without let or hindrance.

Given under my hand & seal at  
New York the j day of June Ano Domini 1698.

Entered in the Secretarys Office.  
David Jameson, D. Secy.

(sg<sup>d</sup>) BELLOMONT.

Recorded at St. Kitts 13 July 1698.

A

Battery Man- ning.	Cath. Lucy Manning, deed of gift of slaves 1776.	Mary Man- ning.	Sarah Manning, married . . . Grey of Boston, N.E.	Rebecca Manning, gives a negro to her niece Sarah Grey in 1772. Will dated 23 February 1780; buried 2 Sept. 1780, aged 59.
--------------------------	---	-----------------------	--	---

B

Rebecca Sarah Manning, born 15 February 1731; married John Hamm of St. Kitts, mer- chant. He was insolvent in 1765. (?) wife of John Savage 1780.	John Battery Manning, died 27 September 1734, aged 1; buried in the vault of his grandfather William Coventry.	John Brooks Manning, born 21 February 1736; of St. G. B. 1758. Will dated 25 August 1762; proved at St. Kitts 2 September 1762.
--	--	--

C

Mary Manning, born 5 October 1752, baptized 31 July 1754, and buried 13 April 1757 at St. G. B.	Elizabeth Manning, born 30 January and baptized 14 Feb. 1756 at St. G. B.; married, 8 April 1778, Henry Mat- thius Bird of St.	Martha Weathered Manning, born 8 January and baptized 1757 at St. G. B.; married Colonel Laurens, President of American Congress.
Sarah Manning, born 29 April and baptized 31 July 1754 at St. G. B.; married, 30 June 1781, Benjamin Vaughan* of Jamaica.	Mary Axe and Bar- ton House, co. War- wick. He died in Jermyn Street 24 October 1818, aged 63.	John Ryan Manning, born 21 February and baptized 24 March 1760 at St. G. B.; died at Madras, bachelor, between 30 June and 30 October 1781.

\* See Pedigree of Vaughan in Howard's "Misc. Gen. et Her."

STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE,  
January 10, 1891.  
REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE,  
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE  
MAY 1, 1890.  
ALBANY:  
J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER,  
1891.

ALBANY, N. Y.,  
JANUARY 10, 1891.

NAME OF THE LAND	ACRES	VALUE	REMARKS
1. ...	...	...	...
2. ...	...	...	...
3. ...	...	...	...
4. ...	...	...	...
5. ...	...	...	...
6. ...	...	...	...
7. ...	...	...	...
8. ...	...	...	...
9. ...	...	...	...
10. ...	...	...	...

NAME OF THE LAND	ACRES	VALUE	REMARKS
11. ...	...	...	...
12. ...	...	...	...
13. ...	...	...	...
14. ...	...	...	...
15. ...	...	...	...
16. ...	...	...	...
17. ...	...	...	...
18. ...	...	...	...
19. ...	...	...	...
20. ...	...	...	...

NAME OF THE LAND	ACRES	VALUE	REMARKS
21. ...	...	...	...
22. ...	...	...	...
23. ...	...	...	...
24. ...	...	...	...
25. ...	...	...	...
26. ...	...	...	...
27. ...	...	...	...
28. ...	...	...	...
29. ...	...	...	...
30. ...	...	...	...

(See A, p. 242.)

(See B, p. 242.)

Elizabeth Anne Manning, died 31 March 1795, aged 6. M.I. Bristol Cathedral.

Mary Manning, married 1814, as 2nd wife, Major-Gen. Thomas Carey, and died 12 May 1853, aged 66. M.I. at Watton, co. Herts.

William Henry Manning, born July 1793 in Billiter Square; died 13 July 1812, aged 19. M.I. at Totteridge.

Frederick Manning, partner with his father; died 15 January 1881, aged 83; buried at Tachbrook, near Leamington.

Elizabeth Edmunds, 1st dau. of Edmund Turner, M.P., of Stoke Rochford Park and Panton House, co. Lincoln; married 13 January 1819; buried at Tachbrook.

2. Particulars of cargo per Briggandin Lorall.  
102 half barrells flower, nineteen barrells Syder, three barrells Broad, Two ditto Pease, Two ditto Bacon, a Parcell of Lumber.

Recorded 13 July 1698.

3. Indenture between Lewis Halleran and Margaret his wife of St. Kitts, daughter of Henry Scupholm and Elizabeth Scupholm Dec<sup>d</sup>—surviving Heir and John Manning of the same island. In consideration of one hundred and five pounds current and Lawful money of the said Island They sell to John Manning a house and parcel of Land in the Parish of St. Ann, Sandy Point—1 acre more or less.

Witnesses Geo. Thompson.  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Pelham Phillips.  
Abraham Warner.

Sg<sup>d</sup> LEWIS HALLERAN.  
" MARG<sup>t</sup> HALLERAN.

Recorded 26 Feb. 1728/9.

4. Lease by Joseph Estridge and Christina Panton, Attorneys for Barnadiston Soley, spinster of Barbados, to John Manning Merchant Basseterre of all that parcel of Land of Her the said Barnadiston Soley situate lying & being in the Parish of St. Thomas Middle Isl<sup>d</sup> containing by estimation "Forty three acres be it more or less" bounded on the N.E. with land late of Samuel Manning Dec<sup>d</sup>; on the S.W. with land formerly in the possession of John Panton Esq; dec<sup>d</sup>. John Hutchinson & John Stroud—N.W. lands also in possession. Lease for Term of 15 years at sixty pounds four shillings c. p. annum. Recorded 11 June 1728/9.

5. Transfer of foregoing lease in consideration of Five shillings the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by John Manning Merchant to John Kerie.

Recorded 8 July 1728/9.

6. Sale of land by Sarah Luillion & Mary Luillion to John Manning.

Recorded 26 June 1731.

7. John Manning, as adm<sup>r</sup> of the Estate of the late Samuel Manning, paid to James Gregory, Deputy Provost Marshall, £288, being the amount due under a Judgment to the Executors of Timothy Hare, Merchant, deceased.

Recorded 26 Oct. 1732.

8. John Hamm . . . sells to John Manning a parcel of Land in the Parish of St. George's, Basseterre, for £50 c.

Recorded 7 Jan. 1734.

9. Indenture. Abraham Warner of St. Kitts, Gent., for 5s. paid to him by Thomas Manning, Planter, disposes of "all that Tract or Lott of Land situate in the Parish of St. Ann Sandy Point," of "two acres be the same more or less," bounded E. and W. by lands of Edward Warner.

Recorded 4 Jan. 1734.







Cath. Sophia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Downes Jackson, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief and Governor of Canada; baptized at Walcot, Bath; married at St. George, Hanover Square; died 30 November 1859. Had three children.	Charles John Manning of Pendle Court, Bletchingley, 15 Prince's Gardens, later of Littlehampton Manor, co. Sussex; born 1798; died 28 November 1880, aged 81. Was Page of Honour to George IV.	Louisa Augusta, dau. of Rev. Sir Augustus Henniker, Bart., of Newton Hall, co. Essex; married 28 April 1862; died 1906.	His Eminence Henry Edward Manning, Cardinal, born 25 July 1807; died 14 Jan. 1892. (See "D.N.B.")	Anna Maria Manning, married, 4 March 1816, John Lavicount Anderson of Chislehurst, a partner, 1823, of Mannings. He was born 1792 and died 1874.
			Caroline Cath. Manning, born January 1801; married, 1826, Col. Thomas Austin of Kipington Park, M.P. for Kent. She died Jan. 1894.	— Harriet Eleanor Manning, born Jan. 1806; died 29 Jan. 1826, aged 20; buried at Sandridge. — Martha Manning, died young.

Mary, mar. Rev. Joseph Gasquet. She died 1910.	Charles Downes Manning, Captain 1st R. Dragoons; baptized at Marylebone; died bachelor 1891; buried at Lyme Regis, co. Dorset.	Four daughters, all single except the youngest, Mary Augusta, who married in 1890 Sir W. F. Miller, 5th Baronet, of Glenlee.
--	--	--

10. Indenture. Abraham Warner to Thomas Manning, in consideration of £140 c., all that tract, etc., in the Parish of St. Ann's, of two acres, adjacent to foregoing.  
Recorded 15 Jan. 1734.

11. Barnadiston Soley of Barbados, having died intestate, her property, "now or lately in the possession or tenure of John Manning" (bounded at the head with lands belonging to the two daughters and co-heirs of William Manning, deceased), is presented by the Crown to Wm. Pym Burt.  
Recorded 18 Feb. 1734.

12. Edmund Manning witnesses a deed. 16 Nov. 1734.

13. Maurice Berkeley sells to John Manning for £20 a small lot of Land in Basseterre, which he bought from Dan<sup>l</sup> Perrain, gent. Recorded 4 Aug. 1735.

14. John Johnson, jun., sells a negroe to John Manning. 16 Dec. 1736.

15. Power of Attorney by John Mauning of St. Christopher, Merchant, to Ralph Payne and Edward Bourryau, Esquires, and William Coventry, Merchant, all of the said Island. To be Lawful Attornies jointly and severally.

Witness, Sam<sup>l</sup> Draston. Signed by JOHN MANNING, 12 May 1738.

Proved on 19 May 1738 by oath before James Gordon.

Ent<sup>d</sup> in Reg<sup>rs</sup> Office, Thursday, 3<sup>d</sup> day of Augt. 1738.

Craister Greathead, Dep<sup>t</sup> Reg<sup>r</sup>.

16. The Attorneys of John Manning buy certain negroes from Charles Pym and Langton Ward for £207 and £100. 4 Aug. 1738.



17. Will of John Manning, 15 May 1738. Probate 20 Feb. 1739.
18. Will of Thomas Manning, 8 April 1739. Probate 9 Jan. 1740.
19. Indenture. Sarah Manning, Widow, W<sup>m</sup> Coventry, Merchant, and Ralph Payne, Ex'ors of John Manning, in consideration of the sum of £900, convey to Walter O'Neale and Sarah his wife a parcel of Land at Palmetto Point of about 45 acres. 25 July 1739.
20. Grace Manning and Edmund Manning, Administrators of John Manning, deceased, sell a slave for £38. 7 April 1740.
21. Indenture. Edward Bourryau and W<sup>m</sup> Coventry of Basseterre, Ex'ors of John Manning, late of Basseterre aforesaid, Merchant, deceased, in consideration of £70 c. paid by W<sup>m</sup> Hart, Planter, convey to him one negroe woman called Phibba at the price of Ten pounds, and one negroe woman called Phyllis, with her daughter Myrilla, at Sixty pounds: they being lately the property of John Manning, dec<sup>d</sup>. 8 June 1741.
22. Edward Bourryau and W<sup>m</sup> Coventry, Ex'ors of John Manning, in consideration of £96 c. paid by David Algeo, convey to him three slaves: 1 negroe woman called Juna and 2 negroe girls called Arnoti and Mannott: lately the property of John Manning, Dec<sup>d</sup>. 5 May 1741.
23. Deed of Gift. Samuel Manning, Gent: of St. Kitts, to his sister Grace Manning, in consideration of natural love and affection—Negroes Scipio, Gingo and Phillis.  
Witnesses: Tho<sup>s</sup> Pelham Phillips, Abraham Warner, W<sup>m</sup> Armatrading.  
Recorded 10 Aug. 1740.
24. W<sup>m</sup> Coventry, Merchant of St. Kitts (Adm<sup>or</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Coventry, sen: dec<sup>d</sup>, Merchant, unadministered by John Manning, Dec<sup>d</sup>, his late Adm<sup>or</sup>), in consideration of £98 c. paid by W<sup>m</sup> Hart of the said Island. Planter, conveys two negroe slaves, Livia, a Carpenter, and Cambridge, a sailor, lately the property of W<sup>m</sup> Coventry, senior. Recorded 8 June 1741.
25. John Manning of the Parish of St. Paul, Capesterre, Planter, in consideration of £28 c. paid by Charles Laval Molineux of the said Isl<sup>d</sup>, Esq., conveys one negroe boy slave named Bartholmey. Recorded 30 April 1743.
26. John Manning of St Kitts, gent., for £84 c. paid by Abraham Mussaphia of the said I., Merchant, conveys one negroe woman slave named Sindah and her three children, Ruth, Muehat, and Maryan. Recorded 3 Dec. 1745.
27. Francis Phipps Broadbelt, sent, for £112 c. conveys to W<sup>m</sup> Manning and Leonard Hamm of St. Christopher, Merchants, the negroes Coffee, Peter, and Clorinda. Recorded 10 July 1749.
28. Deed of Gift. By Grace Manning and Elizabeth Manning, in consideration of natural love and affection and £100 c., convey to Eliz<sup>th</sup> Miriam Manning and Arthur John Thomas Manning, two negroe slaves, Mumbo and Ned, to Eliz<sup>th</sup> M. Manning, and two negroe slaves, John and Scipio, to A. J. T. Manning (Eliz. M. was widow of Edmund Manning, they being parents of E. M. M. and A. J. T. M.) Recorded 8 Oct. 1750.
29. Indenture. William Manning of the Isl<sup>d</sup> of St. Christopher, Merchant, John Hamm of the Isl<sup>d</sup>, Merch<sup>t</sup>, and Sarah his wife, James Losack of the same Isl<sup>d</sup>, Guardian of the Body and Estate of John Manning, an infant under the age of 21 years, of the 1<sup>st</sup> part, Patrick Dexter and George Wattle, both of the same Island, Masons, of the 2<sup>d</sup> part.







In consideration of the sum of £600 c. paid by Dexter and Wattley, "all that piece or parcel of land with Messuage or Tenement erected thereon, situate and lying in the Parish of St. George Basseterre, bounded on the N. by Cayon St. 79½ feet, E. by Pasture Market 57 ft., S. by lands belonging to heirs of W<sup>m</sup> Connor, deceased, 81½ ft., W. by lands of the said William Manning, commonly called the Bake House, 57 ft., measuring in all 10,585½ sq: ft., with all ways, water and water courses, Rights, Members, Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging, also all estate Right, Title, Interest, Property, claim or demand which they the said W<sup>m</sup> Manning, John Hamm & Sarah his wife and James Losack now have or may have in said piece or parcell of land & Premises with the appurtenances of, in or to any part or parcell thereof."

Conveyed to Patrick Dexter and Geo. Wattley.

Witnesses: Willett Payne, Joseph King.

Signed W<sup>m</sup> MANNING, JAMES LOSACK,  
JOHN HAMM, SARAH HAMM.

Recorded 10 Aug. 1751.

30. Indenture. W<sup>m</sup> Manning and Elizabeth his wife, John Hamm and Sarah his wife, and James Losack, Guardian of John Manning, infant, convey 4257 sq. ft. of land with Tenement in Basseterre to Isaac Nett, Merchant. £550 c.

Recorded 20 May 1752.

31. Indenture. The same as foregoing. To Richard Emra, 7445 sq. ft. land in Basseterre. £80 c.

Recorded 18 April 1752.

32. Indenture. John Manning of the Parish of St. Ann, Sandy Point, St. Christopher, Gentleman, conveys to Abraham Audain, Merchant, a negroe man called Joseph. £58 10s.

Witnesses: Johnson Warner and W<sup>m</sup> Rogers. Recorded 10 July 1753.

33. Will of John Manning of St. C., Planter, dated 1 Sept. 1753.

Probate 29 Nov. 1753.

34. Indenture. William Manning, Merchant, for £134 pd. by Hon: Edward Jesup, President of the Council of St. K., conveys a negroe woman, Phelah, and her two sons, Scipio and Abraham.

Recorded 10 Jan. 1754.

35. Power of Attorney. John Hamm of St. C., Gent., to William Manning, Merchant.

Recorded 20 May 1754.

36. William Manning, Deputy Provost Marshall for some years.

Period 1758 up to 1763.

37. Will of John Manning of St. C., Gent., 25 Aug. 1762.

Probate 2 Sept. 1762.

38. Indenture. W<sup>m</sup> Manning and Elizabeth his wife to John Wharton of St. Tho<sup>s</sup>, Middle Is<sup>ld</sup>. £80 c., land in Old Road.

Recorded 18 May 1763.

39. Indenture. Arthur John Thomas Manning and Abraham Audain, both of the Parish of St. Ann, Sandy Point, of the one part, and Stafford Somarsall of the other. £500 c., Land in Parish of St. Ann.

Recorded 26 Feb. 1764.

40. William Manning becomes security for his brother in Law, John Hamm, to his Creditors for £2724 14s. 10d., also for paym<sup>t</sup> of £150 yearly to his Wife, Sarah Hamm, who is going to reside in England. Takes mortgage on property in College St., Basseterre.

Recorded 31 May 1763.

41. W<sup>m</sup> Manning pays £560 for slaves to John Hamm.

Recorded 8 March 1765.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the origin of life. It is shown that the problem is one of the most important and interesting in the history of science. The author discusses the various theories of the origin of life, and shows that the most probable one is the theory of spontaneous generation. This theory states that life originated from non-living matter, and that it has since developed into the various forms of life that we see today.

The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of spontaneous generation. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The third part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of evolution. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of the origin of life. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The fifth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of the origin of life. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The sixth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of the origin of life. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The seventh part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of the origin of life. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The eighth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of the origin of life. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The ninth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of the origin of life. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The tenth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of the origin of life. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The eleventh part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of the origin of life. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The twelfth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of the origin of life. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The thirteenth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of the origin of life. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The fourteenth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of the origin of life. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The fifteenth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of the origin of life. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

The sixteenth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence in favor of the theory of the origin of life. The author shows that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of this theory, and that it is the most probable one.

42. Property of John Hamm sold by Provost Marshall. Bought in by the Mortgagee, W<sup>m</sup> Manning, for £150. No other bidders.

Recorded 1 May 1765.

43. Indenture. W<sup>m</sup> Bowles to W<sup>m</sup> Manning and Tho<sup>s</sup> Cottle.

Recorded 13 May 1765.

Several others, W<sup>m</sup> M., about same time.

44. Will of Lucyana Manning, 24 March 1766. Probate 2 Aug. 1766.

45. Manumission granted by John Manning and Abraham Audain to Phillis.  
Recorded 10 May 1764.

46. Deed of Gift. John Hamm, St. C., Gent., consideration natural love and affection for Mary Manning, dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Manning, same Isl<sup>d</sup>, Merch<sup>t</sup>, Negroe girl Kitty.  
Recorded 29 Jan. 1755.

47. W<sup>m</sup> Manning, Merch<sup>t</sup> of Basseterre, St. C., acting as agent for M<sup>r</sup> Edmund Tannett of Georgia, America, sells 5 negroes to Edward Gillard, Planter, for £257 c.  
Recorded 10 March 1755.

48. Indenture between W<sup>m</sup> Manning of the Parish of St. Geo., St. C., Elizabeth his wife, and John Manning of same Parish and Isl<sup>d</sup>, Gent., which said W<sup>m</sup> M. and John M. are two of the children and Residuary Legatees of John M., late of the same Parish and Isl<sup>d</sup>, Merch<sup>t</sup>, dec<sup>d</sup>, of the 1<sup>st</sup> part, and John Hamm of the same Par<sup>ish</sup> and Isl<sup>d</sup>, merch<sup>t</sup>, of the 2<sup>d</sup> part. The said John Manning in his Will bearing date on or abt 15<sup>th</sup> May 1738, did (amongst other bequests) leave the residue to W<sup>m</sup> M. and John M. by the names of W<sup>m</sup> Coventry Manning and John Brookes Manning and to his dau. Sarah, now the wife of s<sup>d</sup> John Hamm by the name of Rebecca Sarah Manning, and to their Heirs, when the sons attained age of 21 and daus. 21 or marriage. Will duly proved. John Hamm being entitled by right of his wife Sarah to one undivided  $\frac{3}{4}$ <sup>d</sup> of certain Messuages or Tenements and parcels of land in Basseterre is desirous of purchasing the other  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>ds</sup> from W<sup>m</sup> M. and John M., which he does for £600 c.  
Recorded 19 May 1758.

49. Deed of Gift. W<sup>m</sup> Manning to his dau. Sarah, nat. love and affect<sup>n</sup>, negroe Kitty, "which I became possessed of & entitled to by the death of my dau. Mary Manning, to whom the s<sup>d</sup> negroe Kitty was given by John Hamm by deed of gift dated 29<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1755.

"Also in cons<sup>dn</sup> of natural love & affect<sup>n</sup> for my dau. Elizabeth as well as from motives of common justice & in lieu of a negroe woman Juliet given to said da. Eliz<sup>th</sup> M. by M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz<sup>th</sup> Brouncker, 1<sup>st</sup> wife of Henry Brouncker, Esq., wh. s<sup>d</sup> girl I was induced from her many bad qualities to dispose of, & in consid<sup>n</sup> of money rec<sup>d</sup> for s<sup>d</sup> negroe girl I do give to my da: Eliz<sup>th</sup> a negroe girl called Charlotte, & to her Heirs for ever."  
Recorded 23 Nov. 1758.

50. John Manning sells a piece of land in Basseterre to W<sup>m</sup> Smith for £200.  
Recorded 3 Jan. 1759.

51. W<sup>m</sup> M. of St Geo., B'terre, Esq., John Hamm, Merch<sup>t</sup>, and John Manning of same Parish, Gent., of the 1<sup>st</sup> pt., and Isaac Netto, merch<sup>t</sup>, of the 2<sup>d</sup> pt. M<sup>s</sup> or Ten<sup>ts</sup> and parcel of land on S<sup>o</sup> side of Cayon St., B'terre. C<sup>on</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.  
Recorded 20 April 1758.

52. The same. W<sup>m</sup> M. and Elizabeth his wife, John Hamm and Sarah his wife, and John M., 1<sup>st</sup> pt. Isaac Netto, 2<sup>d</sup> pt. The interests of Sarah H. having been created by the will of her father, John Manning. Land conveyed for £300.  
Recorded 21 April 1758.

(To be continued.)







## A List of West Indian Deeds on the Close Rolls.\*

Thomas Harford, by Nathaniel Wall.	Bermuda 1 William & Mary, 4-7
Nathaniel Noell, by Martin Noell.	Barbadoes 3 William & Mary, 8-23
Mary Roberts, widow, by Francis Austin.	" 4 William & Mary, 4-7
Isaac Richier, by Anamaram Dormer.	Bermuda 4 William & Mary, 5-13
Cuthbert Sharples, by Henry Smith.	Barbadoes 6 William & Mary, 4-36
Richard Banner, by Lady Ann Boughton <i>als.</i> Bayly.	Bermuda 11 William, 6-35
Robert Chaplin, William Thornburgh, Thomas Fooleston, William Rawlins, by Willoughby Chamberlaine.	Barbadoes 7 William III., 5-4
Christopher Codrington, by Daniel Browning.	" 11 William III., 3-7
Thomas Houghton, D.D., & Robert Camell, by Tobias Frere	Barbadoes 8 William, 6-7
Richard Bate, John Exton, John Whalley, Isaac Hawkins, Thomas Burrows, & Christopher Pressecke.	Barbadoes 10 William III., 2-21
John Hill, Thomas Hill, by Thomas Lear.	" 13 William III., 6-3
Arthur Middleton, by Thomas Gunning.	" 12 William III., 2-42
Nicholas Trott, by the Earl of Manchester.	" 2-43
Edward Willy, by Elizabeth Porter.	Bermuda 7 William III., 7-23
William Wheeler, by Richard Grey.	Barbadoes 10 William III., 8-18
William Bulkeley, Henry Bedell, John Wheatley.	" 13 William III., 4-23-24
George Carleton, Francis Gage.	Barbadoes 3 Anne, 4-16
Nathaniel Rous, Herbert Springett, James Aynsworth.	Mountserat 1 Anne, 2-4
The King, & John Anderson, clerk.	Barbadoes 1 Anne, 11-14
Arthur Arscott, by Francis Thornhill.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers 3 George II., 7-2-3-4
John Burke, by James Duncane.	Jamaica 5 George II., 6-16
John Burke, by Ann Osborne.	Antigua 1 George II., 8-15-16
John Burke, by George French.	" 3 George II., 20-19
Robert Chester, by Sir John Eyles.	" 3 George, 20-20
James Douglas, by Rachael Tudwey.	Barbadoes 3 George II., 12-1
James Emra, by Thomas Winder, clerk.	Antigua 6 George II., 5-1-2
Mary Foster, by Lewis John Collins.	Nevis 4 George II., 11-18-19
Anthony Furstenau, by Fred Voguell.	Jamaica 4 George II., 5-18
Roland Frye, by Archibald Cockran.	Antigua 5 George II., 14-1-2
Devereux Gage, William Goosetree, James Travers.	" 6 George II., 6-10
Daniel Gohard, by Daniel Betts.	Montserrat 4 George II., 9-24-25
John Davis Molineaux, by Stapleton Davis.	Antigua 6 George II., 16-16
John Duer, Slingsby Bethell, Henry Marshall.	Montserrat 3 George II., pt. 20-2
Richard Oliver, by Fred Voguell.	Antigua 5 George II., 10-2
Lewis John Collins, Isaac Silvera, Mary Foster, Edward Watkinson.	" 5 George II., 7-21-22
Isaac Loundes, Thomas Lounds, Robert Thorpe.	Jamaica 4 George II., 5-17
Blandy Lee Waterman, by Francis Waterman.	America 5 George II., 3-16
William Coleman, & John Tittle, clerk.	Jamaica 6 George II., 3-5
	America 10 George II., 20-2

\* This second Index appears to include some names which are not to be found in the List of Indentures already printed, so Mr. Gerald Fothergill and myself consider that both lists should be consulted.—EDITOR.

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

1. The first part of the history	is the history of the first part of the history
2. The second part of the history	is the history of the second part of the history
3. The third part of the history	is the history of the third part of the history
4. The fourth part of the history	is the history of the fourth part of the history
5. The fifth part of the history	is the history of the fifth part of the history
6. The sixth part of the history	is the history of the sixth part of the history
7. The seventh part of the history	is the history of the seventh part of the history
8. The eighth part of the history	is the history of the eighth part of the history
9. The ninth part of the history	is the history of the ninth part of the history
10. The tenth part of the history	is the history of the tenth part of the history
11. The eleventh part of the history	is the history of the eleventh part of the history
12. The twelfth part of the history	is the history of the twelfth part of the history
13. The thirteenth part of the history	is the history of the thirteenth part of the history
14. The fourteenth part of the history	is the history of the fourteenth part of the history
15. The fifteenth part of the history	is the history of the fifteenth part of the history
16. The sixteenth part of the history	is the history of the sixteenth part of the history
17. The seventeenth part of the history	is the history of the seventeenth part of the history
18. The eighteenth part of the history	is the history of the eighteenth part of the history
19. The nineteenth part of the history	is the history of the nineteenth part of the history
20. The twentieth part of the history	is the history of the twentieth part of the history
21. The twenty-first part of the history	is the history of the twenty-first part of the history
22. The twenty-second part of the history	is the history of the twenty-second part of the history
23. The twenty-third part of the history	is the history of the twenty-third part of the history
24. The twenty-fourth part of the history	is the history of the twenty-fourth part of the history
25. The twenty-fifth part of the history	is the history of the twenty-fifth part of the history
26. The twenty-sixth part of the history	is the history of the twenty-sixth part of the history
27. The twenty-seventh part of the history	is the history of the twenty-seventh part of the history
28. The twenty-eighth part of the history	is the history of the twenty-eighth part of the history
29. The twenty-ninth part of the history	is the history of the twenty-ninth part of the history
30. The thirtieth part of the history	is the history of the thirtieth part of the history
31. The thirty-first part of the history	is the history of the thirty-first part of the history
32. The thirty-second part of the history	is the history of the thirty-second part of the history
33. The thirty-third part of the history	is the history of the thirty-third part of the history
34. The thirty-fourth part of the history	is the history of the thirty-fourth part of the history
35. The thirty-fifth part of the history	is the history of the thirty-fifth part of the history
36. The thirty-sixth part of the history	is the history of the thirty-sixth part of the history
37. The thirty-seventh part of the history	is the history of the thirty-seventh part of the history
38. The thirty-eighth part of the history	is the history of the thirty-eighth part of the history
39. The thirty-ninth part of the history	is the history of the thirty-ninth part of the history
40. The fortieth part of the history	is the history of the fortieth part of the history
41. The forty-first part of the history	is the history of the forty-first part of the history
42. The forty-second part of the history	is the history of the forty-second part of the history
43. The forty-third part of the history	is the history of the forty-third part of the history
44. The forty-fourth part of the history	is the history of the forty-fourth part of the history
45. The forty-fifth part of the history	is the history of the forty-fifth part of the history
46. The forty-sixth part of the history	is the history of the forty-sixth part of the history
47. The forty-seventh part of the history	is the history of the forty-seventh part of the history
48. The forty-eighth part of the history	is the history of the forty-eighth part of the history
49. The forty-ninth part of the history	is the history of the forty-ninth part of the history
50. The fiftieth part of the history	is the history of the fiftieth part of the history

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

Jeremiah Brown, by Prudence & Mary Brown.	America	7 George II., 6-7
Thomas Butler, by Thomas Pym.	America	12 George II., 8-14
	"	8-15
Samuel Collet, by Edward Green.	Jamaica	9 George II., 3-17
Thomas Coningham, by John Murray.	Antigua	9 George II., 17-6
William Coleman, by Society for propagating the Gospel.	America	10 George II., 20-1-2
William Coleman, by Thomas Ogilvie.	"	11 George II., 2-7
Thomas Coleman, Thomas Truman, Thomas Pembroke, & William Coleman.	"	12 George II., 20-1
John Duport	"	10 George II., 1-1-2
William Fenton, by Thomas Butler.	"	10 George II., 9-27
James Farrill, by Thomas Daniell.	"	11 George II., 3-3
William Fenton, by Sir William Stapleton.	"	11 George II., 5-14
Alexander Forbes.	"	11 George II., 13-35
John Hamilton, by James Watts, William Watts.	Jamaica	12 George II., 10-12-13
Alexander Forbes, William Penn, & Thomas Jackson.	America	11 George II., 13-35
John Page.	Jamaica	8 George II., 1-5
John Lewis.	"	9 George II., 3-17
Sir John Molesworth, Bart., by Arthur Arscott, & Edmund Prideaux.	Jamaica	7 George II., 23, and 8 George II., 10-16
Charles Pym, by Gilbert Fleming.	America	12 George II., 18-15
Walter Sidserfe, by Randal Atkins.	Antigua	11 George II., 19-7
Robert Thorpe, by Thomas Lounds.	America	8 George II., 5-7
Thomas Truman.	"	12 George II., 20-1
Samuel Wragg, by Richard Sheton.	"	8 George II., 23-5
John Welles, by John Duport.	"	10 George II., 2-1-2
Tobias Wall, by Patrick Darcy & Catherine his wife.	"	11 George II., 16-13
George Webb, by Thomas Pembroke.	"	12 George II., 20-11
Thomas Walker, by Daniel Smith.	"	12 George II., 21-8-9
Francis Beckford & Lady Albinia Bertie & Peregrine Duke of Ancaster, Francis Lord North, William Beckford.	Jamaica	1743, 21-1
Benjamin Andrews Atkinson, Gratia his wife v. Mount.	Antigua	1744, 7-25
Zachariah Bourryau by John Duport Esq. & wife.	America	1740, 8-8
Philip Bennett, James Travers by Devereux Gage.	Mountserratt	1741, 12-25
Zachariah Bourryau by John Duport Susannah his wife.	St Christophers	1742, 17-27 & 28
Edward Buncomb by Samuel House	Mountserratt	1743, 7-7 & 8
John Duport, Susannah his wife & Edward Emmett & Zachariah Bourryau.	S. Kitts	1743, 20-7 & 8
Francis Beckford, William Beckford, Lady Albinia Bertie v. Ancaster.	Jamaica	1743, 21-1
Augustus Boyd by Peter Soulegre.	St Kitts	1744, 7-11
Mary Burkett widdow v. Mount.	Antigua	1744, 7-25
Benjamin Cooke, Elizabeth his wife v. Dod.	"	1743, 5-16
Elizabeth Carlisle widdow v. Willett.	"	1744, 13, 9 & 10
William Dunbar, Charles Dunbar v. Warner.	America	1739, 17-5
William Dunbar by Royal African.	"	21-9 & 10
	"	1731, 21-20 & 21
Samuel Dod by Benjamin Cooke, Elizabeth his wife.	Antigua	1743, 5-16
John Duport, Susannah his wife v. Emmott.	St Kitts	1743, 6-16







Thomas Elmes by Thomas Martin, Elizabeth his wife, Mary Crooke, John Martin, Ashton Warner.	Antigua	1741, 6-4 & 5
Edward Emmett by John Duport, Susannah his wife.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1743, 6-16 & 17
John Green by Mary Litcot widdow.	America	1739, 13-16 & 17
Richard Harrison by John Wrightman.	"	1740, 7-25
William Johnson by Robert Pearne.	Antigua	1743, 12-21 & 22
Henry Lyons by Amye Parry spinster.	"	1744, 7-12
Benjamin Andrews Atkinson, Gratia his wife & Archibald Maclane, George Major & Rebecca Selforth widdow, James Miller.	London & Antigua	1743, 9-6
Archibald Maclane & Benjamin Andrews Atkinson, Gratia his wife, William Mount & Mary Burkitt.	"	1744, 7-25
Francis Lord North v. Ancaster.	Jamaica	1743, 21-1
Robert Perne & William Otley, William Coleman & Drury Otley.	America	1740, 9-4 & 5
Thomas Pen by Richard Pen.	"	" 15-18
Thomas Jackson & John Penn, Thomas Penn & Richard Penn.	"	1741, 7-31
Amye Parry v. Lyons.	Antigua	1744, 7-11 [ <i>sic</i> ]
Thomas Shephard by Thomas Stevenson Negr x Daniel Smith by Thomas Walker.	America	1739, 10-13
Joshua Symonds by John Stone.	"	1741, 7-19
Jeremiah Brown, Elizabeth his wife & Daniel Smith & Thomas Walker.	Nevis	1743, 5-8
James Smith by Anthony Hodges, Elizabeth his wife.	"	1744, 7-22
Richard Turner, Abraham Edlin by Robert Thomas Baldwick.	America	1740, 8-2
Edward Warner by Anthony Hodges, Elizabeth his wife.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	
William Dunbar & Charles Dunbar & Ashton Warner.	America	1739, 17-5
Thomas Walker v. Smith.	Nevis	1743, 5-8
Patrick Wilson by Benjamin Cooke.	Antigua	1744, 8-34
Ralph Willett & an'r by Elizabeth Carlile, widdow.	"	" 13-9 & 10
Edward Andrews by Thomas Stringer.	Somers (?)	1747, 8-24
John Butler v. Clarke.	Nevis	1745, 10-4 & 5
Brice Fisher & William Baker & Nicholas Linwood.	"	1747, 6-13 & 15
Thomas Butler by Thomas Pym.	"	" 9-6
Charles Pym Burt by Michael Lambert Weatherill.	Antigua	" 15-3
John Butler v. Hooke Halford.	Nevis	" 15-20
John Frances Duke v. Hooke.	"	1748, 2-4
John Otto Bayer by Benjamin Andrews Atkinson.	Antigua	" 5-2
John Butler by Thomas Butler, Judith his wife.	Nevis	" 9-8
John Baker by John Woodley.	America	" 18-23
Charles Pym v. Holmes.	Antigua	" 19-10 & 11
John Boyd & Augustus v. Stiles.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1749, 5-3
Stephen Blizard by John Duer, Frances his wife.	Antigua	1750, 8-1
Benedict Willis, Mary his wife & Edward Byam, Edward Williams & Joseph Willis, Louis Russell.	"	" 16-2
Edward Byam, Edward Williams by Benedict Willis.	"	" 16-3
Stephen Blizard by James Langford.	"	" 17-8 & 9
To William Clarke by John Butler.	Nevis	1745, 10-4 & 5
Robert Colhoun by David Gregory.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1748, 17-7



David Gregory, Mary his wife, Elizabeth Grey widow & Robert Colhoun.	St Kitts	1748, 17-8
Robert Colhoun by David Gregory D.D. Mary his wife.	"	17-9
Patrick Cusack & Lettice his wife v. Warner.	Antigua	" 19-2
Daniel Cunningham v. Hamersley.	"	" 19-8 & 9
Sir Samuel Pennant knt., Henry Pennant & John Pennant & James Cuningham.	Jamaica	1749, 18-16
Sir Narborough Daen or Daeth, Bart. by Robert Lord Rounney, Lady Priscilla.	St Kitts	1745, 4-5 & 6
George Dewar by Thomas Shellard, clk.	And part	10, 17, 18-19-20
David Dehany by Rowles Scudamore.	St Kitts	1746, 5-5
George Dunbar v. Moutolieu.	Jamaica	1748, 18-9
Brice Fisher by John Gascoyne.	Antigua	1750, 19-15
William Garvey by George Dewar & Christina his wife.	America	1747, 6-12-14
Ann Roberts & George Anson & Peter Godfrey, Thomas Gardner, Brice Fisher & John Gascoyne.	St Kitts	1746, 18-2 & 3
James Gordon by Sophia Gale.	America	1747, 6-14
James Gordon by William Hollyer, Esther his wife.	Antigua	" 7-27
James Gordon by George Augustus Gale.	"	" 7-28-29
Isaac Gale v. Dehany.	"	" 7-30-31
John Howell by Walter Hughes.	Jamaica	1748, 18-9
Michael Lambert Weatherill & Richard Holmes, George Weatherill.	"	1747, 19-3
Anthony Hodges by Anthony Fox.	Antigua	1746, 9-5
Ann Saunders, spr. & John Butler, John Hooke & William Halford.	Montserrat	" 16-11
John Butler, Frances his wife & John Hooke, Duke Butler & William Halford.	Nevis	1747, 15-20
Hugh Hamersley by Daniel Cuningham.	"	1748, 2-4
Michael Lambert Weatherill & Richard Holmes, George Weatherill, Charles Pym Burt.	Antigua	" 19-8-9
William Harborne by Charles Pym Burt.	"	" 19-10-11
James Hussey by Walter Lawrence.	Nevis	1750, 8-2-3
William Johnson by Robert Pearne.	Montserrat	1750, 18-3-3
Nicholas Linwood v. Baker.	Antigua	1745, 16-3-4
Brice Fisher, Nicholas Linwood, William Baker.	America	1747, 6-13
Richard Oliver, Mary his wife & Michael Lovell, Margaret Weatherill, widow.	"	" 6-15
Benedicta Maria Teresa Viscountess Gage, George Henry Earl of Litchfield, Wil- liam Murray & James Rooke.	Antigua	" 9-13-14
John Dodd, Catherine his wife & Edward Simpson, Henry Lascells & Dominick Lynch.	Montserrat. Oxon.	" 13-6
Jonas Langford by James Langford.	Barbadoes	" 13-15
Peter Leheup by Gilbert Fleming, Ann his wife.	Antigua	1749, 1-10-11
Thomas Mead v. Tuite.	St Christophers	1750, 9-10
Richard Rigby, George Barker, Dorothy his wife, George Moncrieff.	Montserrat	1745, 10-16
John Cleland & William Hamilton & George Moncrieff.	Antigua	" 13-20
Sir William Milner, Bart. by Valentine Morris, Mary his wife.	"	1746, 1-25
	"	1749, 15-16



103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------



John Mills by Crisp Molyneaux.	Montserrat	1750, 10-1-2
"	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	" 10-3-4
George Dunbar, Elizabeth Dunbar, Widdow, George Thomas, Walter Sydserfe, Thomas Godfrey, Joseph Godfrey & Robert Ferguson & Arthur Freeman & Lewis Charles Montolieu & Henry Douglass & Doctor Patrick Grant & Robert Chris- tian, Michael Lovell.	Antigua	" 19-14
Lewis C. Montolieu by George Dunbar, Elizabeth Dundar, widdow, George Thomas, Walter Sydserfe, Thomas Godfrey, Joseph Godfrey & Robert Ferguson & Arthur Freeman.	"	" 19-15
George North by John Duer.	"	1746, 9-21-22
Richard Oliver by Michael Weatherhill.	"	" 15-16
William Ottley by Thomas Shellard, clerk, Mary his wife.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1747, 15-19
Drewry Ottley by Francis Phipps, Elizabeth his wife.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	1750, 12-12
Drewry Otley by Sir Thomas Stapleton, Bart.	Nevis	" 21-14-15
Robert Pearne by William Johnson.	Antigua	1745, 16-1-2-3-4
Roger Powell by Stephen Hughes.	Jamaica	" 16-11
Sir Gillies Payne v. Trueman	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1746, 2-26-27
James Phipps by George Dewar.	"	" 10-1-2
Nicholas Power v. Warner.	Antigua	1748, 19-2
Robert Lord Romney & Lady Priscilla v. Daeth.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1745, 4-5-6
	And pt.	10-11, 18, 19, 20
Thomas Sheliard, clerk, Mary his wife v. Travers.		1746, 15-13
Ann Sanders spinster v. Vaughan.	Nevis	" 18-23
" Hooke Halford.	"	1747, 15-20
John Boyd & Augustus Boyd & Sir Francis Haskins Eyles Stiles Bart.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1749, 5-10
Thomas Viscount Gage & Thomas Meade & Nicholas Tuite.	Montserrat	1745, 10-16
Thomas Trueman by Sir Gilles Payne, Bart.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1746, 2-26-27
Samuel Travers by Thomas Shellard.	"	" 15-13
William Vaughan by Ann Sanders, spinster	Nevis	" 18-23
Thomas Vernon & Elizabeth v. Warner.	Antigua	1748, 19-2
Patrick Wilson by Benjamin Cooke, Elizabeth his wife.	"	1745, 2-6
Michael Lambert Weatherill & George* v. Holmes	"	1746, 9-5
Margaret Weatherill, widdow v. Lovell.	"	1747, 9-13-14
John Wise by Paul de la Doijespe, clerk, Mary Margaret his wife.		1748, 14-22
John Woodley v. Baker.	America	" 18-23
Thomas Vernon, Elizabeth his wife & Patrick Cusack, Lettice his wife, Nicholas Power & Ashton Warner.	Antigua	" 19-2
Michael Lambert Weatherill & George v. Holmes.	"	" 19-10 & 11
William Hollier, Esther his wife, John Gale & James Gordon & Henry Wilmot.	"	1750, 3-15-16
Benedict Willis v. Byam.	"	" 16-2
Andrew Armour by Elizabeth Forrest, widdow.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	1752, 1-8
John Baker by Niel McNiel.	"	" 5-10
George Barclay by John Gray, Elizabeth his wife.	Antigua	" 19-6-7

1. *Introduction* 1

2. *The History of the Church* 2

3. *The Doctrine of the Church* 3

4. *The Ministry of the Church* 4

5. *The Sacraments of the Church* 5

6. *The Church and the World* 6

7. *The Church and the Future* 7

8. *The Church and the Present* 8

9. *The Church and the Past* 9

10. *The Church and the Future* 10

11. *The Church and the Present* 11

12. *The Church and the Past* 12

13. *The Church and the Future* 13

14. *The Church and the Present* 14

15. *The Church and the Past* 15

16. *The Church and the Future* 16

17. *The Church and the Present* 17

18. *The Church and the Past* 18

19. *The Church and the Future* 19

20. *The Church and the Present* 20

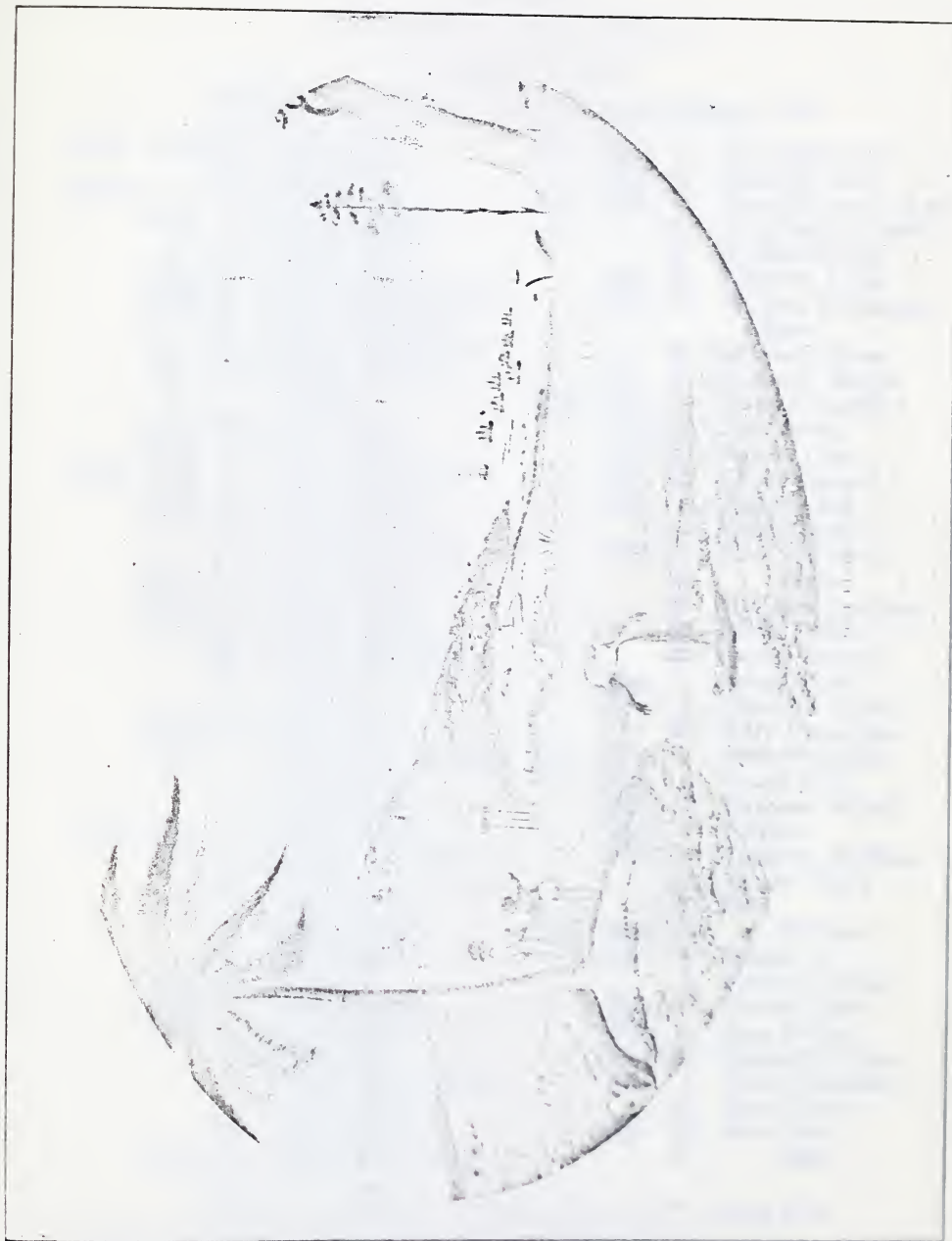
21. *The Church and the Past* 21

Zachary Bayly by Ralph Thackeray the elder.	Jamaica	1754, 1-4
John Byam by Edward Byam.	Antigua	" 1-15-16
Edward Otto Bayer v. Redhead.	"	" 11-22
Stephen Lavington, Jane his wife & James Brebner, Ann his wife, James Gordon, Nathaniel Gilbert & Patrick Grant.	"	1755, 11-3
Robert Colhoun by James Nuccoll, Jean his wife Elizabeth Porterfield.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	1754, 3-9
Robert Christian by Robert Pearne.	Antigua	1755, 2-1-2
William Coleman by Timothy Earle, Dorothy his wife.	Nevis	" 3-4-5
Herman Atkins Dwaris v. Welby.	Jamaica	1751, 2-15-16
George Dewar by Rev. Thomas Shellard, clerk, Mary his wife.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	" 5-19
James Davenport by Peter Hussey.	Montserrat	" 7-17-18
William Dawson by John S <sup>t</sup> Leger Douglas.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers & Antigua	1753, 1-1-2-3-4
Francis Phipps & John Dolman & Robert Want.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers. Middlesex	" 13-14
Jonathan Ewer by Fortunatus Dwaris.	Jamaica	1751, 6-24-26
John Estridge by Thomas Truman.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1755, 16-3-4
John Forster v. Warner.	Antigua	1751, 5-6
Anthony Furstenau, George Edward Pakenham by Richard Cleeve, Elizabeth his wife.	"	1755, 14-4-5
John Pryn Skelton, Jane his wife & Mary Prichard, spinster, & Edward Gamble.	"	1751, 18-9
Alexander Grant by John Gray, Elizabeth his wife.	"	1752, 9-5-6-7-8
Nicholas Gibbons by William Coleman.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	1753, 12-18
John Gray by William Berners, Mary his wife, Elizabeth Bendysh.	Jamaica	1755, 3-13
James Gordon v. Brebner.	Antigua	" 11-3-4
Peter Hussey by Thomas Lee.	Montserrat	1751, 13-5-6
Hugh Hamersley by William Mathew.	Antigua	1754, 16-10
"	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	" 16-11-12-13
Thomas Jarvis by George Blount, Hester his wife.	Antigua	1755, 13-10
Daniel Lascelles, George Maxwell by George Dereham Huddleston.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	1753, 1-17
John Mills, Betty his wife & John Woodley, Richard Frelove, Peter Leheup.	"	" 2-18-19
Peter Leheup the elder by Thomas Meade, Mary his wife.	Montserrat	" 3-15-16
Stephen Lavington v. Brebner.	Antigua	1755, 11-3
Isaac Levy by Thomas Bosomworth, clerk, & Mary his wife.	America	" 12-9
John Mills v. Leheup.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	1753, 2-18
Michael Macnamara M.D., by John Hill, Matilda Hill widdow, Charles Hill, Ann Hill spinster & Israel Woolston Sarah his wife.	Barbadoes	" 16-16-17
Thomas Meade by William Fenton & Juliana.	Montserrat	" 14-20-21
Drewry Ottley by John Murray, Frances his wife.	Antigua	1751, 3-21-22
William Ottley by Rev. Thomas Shellard, clerk, Mary his wife.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	" 5-20
William Ottley by Thomas Pilkington.	"	" 8-3

(To be continued.)







# FORT GEORGE, TOBAGO.

To Major General Cuyler this View of Fort George in the Island of Tobago | taken from Morne Grace, the place where the Troops  
halted previous to the Assault on the Night of the 1<sup>st</sup>. April 1793 | is with the greatest Regard and Respect, inscribed BY HIS most Obedient  
and Obedient Humble Servant

Frederick Maitland, Captain 60<sup>th</sup>. Regt.

Drawn by Capt<sup>r</sup> F. Maitland. Engraved by T. Medford. Published Aug<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 1793 for the Proprietor by T. Medford, Cross-Work, London.



# Transcripts of Parish Registers.\*

## ANTIGUA.

[Vol. 28, B. T., Leeward Islands.]

### S<sup>t</sup> GEORGE'S PARISH.

Burials of the Parish of S<sup>t</sup> George 1738 to 26 Sept. 1745.

1738	March 10	Thomas Nibbs	1741	Jan. 24	John Hinkeman
	22	John Nibbs		Mch. 16	Elizabeth Scott
1739	Ap. 18	Catharine Nibbs	1742	Sep. 16	Henry Hescott a Serv <sup>t</sup>
	May 1	Richard Knight		20	John Smith a Serv <sup>t</sup>
	31	Frances Nibbs		27	William Ellyatt
	June 11	Richard Neveel		Oct. 31	Elizabeth Lyons
	July 11	George Blizard infant		Nov. 24	William Rushworth
	Sep. 21	Arthur Williams			a Serv <sup>t</sup>
	22	Martha Nibbs infant		25	Rowland Oliver
	Oct. 13	William Denbow		Dec. 16	Susannah Griggs
		infant	1743	Mch. 29	Richard Hacker
	Nov. 28	Grace Hodge		June 19	Jane Jarvis
	Feb. 8	Margaret Hill		Aug. 22	Samuel Cater
1740	May 15	Sarah Delap a Serv <sup>t</sup>		Sep. 10	Oliver Bassett
	Aug. 21	Samuel Ellyatt		Oct. 8	Frances Hill
	Sep. 17	Benjamin Nibbs		10	Sarah Thaxter
	18	Joseph Gravenour		Nov. 17	John Williams
	Oct. 30	Mary Foster infant		19	" Taylor
	Nov. 11	Margaret Tape		23	Matthew Crawford
	Dec. 22	William Thaxter		29	David Patrick
	29	John Blizard infant		30	George Stukely
	29	Garrett Wilkison		Dec. 14	John Leech
		a serv <sup>t</sup>		Jan. 4	Elizabeth Ellyatt
	Feb. 25	Joseph Nibbs		25	Mary Richardson
	Mch. 1	The Hon <sup>ble</sup> Col <sup>l</sup> John	1744	July 7	Peter Purchase
		Gunthorpe		Aug. 2	Daniel Hill
	4	Joseph Thaxter		Oct. 12	Margaret Ellyatt
1741	Ap. 7	Henry Ellyatt		Jan. 7	William "
	May 3	William Gravenour		Mch. 18	Elizabeth Williams
	13	Thomas "		23	Martha Nibbs
	June 3	Henry Nibbs		23	John "
	11	Rachel Hughes	1745	Mch. 29	" Williams
	13	John Thomas		Ap. 5	Arthur "
	July 15	Ann Weir		5	Abraham Nibbs
	Aug. 5	Nicholas Nibbs		May 30	Edward Byam
	Dec. 1	Susannah Saw		June 6	Jane Hacker
	3	Grace Foster		July 13	Elizabeth Gibson
	5	The Hon <sup>ble</sup> Governour		Aug. 2	Daniel Hamilton
		Edward Byam		19	Mary Ellyatt
	24	James Nibbs		Sep. 23	John Bird
	Jan <sup>y</sup> 22	Elizabeth Greenway		26	" Scott

Baptisms of the Parish of S<sup>t</sup> George to y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1745.

1738	Feb. 12	Margaret the D. of Arthur Williams
1739	Ap. 16	George s. of Stephen Blizard
	18	Martha D. of Abraham Nibbs

\* Continued from p. 237.





- 1739 July 27 Margaret D. of Samuel Lyons  
 Nov. 29 Robert s. of Robert Bannister  
 Dec. 29 Jeremiah s. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Bucker  
 Feb. 8 Margaret D. of Daniel Hill  
 14 Elizabeth D. of Arthur Williams  
 15 Richard S. of Rowland Ash
- 1740 May 15 John S. of John Blizard Jun<sup>r</sup>  
 Aug. 10 John S. of John Leacock  
 Sep. 16 Ebenezer Hughis s. of John Ellyatt  
 18 Frances D. of Joseph Gillyatt  
 Oct. 29 Mary D. of John Foster  
 Nov. 1 Nicholas S. of Henry Nibbs  
 Feb. 14 Abraham s. of Abraham Nibbs  
 Mch. 1 Elizabeth D. of [*blank*] Cherry
- 1741 Ap. 7 Samuel s. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Gravenour  
 May 3 Samuel Thomas s. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Burton  
 18 Margaret D. of Barry Nibbs  
 30 Susannah D. of Will<sup>m</sup> Littlewood
- 1742 June 22 Joseph S. of Abraham Nibbs  
 July 22 Mary D. of John Ellyatt  
 Aug. 29 Robert S. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Powell  
 Sep. 21 William Gunthorpe S. of Rowld<sup>d</sup> Ash  
 Oct. 23 James S. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Gravenour  
 24 Elizabeth Lyons Bastard  
 Dec. 11 Mary Charity D. of Christopher Knight  
 Jan. 9 Catharine D. of Robert Elsinoor  
 11 Frances D. of Daniel Hill
- 1743 Ap. 15 Mary D. of Drewry Ottley  
 24 Elizabeth D. of Henry Ellyatt  
 June 12 John S. of John Hurst  
 July 10 John S. of Arthur Williams  
 23 Rebecca D. of Absalom Zeagers  
 Aug. 21 Christopher S. of Christopher Blizard  
 Dec. 14 Sarah Dennen Bastard  
 19 Frances D. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Burton  
 Jan. 21 Mary Ann D. of Will<sup>m</sup> Nibbs
- 1744 Ap. 8 Frances D. of Charles Manning  
 22 George Cosby S. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Pigott  
 June 3 John S. of Abraham Nibbs  
 Aug. 9 Harry Knight S. of Henry Hodge Jun<sup>r</sup>  
 12 Margaret D. of Christopher Knight  
 19 Matthew Williams S. of John Greenway  
 Dec. 16 John S. of Arthur Williams  
 18 Heneritta D. of Rowland Ash  
 27 Robert S. of Robert Elsinoor  
 Feb. 24 Dorothy Halsel D. of John Richardson  
 26 Thomas S. of Drewry Ottley  
 Mch. 27 Joseph S. of John Coleman  
 23 Margaret D. of Christopher Blizard
- 1745 Ap. 7 Elizabeth D. of John Ellyatt  
 June 18 Mary D. of Henry Blizard  
 Aug. 10 Jonah S. of James Nibbs  
 10 Stephen Weatherill S. of John Blizard Jun<sup>r</sup>  
 24 Samuel S. of Absalom Zeagers



## PARISH OF ST PAUL'S, FALMOUTH.

An Extract of the Christenings & Burialls in the Parish of St Pauls, Falmouth  
[Antigua], from the 1<sup>st</sup> August, 1742.

- 1742 Oct. 10 John Mortimore S. of Nathan<sup>l</sup> Marchant & Sarah his wife  
24 Thomas S. of Anthony Fletcher & Elizabeth " "  
Nov. 3 William a Mulatto belonging to Thomas Nanton  
Nov. 7 William & John Twins S's of James Barter & Anne his wife  
Who were borne y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> October last viz. 1742.  
Dec. 5 Mary D. of Andrew Bodkin & Barbara his wife  
19 Margaret D. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Christian & Mary his wife was borne the  
14<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
Jan. 3 Samuel S. of John Chaloner & Elizabeth his wife  
Feb. 6 Elizabeth D. of James Watson & " "  
Mch. 5 John George S. of John McClashin & Catherine his wife  
1743 Ap. 5 Frances & Joanna D's of Sarah a free negro & grandchildren of  
Jane Frances a free negroe  
May 8 William S. of William & Elizabeth Jones  
July 31 Edward S. of James Gaule & Rachel his wife  
Aug. 9 John Husband S. of Lieut<sup>t</sup> John & Jane Osborne his wife  
21 Isaac Lucas S. of George Horsford & Henrietta " "  
28 Rowland John S. of Henery Blizard & Eliza<sup>th</sup> " "  
The same day were Baptized Dennis a Mulatto Child S. of  
Dennis Kerrell: and Henrietta Page two negroe women of  
Coll. John Dasent  
Nov. 24 John S. of John Taylor & Elizabeth his wife  
26 George King S. of Robert Bryant & Elizabeth his wife  
Dec. 11 Mary D. of John & Jane Martin his wife  
Jan. 29 Sarah D. of Richard & Margaret Etty who belong to his Majes-  
ties ship Ludlow Castle  
Mch. 3 William S. of John & Eleanor Dalby  
1744 May 27 Samuel Man S. of James Hughues & Antonetta his wife  
June 3 Martha D. of John Ince Marchant & Mary  
10 William-Georg-Lucas S. of Henery Parr & Emelia<sup>a</sup> his wife  
11 Sarah D. of George Bladen & Mary his wife  
25 Mary D. of Hamlin Martin Jun<sup>r</sup> & Eliz<sup>th</sup> his wife  
July 8 Elizabeth D. of Sarah Ward now at his Majesties Hospital  
12 Anne D. of Joseph & Sarah Green  
13 Anne D. of John & Elizabeth James  
Aug. 26 Mary Carter, D. of Anne Howel now Anne Carter  
Sep. 12 Joseph, S. of Andrew Bodkin & Barbara his wife  
Nov. 2 Mary a negro of Coll. John Dasent  
Dec. 22 Sarah-Anne D. of John Pike & Sarah his wife  
Jan. 20 Ambrose S. of Nath: & Sarah Marchant his wife  
the same day Baptized Sarah Abigail Frances a free negro  
woman  
23 John S. of William & Elizabeth Jones  
Feb. 3 Anne Frances, a free grown Mulatto  
7 Jane, D. of Robert & Mary Braxton  
Mch. 10 Mary D. of Catherine Richeson  
24 Benjamin S. of James Ayres & Abigail his wife  
1745 Mch. 28 Mary D. of Joseph Carpenter & Anne " "  
May 27 Mary D. of James Gaul & Rachel " "  
July 28 John, S. of Robert Christian & Mary " " He was borne  
June 27<sup>th</sup> last  
Aug. 11 Mary D. of Eleanor Harrison





An Extract of the Burialls in the Parish of St Paul, Falmouth, from the  
1<sup>st</sup> August 1742.

- 1742 Aug. 19 John Burds Master of a Sloop  
28 M<sup>rs</sup> Martha Nanton Relict of the Dece<sup>d</sup> John Nanton  
Sep. 6 James Rickman Purser of his Majesties Ship Portl<sup>d</sup>  
14 Patrick Kelly a Stranger  
Oct. 5 Andrew Kirwan Kinsman of Rich<sup>d</sup> Kirwan Esq<sup>r</sup>  
27 Daniel McDonald a Serv<sup>t</sup> to Coll. Douglass  
31 John Platers, Lieut. of his Majesties Ship Pembroke's prize  
Nov. 11 Peter Campbell Servant to Coll. Douglass  
Dec. 5 Boyer Williams a Soldier in the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Licut. General Dalzel's  
Company  
6 Samuel Morrell, a Soldier in Capt. Widdrington's Company  
21 Thomas Harwood An Overseer  
31 Andrew Harrington a Stranger  
Jan. 7 George S. of Joseph Carpenter & Anne his wife  
8 [blank] a Soldier in Capt. [blank] Company  
16 Anne, Wife of Samuel Redhead Buried in St Johns  
Feb. 6 Edward Marjoram, Blacksmith  
1743 Ap. 7 Patrick Morphy a Matross on Monks Hill  
11 William Sutherland a Smith „ „ „  
30 Nathaniel William S. of John Ince Marchaut & Mary his wife  
May 8 Elizabeth D. of George Bladen & Mary his wife  
June 10 John Fitz-Gerard, a Sailor on board his Majesties Ship Suffolk  
14 Richard Pratten a Midshipman „ „ „ „ „  
21 Mary Bacon a widow  
July 1 Andrew Hume a Surgeon  
Frances Wallace Serv<sup>t</sup> to the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Coll. Lucas buried the  
same day  
30 John S. of Joseph Hail & Elizabeth his wife  
Aug. 1 John Gage Capt. of his Majesties ship Lively the same day was  
buried William Harrisson  
10 James Ralph Midshipman of his Majesties Ship Lynn  
21 John S. of James Barter & Ann his wife  
Sep. 3 William Fisher  
17 William Heavisides a Matross on Monks Hill  
20 Thomas Wynn Servant to Coll: Douglass  
25 George Balderston Midshipman on board his Majesties Ship Severn  
Oct. 10 Benjamin Bawn  
Nov. 23 Henery Gordon Surgeon  
29 Elizabeth Brenan D. of John & Margaret Brenan  
Dec. 5 William Monteith Surgeon on board his Majestic's Ship Lynn  
11 John Thurnum Carpenter „ „ „ „ „ the „  
19 Tobia, a Servant to James Doig  
20 Timothy Savage a Cooper on board his Majesties Ship Ludlow  
Castle  
the same day was Buried William Smith  
30 Thomas Rogers a Surgeon on board one of his Majesties Store  
Ships  
Jan. 1 John McCloshin (?) a Matross on Monks-hill  
20 Penelope Daŭr of John & Elizabeth Oysterman  
the same day was buried James Dickenson Gunner of his  
Majesties Ship the Greenwich  
25 William Newton Capt's Clerk on board his Majesties Ship  
Ludlow Castle  
Feb. 13 Samuel S. of Frances Delap & Elizabeth his wife at St Johns  
was buried

Name		Address		City		State		Zip	
Mr. J. H. Smith		123 Main St.		New York		N.Y.		10001	
Mrs. A. B. Jones		456 Elm St.		Los Angeles		Calif.		90001	
Mr. C. D. Brown		789 Oak St.		Chicago		Ill.		60601	
Mrs. E. F. Green		101 Pine St.		Houston		Tex.		77001	
Mr. G. H. White		202 Cedar St.		Phoenix		Ariz.		85001	
Mrs. I. J. Black		303 Birch St.		San Antonio		Tex.		78101	
Mr. K. L. Gray		404 Spruce St.		Dallas		Tex.		75201	
Mrs. M. N. Hall		505 Willow St.		San Diego		Calif.		92101	
Mr. O. P. King		606 Ash St.		Portland		Ore.		97201	
Mrs. Q. R. Lee		707 Hickory St.		Seattle		Wash.		98101	
Mr. S. T. Young		808 Maple St.		Denver		Colo.		80201	
Mrs. U. V. Adams		909 Poplar St.		San Jose		Calif.		95101	
Mr. W. X. Baker		1010 Walnut St.		Austin		Tex.		78701	
Mrs. Y. Z. Clark		1111 Chestnut St.		San Francisco		Calif.		94101	
Mr. A. B. Davis		1212 Locust St.		New Orleans		La.		70101	
Mrs. C. D. Evans		1313 Olive St.		Boston		Mass.		02101	
Mr. E. F. Foster		1414 Elm St.		Philadelphia		Pa.		19101	
Mrs. G. H. Gibson		1515 Pine St.		San Jose		Calif.		95101	
Mr. I. J. Hall		1616 Cedar St.		San Antonio		Tex.		78101	
Mrs. K. L. Hill		1717 Birch St.		Dallas		Tex.		75201	
Mr. M. N. Jones		1818 Spruce St.		San Diego		Calif.		92101	
Mrs. O. P. King		1919 Willow St.		Portland		Ore.		97201	
Mr. Q. R. Lee		2020 Ash St.		Seattle		Wash.		98101	
Mrs. S. T. Young		2121 Hickory St.		Denver		Colo.		80201	
Mr. U. V. Adams		2222 Maple St.		San Jose		Calif.		95101	
Mrs. W. X. Baker		2323 Poplar St.		Austin		Tex.		78701	
Mr. Y. Z. Clark		2424 Walnut St.		San Francisco		Calif.		94101	
Mrs. A. B. Davis		2525 Chestnut St.		New Orleans		La.		70101	
Mr. C. D. Evans		2626 Locust St.		Boston		Mass.		02101	
Mrs. E. F. Foster		2727 Olive St.		Philadelphia		Pa.		19101	
Mr. G. H. Gibson		2828 Elm St.		San Jose		Calif.		95101	
Mrs. I. J. Hall		2929 Pine St.		San Antonio		Tex.		78101	
Mr. K. L. Hill		3030 Cedar St.		Dallas		Tex.		75201	
Mrs. M. N. Jones		3131 Birch St.		San Diego		Calif.		92101	
Mr. O. P. King		3232 Willow St.		Portland		Ore.		97201	
Mrs. Q. R. Lee		3333 Ash St.		Seattle		Wash.		98101	
Mr. S. T. Young		3434 Hickory St.		Denver		Colo.		80201	
Mrs. U. V. Adams		3535 Maple St.		San Jose		Calif.		95101	
Mr. W. X. Baker		3636 Poplar St.		Austin		Tex.		78701	
Mrs. Y. Z. Clark		3737 Walnut St.		San Francisco		Calif.		94101	
Mr. A. B. Davis		3838 Chestnut St.		New Orleans		La.		70101	
Mrs. C. D. Evans		3939 Locust St.		Boston		Mass.		02101	
Mr. E. F. Foster		4040 Olive St.		Philadelphia		Pa.		19101	
Mrs. G. H. Gibson		4141 Elm St.		San Jose		Calif.		95101	
Mr. I. J. Hall		4242 Pine St.		San Antonio		Tex.		78101	
Mrs. K. L. Hill		4343 Cedar St.		Dallas		Tex.		75201	
Mr. M. N. Jones		4444 Birch St.		San Diego		Calif.		92101	
Mrs. O. P. King		4545 Willow St.		Portland		Ore.		97201	
Mr. Q. R. Lee		4646 Ash St.		Seattle		Wash.		98101	
Mrs. S. T. Young		4747 Hickory St.		Denver		Colo.		80201	
Mr. U. V. Adams		4848 Maple St.		San Jose		Calif.		95101	
Mrs. W. X. Baker		4949 Poplar St.		Austin		Tex.		78701	
Mr. Y. Z. Clark		5050 Walnut St.		San Francisco		Calif.		94101	
Mrs. A. B. Davis		5151 Chestnut St.		New Orleans		La.		70101	
Mr. C. D. Evans		5252 Locust St.		Boston		Mass.		02101	
Mrs. E. F. Foster		5353 Olive St.		Philadelphia		Pa.		19101	
Mr. G. H. Gibson		5454 Elm St.		San Jose		Calif.		95101	
Mrs. I. J. Hall		5555 Pine St.		San Antonio		Tex.		78101	
Mr. K. L. Hill		5656 Cedar St.		Dallas		Tex.		75201	
Mrs. M. N. Jones		5757 Birch St.		San Diego		Calif.		92101	
Mr. O. P. King		5858 Willow St.		Portland		Ore.		97201	
Mrs. Q. R. Lee		5959 Ash St.		Seattle		Wash.		98101	
Mr. S. T. Young		6060 Hickory St.		Denver		Colo.		80201	
Mrs. U. V. Adams		6161 Maple St.		San Jose		Calif.		95101	
Mr. W. X. Baker		6262 Poplar St.		Austin		Tex.		78701	
Mrs. Y. Z. Clark		6363 Walnut St.		San Francisco		Calif.		94101	
Mr. A. B. Davis		6464 Chestnut St.		New Orleans		La.		70101	
Mrs. C. D. Evans		6565 Locust St.		Boston		Mass.		02101	
Mr. E. F. Foster		6666 Olive St.		Philadelphia		Pa.		19101	
Mrs. G. H. Gibson		6767 Elm St.		San Jose		Calif.		95101	
Mr. I. J. Hall		6868 Pine St.		San Antonio		Tex.		78101	
Mrs. K. L. Hill		6969 Cedar St.		Dallas		Tex.		75201	
Mr. M. N. Jones		7070 Birch St.		San Diego		Calif.		92101	
Mrs. O. P. King		7171 Willow St.		Portland		Ore.		97201	
Mr. Q. R. Lee		7272 Ash St.		Seattle		Wash.		98101	
Mrs. S. T. Young		7373 Hickory St.		Denver		Colo.		80201	
Mr. U. V. Adams		7474 Maple St.		San Jose		Calif.		95101	
Mrs. W. X. Baker		7575 Poplar St.		Austin		Tex.		78701	
Mr. Y. Z. Clark		7676 Walnut St.		San Francisco		Calif.		94101	
Mrs. A. B. Davis		7777 Chestnut St.		New Orleans		La.		70101	
Mr. C. D. Evans		7878 Locust St.		Boston		Mass.		02101	
Mrs. E. F. Foster		7979 Olive St.		Philadelphia		Pa.		19101	
Mr. G. H. Gibson		8080 Elm St.		San Jose		Calif.		95101	
Mrs. I. J. Hall		8181 Pine St.		San Antonio		Tex.		78101	
Mr. K. L. Hill		8282 Cedar St.		Dallas		Tex.		75201	
Mrs. M. N. Jones		8383 Birch St.		San Diego		Calif.		92101	
Mr. O. P. King		8484 Willow St.		Portland		Ore.		97201	

- 1743 Mch. 24 Robert Thomas  
 1744 Ap. 24 M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Nanton Widow  
 May 11 Joseph Buckshorne Sen<sup>r</sup>  
       12       "       "       Jun<sup>r</sup>  
       30 Abigail Symmonds a free Mulatto  
 June 15 Sarah D. of Mr. Geo: Bladen & Mary' [sic] Wife  
       20 Nicholas S. of the said M<sup>r</sup> Bladen  
 July 6 Sarah D. of Richard & Margaret Etty who belong to his Majes-  
       ties Hulk Ludlow Castle  
       8 William Right  
      23 George Hammond Midshipman on board his Majesties Ship  
       Severn  
      25 Benjamin Bosworth Ship Carpenter in his Majesties Yard at  
       English Harbour  
      26 John Grahame Carpenter at said yard  
 Aug. 9 John Mortimore S. of Nath: Marchant & Sarah his wife  
 Sep. 25 Elizabeth Wife of Francis Delap Esq<sup>r</sup> Buried at Willoughby  
       bay Church  
 Oct. 3 Edward Evans Carpenter at the Kings yard at English Harbour  
      14 George Humphrys       "       "       said Yard  
 Nov. 4 John Devan Carpenter at D<sup>o</sup>  
 Dec. 11 Francis Large Clerk to Capt. Summers  
      23 Abraham Head, Clerk to the Kings Hospital  
 Jan. 5 Sarah Wife of Francis Pye  
      12 Elizabeth Wife of Edwd. Scipio Carpenter  
      19 Thomas Bright, Smith in the Yard at English Harbour  
      22 William Holm a free Christian Negroe a Sailor on board his  
       Majesties Ship the Superb  
 Mch. 9 Mary D. of Francis & Sarah Pye  
      10 Joseph Every a Cooper on board his Majesties Ship Wolwitch  
      19 William Holden on board his Majesties Ship the Deal Castle  
       Midshipman  
 1745 May 29 Mary D. of James & Rachel Gaul  
      June 16 Nicholas Lyne (?) Son of Sarah Pye by a former Husband  
      21 William Banford Gunner of the Royall Train of Artillery  
      24 John Blany  
      28 Thomas S. of Anthony Fletcher & Elizabeth his wife  
 July 22 Edward Willoughby Midshipman on board his Majesties Ship  
       the Superb  
 Aug. 14 Elizabeth Barton Widow  
      16 Thomas Bell Surgeon's Mate on board his Majesties Ship the  
       Wolwitch  
      19 Archibald Johnstone Carpenter at the Yard at English Harbour  
 Sep. 27 James Dempsey Soldier in Generall Dalzells own Company.

A true Copy. ROBERT DAVIDSON Min<sup>r</sup>.

---

ST CHRISTOP<sup>RS</sup>.

Marriages, Christnings & Buryings in the Parish of Saint Mary Cayon since the  
 year 1738 when I was presented to the said Parish.

Of Marriages.

- 1738 Oct. 22 John Morris Jun<sup>r</sup> and Eleanor Daile  
 1739 May 20 William Smith a free Negro & Mary Leader free D<sup>o</sup>  
      June 24 John Baptis Duflaws & Mary Martin





1739	July 15	James McCarty & Ann Rice
1739-40	Jan. 27	Thom <sup>s</sup> Liddle & Ann Rogers
1740	Ap. 6	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cozier & Mary Jackson
	Aug. 7	James McCoy & Eliza: Emery
1742	Ap. 18	Rodrick McKensey & Barbery Biggs
	May 9	John Martin & Mary Cozier
	July 5	Morrinas Morgan & Sarah Bridges
1743	May 18	Michael How and Cathrine Flower
1743-4	Jan. 22	William Lyel & Henrietta Jowarde
1745	May 31	James Dixon and Penelope Gatewood

(To be continued.)

## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

BATHAMPTON, CO. SOMERSET, about two miles from Bath.

On a tablet on the north wall of the chancel of the church :—

THIS TABLET IS ERECTED TO THE MEMORY OF  
SUSANNA WIGAN MAY  
WHO DIED JULY 1<sup>ST</sup> 1855  
BY MARY HULBERT

TO WHOM HER MEMORY WITH THE ABOVE MEMBERS  
OF THE FAMILY ARE INDELIBLY ENDEAR'D BY THEIR  
INVARIABLE ACTS OF KINDNESS AND AFFECTION.

In the churchyard. On a white marble slab on the south face of a large oval tomb, with columns at the corners, and enclosed by iron railings :—

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
MARY TRELAWNEY MAY  
WHO DIED MARCH 13<sup>TH</sup> 1800  
ALSO OF  
WILLIAM VASSALL MAY ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.  
WHO DIED DECEMBER 6<sup>TH</sup> 1811  
ALSO OF  
ELIZABETH BATHSHUA MAY  
WHO DIED FEBRUARY 9<sup>TH</sup> 1829  
ALSO OF  
CATHARINE DOUCE MAY  
WHO DIED FEBRUARY 13<sup>TH</sup> 1829  
ALSO OF  
ANNA MARIA MAY  
WHO DIED FEBRUARY 20<sup>TH</sup> 1829  
THEIR BELOVED REMAINS ARE DEPOSITED IN  
THE FAMILY VAULT IN THE BATH ABBEY.

\* Continued from p. 231.

CONTENTS

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	1
THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	1
THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	1
THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	1
THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	1
THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	1
THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	1
THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	1
THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	1
THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	1

CONTENTS

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

On the north face :—

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
ITHMAR HODGES MAY  
WHO DIED NOVEMBER 18<sup>TH</sup> 1845  
HER BELOVED REMAINS ARE  
DEPOSITED IN THE VAULT BENEATH  
ALSO OF  
LETITIA ANN TRELAWNEY MAY  
WHO DIED FEBRUARY 5<sup>TH</sup> 1850  
ALSO OF  
SUSANNA WIGAN MAY  
WHO DIED JULY 1<sup>ST</sup> 1855  
ALSO OF  
MARY HULBERT  
THE BELOVED FRIEND OF THE ABOVE  
WHO DIED JULY 12<sup>TH</sup> 1869.

1791. Lately, in Spanish-town, Jamaica, in his 55th year, the Hon. Rose Herring May, one of the members of his Majesty's Council. ("G.M.," 971, and "B.C." for 13 October 1791.) See *ante*, p. 13, for the marriage at St. Catherine's, 4 October 1670, of William May and Margaret Rose, possibly of this family.

1800, March 21. Miss Mary Trelawny May. [Abbey burial.]

"Bath Chronicle."

1811, Thursday Dec. 12. At his house in Oxford-row, on Friday, Wm. Vassall May, esq; of Jamaica, after a few days illness.

1829, Feb. 12. Feb. 9 died at her house in Oxford-row, after a short illness, Miss May, eldest surviving daughter of the late Hon. Rose Herring May, of the island of J.

1829, Feb. 19. Feb. 13 died at her house in Oxford-row, after an illness of three days, in consequence of bursting a blood-vessel, from the severe affliction she felt at the death of a beloved sister who died on the 9th instant, Catharine Douce May, third daughter of the Hon. Rose Herring May, one of his Majesty's Council of the Island of J.

1829, Feb. 26. Died on the 20th instant, Anna Maria May, sixth dau. of the Hon. Rose Herring May. The heart-rending sorrow of her relatives can be more easily conceived than expressed, having thus been bereaved of three beloved sisters within a fortnight, whose combined virtues and affection rendered them most dear to all who knew them.

Richard Mill of Jamaica, Esq., in his will, dated 1738, names his daughter-in-law Bathshua May, wife of William May, clerk. (264, Henchman.)

Florentius Vassall (born 1709, died 1778), in his will, dated 1776 (379, Hay), in default of issue intailed certain lands on his nephew Rose Herring May.

John Vassall, the first settler in Jamaica, by Anna Lewis his wife had a fourth son Florentius of St. Elizabeth, who married Ann, sister of Peter Beekford (she remarried the Hon. Richard Mill), and had issue one son Florentius (born 1709 in Jamaica, died 1776 in Marylebone), who married, 16 September 1729, Mary, dau. of Colonel John Foster; and one dau. Bathshua, who married (as his second wife) the Rev. William May, Rector of Kingston.

William May, Rector of Kingston in the Island of Jamaica. Will dated 22 September 1752. Now in my 58<sup>th</sup> year and in tolerable health. To be buried in the Church of Kingston between the tombstone of my 1<sup>st</sup> wife and the Church wall. My Ex'ors £40 apiece. To each of the children of my late brother Geo. May, deceased, £20, viz., my nephew John May and my nieces Eliz., Mary, and Mercy May, who are all now living in the Isle of Thanet. To my nephew John





May and my niece Sarah May, children of my late brother Rich<sup>d</sup> May, deceased, now of Ash. co. Kent, £30 apiece. My cousin Eliz. Pennington of Kingston, wid., £20. £10 to poor widows. Rev. Geo. Eccles, Rector of St Andrew's, my gowns if I have no curate. Books to the poor. My gold watch, my wife's picture, and my brother Vassalls to my son Rose Herring May, now or late at Eaton School. My negroes James and Eliz. their freedom and £5 a year. All residue to my brother in law Florentius Vassall, Esq., late of the parish of Westmoreland, Jamaica, and the Rev. Geo. Eccles and Mr W<sup>m</sup> Stevenson, late of Kingston, Jamaica, Merchant, now of St James, planter, in Trust for my said son, and in default of issue to all the children of my said two brothers equally but in that case £50 to the Bursar of St John's Coll., Cam., for a piece of plate and £100 to the Free school at Sandwich in Kent. My negroes houses in Kingston and penn. Florentius Vassall to be sole Guardian. Trustees to be Exors. Witnessed by Jas Anderson, Jun<sup>r</sup> Dickons, Alex. Sutherland. Proved 9 October 1754 by Florentius Vassall, Esq., power reserved to the others. (P.C.C., 278, Pinfold.)

In the Cathedral are inscriptions to him and his wives (Archer, 102, 103). The following letter from the Rev. R. F. Scott, Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, gives additional information about him:—

"William May, born at Ash, Kent, son of George May, deceased; educated at Sandwich under Mr. Smith; was admitted Pensioner of St. John's 12 February 1713-14, tutor Mr. Anstey. He took the degree of B.A. 1717 (*i.e.*, 1717-18) and M.A. 1735. I find that he replaced his name on the Boards 11 February 1734-5, doubtless for the purpose of taking the M.A. degree. I find from my notes (which I have been collecting for many years) that he was ordained by the Bishop of London Deacon 24 May 1719, Priest 20 September 1719. It looks as if he went out to Jamaica at once after his ordination."

Fothergill's "List of Emigrant Ministers to America" has: "William May, clerk, Jamaica, Oct. 22, 1719."

In the churchyard. On the west face of a square tomb:—

Sacred to the Memory of  
Captain THOMAS STORY,  
of the 20<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Foot,  
who died of the Yellow Fever  
at Port Royal Jamaica,  
and is there interred

Also to the Memory of  
FRANCES ELIZABETH STORY  
whose remains are here deposited,  
the beloved and only Child of  
THOMAS and ELIZ<sup>TH</sup> STORY  
who died at Bath on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of June 1813.

On the east face:—

Also the Remains of ANN GODWIN  
the Beloved and Affectionate Aunt  
of FRANCES ELIZABETH STORY,  
She died at *Weymouth* in the County  
of *DORSET*;  
the 14<sup>th</sup> of April 1838.

Also the Remains of ELIZABETH ST . . . ,  
Mother of the said FRANCES,  
who died at *Weymouth* aforesaid  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1839  
are here deposited.



1794, March 20. In Jamaica, Capt. Storey, of the 20th reg. ("B.C.," and "G.M.," 281.)

1813, June 10. In Great Stanhope-street, in the bloom of youth, Miss Frances Story, only child of Mrs. Story. (*Ibid.*)

1839, Oct. 6. At Weymouth, Elizabeth, relict of Capt. Thomas Story, 20th Foot. ("G.M.," 547.)

Adjoining the Story tomb, on a flat stone over a vault :—

In Memory  
of REBECCA WILTSHIRE  
Daughter of  
THOMAS WILTSHIRE Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
of the *Island of Barbadoes*  
who died Jan<sup>y</sup>. 29<sup>th</sup>. 1813  
Aged 50 Years.

On a flat stone over a vault, north-west of the church :—

Sacred to the Memory  
of CHARLOTTE relict of  
CLAUDE PHILLIP GUYON Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
*late of the Island of St Domingo*  
who died at BATH Oct. 26<sup>th</sup>. 1817  
Aged 57  
(six lines follow.)

*Ante*, p. 25. Mr. Ward's name is in the Burial Register of Bath Abbey, but one year earlier than the year cut on the tablet: "1776, Oct. 22. Edward Ward, Esq. By Esq. Sowbridge's stone, north aisle."

In the "Gent. Mag." for 1805, part ii. 995, are a few M.I. from Bath Abbey, and among them the following :—

At the foot of the stairs to the gallery and organ-loft, on a square tablet of white marble (lxxiv. p. 601) :—

"Douglass, the beloved wife of John Sherwen, M.D. of Enfield, Middlesex, died June 17, 1804. An amiable woman, who, with a most excellent understanding, had a mild, gentle, and benevolent heart."

In the middle, on a border of a yellow tablet, in gold letters :—

"She was the posthumous and last surviving daughter of that worthy, honest and humane man, Dugald\* Campbell, esq. of Salt Spring, Jamaica."

1804, June 16. At Bath, whither she had gone for the benefit of her health, Mrs. Douglass Sherwen, wife of John Sherwen, M.D. of Enfield, Middlesex; &c. as above. ("G.M.," 601.)

#### ARCHBOULD TABLET IN BATH ABBEY (p. 32).

Canon Mayo sent me some notices of W. Indians, from the "Salisbury and Winchester Journal," amongst which occurs :—

"1805, Dec. 2. On Monday at Bath, Henry Archbould, Esq., late of Jamaica, where he had large possessions; he was the last male descendant of Col. Archbould, who distinguished himself in the conquest of that Island."

\* One of this name was half-brother, 1796, of Duncan Campbell of St. Vincent. See tablet to the latter in Bristol Cathedral.

The first of these is the fact that the system of government is not a static one, but a dynamic one, which is constantly changing and evolving. The second is the fact that the system of government is not a uniform one, but a varied one, which is adapted to the needs of the people.

The third is the fact that the system of government is not a perfect one, but an imperfect one, which is subject to the weaknesses of the human mind.

The fourth is the fact that the system of government is not a simple one, but a complex one, which is the result of the interaction of many factors.

The fifth is the fact that the system of government is not a static one, but a dynamic one, which is constantly changing and evolving.

The sixth is the fact that the system of government is not a uniform one, but a varied one, which is adapted to the needs of the people.

The seventh is the fact that the system of government is not a perfect one, but an imperfect one, which is subject to the weaknesses of the human mind.

The eighth is the fact that the system of government is not a simple one, but a complex one, which is the result of the interaction of many factors.

The ninth is the fact that the system of government is not a static one, but a dynamic one, which is constantly changing and evolving.

The tenth is the fact that the system of government is not a uniform one, but a varied one, which is adapted to the needs of the people.

The eleventh is the fact that the system of government is not a perfect one, but an imperfect one, which is subject to the weaknesses of the human mind.

The twelfth is the fact that the system of government is not a simple one, but a complex one, which is the result of the interaction of many factors.

The thirteenth is the fact that the system of government is not a static one, but a dynamic one, which is constantly changing and evolving.

The fourteenth is the fact that the system of government is not a uniform one, but a varied one, which is adapted to the needs of the people.

The fifteenth is the fact that the system of government is not a perfect one, but an imperfect one, which is subject to the weaknesses of the human mind.

The sixteenth is the fact that the system of government is not a simple one, but a complex one, which is the result of the interaction of many factors.

The seventeenth is the fact that the system of government is not a static one, but a dynamic one, which is constantly changing and evolving.

The eighteenth is the fact that the system of government is not a uniform one, but a varied one, which is adapted to the needs of the people.

The nineteenth is the fact that the system of government is not a perfect one, but an imperfect one, which is subject to the weaknesses of the human mind.

The twentieth is the fact that the system of government is not a simple one, but a complex one, which is the result of the interaction of many factors.



See *ante*, p. 14, for the marriage, 30 November 1671, of Henry Archbould and Joanna Morgan, and p. 118, 14 July 1668, for that of Colonel Henry Archbould and Amy Tom. He was an officer in the army of occupation in 1656, and signed his name "Archbold." Very little seems to be known about this family. Can a reader supply a pedigree?

---

### BATH ABBEY.

In floor of central passage of nave, nearly opposite the fourth bay, and on an oblong piece of white marble, now much worn:—

IN MEMORY OF  
 MARY T: WORKMAN, WIDOW OF THE LATE  
 ROBERT T: WORKMAN, OF BARBADOES ESQ<sup>RE</sup>:  
 WHO DIED 2 . JULY 1788.  
 ALSO OF MARY T: WORKMAN, DAUGHTER OF  
 THE ABOVE, WHO DIED 19<sup>TH</sup>: JULY 1818.  
 ALSO OF REBECCA WORKMAN,  
 3<sup>RD</sup>: DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE  
 WHO DIED 30<sup>TH</sup> OCT<sup>RE</sup>: 1843.

The above was copied 18 May 1909 on a sunny day, otherwise it would not have been seen. There are no doubt very many inscriptions hidden away under the flooring of the pews, portions of which are visible in places. The Abbey memorials have suffered much mutilation and destruction in the past at the hands of the clergy. The font has been fixed on at least two early eighteenth-century armorial ledgers. Another slab in the floor of the south-west porch has had a large portion through the shield of arms chiselled out to make space for a door mat. Others have been ruthlessly chopped up to fit certain places in the floor.

Previous to the year 1844 there had been 3879 burials in the Abbey; there were none after 1845.

---

North aisle, north wall, opposite the second bay:—

TO THE MEMORY OF  
 MARY ROUSE,  
 YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF JOSHUA ROUSE ESQ<sup>RE</sup>:  
 SHE DIED 20<sup>TH</sup> JAN<sup>Y</sup>: 1825,  
 IN THE NINTH YEAR OF HER AGE  
 ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF  
 ANN ELIZABETH ROUSE,  
 THE BELOVED WIFE OF JOSHUA ROUSE ESQ<sup>RE</sup>:  
 OF BLENHEIM HOUSE SOUTHAMPTON HANTS,  
 SHE DIED 22<sup>ND</sup> JAN<sup>Y</sup>: 1825,  
 IN THE FORTY FOURTH YEAR  
 OF HER AGE.

In All Saints' Church, Southampton, there is a tablet to Joshua Rouse, on which he is described as late of Jamaica.

1825, Jan. 20. At Bath, Mary, youngest dau. in her 9th year; and on the 22d, aged 44, Ann Elizabeth, wife of Joshua Rouse, esq. of Blenheim-house, Southampton. ("G.M.," 285.)

---



## WALCOT BURIAL GROUND, near the river (now closed).

On a slab over vault within iron railings:—

Sacred to the Memory  
of JANE CAREW,  
Widow of the late  
Rev<sup>d</sup>. WALTER CAREW,  
of the Island of Grenada  
who departed this Life  
Jan<sup>y</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. 1815.  
Aged 67 Years

Also  
MARGARETT BISHOPP CAREW  
Daughter of the above  
who died  
April 28<sup>th</sup> 1833  
Aged 64.

1815, Jan. 19. In her 68th year, Mrs. Jane Carew, of the Island of Grenada.  
("B.C.")

A Rev. Walter Carew went out to Jamaica 19 October 1780, and he was  
probably the above. (Fothergill's "Emigrant Ministers," 19.)

On a flat stone close to the west boundary wall:—

Sacred to the Memory of  
M<sup>rs</sup> MARY YONGE Relict of the late  
HENRY YONGE Esq<sup>r</sup> of the *Bahamas*  
who died in this *City*  
on the 17<sup>th</sup>. July 1839.

East of the chapel, on a large slab within iron railings:—

Sacred to the Memory of  
GEORGE KEARTON Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
of the Island of St. Vincent  
born Anno Domini July 28<sup>th</sup>. 1775  
and Departed this life  
Jan<sup>y</sup>. 22<sup>nd</sup>. 1827  
(Three lines follow.)

1827, Feb. Lately. In Stanhope-st. G. Kearton, esq. of Kearton Hall, Island  
of St. Vincent. ("G.M.," 187.)

(To be continued.)

... ..  
... ..



Fig. 1. ... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..



Fig. 2. ... ..



... ..  
... ..

... ..

... ..



## Pemberton.\*

Roger Pemberton (I.) of St. Albans, born about 1556; mar. lic. 6 May 1579; High Sheriff Herts 1618; died 13 November, buried at St. Peter's, St. Albans, 20 November 1627. Will dated 13 November 1624; proved 5 December 1627 (P.C.C., 117, Skinner). Founder of St. Alban's Almshouses, still existing.

Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Moore of St. Albans, gent.; baptized at the Abbey 18 March 1564-5; buried at St. Peter's, St. Albans, 15 July 1645.

Catherine, dau. of William Angell of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, Esq.; mar. at St. Thomas, 21 Jan. 1609-10; buried at St. Peter's, St. Albans, 2 Dec. 1630. 1st wife.

John Pemberton, son and heir, born about 1583; baptized at St. Alban's Abbey 15 December 1583; died 1 February and buried at St. Peter's, St. Albans, 7 February 1644-5.

Elizabeth, widow of William Audley of St. Margaret Moses, London; married there 12 February 1632-3. 2nd wife.

Bedfordshire branch, lately died out.

Elizabeth Pemberton, baptized at St. Mary le Bow, London, 12 October 1617; living 25 May 1628; named 1636 in the will of her uncle Roger Glover; died s.p.

Roger Pemberton (II.), son and heir, of Brill, co. Bucks, baptized at St. Mary le Bow 8 March 1618-19; admitted Lincoln's Inn 30 December 1644; called to Bar 23 June 1652; left England about 1659; was "beyond the seas" in 1676, see Chanc. Proc., Collins, Bdle. 218; supposed to be the one of this name at Nevis 1677-8; died s.p.

Rebecca, dau. of John Pym of Brill, co. Bucks, and widow of Robert Pleydell; buried at Brill 29 October 1668.

s.p.

Margaret Hawkins, widow, married at Peterborough Cathedral 20 Dec. 1681; buried there 28 January 1684-5. 1st wife.

Roger Pemberton (III.) of Peterborough, born about 1653; succeeded his father as Steward 24 June 1696; buried at Peterborough Cathedral 9 December 1709. Will dated 19 January 1707-8; proved 17 April 1710 (P.C.C., 95, Smith). Buried "in y<sup>e</sup> Library behind y<sup>e</sup> Altar."

Rebecca, dau. of Robert and Mary Holmes: born about 1658; died 18 December 1712, aged 54; buried at Peterborough Cathedral 21 December 1712, "behind Altar." Will dated 6 May 1712; proved 1713 (P.C.C., 88, Leeds). M.I. on floor of north choir aisle. 2nd wife.

Roger Pemberton (IV.), Cornet in Ireland 1707; baptized at St. John the Baptist, Peterborough, 2 Feb. 1682-3.

Robert Pemberton (IV.), baptized at St. John the Baptist, Peterborough, 26 January 1684-5; buried there 27 October 1685.

Robert Pemberton (V.), Captain of Marines; died December 1745. Will dated 27 February 1739; proved 1 February 1745-6 (P.C.C., 59, Edmunds).

\* Communicated by Major-General R. C. B. Pemberton, late R.E.

# ARTICLE I

SECTION 1. All legislative Powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

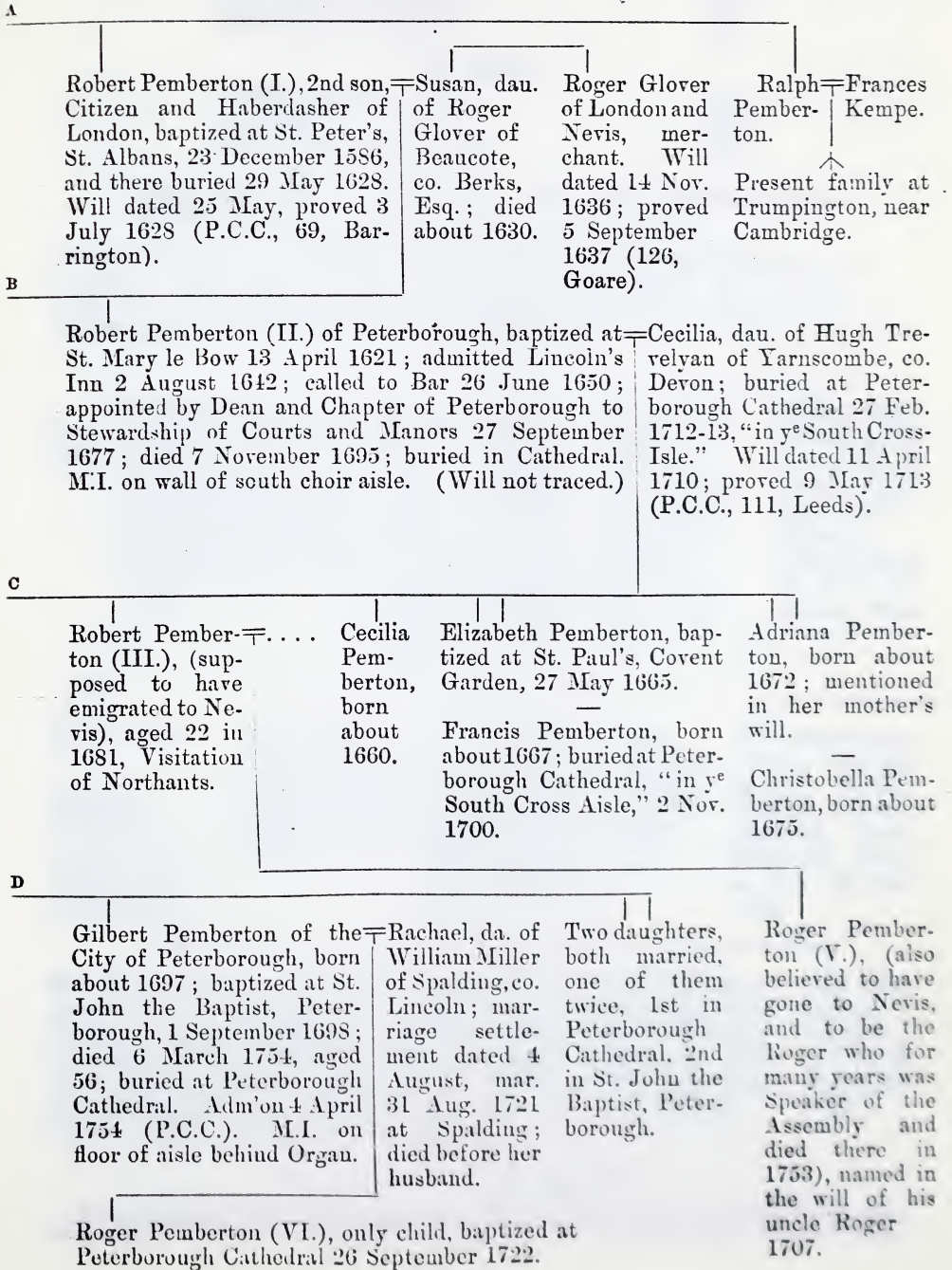
SECTION 2. The House of Representatives shall be composed of Members chosen every second Year by the People of the several States, and the Electors in each State shall have the Qualifications requisite for Electors of the most numerous Branch of the State Legislature.

SECTION 3. The Senate shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six Years; and each Senator shall have the Qualifications requisite for Senators of the most numerous Branch of the State Legislature.

SECTION 4. The House of Representatives shall be composed of Members chosen every second Year by the People of the several States, and the Electors in each State shall have the Qualifications requisite for Electors of the most numerous Branch of the State Legislature.

SECTION 5. The Senate shall have the sole Power to try all Impeachments, when the House of Representatives shall have impeached; and no Senator or Representative shall be tried, until he or she shall have been twice warned to appear before the same: And the Judgment shall not extend further than to remove from Office, and disqualification to hold any Office under the United States, but the Party convicted shall nevertheless be liable to Civil and Criminal Judgments, according to Law.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three buckets Sable, hoops and handles Or*; 2 and 3, *Argent, three boars' heads erect, couped, langued Gules*. CREST.—*A boar's head couped Sable, langued Gules*.



一、論學問之重要

二、論道德之重要

三、論社會之重要

四、論政治之重要

五、論經濟之重要



## PEMBERTONS OF NEVIS AND ST. CHRISTOPHER.

## NAMES OF PARISHES ABBREVIATED AS BELOW.

## NEVIS.

St. John's, Figtree.	J.N.
St. George's, Gingerland	G.N.
St. Paul's, Charlestown	P.N.
St. Thomas, Lowland	T.N.

## ST. KITTS.

St. George's, Basseterre	G.K.
St. Peter's,	P.K.
St. Thomas, Middle Island	T.K.

Roger Pemberton of Nevis 1677-8. One of this name was Captain of Fort James in Jamaica in 1674. ? uncle of Robert.

Robert Pemberton of Nevis (believed to be 2nd son of Robert Pemberton, . . . Steward of Dean and Chapter of Peterborough Cathedral, who died in 1695 and has a monument there), Member of Assembly 1688, and of Nevis, gent., 1705; ? buried G.N. 13 January 1745.

... = Frances Butler, mar- 1st wife. ried 21 May 1717; buried at G.N. 28 October 1732. ? sis- ter of Mary Butler,* who married at G.N., 10 July 1718, Hon. James Symonds. 2nd wife.	= Roger Pemberton, St. John's College, Oxon, matricu- lated 29 March 1705, aged 18; Speaker of Assem- bly, Nevis, 1752 and 1753 and pre- vious years; buried at G.N. 9 May 1753.	= Mary, relict of John Smith and dau. of John Brown; mar- ried before 18 June 1744; living 1750. 3rd wife.	Robert Pem- berton, party to deed of 1713; signs bond with Roger in 1738; ? buried at G.N. 13 January 1745.
---	--	---	---

Ann Pember-  
ton.

—  
Bridgett  
Pemberton.

Both living 1  
October 1717.

Roger Pember-  
ton, baptized at  
G.N. 10 July  
1718 and buried  
there 25 March  
1738.

Robert Pember-  
ton, trustee in  
will of James  
Symonds, Presi-  
dent of Nevis,  
1758; died be-  
fore 18 March  
1778.

= Ann  
Herbert,  
married  
at J.N. 7  
April  
1745.

John Butler Pem-  
berton, baptized  
at G.N. 21 Jan.  
1719-20; Clerk of  
Assembly, Nevis,  
1739-44; buried  
at G.N. 18 Dec.  
1744.

Rev. Robert Pemberton, Queen's College, Oxon, = Elizabeth, dau. of  
matriculated 16 December 1767, aged 18; of Hon. John Wil-  
North Wales Estate, Nevis; ordained between liams of Nevis by  
26 August 1784 and 23 February 1787; Rector Sarah his wife;  
of St. James 1787-95; Rector of St. George, died 7 September  
Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1795 till death in 1812; 1799, aged 44.  
buried at G.K. 3 September 1812, aged 63.

Ann Pem-  
berton,  
baptized  
at J.N. 20  
September  
1747.

↑  
A, see p. 270.

\* In St. George's, Nevis, is a M.I. to Mrs. Mary Symonds, wife of James Symonds, Esq., died 10 Sep. 1751, aged 59. Her brother John Butler, Esq., died 29 May 1717 (Rector's note).



## NOTES FROM NEVIS CIVIL RECORDS, WILLS, ETC.

NEVIS. COMMON RECORDS, 1707—1728, pp. 7 and 8.

On 30 March 1713, one Robert Pemberton, together with Mr. Samuel Gardner, Mr. James Emra, and Mr. Evan Davis, appraised four negroes taken in execution of a decree against Rachael Symonds, widow.

[A similar entry dated 29 June 1713 appears on p. 13 of same volume.]

FROM SAME, p. 342.

Roger Pemberton of the island of Nevis, in consideration of love, etc., of his two daughters, Ann and Bridget Pemberton, gives to them, or the survivor of them, five negroes at the day of his death, or that of their respective marriages, whichever may first happen.

Also to daughter Ann one negro girl from date of these presents, and a similar gift to daughter Bridgett.

Recorded 1 October 1717.

NEVIS. COMMON RECORDS, 1728—1741, p. 344.

Bond dated 4 April 1738.

John Clarke of Nevis, Surgeon, William Clarke, Roger Pemberton, and Robert Pemberton of the said island, Esquires, are bound to John Hughes of the said island, Surgeon, to pay to him the sum of £2000.

The condition of this obligation is that if the said John Clarke, William Clarke, Roger Pemberton, and Robert Pemberton do pay to the said John Hughes during his natural life the sum of £100 annually, in four quarterly payments; and after the decease of the said John Hughes a similar annuity to his wife, Alice Hughes, during her life, should she survive her husband; then the Bond to be void, and otherwise to remain in full force.

NEVIS. COMMON RECORDS, 1757—1762 [? 1741—1750], pp. 107 and 108.

Indenture dated 18 June 1744.

John Brown, in consideration of his love, etc., for his daughter, Mary Pemberton, and of £500 paid to him by her, transfers to her, her heirs, Executors, etc., all his right, title, and interest in all houses, plantations, etc., he may have in the island

A

William Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 18 May 1721; son and heir on 19 September 1750; buried at G.N. 13 [blank] 1784. Will dated 25 March 1783; proved at Nevis 20 September 1784.	Margaret . . . . buried at G.N. 26 February 1789. Will dated 19 February 1789; proved at Nevis 3 March 1789.	Samuel Clarke Pemberton, married at J.N. 5 January 1760; buried at G.N. 30 November 1761.
--	--	---

See post.

See post.

of Nevis or elsewhere and their appurtenances (except 7 negroes given to his granddaughter Sarah Brown, and two negroes who are given their freedom), free of all mortgages and encumbrances, with the condition

That she make such provision for his granddaughter Sarah Brown, daughter of his son Simon Brown, dec<sup>d</sup>, Joseph Brown, John Brown, Ann and Mary Brown, sons and daughters of his son John Brown, dec<sup>d</sup>, John Springett, William and James Springett, John Brown Hobson, Jonah and Thomas Hobson, Ann and Sarah Hobson, the sons and daughters of his daughter Ann Hobson, dec<sup>d</sup>, as the said Mary Pemberton shall see fit and by her Will shall oblige her Executors to make.



THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the continent in search of a new home. These settlers found a land of vast resources and a people who were eager to learn from them. The United States has since become a nation of many peoples, each with its own traditions and customs. The history of the United States is a story of the people who have lived here, and the land that has given them a home.

THE FIRST SETTLERS

The first settlers of the United States were the Native Americans. They had lived on the continent for thousands of years before the first European settlers arrived. The Native Americans were a people of many tribes, each with its own language and customs. The first European settlers came to the continent in the early 17th century. They were looking for a new home, and they found one in the United States. The settlers found a land of vast resources and a people who were eager to learn from them.

THE GROWTH OF THE NATION

The growth of the United States has been a story of expansion and development. The nation has grown from a small colony to a great power. The United States has been a leader in many fields, including science, technology, and industry. The United States has also been a champion of freedom and democracy. The history of the United States is a story of the people who have lived here, and the land that has given them a home.

THE FUTURE

The future of the United States is a story of hope and possibility. The nation has a bright future ahead of it. The United States has the resources and the people to make a difference in the world. The United States has the power to lead the world in the 21st century. The history of the United States is a story of the people who have lived here, and the land that has given them a home.



See A, p. 268.

Rev. John Butler Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 30 December 1774, aged 6 weeks; Barrister-at-Law; ordained Priest, Fulham Palace, 26 September 1819; Rector of Trinity, Palmetto Point, St. Kitts; died at St. Kitts 29 September 1834; buried at T.K.

Harriet, relict of Richard Price of London; married at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 24 September 1797; died at Brixton 8 November 1854, aged 83; buried at St. Mark's, Kennington.

Sholto Archbald Pemberton, born 1785; died unmarried 1802, aged 17; buried at G.K. 16 Nov. 1802.

Robert Boileau Pemberton, Capt. 44th Bengal N.I., born 21 June 1798; Governor-General's Agent with the Nawab Nazim of Bengal; died at Moorshedabad 26 June 1840; buried at Berhampur. M.I. there.

Henrietta Peach, dau. of Colonel (afterwards General) Duncan McLeod, Bengal Engineers; born 21 September 1811; married at Calcutta 7 April 1832; died in London 10 July 1854; buried at Kensal Green.

Three sons.  
—  
One dau., died unmarried July 1849.

Alice Louisa, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. L. Barrow, C.B.; died 24 March 1868. 1st wife.

Robert Charles Boileau Pemberton, Major-Gen. late R.E., born at Calcutta 15 November 1834; 1st Commission, 11 June 1853, in Bengal Engineers; served in Indian Mutiny; C.B. 1907; C.S.I. 1894.

Marguerite Ellen, dau. of the late Col. E. F. Brennan; died at Simla 7 Nov. 1877. 2nd wife.

John McLeod Pemberton, born 8 Nov. 1835; Indian Medical Service, M.D.; died at Hyderabad, Deccan, unmarried, 30 June 1867.

Rev. Robert Pemberton, born 12 Jan. 1868; University College, Oxon, M.A. 1893; Vicar of St. James, Hill Parish, Sutton-Coldfield, 1906.

Ethel Frances, dau. of A. H. Arnould, D.C.L., solicitor; married 4 January 1894.

Alice Evelyn McLeod Pemberton (Evie).  
—  
Catharine Pemberton.  
—  
Annie Gertrude Pemberton.

All living 1909.

Edward Gerald Pemberton, born 28 October 1877; Exeter College, Oxon, M.A.

Yolande Constance, dau. of G. D. Dietz, Esq.; married 27 October 1902.

Ethel Vera Pemberton, living 1909.

Katherine Frances Pemberton, living 1909.

John Boileau Pemberton, born 25 August 1903.

THE HISTORY OF

The first part of the history of the world is the history of the creation of the world and the history of the first man, Adam. The second part is the history of the world from the time of Adam to the time of the birth of Jesus Christ. The third part is the history of the world from the time of the birth of Jesus Christ to the present time.

The first part of the history of the world is the history of the creation of the world and the history of the first man, Adam. The second part is the history of the world from the time of Adam to the time of the birth of Jesus Christ. The third part is the history of the world from the time of the birth of Jesus Christ to the present time.

The first part of the history of the world is the history of the creation of the world and the history of the first man, Adam. The second part is the history of the world from the time of Adam to the time of the birth of Jesus Christ. The third part is the history of the world from the time of the birth of Jesus Christ to the present time.

The first part of the history of the world is the history of the creation of the world and the history of the first man, Adam. The second part is the history of the world from the time of Adam to the time of the birth of Jesus Christ. The third part is the history of the world from the time of the birth of Jesus Christ to the present time.

The first part of the history of the world is the history of the creation of the world and the history of the first man, Adam. The second part is the history of the world from the time of Adam to the time of the birth of Jesus Christ. The third part is the history of the world from the time of the birth of Jesus Christ to the present time.

The first part of the history of the world is the history of the creation of the world and the history of the first man, Adam. The second part is the history of the world from the time of Adam to the time of the birth of Jesus Christ. The third part is the history of the world from the time of the birth of Jesus Christ to the present time.

B

Eliza=Edward Davis, son  
Williams of Rev. William  
Pemberton, married at  
G.K. 12 Davis, afterwards  
October Bishop of Antigua.  
1808; died s.p.

Ann Jones Pemberton, born October  
1776, baptized at  
J.N. 30 December;  
buried at G.K. 21  
April 1802, aged 25½  
years; died unmarried.

Robert Hughes=Jane Fal-  
liot, dau. of Dr.  
Bates-Williams  
Peter-son; died  
1851.

C

Rev. Sholto Friell=Ann, dau. of  
Pemberton, born  
1799; Sidney Col-  
lege, Cambridge,  
B.A. 1834, M.A.  
1837; Chaplain  
H.E.I.C.S., Bom-  
bay; died at sea  
1846.

Tim. Cassin  
of Bristol;  
married at  
All Saints,  
Southamp-  
ton, 5 Nov.  
1835.

Sholto Thomas Pem-  
berton, born  
1811; married at  
J.N. 18 December  
1855; Chief Justice  
of Dominica 1861;  
died at Nevis 1889;  
buried at T.N. 30  
June 1889.

Anna, dau.  
of Sted-  
man Akers  
Rawlins  
and Eliza-  
beth (née  
Maynard).  
One son,  
died s.p.  
Two  
daus.,  
died un-  
married.

E

F

D

Catherine=Duncan Scott=Lilley,  
Shortt, Pemberton, dau. of  
married Colonel R.A., the late  
3 July born 25 Feb. Edwin  
1861; 1837; served Sandys,  
died 3 in Indian B.C.S.  
October Mutiny; died No sur-  
1873. 1st at Kashmir viving  
wife. 23 August issue.  
1888. 2nd  
wife.

Sholto Edmon=Emily  
stone Pem- Marion,  
berton, Lieut.-Col. dau. of  
ton, R.A., born 17 Major-  
April 1840; General  
married 6 Nov. C. S.  
1877; died of K.C.S.I., who  
cholera at Mian died 13 January  
Mir 25 Septem- 1886, aged 73;  
ber 1889. relit living  
1909; 1 son, and  
2 unmarried  
daus. living 1909.

Henrietta Peach  
Pemberton, only  
dau., married, 23  
December 1862,  
Sir George Yule,  
K.C.S.I., who  
died 13 January  
1886, aged 73;  
relict living  
1909; 1 son, and  
2 unmarried  
daus. living 1909.

G

Charles McLeod=Margaret Emily,  
Fraser Pem- dau. of the late  
berton, born 15 John McAndrew,  
March 1873; a Deputy Inspec-  
tea planter in tor-General of  
Assam. Police, Punjab;  
married 1 Nov.  
1905.

Four  
sons  
and  
one  
dau.,  
died  
young.

Henrietta Cathe-  
rine Pemberton,  
married, 22 Aug.  
1887, Sir Andrew  
Wingate, Bombay  
C.S., K.C.I.E. Has  
one son and three  
daus. living 1909.

Sholto Pem-  
berton, born  
13 Novem-  
ber 1883;  
Lieut. R.E.,  
1st Commis-  
sion 31 July  
1902.

Ian Charles McAndrew Pemberton, born  
at Dullabeherra, Sylhet, Assam, 24 August  
1906; baptized in bungalow there 21  
October 1906.

Duncan Robert McLeod Pemberton,  
born at Dullabeherra 8 December  
1907; baptized there 19 January  
1908.

THE HISTORY OF THE  
REIGN OF HENRY THE  
SECOND

BY JOHN GILBERT  
M.A. OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE  
CAMBRIDGE

IN TWO VOLUMES  
THE FIRST VOLUME  
CONTAINING THE HISTORY  
FROM THE BEGINNING OF  
THE REIGN OF HENRY THE  
SECOND TO THE DEATH OF  
MATTHEW

BY JOHN GILBERT  
M.A. OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE  
CAMBRIDGE

THE SECOND VOLUME  
CONTAINING THE HISTORY  
FROM THE DEATH OF  
MATTHEW TO THE DEATH OF  
HENRY THE SECOND



## NEVIS. COMMON RECORDS, 1741—1750, p. 323.

Indenture dated 14 May 1750.

Between Roger Pemberton, Esq., and Mary his wife, and John Brown Smith, Gent., all of Nevis, of the one part, and Christopher Wilkinson of Nevis, Planter, of the other part.

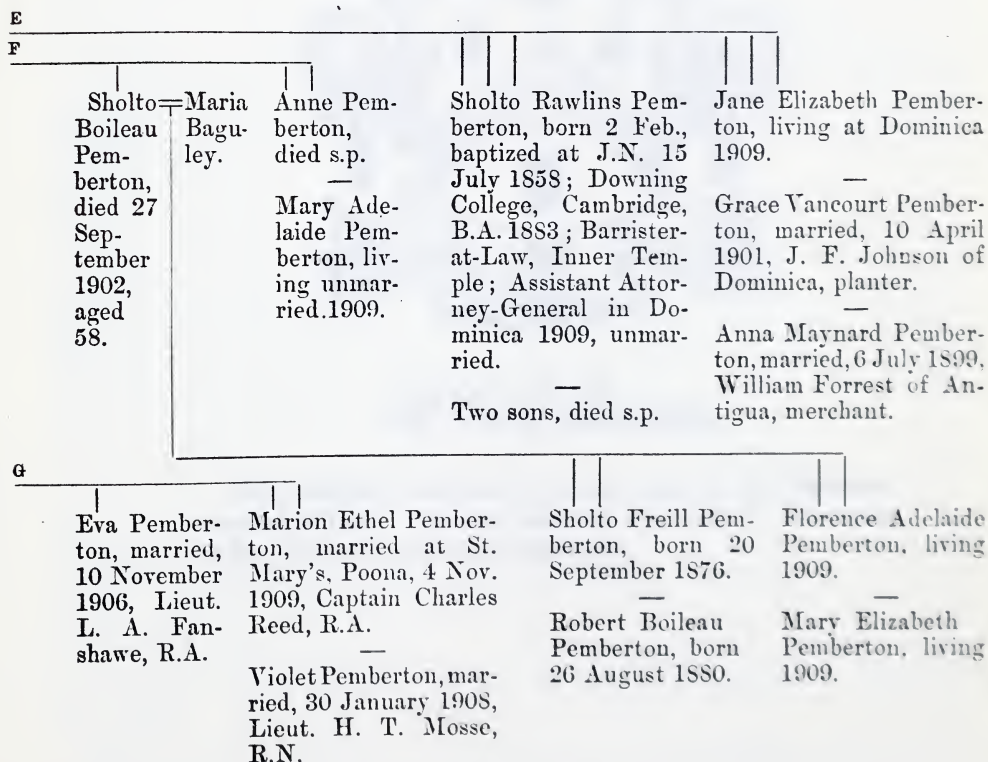
In consideration of the sum of 5/- paid to them by the said Christopher Wilkinson, the said parties of the first part sell to him 50 acres of land in St John's parish [boundaries described] to have and to hold to the said Christopher, his heirs, Executors, etc., for one year at a rent of one peppercorn.

FROM NEVIS RECORDS, 1750—1752, p. 182.

Indenture dated 19 Sep. 1750, between Roger Pemberton of Nevis, Esq., and William Pemberton, his "son and heir."

In consideration of the sum of 5/- paid by the said William Pemberton, the said Roger Pemberton conveys to him, his heirs and assigns for ever, a messuage in Charlestown in the island of Nevis, commonly known as Roger Pemberton's store or tenement, and all buildings thereto appertaining.

Witnesses : Michael Butler, Samuel Clarke Pemberton.



(To be continued.)

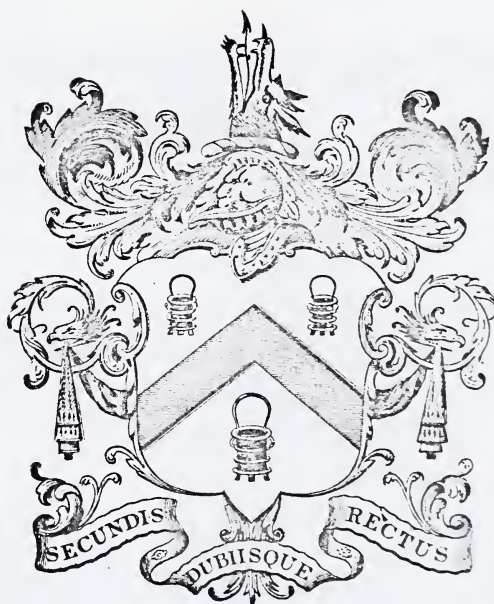
THEORY OF THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

The theory of the earth and its history is a branch of geology which deals with the origin and development of the earth and its various parts. It is a science which seeks to explain the processes which have shaped the earth and its features, and to determine the sequence of events which have taken place since the earth was first formed.

The theory of the earth and its history is based on the study of the rocks and the fossils which they contain. It is a science which seeks to explain the processes which have shaped the earth and its features, and to determine the sequence of events which have taken place since the earth was first formed.

Period	Age	Characteristics	Representative Fossils
Quaternary	Recent	Glacial and interglacial periods	Man, mammoth, bison
Tertiary	Recent	Continental drift, mountain building	Mammoth, bison, man
Secondary	Recent	Continental drift, mountain building	Mammoth, bison, man
Primary	Recent	Continental drift, mountain building	Mammoth, bison, man

Period	Age	Characteristics	Representative Fossils
Quaternary	Recent	Glacial and interglacial periods	Man, mammoth, bison
Tertiary	Recent	Continental drift, mountain building	Mammoth, bison, man
Secondary	Recent	Continental drift, mountain building	Mammoth, bison, man
Primary	Recent	Continental drift, mountain building	Mammoth, bison, man



*R. C. B. Pemberton.*

This bookplate was used by the late Capt. R. B. Pemberton, who died in 1840. The same coat was also used by his cousin, the late Sholto Pemberton of Dominica.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
540 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637  
TEL. (312) 937-3000



## Matson Letters relating to Dominica, 1800—1805.\*

1803.

72. Dominica. Feb. 13. J. M. Jr to J. M. Sr.

p<sup>r</sup> Ship Ceres, Capt: Joynson.

Dominica 13<sup>th</sup> February 1803.

My Dear Sir,

As I have written you so long a Letter p<sup>r</sup> the Brig Eliza which sailed from hence on the 6<sup>th</sup> instant for Liverpool, I have scarcely any thing to add in addition thereto, but this being so desirable an opportunity, the Ship Ceres which sails to Day at Noon, I must not omit writing you a line. Had I foreseen her sailing thus early I should have deferred sending my former Letter by her.

On Tuesday or Wednesday next the Governor intends sending a Message to the House relative to Lord Hobarts Letter concerning your Office of Chief Justice. On this Head I wrote you last all I could learn thereon, and M<sup>r</sup> Reid has written you also he informs me by the same opp<sup>y</sup> the abovementioned Brig. M<sup>r</sup> Reid said he should write you fully on this Subject which I suppose he has done, and he thought it needless for me to say much least I might mislead you.

The Governor held some Conversation with him yesterday, and Reid asked him if the House would be allowed to recommend a Person to the office, which the Governor told him he thought not. M<sup>r</sup> Reid said he could wish to recommend M<sup>r</sup> Robert, when almost imm<sup>y</sup>: after he added that M<sup>r</sup> R. would probably retire shortly to America. So I understood this from the Governor. I have often thought that either M<sup>r</sup> Robert or M<sup>r</sup> Reid would have no objection to the Situation, especially if the House vote a Salary in addition to the Home Salary. Probably M<sup>r</sup> Robert would, in case he has any Intentions, offer you a certain Sum to resign, but on this head M<sup>r</sup> Reid has written you no doubt fully. He does not enter into Conversation with me on this m<sup>t</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> Robert did first mention £600 Sterling to the Governor as an augmentation to be paid him, which would have been £1050 C<sup>y</sup> at the rate of 175 P C<sup>t</sup> exchange. I apprehend £700 Currency is the utmost they will vote, which at the same exchange is £400 St<sup>s</sup>. I have already sent you Copy of Lord Hobarts Letter of 18<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>: which the Governor rec<sup>d</sup> at Falmouth, and mentioned likewise in my last Letter that the late Gov<sup>r</sup> had some time back rec<sup>d</sup> a Letter from the Duke of Portland dated 21<sup>st</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>: 1800. in which he recommended the Legislature to annex a suitable Salary—for which the allowance at present granted by Parliament here, is, as it is expressed to be in the Estimate only temporary, and until Provision is made by the Island of Dominica. As Lord Hobart has in his Letter stated that whatever Salary they the House may deem necessary to vote, is to be an augmentation to the Home Salary. That what the Duke of Portland has written on this head cannot now have any reference to Lord Hobarts—I should suppose. Of this however you are fully acquainted—I merely mention it. By the next opp<sup>y</sup> I shall be able, I hope, to write you that such Steps have been taken as will enable you to determine to a certainty upon your Determination of remaining altogether at Home or otherwise.

The Governor and Harvey have been again to Prince Ruperts—M<sup>r</sup> Metcalfe accompanied them. I cannot learn if M<sup>r</sup> Robinson is likely shortly to succeed in his Business. From his ordering several repairs to his House, to be that of his Residence, opposite M<sup>r</sup> McGinniss, I am inclined to think his stay here will be prolonged to next year. M<sup>r</sup> M. lives in a small House adjoining to the one he

\* Continued from p. 225.



resided in when you was here—he has lately run it up, facing the late Mr McLachlans & adjoining to the House & Stores. Neither Messrs Reid, Metcalfe Lucas &c. have yet invited the Gov<sup>r</sup>. Mr J. Lucas intends to do in a few Days, unless M<sup>rs</sup> McClellan who died yes<sup>y</sup> should prevent him for the present.

Capt: O Bryen of the Emerald Frigate dined with us the other Day. He told me that Henry was well, and would in all probability retain his Situation in the Blenheim, instead of taking the Command of a Frigate. The Commodore will offer the Blenheim, I believe, to the different Post Captains, but they will prefer, if not much in want of Money, remaining in the command of their respective Frigates. Lord Scaforth of Barbados endeavoured, Cap<sup>t</sup> O Bryen tells me, to secure the vacancy for Capt: McKenzie of the Gauchupin, but that the Commodore thought Henry having been long in the Country & the oldest Master & Comm<sup>r</sup> was entitled to it. So it does not appear that Sir H. Harvey or any one else has procured the Post app<sup>t</sup> for Henry, merely his own good Fortune. The Alien Bill & Town Warden Bill were signed by the Gov<sup>r</sup> yes<sup>y</sup>. M<sup>rs</sup> Prevost is a little unwell, she is seven Months gone with Child. I forgot to mention to you that the Governor rec<sup>d</sup> an handsome address from the Grand Jury—Mr Rainy foreman. Excuse this very hasty Scrawl for want of Time & wishing you every Happiness believe me

My Dear Sir

Your very aff<sup>te</sup> & dutiful Son

JN. MATSON JUN.

Do not forget me to Mr Gillon with my kind Respects. Mr Kemp is at Wallhouse and they are now making very good Sugar. Marianne came in to see me yes<sup>y</sup> for the first Time—she having been unwell.

73. Dominica. Feb. 28. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

The second January Packet, Prince Ernest, arrived here yesterday . . . the first Packet had 42 days passage, the second 27 only . . . J. Lucas the Speaker . . . We dined yes<sup>y</sup> with M<sup>r</sup> and M<sup>rs</sup> Gordon. Com<sup>y</sup>: Gordon lives at Newtown. Encloses:—Lord Hobart's letter about the local salary to be voted the Chief Justice as an augmentation of the Kings salary; the Governor's message; and the non-committal reply of the House of Assembly.

74. Dominica. March 11. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

On Wednesday next the 16<sup>th</sup> inst. a large party, for the first time, is invited to dine at Gov<sup>t</sup> House. As you will like to know the present Members of the Council & Ass<sup>s</sup>: I here give you a list and who are of course invited.

The Honorables J. Robinson, Geo: Metcalfe, J. Corlet, B. Lucas, J<sup>s</sup> Laing, R<sup>t</sup> Reid, J<sup>s</sup>: Dodds, Alex<sup>r</sup>: Horn, & Will: Smith, J. C. Constable Clerk.

The Honble. J. Lucas Sp<sup>r</sup>: Mess<sup>rs</sup>: J. Gay, R<sup>d</sup> Hooton, A. B. Richardson, R<sup>t</sup>: Metcalfe, J<sup>s</sup>: Jordan, Jn<sup>o</sup>: Henderson, Tho<sup>s</sup>: Beech, J. Lundin, W. W. Glanville, J. Glanville, J. Trotter, Th: Henderson, J. Lowndes, Alex: Henderson, R<sup>t</sup> Browne, Th: Warner, Ch<sup>s</sup>: Bertrand & Ch<sup>r</sup>: Robert, E. H. Beech Clerk. also invited viz: Jn: Gordon, R<sup>t</sup> Hyndman, P. Jolly aid de Camps L<sup>t</sup> Col: Donkin of the 11<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mess: J. Audain, Jn. Laing, Tho<sup>s</sup> Collins & J. Wardrobe making together 38 besides ourselves. M<sup>rs</sup> Prevost will dine at M<sup>rs</sup> Laings . . . Six Gentlemen dine daily with M<sup>r</sup> and M<sup>rs</sup> Audain, who are to pay £300 pr. annum Cur<sup>r</sup> for their Dinner & Breakfast wine included.

The estimate made out by Ryin for building &c. of the new Church is £6500. £534 has been voted & paid by the House for a public Dinner to the Governor.







Henry writes from Barbadoes that the *Comñr* in Chief would proceed to Trinidad that the *Commodore*, Hood,\* would on his arrival there shift his pendant to the *Ulysses* 44 Guns, when the *Blenheim* his Ship, would become a private Ship. The *Comñr* in Chief of the Forces, Grinfield, would make his tour thro' the Islands in the *Centaur* 74 Guns . . . . Mr *Gloscester* writes that 15 to 30 Joes p<sup>r</sup> month are given at Trinidad for very indiff<sup>r</sup> Houses—mere bare Walls.

Mr *Audain* applied last Week to the Gov<sup>r</sup> for permission to go to *Martinique* to join in the holy state of Matrimony, the Hon<sup>ble</sup> A. C. *Johnstone*† Son of the deceased *Thomas Lord Cochrane Earl of Dundonald* and Son in Law of *James Hope Johnstone Lord Hope Earl of Hopetoun* with *Amelia Constance Etienne* *Gertrude de Clugny* Widow of the late *Raimond Desirée Godet* of the I<sup>d</sup> of *Guadeloupe*. Altho' Mr *Audain* expected to be called for every hour he is still here, and Letters from *Martinique* say that *Jerome Buonaparte* Brother to the Chief Consul who commands a Brig on this Station, has advised that the Marriage should not take place least by becoming possessed of so much landed Property in that Island he may as an off<sup>r</sup> in our Service have the Command of Troops to attack the Island in case of War . . . . Mr *Gay* is now living with Mr *Robinson* Mr & Mrs *Beech* having taken his House, that is Dr *Clarke's* . . . . *Harvey* is taking part of my House.

---

77. *Dominica*. March 26. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

Mr *Knox* the Agent for the House of Assembly only . . . . My Predecessor was married at *Martinique* last Tuesday to the *Veuve Gaudet*. The Ceremony was performed by an English and a French Priest according to the Rites of both Churches . . . . They have lately voted the Gov<sup>r</sup> £1000 C<sup>y</sup> . . . . Mr *Innes* the late Searcher & Waiter arrived, drowned himself yesterday . . . . Capt<sup>t</sup> *McKenzie* of the *Gauchupin* is gone to *Antigua* . . . . He is married to a Miss D<sup>+</sup> [torn] & brings her to this Isl<sup>d</sup> with him in a few Days.

---

78. *Dominica*. March 26. Robert Reid to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

. . . . *Knox* whose friends in the Assembly have been most completely beaten by Mr *Robert's* steady & successful opposition to this Colony's being saddled with a Salary for this Gentleman, whose Services, if any, have been of no manner of use to it. The Bill to appoint him the general Agent of the Colony failed in the Assembly . . . . Mrs *Reid* & *Rosette* beg to be remembered to you.

---

79. *Edinburgh*. March 26. James Fraser to J. M. at 22 Argyle Street.

The only Letter I have hitherto received from *Dominica* on the Subject of my Brother's Affairs since his death is from Dr *W<sup>m</sup> Falside* enclosing an Ex<sup>t</sup> of my Brother's Will . . . . My Wish is to sell, if I can obtain any adequate price. I am told a Mess<sup>rs</sup> *Main Lucas & Reid* lately purchased from a Mr *Mair* an Estate of inferior value at a price of near £30,000. § Perhaps this may be the same Mr *Reid*

\* Sir *Samuel Hood* was sent October 1802 as a commissioner for *Trinidad*. By the death of Rear-Admiral *Totty* he became Commander-in-Chief of the *Leeward Islands Station*, hoisting his pennant on the "*Centaur*." See the D.N.B.

† Andrew *James Cochrane-Johnstone*, born 1767; married 1st in 1793 *Georgiana*, daughter of *James, Earl of Hopetoun*, when he assumed the additional surname of *Johnstone*. She died in 1797. He married 2ndly, as above, *Mme. Godet*, who was only child and heir of the *Baron de Clugny*, Governor of *Guadaloupe*.

‡ St. John's, *Antigua*, 1803, Feb. 24, *Kenneth Mackenzie* to *Rebecca Dow*, Spr. ("*Antigua*," i., 216.)

§ DOMINICA.—The Original Grant by King *George the Third* of certain lands in the Island of *Dominica*, to *James Laing*, *Robert Reid*, and *John Lucas*, about one hundred and ninety-six acres in the parish of *Saint Joseph*, in the said island, printed on paper, five pages folio filled in, no seal, dated 1804.



who is one of my Brother's Executors & was lately in London; There seems none other on the Island of those named except Dr Falside & John Fraser, who went to America for his health & had not returned by the last Acco<sup>t</sup> I heard from Mr Pagan . . . .

Draft reply of J. M. Dated March 30.

Mr Mair's Estate was sold to Mess<sup>rs</sup> Laing, Reid & J. Lucas for £24,000 . . . . the Estate is situate to the leeward of the Island, and managed at less Expence and Risque than a windward Plantation . . . . I am convinced however that your Brother's Plantation is in Want of additional Strength of Negroes and Cattle. Some uncleared Land of your Brother's contiguous to the Plantation might be converted into a productive Coffee Estate, but this will necessarily be a work of Time and considerable Expense.

---

80. Dominica. March 29. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to his father J. M. S<sup>r</sup> at Cheltenham.

p<sup>r</sup> Ship Adelphi, Capt. Urquhart.

My letter of the 26<sup>th</sup> inst. I sent by the Chesterfield Packet . . . . The Horse sent out to the Major [Harvey] by his Father is much too large for this Country. Mr Metcalfe has asked for Leave of Absence to return to Europe. It is said he is to take his passage in the Ganges. Mr Jordan will leave this in the same Ship. I know not if Mr Metcalfe's Brother will be app<sup>d</sup> the Deputy Treasurer. He is a strange Cur, as is also the Brother, & the Colonel is universally disliked . . . . Mr J. Robinson's nephews. The Person appointed in the Room of Noyce [deceased] is I understand the Comptroller of Tobago. The Adelphi is to sail tomorrow.

---

81. Mrs. Browne's "Roseau Gazette and Dominica Chronicle," vol. xii.  
No. 614. Thursday, May 12, 1803.

A single sheet, 17 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches by 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ , but there was probably another. It contains the following official notices of sales of property by James Laing, Provost Marshal:—

Sale of a parcel of land of John Charrurier, Esq., planter, in Roseau, bounded N. on the Quay, E. on a street leading from the Market to New-Town. S. on Griffin Curtis, Esq., N. on the estate of Michael Chalmers, dec<sup>d</sup>; also his Title to the Resource Estate of coffee and sugar, 108 a. in St. Paul's parish and 147 slaves, cattle, etc.

Sale at King's Tavern the title of James Mouboucher, planter, to a plantation in St. Paul's parish of 48 acres, bounded N. by the river Masacre, S. unsurveyed. E. and W. by land leased to Madam des Gommiers.

Sale of all the estate of Jean Bte. le Cointre, late of D., planter, to 90 a. and 10 a. in St. John's parish, part of Ross Castle Estate, bounded N. on the river Picard, S. on Mount Pleasant Estate, W. and E. on Ross Castle Estate.

Sale of the right of Arthur Myler, planter, dec<sup>d</sup>, to 39 a. in St. Luke's parish and 11 slaves.

Sale of the Title of John Arthur, planter, dec<sup>d</sup>, to 240 a. bounded E. and N. on the river Maconcherie, also 80 a.

The Governor prorogues the Assembly until Nov. 1. John Matson, Secretary, John Robinson, President, John Lucas, Speaker.

John Laing petitioned for adm<sup>n</sup> of estate of William Eyre, dec<sup>d</sup>, left unadministered by his ex<sup>ors</sup>.

---



1. The purpose of this memorandum is to provide information regarding the results of the investigation conducted by the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, in connection with the proposed development of the [redacted] area.

2. Background Information

The proposed development of the [redacted] area is being considered by the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. The area is located in the [redacted] State and is currently owned by the [redacted]. The proposed development consists of [redacted] and is being proposed by [redacted].

The proposed development is being proposed by [redacted] and is being proposed for [redacted] purposes. The proposed development is being proposed in the [redacted] area and is being proposed for [redacted] purposes. The proposed development is being proposed by [redacted] and is being proposed for [redacted] purposes.

The proposed development is being proposed by [redacted] and is being proposed for [redacted] purposes. The proposed development is being proposed in the [redacted] area and is being proposed for [redacted] purposes. The proposed development is being proposed by [redacted] and is being proposed for [redacted] purposes.



82. Dominica. April 6. J. M. Jr to his Father J. M. Sr.

p<sup>r</sup> Ship Fanny, Capt. Mathews.

Yesterday Morning I went off to a Sch<sup>r</sup> to see Capt. Brown, the President of Nevis his Wife & Daughter they were on their way from S<sup>t</sup> Vincents to Nevis. Next month they sail for England. It was with them I spent a very pleasant time in June 1801 at Nevis . . . . M<sup>r</sup> J. Laing & his uncle.

84. London. April 7. J. M. Sr to J. M. Jr at D.

A few Days since I received two full Years Salary as Chief Justice which I have invested in 3 p<sup>r</sup> Cent. Consols at 63, adding thereby to my little Capital £1600 Stock.

92. Dominica. May 15. J. M. Jr to his Father J. M. Sr.

M<sup>rs</sup> Prevost appeared at Table yesterday for the first time since her confinement from lying in . . . . I will give you a catalogue of our Engagements during M<sup>rs</sup> P. confinement. On the first of the Month we dined at Massacre. I went out the Evening before and did not return till Wednesday M<sup>s</sup> following, finding it so much cooler than the Town, the Major did the needful for me.

We had a few Days previous to this Dinner dined with the Reids in Town for the first time. On the 2<sup>d</sup> of May at M<sup>r</sup> Laings in Town. 3<sup>d</sup> at M<sup>r</sup> J. Robinsons. 4<sup>th</sup> Morne Bruce with Col. Donkin. I joined this Day. 5<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Hooton's. M<sup>r</sup> Smith his partner at M<sup>que</sup> for a short time. 6<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Audain's 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> at Home 9<sup>th</sup> at Pierre Jollys, 10<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Conway. The Governor was very intimate with this Gentleman at S<sup>t</sup> Lucia—he was an act<sup>s</sup> Commissary—lives with a good looking Woman whose Husband is living. She sat at the head of the Table but she does not of course make her appearance at Gov<sup>t</sup> House. 11<sup>th</sup> with the Glanvilles who live with their Mother at Newtown, House formerly Reids. 12<sup>th</sup> Mess<sup>rs</sup> Gay & Co. at the House of M<sup>r</sup> Boland. M<sup>r</sup> B. was unwell & did not appear—this Invitation Gay gave to introduce his Partners M<sup>r</sup> B. and a M<sup>r</sup> Hardy. 13<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup> J. Lucas for the first time 14<sup>th</sup> & to Day at Home. To Morrow for the first time M<sup>r</sup> B. Lucas . . . . The Reids have no objection of doing what they can to diminish the Pride of the Laings. They the Laings are not liked by M<sup>rs</sup> P. nor the Gov<sup>r</sup>. He thinks Laing about as good as Metcalfe. On Thursday next we are engaged to And<sup>m</sup> Jolly. Thus you see we have been living like Princes. Dinners have been given also by M<sup>r</sup> Gordon the Com<sup>y</sup> & M<sup>r</sup> Hyndman who are both aid de Camps. Neither M<sup>r</sup> Dodds nor Metcalfe have yet invited the Gov<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> Hyndman is just fit for his app<sup>t</sup> and not much else. He is a Merch<sup>t</sup> in partnership with Jas: Corlet (lately clerk to J. Fraser) but they do very little. Hyndman supplies the Troops with fresh Beef sent him by C. . . den the Contractor & he is to have the baking Business. He has taken M<sup>rs</sup> Orde's House for 6 Years at 3 Joes p<sup>r</sup> Month & to keep it in good repair. Since taking it he has put up a new fence all around, much higher than before with expensive Gates, new shingled &c. & is now painting it. He is filling the House with pictures &c. so you may form an opinion of him. He has hired a white Man S<sup>t</sup> at £36 p<sup>r</sup> annum for Wages only who accompanies him always on horseback. He is always with us at the Gov<sup>t</sup> House in the Evenings & often dines with us. The Gov<sup>r</sup> has purchased a Billiard Table which he has put up in the Octagon—fond of playing at Chess or Bagammon in the Ev<sup>s</sup>, Cards &c. The little Girl born is much like the Gov<sup>r</sup>. Miss Prevost keeps in good Health has a Horse which she rides often . . . . Henry is at Antigua getting on with the Blenheim [refitting at English Harbour after having run aground at Barbados]. J. Robinson leaves this the latter end of the month with Gay, J. Fraser & Jordan in the Ganges.

(To be continued.)

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

CHAPTER IV

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the New World in search of a better life. They found a land of opportunity and freedom, and they built a nation that has become a model for the world.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the New World in search of a better life. They found a land of opportunity and freedom, and they built a nation that has become a model for the world.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the New World in search of a better life. They found a land of opportunity and freedom, and they built a nation that has become a model for the world.

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the New World in search of a better life. They found a land of opportunity and freedom, and they built a nation that has become a model for the world.

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the New World in search of a better life. They found a land of opportunity and freedom, and they built a nation that has become a model for the world.

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the New World in search of a better life. They found a land of opportunity and freedom, and they built a nation that has become a model for the world.

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the New World in search of a better life. They found a land of opportunity and freedom, and they built a nation that has become a model for the world.

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the New World in search of a better life. They found a land of opportunity and freedom, and they built a nation that has become a model for the world.

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the New World in search of a better life. They found a land of opportunity and freedom, and they built a nation that has become a model for the world.

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the New World in search of a better life. They found a land of opportunity and freedom, and they built a nation that has become a model for the world.

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the New World in search of a better life. They found a land of opportunity and freedom, and they built a nation that has become a model for the world.

## Annotations to Lawrence-Archer's "Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies."\*

By FRANK CUNDALL AND NOËL B. LIVINGSTON.

THE CATHEDRAL, SPANISH-TOWN, JAMAICA.

IN THE CHURCHYARD.

178. This stone is placed as sacred to the memory of the Honorable WALTER GEORGE STEWART who died on the 1st day of June 1864, aetat 63. For 33 years he filled thro eventful changes which came over this Island in its social and political affairs the office of Island Secretary and was during the whole of that period the Clerk of the Council in its legislative capacity, the duties of which he honorably and zealously performed. In private life he was a warm hearted friend, liberal and never backward in his donations to the poor, in public life strenuous and forward to support all the best interests of Jamaica, his adopted country. He was also at the time of his death a member of the Privy Council of this Island. Requiescat.

179. Sacred to the memory of the Reverend GEORGE CRAWFORD RICKETTS FEARON, who departed this life on the 22nd October 1840 aged 49 years. He was Rector of Clarendon his native parish for a period of 20 years. He was unostentatiously good, without guile, true of speech and pure in heart.

180. REBECCA MARY BERNARD, born 23rd April 1828, died 4th February 1834 aged 5 years 9 months and 12 days.

JANE ELIZABETH BERNARD, born 19 April 1832, died 6th February 1834 aged 1 year 9 months and 17 days.

Daughters of THOMAS JAMES BERNARD and THEODORA FOULKES his wife.

181. Here lies interred the body of JOHN JEFFERY KEALE who departed this life 9th April 1813 aged 38 years. (Loose slab.)

182. Sacred to the memory of JANE KING, eldest daughter of the late J. W. KING of St. Dorothy, Esqre., died the 2nd August 1844 aged 21 years. This tomb is erected by one who knowing her virtues when living now mourns his loss in her death.

183. Here lies the body of LEVINIA GAMBLE, the infant daughter of FRANCES HENDERSON who departed this life the 11th day of May 1803, aged 2 years and 11 months.

184. Sacred to the memory of SOPHIA wife of WILLM. DUTTON TURNER, M.D. She died on the 11th day of March 1834 in the twenty-fifth year of her age.

Also of FRANCIS ROBERTSON LYNCH, son-in-law of the above, born at Brompton, April 1st, 1824. Died Decr. 9th 1874. R.I.P.

185. A tomb with W.S.T. M.M.T.

186. In memory of ELIZA wife of FRANCIS ROBERTSON LYNCH. Born August 9th 1828. Died October 13th 1878. R.I.P.

187. Beneath this stone rest the remains of the Honorable FRANCIS SMITH, for many years Custos Rotulorum of the Precinct of St. Catherine. He died the 7th Novr. 1831 aged 69 years. He was a truly good man, distinguished throughout life for his piety and his numerous charities. This stone is placed here by THOMAS LAND Esquire, who owes his advancement in life to the friendship of the deceased.

188. Sacred to the memory of JOHN JARRETT SCHAW, Esquire, who departed this life at Port Henderson in the Parish of Saint Catherine on the 17th day of October 1844 aged 56 years.

\* Continued from p. 219.



# THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FROM 1789 TO 1880

BY  
 HENRY REEVE

NEW YORK

The history of the United States of America from 1789 to 1880, as presented in this volume, is a history of the growth and development of a great nation. It is a history of the struggles and triumphs of a people who have built a great empire out of a small colony. It is a history of the progress of civilization and the advancement of the human race. It is a history of the power of the individual and the strength of the nation. It is a history of the glory of the past and the promise of the future. It is a history of the United States of America, from 1789 to 1880.



189. Sacred to the memory of CHARLES WM. DUNN, Esquire, son of ANDW. & ELIZTH. DUNN who died in Spanish Town 3rd July 1835 aged 3 yrs. 6 months.

190. Here lies the body of WILLIAM WYBRANTS Esqr. Captain in His Majesty's 62nd Regt. of Foot who departed this life on the 8th day of November 1793 in the 36 year of his age, as also the body of his daughter ALICE ELIZA.

191. Sacred to the memory of Miss ANN BARTLETT MACLEAN who departed this life on the 16th day of March, Anno Domini 1845 aged 26 years.

192. Miss ANN BARTLETT, died 17th June 1819.

193. Sacred to the memory of THOMAS BROWN Esqr. who departed this life on the 3rd Aug. 1822 at the advanced age of 75 years.

194. A tomb with initials D.M.

195. To the memory of HUGO\* son of HUGO and AMELIA JAMES, Spanish Town, Jamaica, died 20th Decr. 1822 aged 3 years.

196. In memory of JOHN ARMSTEAD Esq., & CONSTANT his wife she died August 8th 1793, aged 58 years. Also three of their children who died in their infancy. Likewise the body of ELIZTH., wife of Capt. JANNS, 18th Roy<sup>l</sup> Irish Regt. who died 22nd May 1810.

197. Mrs. LOUISA DEVENTE.

198. Sacred to the memory of ELIZABETH JANE REID, who departed this life on the 17th day of January 1831 aged 24 years.

199. MILLECENT, wife of FRANCIS SMITH, died June 1827.

200. Underneath are deposited the remains of Mrs. ELIZABETH wife of ROBERT HUGGINS of this Parish, who departed this life the 1st September 1802 aged 36 years. Also her son JOHN ELLISS HUGGINS, aged 2 years and 4 months. What kind of persons they were the day of judgment will show.

201. ELEONORA widow of Dr. ANDREW DAWSON of the Army Medical Staff, died in Spanish Town 15th March 1848 aged 81 (?) years.

202. Here lies ye body of ANTHONY GUBB who died the 3rd of Novr. Ano. Dom. 1698, aged 63 years. And also the body of ANTHONY, grandson of ANTHONY and son of FRANCIS and EDITH GUBB, who died Octbr. ye 15th Ano. Dom. 1695 aged 7 monthes.

203. Sacred to the memory of Miss ANN FRENCH, late of the Parish of Manchester, who departed this life on the 28th day of October 1835, aged 48 years.

204. Here lies the body of Mrs. ELIZABETH RUSSELL who departed this life the 31st January 1824 aged 59 years and 5 months.

205. ROBERT RUSSELL, Barrister at Law, died 20th June 1886, aged 77 years.

206. Here lieth the body of EDMUND RUSSELL, who departed this life 27th Nover. 1846, aged 46 years & 3 months.

207. Sacred to the memory of WILLIAM TOWNSHEND, who departed this life on the 21st September 1846, aged 67 years.

208. In memory of SAMUEL P. MUSSON, D.D., for 13 years Rector of this Parish. Born Sept. 7th, 1812. Died Janv. 8th 1857.

209. Here lies the body of PETER WATSON, Merchant, a most respectable character, deeply regretted by his family and friends. He departed this life the 19th day of August 1804 aged 45 years.

210. HUGH MORRISON MYERS, died in Spanish Town February 20th 1854, 3rd son of WILLIAM ROBERTSON MYERS & ELLEN SPALDING his wife.

211. The remains of the late Honble JAMES GAYLEARD who departed this life on the 5th day of June 1855, aged 75 years. The deceased was a Master of the Court of Chancery of this Island, and for seventeen years President of the Council. The following resolution moved by the Honorable Sir Joshua ROWE, Knight, C.B., unanimously agreed to by that Honorable Board will convey to the reader the very high estimation in which he was held.

Resolved: "The Legislative Council, having since the last Session lost the services of their late President, the late Honorable JAMES GAYLEARD, who for

\* 1817, July 1. Hugo James, esq. of Spanish Town, J., to Emily dau. of S. Jackson, esq. of Catherine-hall, Montego Bay. ("G.M." 274.)



seventeen years presided over their deliberations, wish, whilst they humbly submit to God's dispensation, to record their deep regret at his death, and to leave an enduring memorial in their minutes of their highest estimation in which they held him for his independence and liberality of sentiments. His undiminished advocacy and steady maintenance of all their rights and privileges, and his firm yet courteous and conciliatory conduct in the Chair by which the Council were greatly assisted in all their difficulties and embarrassments which have unfortunately so often beset the course of Legislation during the long period he held the high and responsible office of their President. 19th October, 1855."

ARMS.—*Party per pale Azure, a bend Argent between three roses leafed, two and one, impaling Argent, two bars Sable, charged with three leopards' heads, two and one.* CREST.—*An arm dexter holding a rose leafed.* MOTTO.—VIRTUTE ET L . . . E.

Friend of my bosom thy pure spirit has fled to meet a just reward in happier regions. Beloved brother, thy virtues thy fair fame which one little spot ne'er darkened will long be remembered and revered.

212. Here lie the earthly remains of HUGH WILLIAM BARNETT, Esquire, son of HUGH BARNETT, late of Sportsman's Hall, in the Parish of Trelawny in this Island, Esquire, who departed this life the 11th day of October 1816 in the 25th year of his age. (Eulogistic lines follow.)

213. S. M. of ELIZA the beloved wife and of ELIZA JULIA the beloved daughter of JOSEPH GEGG, clerk. They sleep in Jesus. December, 1844.

214. Sacred to the memory of MARGARET (wife of ALEXANDER) McEWAN who died at King's House on the 12th of June 1844, aged 33 years. Erected by her bereaved husband.

215. Sacred to the memory of the following sons & grandsons of Mrs. JANE BROWN. JOHN FRANCIS MATTHEWS, her youngest son, departed this life 11th July 1820, aged 32 years. WM. BIBBY BROADBELL, her eldest son, departed this life 29th January 1822, aged 37 years. JOHN C. MATTHEW, and FRANCIS BIBBY MATTHEW, sons of J. F. MATTHEW, the first aged 2 years 6 months, the second 1 year 2 months. This monument is erected by their disconsolate mother as a feeble tribute of affection who by the will of divine providence is left alone to lament her irreparable loss.\*

216. Sacred to the memory of HANNAH, wife of Sergt. JAMES GORDON, 64th Regt. who departed this life on the 20th Novber. 1837. This tomb is erected as a last testimony of respect by her affectionate husband.

217. Sacred to the memory of ELIZABETH ANN WILKINS, who departed this life on the 4th day of May 1837, aged 40 years & 4 months.

218. Beneath are the remains of AUGUSTA GEORGIANA MILNE, only daughter of the late WILLIAM MILNE, Esquire, and SOPHIA MILNE, his wife, of Pedro River, St. Ann. Born 17th July 1806, died 31st October 1812. (Eulogistic lines.)†

To her endeared memory this marble was dedicated by her affectionate brother:

219. Sacred to the memory of ANNE MITCHELL, wife of JOHN MITCHELL, who departed this life the 2nd of June A.D. 1815 aged twenty four years seven months and two days.

220. Here lies the body of BARBARA CAMPBELL, the wife of ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, who died the 22nd day of February 1803 aged 18 years 3 months & 24 days.

221. Sacred to the memory of ETIENNE VIAU, Esquire, native of Marseilles, who died in this town, Saturday the 25th Feb. 1835 aged 53 years, respected by

\* 1810, Jan. 15. In St. Lucia, Capt. E. K. Matthews, 6th West India reg. eldest son of the late Etherington Thos. M. esq. of St. Catherine's, J. ("G.M." 491.)

1811, Dec. 6. At Monmouth, Smart Aldred, of J., to Miss Matthews, dau. of the late Dr. M. of the same island. ("Bath Chronicle.")

† 1804, Jan. 6. . . . on his passage to J., Andrew Milne, esq. merchant. ("G.M." 182.)

1822, Sep. 17. At Paris, Mrs. Sophia Milne, of Pedro River, J. ("G.M." 649.)



The first of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in urban areas. This is a result of the process of urbanization, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century. The second is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the South and West. This is a result of the process of migration, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century.

The third is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the middle class. This is a result of the process of social mobility, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century. The fourth is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the white middle class. This is a result of the process of racial segregation, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century.

The fifth is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the white middle class. This is a result of the process of racial segregation, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century. The sixth is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the white middle class. This is a result of the process of racial segregation, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century.

The seventh is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the white middle class. This is a result of the process of racial segregation, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century. The eighth is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the white middle class. This is a result of the process of racial segregation, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century.

The ninth is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the white middle class. This is a result of the process of racial segregation, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century. The tenth is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the white middle class. This is a result of the process of racial segregation, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century.

The eleventh is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the white middle class. This is a result of the process of racial segregation, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century. The twelfth is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the white middle class. This is a result of the process of racial segregation, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century.

The thirteenth is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the white middle class. This is a result of the process of racial segregation, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century. The fourteenth is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in the white middle class. This is a result of the process of racial segregation, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century.



all who had the pleasure of knowing him. This marble is placed over his remains by his disconsolate widow and children. (Translation in French follows.)

222. Erected to the memory of Captain EDMUND WRIGHT, 64th Regiment, by his brother officers by whom he was much beloved and is deeply lamented. He died 21st October 1837, aged 31 years.

223. JOHN ROSE departed this life Oct. 30th 1807 aged 50 years.

224. In affectionate memory of ELIZA GAYLEARD who died January 20th 1871 aged 60 years.

225. Sacred to the memory of COLIN MACKENZIE, Esquire, of Mount Gerald, Ross Shire, North Britain, and of Spanish Town in this Island, who departed this life on the 1st December 1837 aged 35 years. The honourable conduct the kind disposition and the amiable manners which distinguished this gentleman through life endeared him to many friends in this Island who have erected this monument to his memory as a testimony of their regard and esteem.

226. Sacred to the memory of Mr. HORATIO STEEVENS who arrived in this Island September 1839 and departed this life August 27th 1840 aged 35 years. Also to the memory of Miss SARAH STEEVENS sister to the above who arrived here April 1840 and departed this life September 6th in the same year, aged 23 years.

227. Sacred to the memory of JACQUES SICARD, Esq., late proprietor of York Castle Plantation in the Parish of St. Anns, who departed this life (in this town) on the 22nd of January 1821 aged 62 years.

228. ELIZABETH ST. WILLIAM DEANS, daughter of ALEXANDER and RACHEL SUSANNA, died 26th August 1821 aged 7 months.

229. Here lieth the body of ALEXANDER SLATFORD WILLOCKS who died 19th Sept. 1845 aged 52 years 9 months & 11 days.

230. CAROLINE PENISTONE MCKELLA, born August 10th 1818 . . . . . (Fragment.)

231. Capt. D. CAMPBELL of His Majesty's XCI or Argyllshire Regiment. Died the 29th Novr. 1824, aged 42 years. (Loose slab.)

232. Sacred to the memory of ROBERT JOCELYN SHATON who departed this life on the 19th Oct. 1852 in the 19th year of his age. (Loose slab.)

233. Sacred to the memory of ALEXANDER SINCLAIR who departed this life on 31st December 1854 aged 52 years. (Loose slab.)

234. (Masonic Emblem.) Credo. HENRY CALLANAN, Lieut. 1st W.I.R. Oct. 24th 1856. A.S. et E.M.S. Erexit. (Loose slab.)

235. To the memory of JOHN R. M. MURCHISON third son of KENNETH MURCHISON of Inverness, Capt. in H.M. 3rd Regt. of Foot. Died 6th day of Jan'y 1850. Erected by his beloved wife.

236. To the memory of SARAH ELIZA MURCHISON, widow of the late JOHN R. M. MURCHISON, and sister of the late ROBERT RUSSELL, LL.D. Died 9th February 1883.

237. Here lies the body of SOPHIA WHITTAKER, relict of the late BENJAMIN WHITTAKER, Esqr., of Port Royal, who departed this life on the 18th June 1835 in the 58th year of her age. Also the body of her son EDMUND CHARLES WHITTAKER, who died on the 19th November 1830 in the 36th year of his age.

238. THOMAS I. NUNES died in Kingston 25th April 1850.

239. Sacred to the memory of JAMES HIGGINSON, Esqr., of Spring Mount in the county of Antrim, Ireland, who departed this life on the 26th of May 1840 aged 26.

240. Sacred to the memory of HALFORD WOTTON, a native of England, who died August the 26th 1803 in the 22nd year of his age. This tomb was erected by his brother FRANCIS WOTTON. (Eulogistic lines.)

241. In memory of GEORGE WASHINGTON REED,\* Master Commandant in the Navy of the United States. Born at Philadelphia May 26th 1780, captured in the U.S. brig of war Vixen under his command, by H.B.M. frigate Southampton.

\* 1813, March. At J., Capt. Washington Reid, late commander of the United States brig Vixen. ("G.M." 660.)





He died a prisoner of war at this place January 4th 1813. Unwilling to forsake his companions in captivity he declined a proffered parole and sunk under a tropical fever. This stone is inscribed by the hand of affection as a memorial of his virtues, and records the gratitude of his friends for the kind offices which in the season of sickness and in the hour of death he received at the hands of a generous foe.

242. Sacred to the memory of FREDERICK THOMAS BOLTON who departed this life November 13th 1839 aged 28 years & 4 months.

243. Here lies the body of CATHERINE BROWN who departed this life the 26th day of May 1865 aged 17 years.

244. Under this stone are deposited the mortal remains of ELIZABETH\* wife of Capt. HOLMAN CUSTANCE of the 50th Regiment of Foot, and daughter of JAMES WHITE, Esquire, and ROSE, his wife, of Paul's Grove, Hampshire, who died deeply regretted by all who knew her, on the 23rd day of May 1822 in the 26th year of her age.

245. Sacred to the memory of ANN ELIZABETH LYNCH who departed this life the 10th day of December 1820 aged 15 months and 28 days. And of LARCHIN LYNCH who departed this life the 17th day of January 1821, aged 2 years 11 months and 3 days. Both of them are here interred in one grave. (Eulogistic lines.)

246. Sacred to the memory of SARAH, the beloved wife of JAMES P. CLARKE, died 16th July 1846 aged 36 years.

247. Sacred to the memory of Bt.-Major J. FITZGERALD of the 8th or the King's Regiment. Died the 5th July 1835 aged 56 years.

248. To the memory of STEPHENS WOOD, Esquire, Deputy Marshall for the Precinct of Kingston, Port Royal and St. Andrews, in the Island of Jamaica, who died on the 26th day of January 1819 in the fortieth year of his age. In the trying, arduous and important situation of Deputy Marshall he executed the duties of the office with that zeal and attention that firmness and humanity which will cause his remembrance to be acknowledged and respected by an extensive community and sincerely regretted by those to whom these virtues had endeared him as a friend.

249. To the memory of MARGARET the affectionate daughter of MARY SINCLAIR who died in the year 1845 aged thirty.

250. To the memory of LOUISA the beloved daughter of ALEXANDER and LOUISA his wife, who died 6th Oct. 1853 aged 7 years.

251. In memory of ROBERT CALDECOTT MORRIS, Lieutenant in Her Majesty's 2nd West India Regiment, who died at Spanish Town on the 7th of March 1840 of decline in the 23rd year of his age.

252. Sacred to the memory of Euseb. ANSTIS J. BEWES of the 8th or the King's Regiment. Died the 30th June 1835 aged 21 years.

253. Sacred to the memory of HENRY ROBERT BREDIN, Lieut. 37th Reg. who died at Spanish Town of yellow fever on the 8th July 1838 in the 21st year of his age. Erected by his brother officers.

254. Sacred to the memory of Mrs. HONORIA GARVEY CLARKE only daughter of NICHOLAS GARVEY and consort of WILLIAM GARVEY CLARKE, Esqrs., who departed this life at her residence, Woodfield, St. Ann's, on the 25th of June Anno Domini 1837 in the 33rd year of her age. (Eulogistic lines.)

255. Entombed within this monument lie the remains of NICHOLAS GARVEY, Esqre., proprietor of Woodfield, St. Ann's, son of CHRISTOPHER GARVEY, Esqre., of Murrisk Abbey, Mayo, Ireland, who departed this life on the 4th of March A.D. 1817 aged 65 years. As a mark of respect his son-in-law, WILLIAM GARVEY CLARKE, Esq., erected this tablet to his memory.

256. Here lies interred the body of Mrs. JOHANNA BARTHOLOMEW who departed this life Dec. 21st 1808, aged 83 years. (Loose slab.)

\* 1822, May 23. At Spanish Town, J., 25, Eliz. wife of Capt. Custance, of 50th foot, and dau. of J. White, esq. of Paulsgrove, Hants. ("G.M." 382.)





257. To the memory of ELIZTH. LYNCH . . . Jany. 1806. (Broken and loose slab.)
258. W. CAMPBELL died 27th February 1856 aged 96 years.
259. Beneath are deposited the earthly remains of WILLIAM ADAM HILL. He died 23rd Sept. 1822 in the 28th year of his age. (Loose slab.)
260. BONELLA WILLIAMS, born the 13th November, 1827, died the 23rd June 1828. (Loose slab.)
261. JOSEPH WILLIAMS, born the . . . died the 7th November 1833. Children of ROLAND WILLIAMS and ELIZABETH JULIANA his wife. (Broken slab.)
262. THOMAS WINDE, died June 24th 1818 aged 44 years.
263. In the memory of Mrs. SARAH COX also departed this life Dec. 24th 1823 aged 84 years. (Loose slab.)
264. Sacred to the memory of JOHN PARKER who died June 17 1812 aged 70 years. (Loose slab.)
265. Here lies interred the remains of THOMAS TOWNSEND who departed this . . . the 21st January . . . 28 years. (Loose and broken slab.)
266. Here lieth the body of ROSANNAH THOMAS who departed this life on the 3rd Nov. 1846 aged 73 years. (Loose slab.)
267. WM. STEWART . . . His Majesty's XCI or Argyllshire Regiment, died the 1st January 1825 aged 40 years. (Loose and broken slab.)
268. Sacred to the memory of EDWARD SWORD, who departed this life on the 23rd day of Augt. 1847 aged 30 years. (Loose slab.)
269. Sacred to the memory of ELIZA wife of JAMES DERBYSHIRE Esq. who departed this life June 2nd 1827 aged 28 years.
270. Here lieth the body of EDWARD WILLIAMS who died Oct. 14th 1848 aged 44 years & 2 weeks. (Loose slab.)
271. Sacred to the memory of Miss SARAH WILSON who departed this life Sept. 13th 1827 aged 8 yrs 7 mths 10 days. (Eulogistic lines.) (Loose slab.)
272. Sacred to the memory of Mrs. PRISCILLA TAYLOR SAA wife of Mr. DANIEL SAA of Spanish Town who departed this life Novr. 15th 1805 aged 39 years.
- Also Mr. DANIEL SAA above mentioned who departed this life April 27th 1810 aged 64 years.
273. Sacred to the memory of CATHERINE EVANSON who departed this life on the 19th day of April 1848 aged 85 years. (Loose and broken slab.)
274. Here lieth the body of JANET RENNALLS died 10th Mar. 1846 aged 85 years. (Loose slab.)
275. Here lies the body of CHARLES SMITH who departed this life 15th January 1808 aged 51 years. (Loose slab.)
276. Sacred to the memory of ANN LEE who departed this life the 4th day of July 1814 aged . . . years. (Loose slab.)
277. To the memory of the Honorable DAVID FINLAYSON who was born on the 8th of January 1770, elected a Member of the House of Assembly for the Parish of Westmoreland in 1797 and chosen Speaker in 1821. The infirmities of age obliged him to resign the office of Speaker in 1830 and his seat for Westmoreland in the following year. He departed this life on the 7th of March 1831 aged 64 years.
278. Sacred to the memory of JOHN BAGNALD SAA, son of DANIEL SAA, Esq. Born 20th March 1834, died 16th May 1841. aged 7 years & 2 months.
279. Sacred to the memory of DANIEL SAA, Esq., who departed this life at Port Henderson on the 19th May 1842 in the 59th year of his age. Mr. SAA was highly respected for his strict integrity and honourable principles, and held the appointments of Churchwarden and Treasurer for the Parish of St. Catherine for many years. . . . (Eulogistic lines.)
280. Here lies SAR . . . LARKSON ob . . . yrs 1 month. (Loose and broken.)
281. ALFRED A. HEN . . . died 21st Sept. 18 . . . aged 21 years 10 months and 10 days. (Loose and broken.)



282. Sacred to the memories of WILLIAM DEMAREST & CATHERINE his wife who died the 14th of November 1772 aged 56 years, she died the 15th of April 1760 aged 38 years. To their much loved memory this stone is placed by their afflicted and only surviving daughter PH. YEATES. Also to the memory of ANN DEMAREST their daughter who died the 10th of August 1780 aged 34 years. Likewise a son & daughter who died in their infancy and lies [*sic*] buried here ANTHONY YEATES died 16th August 1811 aged 73 years.

283. Here lieth ANN wife of WILLIAM RODON Esqr. and their sons GEORGE and JOHN she died November 1816 aged 35 years and their children some years previous Also MARY mother of WILLIAM RODON Esqr. died 1824 aged 68 years.\*

284. EUGENIE daughter of WILLIAM THOMAS MARCH and MARIE GENEVIEVE his wife died 22nd November 1836 aged 5 years and 8 months. ADRIANA REBECCA infant daughter of CHARLES CHENEY HAMILTON and CECILIA his wife died 28th July 1836 aged 7 months.

285. Sacred to the memory of LOUISE RAINSFORD the wife of SAMUEL RENNALLS of this Town who died on the 12th January 1836 aged twenty five years.

286. Beneath this stone are interred the remains of Miss ELIZABETH EDLYNE CRASKELL youngest daughter of the late THOMAS CRASKELL Esquire Engineer of this Island she departed this life on the 29th May 1798 aged 24 years. (Text omitted.)

287. (Loose and broken.) . . . FLEMMINGS who . . . aged 60 years . . . LEWIS her daughter who . . . April 1819 aged 12 years.

288. Sacred to the memory of SARAH TAYLOR THOMPSON who departed this life the 19th day of September 1832 aged 35 years.

289. (Loose.) Sacred to the memory of JNO. EDW. CLARKE who departed this life on the 15th of July 1850 aged 9 years 8 months.

290. Here lieth the body of ANTHONY MATTHEWS Lieutenant 20th Lt Dragoons aged 22 years and his infant daughter MARIA MATTHEWS aged 17 months.

291. Sacred to the memory of Dr. WILLIAM MARCH late of this Parish who departed this life July 16th 1816 sincerely regretted.

## Notes and Queries.

### DAVID AND GOURBILLON OF THE WEST INDIES.

Lewis David married a Miss Anne (Gourbillon?), probably in the West Indies. She died at Hampton Court Palace. They had an only son, also called Lewis, born November 1793, and baptized July 1794 in London; and an only daughter, Gabriel, who married a Mr. Weston (Western), and secured the David property about 1809.

Lewis David sailed on board Lord Gambier's flagship in 1809. In 1822 he went out to the West Indies to see about some property, and until 1833 received remittances from a Mr. Mathews, his guardian, also probably a West Indian, having business transactions more especially with Antigua, St. Kitts, and St. Lucia.

Lewis David, only son of the first-named, was a major in the Royal Marines, whose early death abroad, the loss of papers, and the non-existence of collateral descendants, are the reason why nothing definite is now known about the origin of the family or the name of the Island in which they resided.

I shall be grateful for any information about the above-mentioned families.

St. John's Vicarage,  
Sevenoaks, Kent.

J. P. DAVID (Vicar).

\* 1808, Jan. 21. John Rodou, esq. of J. &c. ("G.M." 94.)







## THOMPSON OF JAMAICA.

Thomas Pepper Thompson of Liverpool and of Vale Royal Estate, Jamaica, died in 1820. His wife was Amelia. His son, James Thompson of Maria Beuno Estate, predeceased him, leaving by Mary Edwards, afterwards of Rio Beuno in Trelawney parish, a supposed kinswoman of Sir Bryan Edwards (if so, what?), three children. Any amplification of the above details is wanted, and any information as to the family prior to the first-mentioned date.

13 Warrington Crescent,  
London, W.

PERCEVAL LUCAS.

ARREARS OF THE POLL MONEY IN ST. GILES-IN-THE-FIELDS,  
CO. MIDDLESEX. CHARLES II. LAY SUBSIDY ROLL.

Gone to Barbadoes	Mrs. Melior Dracks, £700 ...	... £7	1	0
	Sibilla Baker...	...	1	0
	Sarah Hayden ...	...	9	0
	Jno. Harbert ...	...	1	0
	James Wooddard ...	...	11	0
	Edmund Seate and Wife ...	...	8	0
	Gabriel Towne ...	...	5	0
	Tho. Wilkinson ...	...	5	0
	Mary Gooch ...	...	6	0
	Sara Dixon ...	...	5	0
	Elizabeth Cummin ...	...	4	0

GERALD FOTHERGILL.

## WEST INDIAN CHANCERY SUITS.

1696. Wm. Brodrick and Hannah his wife *v.* Thomas Ballard. St. Katherine's, Jamaica. Personal estate of Thos. Ballard. [Before 1714. Bridges, 148-167.]  
 Edw. Witheridge *v.* Mary Evans. St. Philip in Barbadoes. [Before 1714. Bridges, 196-21.]
1702. Geo. Turney, Sanca his wife *v.* Thos. Saunders. Antigua. Personal estate of Geo. Turney. [Before 1714. Bridges, 273-37.]
1701. Edward, Earl of Orford *v.* Thos. Morley. Office of Secretary and Clerk to the Courts of Barbadoes. [Before 1714. Bridges, 259-11.]
1689. Richard Knights *v.* Jno. Hallett and others. Barbadoes. Personal estate of Benjamin Knights. [Before 1714. Bridges, 87-36.]

11 Brussels Road, New Wandsworth,  
London.

GERALD FOTHERGILL.

MADDISON *v.* MADDISON.\*

30th April 1672. Orator and Oratrix, Thomas Maddison, Esq., heretofore called Thomas Sturmy, and Elizabeth his wife, one of the daughters of Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe, co. Lincoln, dec<sup>d</sup>.

Edward Maddison was seized of the Manors of Grimblethorpe, Calstropp, Bardney, South Summercotes, Nettleton, and Helm (?), co. Lincoln. Edward

\* ? 1640. Petition of Wm. Maddison, merchant, to the Privy Council, that in 1638 Capt. Wm. Hawley seized the estate in Barbadoes, to the value of £400, of petitioner's brothers Timothy and Geo. M., deceased. ("Colonial Calendar," p. 313.)—EDITOR.

CHAPTER IV

The first part of the chapter is devoted to a discussion of the various methods of determining the rate of reaction. The second part is devoted to a discussion of the various factors which influence the rate of reaction. The third part is devoted to a discussion of the various factors which influence the equilibrium constant.

The first part of the chapter is devoted to a discussion of the various methods of determining the rate of reaction. The second part is devoted to a discussion of the various factors which influence the rate of reaction. The third part is devoted to a discussion of the various factors which influence the equilibrium constant.

Method	Rate of reaction	Factors influencing rate
1. Direct method	1.1. Colorimetric method	1.1.1. Concentration
2. Indirect method	2.1. Titrimetric method	2.1.1. Temperature
3. Physical method	3.1. Conductometric method	3.1.1. Catalyst
4. Chemical method	4.1. Gasometric method	4.1.1. Surface area
5. Spectroscopic method	5.1. Infrared method	5.1.1. Solvent
6. Gravimetric method	6.1. Gravimetric method	6.1.1. Pressure
7. Volumetric method	7.1. Volumetric method	7.1.1. Time
8. Potentiometric method	8.1. Potentiometric method	8.1.1. pH
9. Conductometric method	9.1. Conductometric method	9.1.1. Ionic strength
10. Spectrophotometric method	10.1. Spectrophotometric method	10.1.1. Wavelength

The first part of the chapter is devoted to a discussion of the various methods of determining the rate of reaction. The second part is devoted to a discussion of the various factors which influence the rate of reaction. The third part is devoted to a discussion of the various factors which influence the equilibrium constant.

CHAPTER V

The first part of the chapter is devoted to a discussion of the various methods of determining the rate of reaction. The second part is devoted to a discussion of the various factors which influence the rate of reaction. The third part is devoted to a discussion of the various factors which influence the equilibrium constant.

Maddison made his will 25 March last, and mentioned his Lady, daughter Elizabeth shall take his name and soe the estate to be settled or to go to Ralph Maddison, my brother Humphrey Maddison's eldest son; daughter Frances £50 yearly for life, and then to go to Peter Hancock, my daughter Frances' son, my daughter Frances Lomax £200 yearly, and if she die before her husband, Arthur Lomax, he is to have £100 yearly and her children £100 yearly.

Edward Maddison died, leaving four daughters—Elizabeth Maddison, spinster, aged 55; Frances, second daughter, married 29 years ago to Mr. Peter Hancock, who about 23 years ago departed out of England into some of H.M. Islands or Dominions of America called the West Indies, leaving the said Frances his wife behind him, who is at this time and hath continued ever since here in England; Frances, his third daughter, married Arthur Lomax, Citizen and Mercer of London, and your Oratrix, Elizabeth, his youngest daughter, about nine months since married to your Orator.

Elizabeth, the relict, Elizabeth Maddison, spinster, Peter and Frances Hancock, Arthur and Frances Lomax, hath combined to defraud your Orators of the real estate bequeathed to them and have concealed the will, so a writ is prayed against them.

[Chancery Proceedings before 1714. C. 200.]

GERALD FOTHERGILL.

#### MARRIAGE LICENCES IN THE WEST INDIES.

It was formerly customary for all persons of the better class to be married by licence. Records of such licences at Antigua (at all events) appear to have been lost or destroyed. I do not know if that be the case at other islands, and information on the subject is desired. Sir Wm. Stapleton, Governor of the Leeward Islands, wrote in 1676 from Antigua: "No Registers of births, deaths, & marriages are kept, there being no Ministers & no Churches. The Dep. Gov<sup>r</sup> doe always sign Marriage Licences." This proves that marriage licences were issued many years before parish registers were kept.

By an Act of Nevis, dated 10th February 1671 and confirmed 8th February 1681, each parish was to pay 16,000 lbs. of sugar yearly as a stipend for the Minister, also 2000 lbs. to each Clerk, "who is to keep a Register of all Christnings and Burials in each Parish." Marriages, it will be noticed, are not alluded to. The following form of licence has been taken from the Rev. Wm. Smith's "Natural History of Nevis," p. 215:—

"*Nevis.* By the Honourable *Daniel Smith*, Lieut. Governour, and Ordinary of this Island.

Licence is hereby granted to any Orthodox Minister to join together in the holy Estate of Matrimony, *John Bastian*, of this Island and Parish of *St. Thomas*, Butcher, and *Hannah Griffith* of the Parish aforesaid, Widow, according to the Canons and Constitutions of the Church of *England*, and the Form prescribed in the Book of Common Prayer, you knowing no Cause or Impediment to the contrary.

*Ordinary's Office. Security taken*  
by *Josiah Webb*, Clerk of the Ordinary.

Given under my Hand  
October the 22<sup>d</sup>, 1716.  
*Daniel Smith.*"

EDITOR.

#### ANNALS OF CODRINGTON COLLEGE, BARBADOS, 1710—1910.

These very interesting articles by T. H. Bindley, D.D., a former Principal, are now appearing in the West India Committee Circular. Unfortunately, the writer gives an ancestry to the first settler which the *Heralds' College* has never accepted, and his estimate of the characters of the two Codringtons (father and







son) is quite at variance with that one derives from a close study of the State Papers at the Record Office. Very few of these early governors died poor: they invariably abused their power, to amass wealth, and, according to the able summing-up of the Hon. J. W. Fortescue in the preface to the Colonial Calendar of State Papers for the years 1697-S, p. xxx., Chr. Codrington, senr., was no exception. The son's foundation of the College in Barbados and bequest of library to All Souls', however, claim our admiration; and, whatever his faults may have been, it is by this well-placed and large-hearted munificence that he is remembered by posterity.

---

EDITOR.

### HISTORIC SITES, ANCIENT BUILDINGS, AND MONUMENTS.

In the West India Committee Circular is also appearing an interesting series of articles by Mr. Frank Cundall on the above subject. This will be a very welcome addition to our local literature, recalling the fateful actions and exploits of those who made history in these colonies.

The same able writer has also drawn up a complete list of all such sites, etc., in Jamaica, which has been printed as a Supplement to the "Jamaica Gazette" for 23 December 1909, and in the West India Committee Circular for 1 February 1910, and it is to be hoped that similar lists may be issued in all the other islands. I hear from Barbados that a strong Committee is now engaged collecting data for this purpose.

---

EDITOR.

### PATENT FOR 300 ACRES TO LIEUT. JOHN BARNETT OF JAMAICA, DATED 4 JULY 1746.\*

JAMAICA S. S.

GEORGE the second by the Grace of God of Great Brittain France and Ireland King and of Jamaica Lord Defender of the Faith &c. TO ALL to whom these presents shall come GREETING KNOW YE that we for and in consideration that Lieut. John Barnett hath transported himself with his servants and slaves into our said Island in pursuance of a Proclamation made in the reign of His late Majesty King Charles the Second of Blessed Memory and for his better encouragement to become one of our planters there and for divers other good causes and considerations us thereunto especially moving of our special grace certain knowledge and meer motion Have given and granted and by these presents for us our Heirs and Successors Do Give and Grant unto the said Lieut. John Barnett his heirs and assigns a certain parcell of land in the Parish of St. George containing three hundred acres Bounding Southerly on land surveyed at the same time for the said Lieut. John Barnett and Samuel Adam and on all other sides on Kings land (as by the platt hereunto annexed appears) Together with all edifices trees woods underwoods waters watercourses rents profits commodities emoluments advantages easements and Hereditaments whatsoever growing or being in or upon the premises or any part thereof together with all Mines and Mineralls whatsoever being upon the premises or any part of them Mines of gold and Silver only excepted To Have and To Hold the said parcell of land Meadow pasture or Woodland and all and singular other the premises hereby granted and their and Every of their appurtenances unto the said Lieut. John Barnett his Heirs and Assigns for ever to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Lieut. John Barnett his heirs and assigns for evermore

\* Mr. N. B. Livingston copied this Patent from the local records, and has not seen any original.



Rendering therefor yearly and every year unto us our Heirs and Successors the yearly rent or sune of Twelve shillings and sixpence current money of this Island on the feast day of Saint Michael the Archangell and the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary by even and equal portions and also rendering yearly and every year unto us our Heirs and Successors a twentieth part of the clear yearly Profitts of all Base Mines hereby granted (on the said Feast day of Saint Michael the Archangell) which shall happen to be found in or upon the premises or any part of them AND MOREOVER wee will and grant for us our Heirs and Successors unto the said Lieut. John Barnett his heirs and assigns that the enrollment of these our Letters Pattent in our Chief Court of Administration of Justice or Secretarys Office of Our said Island shall be as good firm valid and effectual in the Law for the Transferring the premises according to the true intent and meaning of these presents as if the same premises had been granted aliened or transferred or these presents executed by us after any other inanner or way whatsoever so always as these our Letters Pattent be inrolled within the space of six months and not otherwise any Law Custom or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding Nevertheless our further Will and Pleasure is that the said Lieut. John Barnett his heirs or Assigns do and shall upon any insurrection Mutiny Rebellion or Invasion which may happen in our said Island during his or their residence on the same be ready to serve and shall actually serve us our Heirs and Successors in arms upon the command of Our Governour or Commander in Chief for the time being Provided the said Lieut. John Barnett do begin a settlement upon said land within six months and open ten acres every year for four years and keep four negroes for every hundred acres upon said land for five years from the time he shall begin the said Settlement but should he not comply with these conditions then the said Pattent is to be deemed as cancelled and void and the Land from that time revested in us to be regranted to any other person and shall keep a sufficient number of white men (if to be procured) Proportionable to the number of slaves thereon employed according to the true intent and meaning of an Act of the Governour Council and Assembly of Our said Island intituled An Act for regulating Servants Provided the said Lieut. John Barnett his heirs or Assigns do and shall keep and maintain three white men on the said land Pursuant to Our Instructions of the 1st July 1735.

WITNESS His Excellency Edward Trelawney Esqre. Captain General Governour and Commander in Chief in and over this our said Island of Jamaica and the Territories thereon depending in America Chancellor and Vice Admiral of the same at St. Jago de la Vega the Fourth day of July in the twentieth year of our reign anno Domini 1746.

George Duckett. l.s.  
Clerk Patt.

EDW. TRELAWNEY.

---

Mr. G. Fothergill sends the following relating to the Barnetts :—

Appointment of Guardian.—In Samuel Whitehorn Barnett, only child of Jonathan Barnett, late of St. Ann's in Jamaica, by Mary Palmer, his late wife, also deceased. Order made 16 November 1769. Wm. Barnett the younger, late of Jamaica but of Lisworney in Glamorgan, who is the infant's second cousin and nearest relation now in England, is a fit and proper person to be appointed guardian of Samuel Whitehorn Barnett. Jonathan, the father, died in 1756. George Frisby Barnett, the elder brother, died at Jamaica, 1768. [Chancery Master's Reports, Hil. 1770.]

---







## Manning of St. Kitts.\*

53. Rob<sup>t</sup> Colhoun sells property in Basseterre, 6540 sq. ft. to John Manning for £625. Recorded 8 April 1761.

54. Will of John Ryan of the Parish of St. Geo., Basseterre, St. C., 9 Dec. 1761. Probate 29 Dec. 1761.

55. Power of Attorney by William Manning of London, Merchant, the surviving Executor named in the last Will of John Manning, dec<sup>d</sup>, to Hon: Rich<sup>d</sup> Hawkshaw Losack, Esq., Lt: Gen: of H.M. Carribbee Isl<sup>ds</sup>, and W<sup>m</sup> Newton, Esq., both of the Isl<sup>d</sup> of St. Christopher. Signed in London 7 July 1769.  
Sworn in St. C., 21 Oct. 1769, before Craister Greatheed.

56. Ann Manning, spinster, and W<sup>m</sup> Mathew Bush. Deed in connection with a Ten<sup>t</sup> at St Ann, Sandy Point. 17 Feb. 1770.

57. Mortgage for £1071 by William Johnson of the Parish of Roxton, county Bedford, late of the Parish of St. John, Capesterre, St. C., in favour of William Manning, St. Mary Axe, in the City of London, Merchant, Land in St John, Capesterre, heretofore in the occupation of W<sup>m</sup> Lee, Esq., and now or lately in possession of Charles Caines the Elder—119 acres exclusive of mountain land. Recorded 11 May 1772.

58. Rebecca Manning, spinster, of the Parish St. George, Basseterre, in consideration of natural love and affection for her Niece Sarah Gray, spinster, conveys a negroe girl called Sukey. Recorded 22 Jan. 1772.

59. Deed of Gift. Rebecca Manning to James Fraysse, Gent., negroe boy called James—cons<sup>dn</sup> nat. love and affection. Recorded 30 Sept. 1775.

60. Will of Rebecca Manning, Spinster. 23 Feb. 1780.

61. Will of Ann Manning. 22 Feb. 1783.

62. W<sup>m</sup> Manning the elder and W<sup>m</sup> Manning the younger, Merchants of St Mary Axe, City of London. 1788.

63. Arthur John Thomas Manning of St. C., merch<sup>t</sup>, and Anne his wife, and James Baker, coppersmith—sell to him a piece of land in Deep Bay for £33 c. Recorded 5 July 1775.

64. Deed of Gift. Lucy Manning, Spinster, to John Emra the younger and Lucy Emra, infants, son and dau. of Nephew and Niece, John Emra the elder and Lucy his wife—negroe Flora and her three children, Charlotte, Clorinda, and Hannah, with her future issue. Recorded 29 Feb. 1776.

65. Bill of Sale by Henry Berkeley, Deputy Provost Marshall to Arthur John Thomas Manning. House and land in Deep Bay, parish of St. John, Capisterre. Recorded 21 May 1776.

66. Edward Gillard of St. George, Basseterre, to William Manning of the City of London, Merchant, mortgages a Plantation called Mornes where E. G. now resides, formerly the property of Thomas Pilkington Vander Pool, Esq., and lands of Sir Patrick Blake, Bart., lately purchased by the said Edward Gillard, situate in the Parish of St. George, Basseterre. Estimation 240 acres. Recorded 5 July 1776.

67. Will of Arthur John Thomas Manning. 5 January 1784.

\* Continued from p. 248.

# THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

68. Indenture between John Tyson and William Manning, John Proctor Anderdon, and Charles Bosanquet of Billiter Square, City of London, Merchants and partners, referring to land belonging to Bertie Greathead in the Parish of St. Peter, Basseterre. Recorded 27 April 1795.

69. Will of William Manning.

30 June 1791.

#### ABSTRACTS OF WILLS.

John Manning, Merchant, of St. Kitts. Will dated 15 May 1738. To wife Sarah the choice of two negroes, a Tea table and silver Teapot, all the silver tea spoons, and all china now in house. Her choice also of One Standing Bed and furniture belonging to it, one of my riding horses, all for her life, afterwards to be equally divided between my Heirs. To wife liberty of the house I am now dwelling in and the furniture thereof during her Widowhood and no longer. Unto my brother Battery Manning 50 Pistoles of the value of £70 c. within two years, also "all my wearing apparell and Linnen, my silver watch, a case of Brass barrell Pistols and my silver-hilted sword and belt." To my sister Catherine Lucy Manning one negroe woman called Rachel and her daughter Hannah, both now in her possession, with their increase. To sister Mary Manning one negress Phillis with her increase and 10 pistoles, equal to £14 c. To sister Sarah, now the wife of . . . Grey in Boston, one negress Pauline with her increase and 15 pistoles, equal to £21 c. These to be remitted to Boston. To my sister Rebecca Manning one negroe boy named Senecca and 20 pistoles = £28 c.

The foregoing bequests are in full satisfaction "of what came into my hands from my deceased Father after his death, his Estate having been more than fully administered by me." In case of litigation by any of the foregoing legatees they to forfeit bequests, latter to go to Heirs hereafter named. To son John Brookes Manning, in consideration that he is not entitled to any of William Coventry, his deceased Grandfather's Estate, all that parcel of Land known as Deschamps or Duplessis' Land in the Town of Basseterre running from Fort St. to Church St., together with all the houses and buildings erected thereon. Should he die without issue or before full age this property to surviving children and their Heirs for ever, share and share alike. The rents of said lands and buildings to accrue and be invested by Trustees in best securities obtainable and to be paid to John Brookes Manning on his attaining the age of 21. To wife Sarah one fourth of remaining real and personal Estate for her life, afterwards to surviving children. Should she survive all children or they die without issue or before 21 then one half to wife and the other half to my brother Battery Manning and sisters Catherine Lucy, Mary, Rebecca, and Sarah equally. All rest and residue equally to sons William Coventry Manning and John Brookes Manning and daughter Rebecca Sarah Manning at 21 or marriage. My wife Sarah Manning, Ralph Payne, and Edward Bourryau, Esquires, and W<sup>m</sup> Coventry, Merchant, to be Ex'ors and Guardians.

Probate 20 February 1738-9 at St. Kitts. Edward Bourryau declined to act.

Thomas Manning of the Parish of St. Ann, Sandy Point. Will dated 8 April 1739. Being very sick and weake of body. To my wife Ann Manning all my Lands and Ten<sup>ts</sup> situate in the said Parish, and also the use of those negroes named George, Mingo, and Cloe during her Widdowhood, and after her decease unto my four children named John, Ann, Edmund, and Lucy-Ana Manning. To my son John Manning one negroe man named Billy and one negroe boy named Bartholomow, with a horse, saddle, and furniture, and silver mounted sword and Carbine gun. To my son Edmund Manning a negroe man called Munna and also a negroe boy named Macca, with a Buckaneer gun and Hanger and also £14 c. to buy him a Negroe boy. To my daughter Ann Manning a negroe male named







Castoon and a negroe boy named Coroo, and also a feather Bed, furniture and Common Prayer Book. To my daughter Lucyana Manning one negroe woman named Noll, who is sick, but in case she dies another negroe named Scipio, also a negroe boy named Gingo and twelve pistoles to buy her a bed and furniture with my Scritore. And it is my desire that a Cow which I now enjoy shall be always for the use of my family, and likewise a horse to be sold to defray my Funerall Charges. All residue for the Benefitt of all my family. I appoint W<sup>m</sup> Pym Burt, Esq., M<sup>rs</sup> Thomas Pelham Phillips, and Edward French ex<sup>rs</sup> and Trustees.

Witnessed by Abraham Warner, Nehemiah Roberts, John Manning, jun<sup>r</sup>.  
Sworn by A. Warner 9 January 1739-40 at St. Kitts.

Jos. Estridge, Pres<sup>dt</sup> of Council.

John Manning of St. Ann's, Sandy Point, St. Christopher, Planter. Will dated 1 September 1753. Being sick and weak. To my wife Rachael Manning and my four children Thomas John Edmund Manning, Jane Boyd Manning, Stapleton Davis Manning, and Rachael Manning all my personal Estate equally. I also give unto my sons Tho<sup>s</sup> John Edmund and Stapleton Davis all my real estate here or elsewhere. I appoint my friends Abraham Warner and W<sup>m</sup> Armatrading Executors.

Witnesses: Sam<sup>l</sup> Manchester, Tho<sup>s</sup> Jackson, Jno. Gould.  
Probate 29 November 1753 at St. Kitts.

John Ryan of St. George's, Basseterre, St. Christopher. Will dated 9 December 1761. All my plantations, lands, houses, negros, stock, securities, and all estate real and personal to my dau. Eliz., wife of Mr Will. Manning, for her life, then to her children equally. Failing issue then to him for life (and after his death to various Ryans). My brother Henry Ryan and Francis Guichard Ex'ors.

Probate 29 December 1761 at St. Kitts.

John Manning of the Island of St. Christopher, Gentleman. Will dated 25 August 1762. I desire that my funeral be conducted with great privacy and the utmost economy. To my aunt Lucy Manning £300 payable within 6 months of my decease. To my aunt Rebecca Manning a negroe boy slave, Mossop, for her own use. To my aunt Sarah Grey £50 st. within 6 months. To Harriet Hamm, dau. of Leonard and Mary H., a negroe girl slave, Henrietta, for her own use. To Tho<sup>s</sup> Cottle, Esq., a mourning ring. To friend Geo. Lewis of St. C., Gent., "my sword and pistols." To Sarah M., Elizabeth M., Martha M., and John Ryan Manning, the daus. and son of my brother William M. of s<sup>d</sup> Isl<sup>d</sup>, Gent., to each £100 c. at 21 or marriage, "the reason of my not leaving a larger legacy to each of them is that their Grandfather has already provided for them, and their father is in a fair way of being able to leave to each of them a competent fortune. I give to my sister Sarah Hamm, the wife of John Hamm of the s<sup>d</sup> isl<sup>d</sup>, merchant, the yearly sum of £50 c., to be paid to her for her life," but in case of her death the capital sum to sink into Residue of Estate. Remainder of Personal Estate to my nephew John Francis Hamm at 21 and his Heirs for ever. Rest and Residue to John Francis Hamm, son of John Hamm and my sister Sarah Hamm. In case of his death before 21 then to her.

Ex'ors: W<sup>m</sup> Manning, Tho<sup>s</sup> Cottle, and Aunt Lucy Manning.  
Probate 2 September 1762.

Lucyana Manning. Will dated 24 March 1766. To my sister Ann Manning 3 negros and all share and title to the land I am now living on in the Parish of St. Ann, Sandy Point, to her and her heirs, but failing issue then to Thomas Manning, "son of my brother Edmund Manning, dec<sup>d</sup>," also to my sister Ann Manning all household goods and rest and residue of Estate.

Ex'or: W<sup>m</sup> Armatrading, sen<sup>r</sup>.  
Probate 2 August 1766 at St. Kitts.



Rebecca Manning of St. Christopher, spinster. Will dated 23 February 1780. To Nephew William Manning of the City of London, mercht, 15 g<sup>s</sup> for mourning ring, same to beloved Niece Sarah Savage. Nephew Ed<sup>rd</sup> Manning Gray of St. Christopher, mercht, £100 c. To Lucy Emra, daughter of John Emra and my niece Lucy Emra his wife, negroe wench Bell with her progeny and 15 g<sup>s</sup> for mourning ring. To niece Sarah Fraysse, widow, £200 c. and 25 g<sup>s</sup> and wearing apparel, also negress Jenny and her children Sally and Franchon with their issue. Manumit Mulatto girl Peggy, dau. of said Jenny, and request Sarah Fraysse to permit said Jenny to nurse Peggy until Peggy's father shall send for her. To John Emra, son of above, negro slave William, son of negress Stella. Manumit Stella and child she now goes with and all her future issue. To niece S. F. silver table spoons and household furniture except bed and bedstead. To M<sup>rs</sup> Frances Neale, wife of W<sup>m</sup> Neale of St. Vincent, Planter, as testimony of regard for her and the civilities shewn me, 25 g<sup>s</sup>. Rest and Residue to Niece Harriet Collins, wife of John Collins of St. Vincent, Esq.

Ex'ors: W<sup>m</sup> Neale, Ed. Manning Gray, and Nicholas Richards, Esquires, St. Christopher.

Probate 23 October 1780 at St. Kitts.

Ann Manning of St. Christopher. Will dated 22 February 1783. Money due from M<sup>r</sup> Michael Maillard should be sufficient for funeral expenses. Any remainder to friends and relatives. M<sup>rs</sup> Rachel Somarsall and her son Stafford equally. If not sufficient for funeral Bed and Plate to be appraised and sold. Manumission to Negroe woman Nell, man Peter, and boy Jack. M<sup>r</sup> Maillard and M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Chandler to be Ex'ors.

Probate 1 March 1783 at St. Kitts.

Arthur John Thomas Manning, Merchant, of St. Christopher. Will dated 8 January 1784. To dear wife Ann Manning £500 c. and all plate, furniture, etc. To my daughter Elizabeth Manning a mulatto girl Betsy Tittle and negroe girl Charlotte. To my son Edmund a negroe woman Penny and her son Polidore. To my dau. Susannah Manning negroes Jenny and Nellie and girl Harriett. To my son William mulatto Kitt. To my dau. Grace a negroe woman called Grace Somarsall and girl Little Grace. To my son John Pelham Manning a mulatto Harriet and negroe Luey. My wife to have the use of all till children reach 21. Ex'ors to dispose of other slaves called Nick and Scipio. To my dau. Mary Patterson, Nancy and Nanny. All monies to be called in. House to be rented and education provided for children Eliz. Manning, Edmund Manning, Susannah Manning, Grace Manning, and John Pelham Manning. Son William Manning to be provided for while he is in Europe. All residue between Eliz. Manning, Ed<sup>d</sup> Manning, Mary Patterson, Susannah Manning, W<sup>m</sup> Manning, Grace Manning, and J. P. Manning. Shares of any dying to go to wife. Benj. Clifton now in G. B., Hon. John Tyson, Tho<sup>s</sup> Dougan, jun., Mercht, and my son-in-law James Patterson, mercht, all of St. Christopher, to be Ex'ors.

Probate 30 December 1784 at St. Kitts.

Francis Degen of Hammersmith in the parish of Fulham. co. Middlesex. Merchant. Will dated 19 March 1783. My friend M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Manning, Sen<sup>r</sup>. Merchant in St Mary Axe, a Trustee. To my esteemed friend M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Manning, Jun<sup>r</sup>, his second son, my large house in St Mary, Lower Mall, Hammersmith, with the gardens, coach-house, stabling, furniture, and £8000 at the age of 21. My friend Mrs. Hartman, dau. to M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Rawlins of St. Kitts, £500. Several legacies. All residue real and personal in England and elsewhere to the said M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Manning, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Sworn 8 October 1783. Testator died 30 September last. Proved 10 October 1783 by W<sup>m</sup> Manning, Sen., Esq. (P.C.C., 507, Corn-wallis).

1783, Sept. 30. At Hammersmith, Fra. Degan, esq. ("G.M.," S94.)

[This and the next two wills were abstracted by the Editor.]







William Manning of London, Merchant. Will dated 9 June 1791. My funeral not to exceed £50. Whereas by the death of John Ryan, Esq., the father of my late wife, I became entitled jointly with her to two plantations called Negro Bay in the Danish Island of Santa Cruz, and in 1763 we by a joint will made there according to the law directed our estate should after our deaths be divided amongst all our children, 2 shares to a son and 1 share to a dau., and the said estate after payment of the said shares to our son John Ryan Manning, and whereas on the 30 Oct. 1781 my said wife, my said son John Ryan Manning, and my dau. Martha Wetherill Laurens being then dead, I by a Codicil confirmed my said will and now give 2 shares to my son W<sup>m</sup>, 1 share to Frances Eleanor Laurens, only dau. of my said dau., and whereas on the marriage of my dau. Sarah with Benj. Vaughan, Esq., the said John Ryan Manning being then living, she conveyed her said one-seventh share to sell to my son William Manning for £3000 as part of her marriage portion of £10,000, but my said son now having one-fifth I give her £5000 more, making her portion £15,000. By the marriage settlement of my dau. Elizabeth with Henry Merttins Bird, Esq., I agreed to pay £7000, etc., her fortune is to be made up to £15,000. Her godmother Eliz. Brouncker, wife of the late Henry Brouncker, Esq., Collector of H.M. Customs at Basseterre. My house at Totteridge. £5000 for Mary and Eliz. Manning, daus. of my son W<sup>m</sup>. All real and personal estate at St Croix to my son William. My 3 estates at Montserrat called Symes's, Lees, and Paradise to be sold. My sister Sarah Savage, bro.-in-law John Savage, and their son Benj. Savage. My nephew John Fra. Hamm. My son W<sup>m</sup> and John Collins Ex'ors. Codicil dated 16 November 1791. Proved 16 January 1793 (P.C.C., 38, Dodwell). (The will is a very long one.) Recorded also at St. Kitts and noted by Mr. Bromley as being dated 30 June.

Augustus Manning, late of Bristol, now residing in the I. of St. Kitts, Merchant. Will dated 27 March 1797. My farm in West Burhunt,\* co. Hants, my houses in Basseterre, my moiety of a cotton plantation and negroes in Bahamas and ships to my friend W<sup>m</sup> Manning, Esq., of Billiter Square and my brother Thos. Manning, Merchant, in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, on Trust. My 5 children Eliz., Phebe, John, Agnes, and Mary. My native place in Portsmouth, N. H. My wife Eliz. £800. My old friend M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Manning of St Kitts 50 guineas, whose husband was my first friend. Testator died at St Kitts. Will sworn and proved 21 June 1798, power reserved to Will. Manning and Tho. Manning, Esq<sup>res</sup>, the brothers (*sic*) (P.C.C., 424, Walpole).

Ann Manning, widow, of St. Christopher (Book Q, iii., page 11). Will dated 23 August 1802. To my dau. Grace Manning as long as she is unmarried the use of my house and land I am now occupying, when married the s<sup>d</sup> lands to my 3 daus. Grace Manning, Susannah Gray, and Elizabeth Berkeley equally. To my granddau. Jennet Paterson my negroe girl Fanny. To my dau. Grace Manning my negroes Baptiste, Castalion, Lucy, Frances, and Rest and Residue of all property whatsoever. Ex'ors: Maurice Berkeley, late of St. Christopher, now of the Island of Martinique, and John Earle, senior, of St. Christopher.

Probate 14 December 1802 at St. Kitts.

Charles John Manning of 109 Leadenhall Street, E.C. Will dated 11 August 1879. My marriage settlement dated 23 October 1828 dealt with the house at 15 Princes Gardens and my Insurance Policy for £3000 in the London Life Office. To my son Charles Downes Manning £4281 Consols. My dau. Mary Harriet, wife of Joseph Gasquet, and my dan. Charlotte Alice, wife of Charles Shiell Bethell, £3000 each under the terms of their grandfather's will. Ex'ors and Trustees Eric Carrington Smith of Lombard St., E.C., and Edwin Freshfield of 5 Bank Buildings. To each £100. Wife Louisa Augusta to be guardian of

\* 1½ miles from Fareham, near Southampton.



infant child, after her death Miss Emily Frances Bowden of Cromwell House, S. Kensington, and Miss Caroline Hammer of Mill Hill, Middx., spinsters. To my present wife £5000, jewels, furniture, etc., and leasehold manor house at Littlehampton, Sussex, also the military orders of my late Father-in-Law, General Sir Rich<sup>d</sup> Downes Jackson, K.C.B., his swords, and the sword of the Duke of York, the candelabrum presented to me by the London Dock Co., and Tureen presented to my late father William Manning, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, and enamel picture and bust of my late father. All residue and goodwill of business in trust for all my children equally.

Probate 15 August 1881 at St. Kitts.

1778, April 8. Henry Merttins Bird, Esq; of St. Mary Axe, to Miss Elizabeth Manning, daughter of William Manning, Esq; of the same place. ("Town and Country Mag.," 223.)

1781, June 30. Benj. Vaughan, esq; of Jamaica, to Miss Sarah Manning, daughter of Wm. Manning, esq; of St Mary Axe. ("G.M.," 342.)

1783, May 29. At Madras, J. H. Manning, esq;\* son of William Manning, esq; of St. Mary Axe. ("Bath Chronicle.")

1786, Oct. William Manning, jun. esq.; of St. Mary Axe, to miss Smith, daughter of Abel Smith, esq. member of parliament for St. Germans, in Cornwall. ("Town and Country Mag.," 614.)

1789, March 29. Mrs. Manning, lady of Wm. M. jun. esq. of Billiter-square, and daughter of the late Abel Smith, esq. of Nottingham. (*Ibid.*, 374, and "Bath Chronicle.")

1791, Nov. 23. At his house at Totteridge, Herts, of a paralytic stroke, Wm. Manning, esq. a West India merchant, and one of the directors of the Royal Exchange Assurance office. ("G.M.," 1070.)

1792, July 12. William Manning, esq; of Totteridge, Herts, to Miss Mary Hunter, daughter of the late H. Hunter,† esq; of Beach-Hill, Berks. (*Ibid.*)

1812, July 24. Aged 20, Mr. Wm. Henry Manning, eldest son of Wm. Manning, esq. M.P. governor of the bank. ("Dorchester and Sherborne Journal.")

1818, Oct. 24. In Jermyn-street, aged 63, Hen. M. Bird, esq. of Barton House, co. Warwick, in the commission of the Peace for the counties of Warwick and Gloucester. ("G.M.," 571.)

1819, Jan. 13. Frederick Manning, esq. eldest son of W. Manning, esq. M.P. of Combe Bank, Kent, to Elizabeth Edmunda, eldest dau. of E. Turner, esq. of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln. (*Ibid.*, 177.)

1835, Ap. 17. In Upper Gower-street, aged 71, William Manning, esq. (*Ibid.*, 667.)

1847, May 12. At Brighton, Mary, relict of William Manning, esq. M.P. of Totteridge, Herts, and Combe-bank, Sundridge, Kent. (*Ibid.*, 109.)

(To be continued.)

\* This must be John Ryan Manning, the eldest son, who died between 30 June and 30 October 1781, though the announcement is rather late.

† See pedigree of Hunter of Beech Hill in "Baronetage" and "Landed Gentry."







## A List of West Indian Deeds on the Close Rolls.\*

John Gray, Elizabeth his wife & Ralph Payne.	Antigua	1752, 5-1
John Ryan by William Hamilton, Elizabeth his wife, Mary Kirwan.	St Christophers	1753, 3-11
Thomas Redhead by Edward Otto Bayer.	Antigua	1754, 11-22
John Prym v. Gamble.	"	1751, 18-9
James Smith by James Hammond, Frances his wife.	St Christophers	1753, 22-14
Walter Tuddidelph,† Charles Alexander by John Watkins.	Antigua	1751, 4-7
John Tomlinson, Stephen Blizard, Roland Oliver by John Otto Bayer.	"	1753, 12-25
Richard Tyrrell by Granado Chester.	"	1754, 4-7
John Watkins & Charles Alexander & Walter Tuddidelph,† Christopher Baldwin.	"	1755, 13-2
Walter Tullidelph,† Christopher Baldwin by John Watkins.	"	" 13-3
Thomas Truman by John Estridge.	St Kitts	" 20-10-11
William Welby by Herman Atkins Dwaris.	Jamaica	1751, 2-15-16
Thomas Warner by John Foster.	Antigua	" 5-6
William Woodley by Edward Jessup, Eleanor his wife.	Nevis	1752, 16-9-10
John Watkins v. Tuddidelph.†	Antigua	1755, 13-2
Harry Alexander by Charles Alexander, Bisse his wife	"	1759, 11-20
Abraham Audain by Lewis Brotherson, Frances Hill his wife.	St Kitts	1760, 17-8
Edward Byam & wife v. Evanson.	Antigua	1756, 3-12
Edward Brice, David Barclay junior by John Mason, Ralph Noden.	Bermuda	1757, 2-21
John Booth by Sir Gilles Payne, Bart.	St Kitts	1758, 1-16-17
John Bourryau by William Colman senior.	"	1759, 12-12
Samuel Byam by De la Court Walsh, Mary his wife.	Antigua	1760, 10-16
Oliver Baron by Sir Gilles Payne.	St Kitts	" 13-11-12
John Cooper by Edward Parson, Mary his wife.	"	1758, 1-22
Daniel Cunningham v. Hamersley.	"	1759, 4-9
William Coleman senior v. Hamersley.	"	" 4-10
Samuel Crooke, William Coleman senior by John Bourryau, Sophia Bourryau.	"	" 12-12
Francis Phipps, Elizabeth his wife, Robert Want & James George Douglas.	"	1756, 10-18
James Guy† Douglas by Francis Phipps.	"	" 10-19
John St Leger Douglas v. Holmes.	"	1757, 11-20
William Dawson by James Douglas.	"	" 12-21-22
James Davenport by Bridget Hussey.	Montserrat	1758, 9-1
George Dunbar by Stapleton Dunbar, Judith Butler Dunbar his wife.	Nevis	1759, 2-21-21-22-23
Lewis Davis by Thomas Davison.	Jamaica	1760, 5-20
Edward Byam, Lydia, John Byam, Edward Evanson.	Antigua	1756, 3-12-13
Elizabeth Fahie by Daniel Cunningham, Elizabeth his wife, Robert Cunningham.	St Kitts	1758, 3-6

\* Continued from p. 254.

† Should be Tullideph.

‡ ? error for George.



Francis Phipps, Elizabeth his wife, Sir Gilles Payne, Bart. & George Fahie.	St Kitts	1758, 11-18-19
Craister Greathead by Gilbert Fleming.	"	1756, 5-10
Samuel Gerard & Mary Henrietta his wife.	"	1757, 1-8
William Gordon v. Kennion.	Jamaica	1759, 5-28
Robert Gray by Charles Alexander & Bisse his wife.	Antigua	" 11-21-22
George Gostlin v. Tobin.	Nevis	1760, 4-2
John St Leger Douglas, Mary Holmes widdow, George Weatherhall, Walter Molesworth.	St Kitts	1757, 11-20
Hugh Hamersley by Mary King.		1758, 1-1-2
Hugh Hamersley by John Walter & Newton Walter his wife.	Barbadoes	" 12-14-15
Daniel Cunyningham, Elizabeth & Robert Cunyningham, William Colman senior & Thomas Lucas, John Mills, Hugh Hamersley, Andrew Thomson & Edward Parson.	St Kitts	1759, 4-9-10
John Harvey by Shute Shrimpton Yeamans, Matilda his wife.	Antigua	" 14-22
Abednego Mathew, Jannett & Edward Jessup & Richard Maitland, Hugh Hamersley.	St Kitts	1760, 1-20
George Irvin by Thomas Crisp, Mary his Wife, Nicholas Crisp, Mary his wife.	"	4-5-6
William Gordon & John Kennion & Samuel Touchet.	Jamaica	1759, 5-28
Daniel Mathew, Mary his wife, John Lyons & Robert Christian.	Antigua	1756, 2-16
Daniel Mathew v. Lyons.	"	" 2-16
Nathaniel Marchant by James Jackson, Henrietta his wife.	"	1757, 3-8
Abednego Mathew, Janett his wife & Daniel Mathew, William Mathew Burt & Richard Maitland, Hugh Hamersley.	St Kitts	" 10-6-7
Abednego Mathew & wife v. Jessup.	"	1760, 1-2-21
Ralph Noden a Bankrupt v. Brice.	Bermuda	1757, 2-21
John Nolan by Peter Canvane M.D., Mary his wife.	St Kitts	1759, 14-18-19
Richard Oliver senior, Richard Oliver junior, by Robert Patterson, Grace his wife.	Antigua. Nevis	1758, 13-15
Richard Oliver by Samuel Nibbs, Elizabeth his wife.	Antigua	1760, 2-2
William Thomas, Margaret his wife, Richard Oliver junior & Patrick Grant M.D.	"	" 11-10
Richard Oliver junior by William Thomas.	"	" 11-11
Francis Phipps, Elizabeth his wife v. Douglas.	St Kitts	1756, 10-18
Robert Plumsted by Thomas Clarke, Estate of Thomas Parsons a bankrupt.	Bermuda	1757, 10-15
Ralph Payne by William Woodley junior, Frances his wife.	St Kitts	1760, 2-22-23
Edward Paris by Rowland Oliver & Richard Oliver junior.	Nevis	" 12-7-8
William Southouse by George Colebrooke, Mary his wife.	Antigua	" 11-12
George Gostling, Thomas Wall & Benjamin Ball, Richard Maitland & Thompson Hicks, Sarah his wife & James Tobin the elder.	Nevis	" 4-2
William Thomas, Margaret his wife v. Oliver.	Antigua	" 11-10
Martin Knyck Van Mierop by William Smith.	Nevis	1757, 12-7-8
Henry Wilmot by John Woodley.	St Kitts	1756, 11-19-20
Henry Wilmot by James Russell Madan.	Nevis	" 16-2-3





Samuel Gerard, Mary Henrietta his wife & Richard Neave junior, James Penvold & William Wells & Thomas Truman, James Neave, Redman Burk, William Dawson & James George Douglas, John Smallman Gardiner.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1757, 1-8
Thomas Walker by John Walker, Newton his wife.	Barbadoes	1760, 1-18-19
William Wells & Mary Henrietta Gerrard & Richard Wilson.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	„ 10-27
John Apthorpe, Thomas Martin by John Thomlinson.	Antigua	1762, 1-3
John Audain by William Woodley, Frances his wife.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	„ 20-16-17
Harry Alexander, William Colcroft by Charles Alexander, Margaret his wife.	Antigua	1763, 12-11-12
John Otto Baijer by Rowland Otto Baijer.	„	1762, 3-6
Francis Buxton by Sir William Codrington & William Codrington.	Berbude.	„ 1763, 13-17-18
Archibald Buchanan v. Fothergill.	Nevis	1764, 16-20
Mary Banks Brown, Mary Charlotte Thornhill More & John Williams senior, Sarah his wife, John Williams junior & Francis Bancks Giles Earle.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1766, 9-2
Thomas Brograve by Sir Hanson Berney, Bart.	Barbadoes	„ 13-25-26
Thomas Collet by Peter Beckford.	Jamaica	1765, 3-15-16
Francis Banks Giles Earle, by John Williamson, Sarah his wife.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1766, 9-3
Earle Daniel by Amy Thomson, spinster.	Montserrat	1763, 2-12-13
Thomas Dicken by Samuel Gerrard, Mary Henrietta his wife.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	„ 2-26
Andrew Lessly & Michel McNemara M.D., Mary his wife & Admiral Sir James Douglas & John Newton, Hugh Hamersley.	Antigua	„ 3-8
Admiral Sir James Douglas by Michael McNemara M.D., Mary his wife.	„	„ 3-9
Admiral Sir James Douglas by Andrew Lessly.	„	„ 3-10
Francis Delap by William Newton, Elizabeth his wife & Elizabeth Fry, widdow.	„	1764, 3-13
Christopher Devonsheir, William Reeve by John Nelson.	Grenada	„ 5-18
James Doran by James Hussey.	Montserrat	„ 23-3-4
Earle Daniel by Amy Thomson, Henrietta Thompson spinster, Charles Vaughan, Ann his wife.	„	1766, 3-4
Archibald Buchanan, Jane Buchanan widdow, James Cave, Mary his wife, Archibald Napier & William Strahan & John Fothergill, M.D.	Nevis	1764, 16-25
Tobias Frere by Joseph Pickering.	Barbadoes	„ 16-24-25
James Grant by John Seare, Estate of Granado Chester, London.	Antigua	1761, 1-19
Isaac Mathew & William Mathew & Bezeliel Hodge.	Tortola	„ 1-22
George Hayle by William Hayle.	Jamaica	„ 11-1
Hugh Hamersley by Mary Darby spinster.	Antigua	1762, 1-16-17
Edward Horne, Jeremiah Blizard by George Cornelius Swan, Ann his wife.	„	„ 12-15
Edward Horn, Jeremiah Blizard, John Gilbert, by George Cornelius Swan & Ann his wife.	„	1763, 12-16
William Winbolt, Amy his wife, John Snowdon, William Jackson.	Jamaica	1764, 4-15
George Johnston, John Rac by William Macintosh, Ann his wife.	Grenada	„ 14-12-13



Thomas Kearnon by William French, Mary Arabella his wife.	Antigua	1762, 3-24
Edward Horne by George Cornelius Swan, Ann his Wife.	"	1763, 11-17
George Law v. Shepherd.	Barbadoes	" 13-16
William Livingston by Andrew Lessly, Sarah his wife.	Antigua	" 14-18-19
John Lidderdale v. Mauduit.	America	1764, 2-20
Sir Robert Ladbroke knt. by Patrick Blake.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts & Montserrat	" 16-12-13
Abednego Mathew, Jennett his wife, Daniel Mathew, William Mathew Burt & Richard Maitland, Hugh Hamersley, Edward Jessup, Ralph Payne.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1761, 1-3
Isaac Mathew v. Hodge.	Tortola	" 1-22
Israel Mauduit by Francis Filmer.	America	1764, 2-20
Richard Maitland by Mary Bearcroft, Spinster, & Susannah Culpeper, widdow.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1765, 17-17
Joseph Pickering by Richard Smith clerk, Elizabeth Mary his wife.	Barbadoes	" 2-16-17
John Spooner, Margaret his wife & Joseph Rawlins & Henry Wilmot.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1761, 5-1
Joseph Rawlins by John Spooner.	"	" 5-2
Samuel Redhead by Rowland Frye.	Antigua	1764, 2-8-9
Thomas Ryder by Thomas Lord.	Montfort	" 5-7-8
Stedman Rawlins by Constantine Phipps, Mary his wife.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	" 18-10-11
John Spooner v. Rawlins.	"	1761, 5-1
Martha Scoper als. Cully by Augustus Boyd, Lucy his wife.	"	1763, 4-11
William Shepherd by Robert Moss, Estate of George Law a bankrupt.	Barbadoes	" 13-16
Samuel Spencer, John Cope, William Deering by George Hatsell.	Nevis	1765, 8-1-2
John Tomlinson by John Apthorpe, C. Thomas Martin.	Antigua	1762, 1-2
Charles Tudway, Hannah his wife, Clement Tudway v. Wilmot.	"	" 12-21
Barlow Trecothick by John Nelson.	Grenada	1764, 4-11-12, p <sup>t</sup> 5-19
John Thomlinson senior by John Thomlinson junior.	Grenada	1765, 16-3
Francis Phipps Woodroop & Richard Maitland & Henry Wilmot.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1762, 11-23
Henry Wilmot by Francis P. Woodroop.	"	" 11-24
Charles Tudway, Hannah his wife, Clement Tudway, Henry Wilmot & Samuel Wildman.	Antigua	" 12-21
Henry Wilmot by Charles Tudway & Clement Tudway.	"	" 12-22
Henry Wilmot by Ralph Payne.	Nevis	1763, 2-4-5
Richard Wilson by Samuel Gerrard, Mary Henrietta his wife, Thomas Dicken.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	" 2-24-25-27
Thomas Warner by Ann Evanson & Mary Charity Knight spinster.	Antigua	" 4-4

(To be continued.)

1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	------



# Transcripts of Parish Registers.\*

[Vol. 28, B. T., Leeward Islands.]

St MARY CAYON, St CHRISTOPHERS.

## Of Christnings.

1738	Jan. —	A Child of John Braggers named William
	July 16	„ John Davis Senr: „ John
	Sep. 24	„ Rich <sup>d</sup> Davis „ William
1738-9	Jan. 14	„ W <sup>m</sup> : Smittons „ Elizabeth
	21	„ 2 Mulattoes for John White Kitty & Fauny
1739	Jan. 28	„ Sam: M <sup>c</sup> terre named William
	July 13	„ Nath: Gateward „ Elizabeth
	Oct. 21	„ Alex: Toward „ Barbery
1740	Ap. 20	„ John Webber „ John
	May 25	„ John Baptist Dufalans named Mary
	D <sup>o</sup>	„ of William Bridges named William
	June 1	„ of Sarah Bowreys a free Negro „ Ann
	25	„ of John Braygers „ John
	Aug. 17	„ of W <sup>m</sup> Smittons „ Anne
	Sep. 7	„ of Edw <sup>d</sup> Coziers „ Alexander
	8	„ of Francis Blackmores Esq <sup>r</sup> „ Richard
1740-1	Feb. 15	A Negro Child belong <sup>g</sup> : to Dan <sup>t</sup> : Mathew Esq <sup>r</sup> „ Lucey
1741	July 19	A Negro Woman belong <sup>g</sup> : to W <sup>m</sup> Leader „ Cathrin
	Aug. 1	A Child of Steph: Parsons „ Stephen
	23	„ of Pediman „ John Smith
	25	„ of Nath: Gateward „ Daniel Mathew Smith
	Nov. 22	„ of John Davis Senr „ James
	D <sup>o</sup>	„ of Henrietta Toward „ Ann
1741-2	Mch. 7	„ of John Braygers „ Daniel
	D <sup>o</sup>	A Negro Child of Miss Whites „ Barbery
	14	A Child of Martin Risdons „ Margret
1742	May 16	A Mulatto Child of John Whites „ Sally
	23	A Mulatto Child of John Whites „ Thomas
	July 18	A Grand-Child of Eliz: Rice a free Neg: „ Thomas
	25	A Negro Child belong <sup>g</sup> : to William Leader „ Abraham
	Sep. 9	A Child of John Webbers „ Mary
1742-3	Jan. 2	„ of Joseph Barrys „ Joseph
	D <sup>o</sup>	„ of W <sup>m</sup> Smittons „ Elizabeth
		„ of John Martin „ Mary
	23	A Child of Thomas Liddle „ George
	Mar. 8	„ of Francis Blackmores Esq. „ Sarah
1743	Ap. 10	„ of Morina Morgan „ Clement
	Oct. 16	„ of Nicholas Crooke „ Fanny
1743-4	Feb. 26	„ of John Davy Sen: „ Thomas
	D <sup>o</sup>	„ of James M <sup>c</sup> Carty „ Ann
1744	May 6	„ of W <sup>m</sup> Morgans „ Johanna
	July 22	„ of John Martins „ Thomas
	12 [sic]	„ of Ann Whelands „ Michael
	19	„ of William Lyal „ Eleanor
	Nov. 11	A Child of Margret Bragger† „ Penelope

\* Continued from p. 260.

† ? Braygers or Braggers.



1745	Ap. 14	A Child of Nath <sup>l</sup> : Gatewoods „ Margret
	21	„ of Joseph Barry „ Elizabeth
	May 5	„ of Morinas Morgan „ Morinas
	Sep. 22	„ of John Davis „ Richard
	Oct. 8	„ of Michael How „ Mary
		Two Child of Rich <sup>d</sup> Liswell „ Elizabeth & Ann
		And a Child of John Whites by M <sup>rs</sup> Thomas [blank]

## Buryings.

1737-8	Jan. 15	William May	1738-9	Jan. 25	A Child of Martin Riscons
	Mar. 2	A Child of William Smitton		Feb. 9	Sam <sup>l</sup> : M <sup>c</sup> Kenning
1738	Apr. 2	Ann Fulton		Mar. 22	A Child of Bastian Dixon
	May 5	A Child of Thomas Chapman	1739	Mar. 30	Joseph Bragger
	June 18	John Nicholson		Ap. 4	Jane Deale
	22	A Child of James Emery		13	Edw <sup>d</sup> Green
	Sep. 6	A Child of Thomas Merrit		29	Sam: M <sup>c</sup> terre
	10	A Child of Ann Rice		May 14	A Child of William Smitton
	14	A Child of Thomas Merrit		11	A Child of Rich <sup>d</sup> Davis
	Oct. 17	Edw <sup>d</sup> Billingsly Ju <sup>n</sup> .		D <sup>o</sup>	Patrick Daile
	19	A Child of John Green		24	A Child of Jone Belman
	21	A Child of James Ward		Aug. 12	Henry Howe
	28	John Prigy		D <sup>o</sup>	A Child of Sam <sup>l</sup> Crooke Esq:
	Nov. 2	Ann Williams		Sep. 2	A Child of Rich <sup>d</sup> Liswell
	7	Rich <sup>d</sup> Barry		Oct. 4	A Child of James Perkins
	9	A Child of John Webber		Nov. 16	A Child of John Webber
	17	A Child of Rich <sup>d</sup> Davis		18	W <sup>m</sup> Daile
	19	A Child of John Greens		23	Sarah Davis
	21	A Child of John Green		Dec. 20	Jonas Davis
	D <sup>o</sup>	Susannah Scott	1739-40	Jan. 12	Miles Daile
	22	Andrew Yewell		21	Yewlick Burk
	D <sup>o</sup>	A Child of John Green		Feb. 22	A Child of John Webber
	23	John Cooper	1740	Ap. 26	John Rice* a free Negro
	26	John Morgan		May 1	Rich <sup>d</sup> Collett
	D <sup>o</sup>	A Child of James Cooper		Oct. 14	Hugh Cunyngham
	27	W <sup>m</sup> Jernison		17	Mark Roach
	28	Rob <sup>t</sup> Woodburn		25	Eliz: Bennett
	29	William Lyel Señ:		Nov. 5	Mary Martin
	Dec. 1	Elizabeth Barry		30	Thom <sup>s</sup> Davis Ju <sup>n</sup>
	3	Clement Morgan		Dec. 4	A Child of Rich <sup>d</sup> Davis
	7	A Child of Richard Liswell		6	Eliz: Davis
	17	John Bowry		19	George Rogers Ju <sup>n</sup>
	25	Eleanor Morris		23	A Child of John Green
	28	Thom <sup>s</sup> Row	1740-41	Jan. 3	Sarah Bostick
1738-9	Jan. 13	Elizabeth Crooke		8	Paul Martin
	24	Geo: Hamilton		15	William Bridges

\* The letters "ce" of Rice were scratched out.

TO : Mr. Tolson  
FROM : Mr. [illegible]  
SUBJECT: [illegible]  
[illegible text]

REMARKS

[Extremely faint, illegible text block containing multiple lines of a memorandum body]



1740-41	Mar. 5	Cathrin Barry	1743	Oct. 9	John Steward
1741	29	Edw <sup>d</sup> Cozier	1743-4	Jan. 7	Thomas Lytton
	May 9	Francis Burwell		Feb. 6	Mary Gardner
	July 4	Alex: Toward		9	Michael Wheland
	Aug. 1	John Griffiths		27	Eliza: Mc Coy
	9	A Child of Stephen Parsons		Mar. 13	A Child of Mich <sup>l</sup> How
	Dec. 10	James Davis Señ		19	Rich <sup>d</sup> Liswell
	18	Edw <sup>d</sup> Liswell	1744	31	John Bragger
1742	May 21	Mary Billingsly		Ap. 3	A Child of Margret Bragger
	29	Sarah Madrin		6	Ann Herbert
	Nov. 12	Elizabeth Williams		Aug. 23	Clem <sup>t</sup> : Crooke
	14	A Child of Martin Risdon		Sep. 26	Eliza: Wells
	Dec. 24	John Ennis		Nov. 15	A Daughter of W <sup>m</sup> Smith—A free Negro
1742-3	Jan. 14	Thomas Attwell	1744-5	Jan. 7	A Child of W <sup>m</sup> Morgan
	D <sup>o</sup>	Darby Sullivan	1745	Aug. 15	William Leader
	Feb. 28	Mary Burton			

Saint Christop<sup>rs</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup>: 23<sup>d</sup> 1745.

JN<sup>o</sup>: LITTLE.

#### ST GEORGE'S PARISH\* [ST CHRISTOPHER'S].

Account of Persons Buried since Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1743.

	3	Jonathan Quinlee
	5	Joseph Elworthy
	6	Bartholomew Jackson
	d <sup>o</sup>	James Rattery
	9	James Wrigton
	11	John Westbery Son of John Westberry
	d <sup>o</sup>	Will <sup>m</sup> Langford
	13	Groadees Comford
	21	Jacob Vandurzen
	24	Capt: Charles Crowley's man John Smith
Feb.	6	Sarah Browne
	d <sup>o</sup>	John Hughes's wife Catherine
	9	James MacConielly
	10	Stephen Windor
Mar.	10	Isaac Finch's a soldier his Daughter
	18	William Fonesing's man Will <sup>m</sup> Parrise
	19	Elenor Hewton wife of Alex <sup>t</sup> : Hewton
	20	Sarah Robertson her Son
1743	28	Patrick Young
Ap.	4	Capt: Snellings man Drowned
		John Briston
	17	Jane Harrison
May	1	George Kippings his Son George
	9	Elizabeth Marott
	d <sup>o</sup>	Aaron Jordan
	23	Riort Pallett a Frenchman by M <sup>r</sup> Forrest
June	11	William Joy

\* These burial entries cover eleven pages. The Rector of St. George's appears to have run his pen through redundant words in certain entries. Where such words are still legible I have replaced them in *italic*.

Continued

Station	Depth	Time	Wind	Sea	Temp	Pressure	Barometer	Remarks
1	10	10:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
2	20	10:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
3	30	10:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
4	40	10:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
5	50	10:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
6	60	10:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
7	70	11:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
8	80	11:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
9	90	11:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
10	100	11:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	110	11:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
12	120	11:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
13	130	12:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
14	140	12:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
15	150	12:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
16	160	12:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
17	170	12:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
18	180	12:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
19	190	13:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
20	200	13:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
21	210	13:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
22	220	13:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
23	230	13:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
24	240	13:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
25	250	14:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
26	260	14:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
27	270	14:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
28	280	14:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
29	290	14:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
30	300	14:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
31	310	15:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
32	320	15:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
33	330	15:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
34	340	15:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
35	350	15:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
36	360	15:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
37	370	16:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
38	380	16:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
39	390	16:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
40	400	16:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
41	410	16:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
42	420	16:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
43	430	17:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
44	440	17:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
45	450	17:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
46	460	17:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
47	470	17:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
48	480	17:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
49	490	18:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
50	500	18:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
51	510	18:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
52	520	18:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
53	530	18:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
54	540	18:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
55	550	19:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
56	560	19:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
57	570	19:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
58	580	19:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
59	590	19:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
60	600	19:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
61	610	20:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
62	620	20:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
63	630	20:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
64	640	20:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
65	650	20:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
66	660	20:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
67	670	21:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
68	680	21:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
69	690	21:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
70	700	21:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
71	710	21:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
72	720	21:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
73	730	22:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
74	740	22:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
75	750	22:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
76	760	22:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
77	770	22:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
78	780	22:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
79	790	23:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
80	800	23:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
81	810	23:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
82	820	23:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
83	830	23:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
84	840	23:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
85	850	00:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
86	860	00:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
87	870	00:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
88	880	00:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
89	890	00:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
90	900	00:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
91	910	01:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
92	920	01:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
93	930	01:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
94	940	01:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
95	950	01:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
96	960	01:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
97	970	02:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
98	980	02:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
99	990	02:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
100	1000	02:30	10	10	10	10	10	10

Continued

Station	Depth	Time	Wind	Sea	Temp	Pressure	Barometer	Remarks
101	1010	02:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
102	1020	02:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
103	1030	03:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
104	1040	03:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
105	1050	03:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
106	1060	03:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
107	1070	03:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
108	1080	03:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
109	1090	04:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
110	1100	04:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
111	1110	04:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
112	1120	04:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
113	1130	04:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
114	1140	04:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
115	1150	05:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
116	1160	05:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
117	1170	05:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
118	1180	05:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
119	1190	05:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
120	1200	05:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
121	1210	06:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
122	1220	06:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
123	1230	06:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
124	1240	06:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
125	1250	06:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
126	1260	06:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
127	1270	07:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
128	1280	07:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
129	1290	07:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
130	1300	07:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
131	1310	07:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
132	1320	07:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
133	1330	08:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
134	1340	08:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
135	1350	08:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
136	1360	08:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
137	1370	08:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
138	1380	08:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
139	1390	09:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
140	1400	09:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
141	1410	09:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
142	1420	09:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
143	1430	09:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
144	1440	09:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
145	1450	10:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
146	1460	10:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
147	1470	10:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
148	1480	10:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
149	1490	10:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
150	1500	10:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
151	1510	11:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
152	1520	11:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
153	1530	11:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
154	1540	11:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
155	1550	11:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
156	1560	11:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
157	1570	12:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
158	1580	12:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
159	1590	12:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
160	1600	12:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
161	1610	12:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
162	1620	12:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
163	1630	13:00	10	10	10	10	10	10
164	1640	13:10	10	10	10	10	10	10
165	1650	13:20	10	10	10	10	10	10
166	1660	13:30	10	10	10	10	10	10
167	1670	13:40	10	10	10	10	10	10
168	1680	13:50	10	10	10	10	10	10
169	1690	14:00	10	10	10	10	10	10

- 1743 June 13 Charles Bowrey's Daughter Mary  
 d<sup>o</sup> Doctor Hamilton's Man; Edward Harrow  
 18 Cap<sup>t</sup>: George Taylor's man John Webster  
 19 James Miller  
 21 Richard King a Child  
 25 Elizabeth\* at Palmeto point Church  
 July 5 Dorothy Littlefield  
 d<sup>o</sup> Archibald Hamm his Daughter by M<sup>rs</sup>: Wyatt. named Elizabeth  
 6 Will<sup>m</sup> Robertson  
 16 Richard Draper by Cap<sup>t</sup>: Main & White  
 d<sup>o</sup> John Cox by John Roman  
 18 Benjamin Steward at Rattery's  
 19 Alling Fleming by John Dixon  
 22 William Do . . . ell by Rob<sup>t</sup>: Colhoun Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 26 Cap<sup>t</sup>: John Bovell by Rich<sup>d</sup>: Rowland Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Aug. 1 John Duffe  
 7 Thomas Roades  
 13 John Moleson  
 14 John Jewell, S<sup>t</sup> Peter's  
 16 Ann Storey  
 22 John Rinch  
 27 Francis Phillip's his Son Charles  
 29 George Roborson by Rob<sup>t</sup>: Cammell Taylor  
 29 Doct<sup>r</sup>: Will<sup>m</sup>: Gibbons his Son Charles James at the point Church  
 Sep. 2 James Richardson by M<sup>rs</sup>: Cook  
 6 Madam Sarah Theroulde at the point Church  
 8 Richard Beare } by Rich<sup>d</sup> Nott  
 8 William }  
 d<sup>o</sup> George Wright at the point Church  
 10 Cap<sup>t</sup>: James Payne his man John Walker  
 17 Elizabeth Simmons. from the Point  
 21 Anthony Hazell his Son John  
 22 Joney Carroll by James Forrest  
 23 Richard Rowland Esq<sup>r</sup>: his Son *in the Church*  
 24 Sarah Jones her Daughter Ann  
 27 John Benell a Child  
 28 Charles Ellicott *a boy in S<sup>t</sup> Peters Parish*  
 Oct. 1 Edward Magrath  
 2 Ann Farrell *in the Church at S<sup>t</sup> Peters*  
 d<sup>o</sup> Richard Williams his Son Richard  
 3 Patrick Bodkin by Edw<sup>d</sup>: Murphy  
 5 Mary Willford  
 6 Agnis Farrill *in the Church at S<sup>t</sup> Peters*  
 8 John Thompson by Rob<sup>t</sup> Cammell Taylor  
 9 Daniel Davison by Judge Mills killed by Philpott  
 10 Robert Cammell Taylor  
 11 Hugh Glasgow by Cap<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Young  
 11 Selvester Woodward his Wife Elizabeth  
 13 Arabella Kitt  
 14 John Closs his Daughter Elizabeth Pitts  
 17 Ann Browne her Daughter Sarah a Bastard  
 18 Mary Welch  
 19 Abraham Rowland, by (Michael) Williams  
 d<sup>o</sup> James Butterwell by Edw<sup>d</sup> Murphey Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 d<sup>o</sup> John Strowhen a privateer by [blank] Beezely

\* There is no surname to this entry.

The first part of the book is devoted to a general discussion of the principles of the theory of the structure of the atom. It begins with a description of the experimental facts which led to the discovery of the electron, and then proceeds to a discussion of the atomic model proposed by Rutherford and Bohr. The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed discussion of the quantum theory of the atom, and the third part to a discussion of the applications of the quantum theory to the study of the structure of the atom.



- 1743 Oct. 20 David Young *by Ditto*  
 d<sup>o</sup> Grace her Daughter Mary at *Lady Stapletons*  
 21 Sarah Doogwod  
 22 James Kirkwood by Capt: Thomas Young  
 30 Thomas Norman  
 31 Robert Wetherdon  
 Nov. 1 Peter English  
 d<sup>o</sup> Benjamin White at John Chapman Brown  
 2 John Wilson a boy *by . . . \**  
 4 Ann Degusott (?)  
 6 John Johnson *his Son Thomas*  
 d<sup>o</sup> Ann French *by John French her Brother*  
 d<sup>o</sup> Samuel Halmans, at *Martin Ulick Brown*  
 10 John Iles, and *Frances Iles at St Peters parish*  
 12 Ann Warsters *by . . . Burk*  
 d<sup>o</sup> William Browne *by Benjamin . . .*  
 13 Parnell Stoddard  
 d<sup>o</sup> James Colford *by John Chapman*  
 15 Ann Keatura Shipton  
 16 Samuel Young  
 17 Nathaniel Hazell  
 18 Charles Bowrey  
 19 John Temple  
 d<sup>o</sup> Joseph Jackson  
 d<sup>o</sup> Mary Griffin  
 21 Thomas Williams  
 22 William Connor *his Wife Sarah*  
 24 Robert Tinker *by John Chapman*  
 25 Elizabeth Stadams her son William a Bastard by Thomas Rasgrow  
 27 Elizabeth Barker by James Smith Waiter  
 28 Mary Barton, *Old John Cartys Daughter*  
 Dec. 1 Arnold Wilson  
 1 Capt: Rich<sup>d</sup>: Tillidge, *by Rich<sup>d</sup>: Rowland Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
 d<sup>o</sup> Charles Bowrey *his Son Charles*  
 d<sup>o</sup> Nicholas Lawrence his Daughter Mary  
 7 Dennis McConliff at Edw<sup>d</sup>: Magrath . . .  
 9 Margaret Martinbrought†  
 10 Roger Johnes at . . .  
 10 Michael Sutton at John Dixons  
 11 James Nazerine  
 12 Elizabeth Gallang  
 12 Christopher Martinbrought† *his Son John*  
 14 Mary Bibby  
 16 Sarah Mills  
 19 William Taylor *by Cap<sup>t</sup>: John Rouse*  
 23 Charles Willis, *by John Hazell in the Irish Towne*  
 25 John Parker *by John Chapman*  
 28 John Demini *by John Crosby*  
 30 Mary Bibby *her Daughter Mary*  
 31 Edey Ottley . . .  
 31 Ann† Roundtree *his Daughter Ann*  
 d<sup>o</sup> Bridgewater his Negroe Frank  
 1743-4 Jan. 1 Edward Smith

\* The dotted lines represent erased words which are illegible.

† This family later wrote their name "Mardenbrough."

‡ "Ann" written over "George."



- 1743-4 Jan. 7 Sarah\* Earle *his Daughter Sarah*  
 8 Isaac Wilson  
 8 John Brand  
 15 Benjamin Elvin  
 16 Frances† Hendrie *his Daughter Frances by Dorothy Millrom*  
 23 James Carrey  
 25 Henry Skerrett  
 26 Jacob Mulzac  
 Feb. 7 James Joy  
 9 William Wor  
 10 Jane‡ Buckley *Esq<sup>rs</sup>: Negroe Woman*

(To be continued.)

## Thomas Goodall, Admiral of Hayti.

Thomas Goodall, Admiral of Hayti, was born at Bristol in 1767, and at the age of thirteen ran away from school and shipped on a privateer, which was wrecked at St. Kitts in October 1780. He then visited an uncle in Montserrat, and later entered H.M.S. *Triton* as midshipman, and was present at the action off Dominica on 12 April 1782. He soon after changed into the merchant service, and went on a voyage to China. In 1787 he married Miss Charlotte Stanton, the actress, who was acting in Bath in her married name on 6 October. In 1790 he was master's mate in the *Nemesis*; later commanded a merchant ship bound to the West Indies, and then a privateer, which he placed at the disposal of Christophe, President of Hayti. He returned to England in 1810 and 1812, and is said to have remitted £120,000 to his agent, one William Fletcher, who robbed him of his fortune and his wife.

He brought an action against Fletcher in 1813, and was awarded £5,000 damages. Nothing further is known of Goodall, but he is said to have died in 1832. Mrs. Goodall (born ? 1766) died at Somers Town, London, in July 1830. She had eight children, of whom six were surviving in 1813. [See accounts of both the Goodalls in the D.N.B.]

It is quite evident that the Admiral Goodall inquired after *ante*, p. 47, is identical with the above, and not with Samuel Cranston Goodall. The connection of Thomas Goodall with Bristol and Montserrat, and the number of his children (six), are sufficient proofs.

EDITOR.

\* "Sarah" written over "George."

† "Frances" written over "William."

‡ Between Jane and Buckley "Will" was written and erased.





# European Magazine



Painted by Drummond

Engraved by P. Phillips

Thomas Goodall Esq.  
Admiral of Egypt.

Published by J. Aspinwall at the Bible, Crown & Constitution Press, No. 10, St. Paul's Churchyard, London.



*[Faint, illegible text or signature]*

## Pemberton.\*

FROM NEVIS RECORDS, 1750—1752, p. 183.

Indenture dated 20 Sept. 1750, between William Pemberton of Nevis, Esq., and Margaret his wife of the one part, and Stapleton Dunbar, Esq., of the same island, of the other part.

The said William and Margaret, in consideration of £50, convey to the said Stapleton Dunbar the messuage and tenement known as Roger Pemberton's store, which formed the subject of another Deed on the same day, under which this tenement was transferred to Roger's son William.

Witnesses: Michael Butler, Samuel Clarke Pemberton.

FROM SAME, p. 408.

Bond dated 27 Sept. 1751.

"I Joseph Herbert junr" of the island of Nevis am held bound in the sum of £2000 to be paid to Roger Pemberton of Nevis, Esq.

Whereas several suits are pending in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas of this island between the said Joseph Herbert as Administrator of the goods of Simon Brown, Esq., late of Nevis, and the said Roger Pemberton, "either by virtue of his intermarriage with Mary Smith, widow, or as guardian to Sarah Brown, an infant under the age of 21 years," if the said Joseph Herbert abides by arbitration in all matters in dispute of the Arbitrators, Samuel Clarke, Edward Bridgwater, Stapleton Dunbar, and James Dasent, all of Nevis, then the Bond to be void.

FROM SAME, p. 418.

I, James Symonds, Esq., of Nevis, President, Stapleton Dunbar of Nevis, Esq., and Judith Butler Dunbar,† wife of the said Stapleton Dunbar, and Heir at law to Mary Symonds, late of the said island, dec<sup>d</sup>, at the request of the said Mary Symonds and in consideration of 5/- paid to each of them by Judith Pemberton, Sarah Pemberton, and Elizabeth Pemberton, junr, of the said island, Spinsters, and daughters of Robert and Elizabeth Pemberton of the said island, do grant and sell to the said Judith, Sarah, and Elizabeth Pemberton (junr) 3 negro girls.

(Signed) JAMES SYMONDS.  
STAPLETON DUNBAR.  
JUDITH BUTLER PEMBERTON.

[NOTE.—The last signature gives surname as *Pemberton* and not *Dunbar*, which must be a clerical error in copying.]

Sworn before Roger Pemberton, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, 9 October 1751.

FROM SAME, p. 410.

Award of Samuel Clarke and others in the matter of Joseph Herbert's Bond to Roger Pemberton, dated 23 October 1751.

From this award it appears that Joseph Herbert was at the time Administrator of the Island, that his wife's name was Sarah, and the daughters of Simon Brown are referred to as Mary, Elizabeth, and Frances Brown, all dec<sup>d</sup>.

\* Continued from p. 272.

† She was daughter of Hon. James Symonds, President of Nevis. See Oliver's "History of Antigua," vol. i., p. 223, and *ante*, p. 268, for the death of her mother on 10 September 1751, aged 59.

CHAPTER I

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the continent in search of a new home. They found a land of vast resources and a people who were eager to learn from them. The story of the United States is a story of the struggle for freedom and the pursuit of the American dream.

THE EARLY YEARS

THE FIRST SETTLERS

The first settlers of the United States were the Pilgrims who came to the continent in 1620. They were a group of Englishmen who had fled their home country in search of religious freedom. They found a land of vast resources and a people who were eager to learn from them. The story of the United States is a story of the struggle for freedom and the pursuit of the American dream.

THE REVOLUTION

The American Revolution was a war for independence. It began in 1775 and ended in 1783. The colonists fought against the British for the right to self-government. They won the war and became a free nation. The story of the United States is a story of the struggle for freedom and the pursuit of the American dream.

THE UNION

The Union was formed in 1787. It was a new nation, a land of freedom and opportunity. The story of the United States is a story of the struggle for freedom and the pursuit of the American dream.

THE CIVIL WAR

The Civil War was a war between the North and the South. It began in 1861 and ended in 1865. The North won the war and the South was freed. The story of the United States is a story of the struggle for freedom and the pursuit of the American dream.

THE PRESENT

The United States is a land of freedom and opportunity. It is a land where every man is created equal. The story of the United States is a story of the struggle for freedom and the pursuit of the American dream.



## II.

Roger Pemberton. See p. 268. = Frances Butler. 2nd wife.

William Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 18 May 1721; buried there 13 * 1784. Will dated 25 March 1783; proved at Nevis 20 September 1784. See p. 311.	Margaret . . . , married ; buried at G.N. 26 February 1789. Will dated 19 Feb., proved at Nevis 3 March 1789;	Other sons and daughters. See pp. 268, 269.	Samuel Clarke = Pemberton, buried at G.N. 30 November 1761.	Lucretia Herbert, da. of the Hon. Jos. Herbert; married at J.N. 5 Jan. 1760.
---	---	---	---	--

Roger Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 10 March 1747-8; living 18 May 1803.	Elizabeth, da. of Francis Sanders, under 21 in 1766, (see will of Tho. Williams, Esq.); married at J.N. 1 Jan. 1767-8; buried there 5 January 1783.	Francis Pemberton, living 19 Feb. 1789; ? bur. at G.N. 24 Mar. 1792.	Robert Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 1 January 1752; of Middle Temple and Nevis; buried at G.N. 15 August 1786. Adm'on granted in Nevis to his brother Roger.	Sarah Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 17 March 1757; buried at G.N. 20 September 1765, aged 9. Called "Sally" in Burial Register.
--	---	--	---	---

Martha Pemberton, baptized at J.N. * 1765; died unmarried; buried at G.K. 29 Jan. 1806. Will dated 18 May 1803; proved at St. Kitts 5 Nov. 1806.	Elizabeth Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 20 September 1772.	Mary (Polly) Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 3 December 1775; living unmarried 18 May 1803.	William Sanders Pemberton, baptized at J.N. * 1780, then 20 months and 5 days old.
Margaret (Peggy) Pemberton, born 1769; baptized at J.N. 1 Jan. 1771; married at G.N., 4 February 1796, George Hobson; living 18 May 1803.	Frances (Fanny) Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 20 September 1772; living unmarried 18 May 1803; ? buried at J.N. 24 Aug. 1835.	Anne (Nancy) Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 3 December 1775.	Roger Pemberton, baptized at J.N. September 1781.

FROM VOLUME OF NEVIS WILLS, ETC., 1764—1787, p. 176.

Order passed by Hon. Joseph Herbert, Esq., President and Ordinary of Nevis, dated 23 August 1767.

Whereas Joseph Herbert Pemberton, an infant under 14, hath petitioned by Lucretia his mother and W<sup>m</sup> Pemberton his Uncle that the guardianship of his (petitioner's) body was granted in the year 1762 to Horatio Herbert in conjunction with the said Lucretia Pemberton, and that the said Horatio Herbert now residing beyond sea, and being thereby incapable of acting as guardian, and prayed for the guardianship to be granted to Walter Nisbett and Edward Herbert, Esq<sup>t</sup>, instead of the said Horatio Herbert, and together with the said Lucretia Pemberton and William Pemberton, the guardianship was so granted till the said Joseph Herbert Pemberton should attain the age of 21 years.

\* Month illegible in Register.

# THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
 455 FIFTH AVENUE  
 NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
 ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
 455 FIFTH AVENUE  
 NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
 ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
 455 FIFTH AVENUE  
 NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

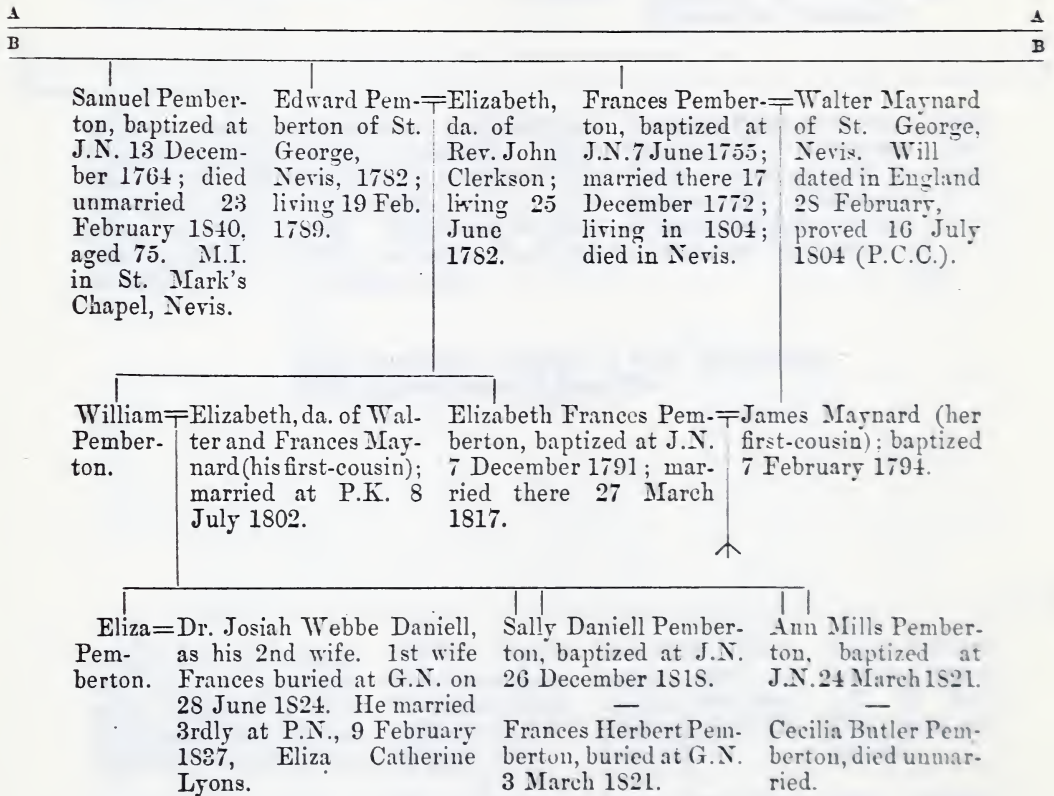
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
 ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
 455 FIFTH AVENUE  
 NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
 ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
 455 FIFTH AVENUE  
 NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

FROM SAME, p. 502.

Will of Sarah Pemberton, spinster, of parish of S. George, Nevis, dated 4 September 1773.

"Whereas my mother Elizabeth Pemberton, widow and relict of Robert Pemberton, senior, late of the parish aforesaid in the Island aforesaid, did by her last Will and Testament give and bequeath unto me the sum of £600 current money of the Island aforesaid to be paid in the space of 4 years after her death, [? as] reference to the said Will of my said mother Elizabeth Pemberton being had will more fully and at large appear, I do hereby give the said legacy of £600 . . . and all interest now due or which may hereafter be due thereupon, unto my



loving niece Bridget Pemberton," dau. of my brother Robert Pemberton and Bridget Pemberton his wife (formerly Bridget Bridgwater).

Mentions also sister Elizabeth Pemberton.

Executors to send to England for a mourning ring for Mr. John Bridgwater of Nevis.

Executors appointed: William Pemberton and Robert Pemberton, junior, of Nevis, Esq<sup>rs</sup>.

Witnesses: Frances Cole, William Taylor, Ann Cole.

Proved before Hon. John Richardson Herbert, 6 March 1780.







FROM VOLUME OF COMMON RECORDS, NEVIS, 1777—1779, p. 468.

Indenture dated 18 March 1778, between Robert Pemberton the younger of the parish of St. John, Nevis, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife of one part, and James Smith of the parish of St. Thomas, Nevis, Esq., of the other part.

In consideration of the sum of 5/- paid by the said James Smith, the said Robert and Elizabeth sell to the said James Smith a parcel of land lying in the parish of St. James (about 50 acres) formerly in possession of Robert Pemberton of the said Island, deceased, and father of the said Robert Pemberton, party to these presents.

[Boundaries are described, and in the description reference is made to the lands of Roger Pemberton, dec<sup>d</sup>.]

(Signed) ROBERT PEMBERTON, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
ELIZABETH PEMBERTON.

A  
B

A  
B

<p>William Butler Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 10 September 1761; living 19 Feb. 1789; died before his wife.</p>	<p>Christian, da. of Robert and Bridget Pemberton; baptized at G.N. 25 June 1767; married there 1786. Will dated 14 Dec. 1802; proved at Nevis 23 November 1803.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 2 November 1758; married at G.N. 18 October 1787. Will dated 27 December 1801; proved at Nevis 24 April 1802.</p>
---	--	--

s.p.

Kitty Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 29 February 1788; buried there 23 May 1795.

C

<p>Joseph Herbert Pemberton, born 25 December 1818; baptized at J.N. 13 January 1819; buried there 9 November 1819.</p>	<p>William Webbe Pemberton, born 11 August 1820; baptized at J.N. 23 July 1822.</p>	<p>James Parris Pemberton, born 11 August 1820; baptized at J.N. 23 July 1822.</p>	<p>Fanny Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 19 July 1834; died unmarried.</p>
<p>Samuel Clarke Pemberton, born 25 December 1818; baptized at J.N. 14 January 1819; buried there 23 December 1819.</p>	<p>Joseph Pemberton, buried at J.N. 4 October 1823.</p>	<p>A son, born <i>circa</i> April 1822; buried at G.K. 28 October 1822.</p>	<p>John Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 27 January 1830.</p>

FROM VOLUME OF NEVIS WILLS, 1764—1787, p. 545.

Will of Elizabeth Pemberton, senior, dated 24 June 1781.

Legacies to "my nephew Robert Pemberton," "my niece Elizabeth Pemberton."  
"Whereas my mother Elizabeth Pemberton did leave and bequeath to me

\* Month illegible in Register.

† There was a John Butler from Nevis, who died 1 and was buried 8 July 1800, aged 52, and M.I. at Okeford Fitzpaine, Dorset.

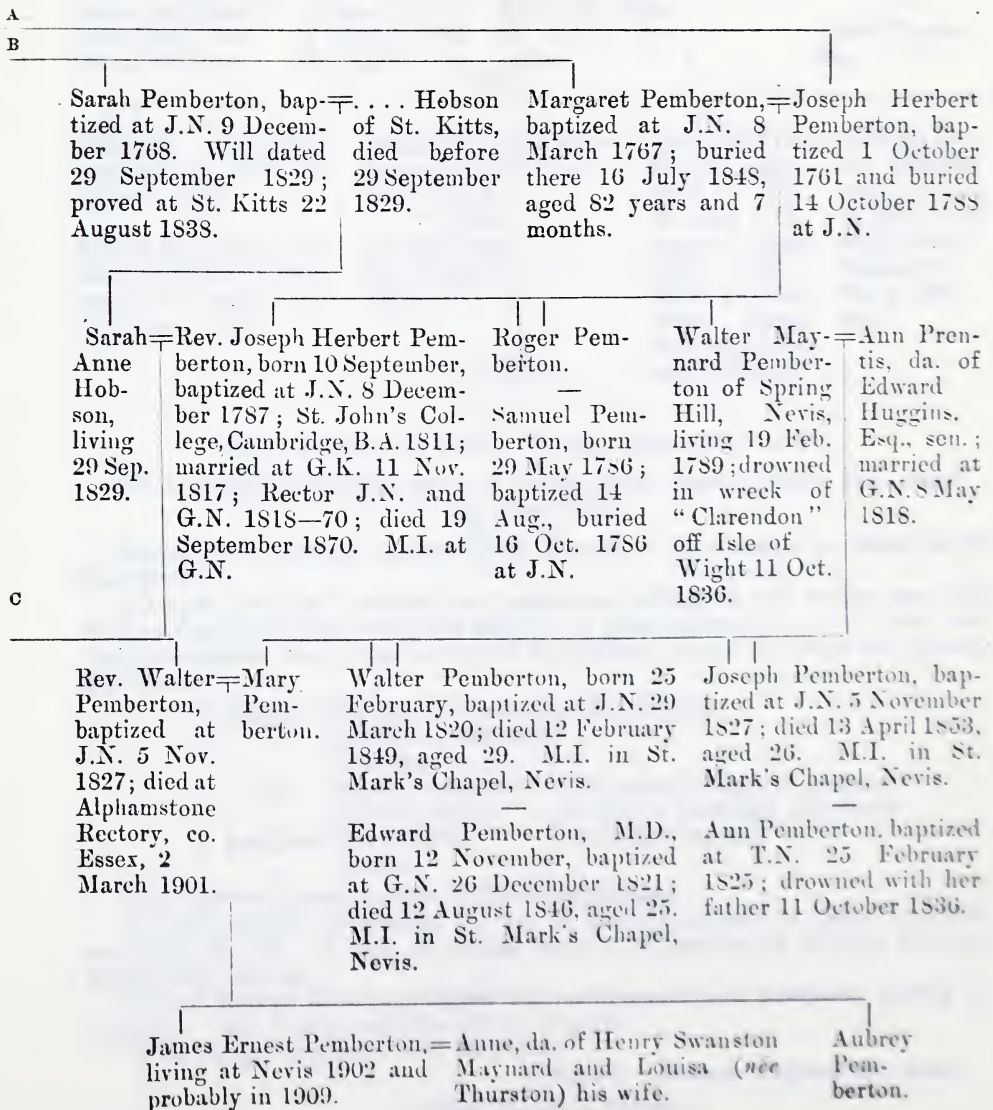


from her estate the sum of £600 current money to be paid in 3 years after her death, & which happened some time in the year 1756, which sum of £600 has never been paid but still remains due from the said Estate," I desire that the said sum may be divided between the sons and daughters of my "brother Robert Pemberton, senior, Esq.," viz., Bridget Pemberton, junr., Elizabeth Pemberton, Christian Pemberton, Robert Pemberton junr., Roger Bridgewater Pemberton, William Henry Pemberton, Mary Butler Pemberton, and Louisa Pemberton, and should any die before 21 their proportion to be divided amongst the survivors.

Executors: "my cousin Robert Pemberton, junior, Esq.," and Edward Parris.

Witnesses: Grace Dasent, Edward Pemberton, F. Pemberton.

Proved before Hon. John Richardson Herbert, President of Nevis, by Edward Pemberton, Esq.







## - III.

Robert Pemberton, probably 2nd son of Robert Pemberton, and brother of Roger Pemberton; 1756. Mentioned in will of ? buried at G.N. 8 April 1752, aged 63, and not her dau. Sarah as having survived her husband.

Elizabeth Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 28 November 1717; died unmarried * 1781. Will dated 24 June, proved at Nevis 17 November 1781. See p. 308 <i>ante</i> .	Sarah Pemberton, died unmarried * 1779. Will dated 4 September 1773; proved at Nevis 6 March 1780. See p. 307 <i>ante</i> .	Robert Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 13 September 1720. Will dated 21 June 1782; proved at Nevis 28 October 1784. See below.	Bridget Bridge-water.	Mary Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 8 May 1722; buried there 19 May 1723. — Judith Pemberton.
---	---	--	-----------------------	--

Elizabeth Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 27 January 1763.	Bridget Pemberton, baptized at G.N. * 1766; married there 23 January 1783.	Andrew Ross.	Christian Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 25 June 1767; married there 1786. Will dated 14 Dec. 1802; proved at Nevis 23 November 1803.	William Butler Pemberton, son of William and Margaret Pemberton. See p. 308, <i>ante</i> .
Robert Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 6 November 1765; buried there 22 January 1767.				

## FROM VOLUME OF NEVIS WILLS, 1764—1787, p. 611.

Will of Robert Pemberton, senr., of parish of St. George, Nevis, Esq., dated 21 June 1782.

Desires to be buried at the Parish Church of St. George, at discretion of Executrix.

All estate, real and personal, not otherwise devised, is left to his dear wife Bridget Pemberton, her heirs and assigns, on trust, after payment of debts and funeral expenses, etc., to pay to each of his children, except his eldest son Robert, £500, *viz.* :—

To daughter	Bridget, one year after his decease.	
" "	Elizabeth, two years	" "
" "	Christian	" "
" son	Roger Bridgewater	} At respective ages of 21 years or day of marriage, whichever shall first happen.
" "	William Henry	
" daughter	Mary Butler	
" "	Louisa	

Also various negroes to each of the above children.

To wife Bridget Pemberton the use of dwelling-house, out-offices, furniture, and plate for life, as well as annual interest of legacies to children till they respectively fall due.

To son Robert £100 per annum for maintenance and education during his minority. Said Robert made Residuary Legatee.

Wife Bridget appointed sole Executrix.

(Signed) ROBERT PEMBERTON, Senr.

• Month illegible in Register.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom. The second part is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom.

The third part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom. The fourth part is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom.

The fifth part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom. The sixth part is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom.

The seventh part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom. The eighth part is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom.

The ninth part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom. The tenth part is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is of great importance in the theory of the structure of the atom.

Witnesses: Robert Pemberton, junior, Robert Pemberton, Roger Pemberton.

Proved by Robert Pemberton before Hon. John Richardson Herbert, President and Ordinary of the island of Nevis, 28 October 1784.

FROM NEVIS RECORDS, 1783—1785, p. 117.

Dated 25 June 1782.

John Clerkson of parish of St. Paul, Nevis, Clerk, for divers reasons and in consideration of his love, etc., for his grandson William Pemberton, son of his (the donor's) daughter Elizabeth, wife of Edward Pemberton of the parish of St. George, Nevis, gives the said William Pemberton one slave.

A

Robert Pemberton, born 26 December 1768; baptized at G.N. 11 March 1769. Will dated 9 March, proved at Nevis 4 September 1802.

Roger Bridgewater Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 2 January 1772.

William Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 19 November 1775.

Mary Butler Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 19 November 1775.

Louisa Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 1779.

Augustus Thomas Molan Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 3 Feb. 1780.

FROM VOLUME OF NEVIS WILLS, 1764—1787, p. 605.

Will of William Pemberton of the Island of Nevis, dated 25 March 1783.

Gives to his three sons—

Edward Pemberton

Robert Pemberton

William Butler Pemberton

} and the survivor of them, their heirs and assigns,

all his estates, plantations, negroes, etc. (except as otherwise specified), upon trust that they shall permit his dear wife Margaret Pemberton for her natural life to occupy his house at Terrace Gut, where he then lived, with offices, etc.

After payment of debts the Trustees are to raise and pay

To son Francis and daughters Elizabeth, Margaret, and Sarah Pemberton, £500 apiece as soon as possible, with interest at 8 per cent. till paid.

To dear wife Margaret, six negroes and all household and kitchen furniture, etc., as well as the sole use of a good and safe riding horse.

To son Roger, £100 "current money only, because I have in my lifetime paid a great deal of money for him and am still to pay more."

To "daughter Frances Maynard, wife of Walter Maynard, Esq.," £25, to be paid twelve months after Testator's decease, "as I made provision for her on her marriage."

Estates to be kept in good repair by Trustees, and his son Edward to be Manager on a reasonable salary during continuance of trusts.

To son Edward, his heirs and assigns for ever, the plantation lately purchased of Mr. Dunbar, on which the said Edward now resides, "together with a part of the land that I purchased from my nephew Robert Pemberton and Miss Frances Williams,\* now Frances Jones, and wife of the Rev. William Jones, which said part of land, as well as one other part hereinafter devised to my son Robert, were

\* Robert Pemberton, afterwards Rector of St. George's, Basseterre, married Elizabeth, a sister of this Frances Williams, who married the Rev. Wm. Jones at St. John's, Nevis, on 18 July 1776.

... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..



the land of William Kit, & late of Michael Williams, dec<sup>d</sup> (that is to say) from the path leading up to the mountain to the Line of George Webbe, Esq."

To son Robert, his heirs and assigns for ever, the estate, etc., called Terrace Gut, together with the other parts of the land mentioned purchased from Testator's nephew Robert Pemberton and Mrs. Frances Jones " (that is to say) from the path leading to Morgan's to the path leading up to the Mountain."

To son William Butler Pemberton, his heirs and assigns for ever, all that piece of land late belonging to Richard Beach, together with the land called Springet's land, and another piece of land called the Training ground.

To sons Robert and William Butler, land formerly of Stapleton Dunbar, Esq., and late of Mrs. Judith Butler Dunbar, in the parish of St. George, near Indian Castle in the lower grounds, as tenants in common and not as joint tenants.

To three sons, Edward, Robert, and William Butler, their heirs and assigns, all negroes, mulattos, horses, mules, cattle, plantation utensils, and all real and personal estate, goods, chattels, etc., not hereinbefore given, and the reversions, remainders, etc., of all estates, to be equally divided between them. The said three sons appointed Executors.

(Signed) WM. PEMBERTON.

Witnesses: D<sup>d</sup> Henry, Joseph W. Stanley, Ab<sup>m</sup> Alvarez.

Proved by Joseph Webbe Stanley before John Richardson Herbert, President of Nevis, 20 September 1784.

#### FROM NEVIS RECORDS, 1783—1785, p. 114.

##### Release of a Legacy, dated 30 May 1783.

Roger Pemberton, greeting. Whereas Jacob Williams Sanders, late of St Thomas, by his Will dated 22 Sep. 1753 did bequeath £1000 to his niece Elizabeth Sanders, late wife of the aforesaid Roger Pemberton, by the name of "Elizabeth Sanders, daughter of my brother Francis Sanders, dec<sup>d</sup>," the sum of £1000, to be paid on her attaining the age of 17 years or marriage, and whereas the said Elizabeth Sanders did on or about 1 January 1757\* intermarry with the said Roger Pemberton, whereby the said legacy became due.

And whereas John William Sanders, residuary legatee of the said Jacob Williams Sanders and brother to Elizabeth Sanders, did in 1770 pay to the said Roger Pemberton the said legacy, with interest (£1280 in all), he the said Roger releases the said Jacob Williams Sanders from further liability.

#### FROM COMMON RECORDS, NEVIS, 1785—1787, pp. 28—30.

##### Deeds of gift, dated 26 August 1784.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Robert Pemberton of North Wales in the parish of St. John grants a negro man slave to his daughter Ann Jones Pemberton. Sworn to 5 July 1785.

A similar deed in favour of his son John Butler Pemberton, "now of Greenwich."

A similar deed in favour of his daughter Eliza Williams Pemberton.

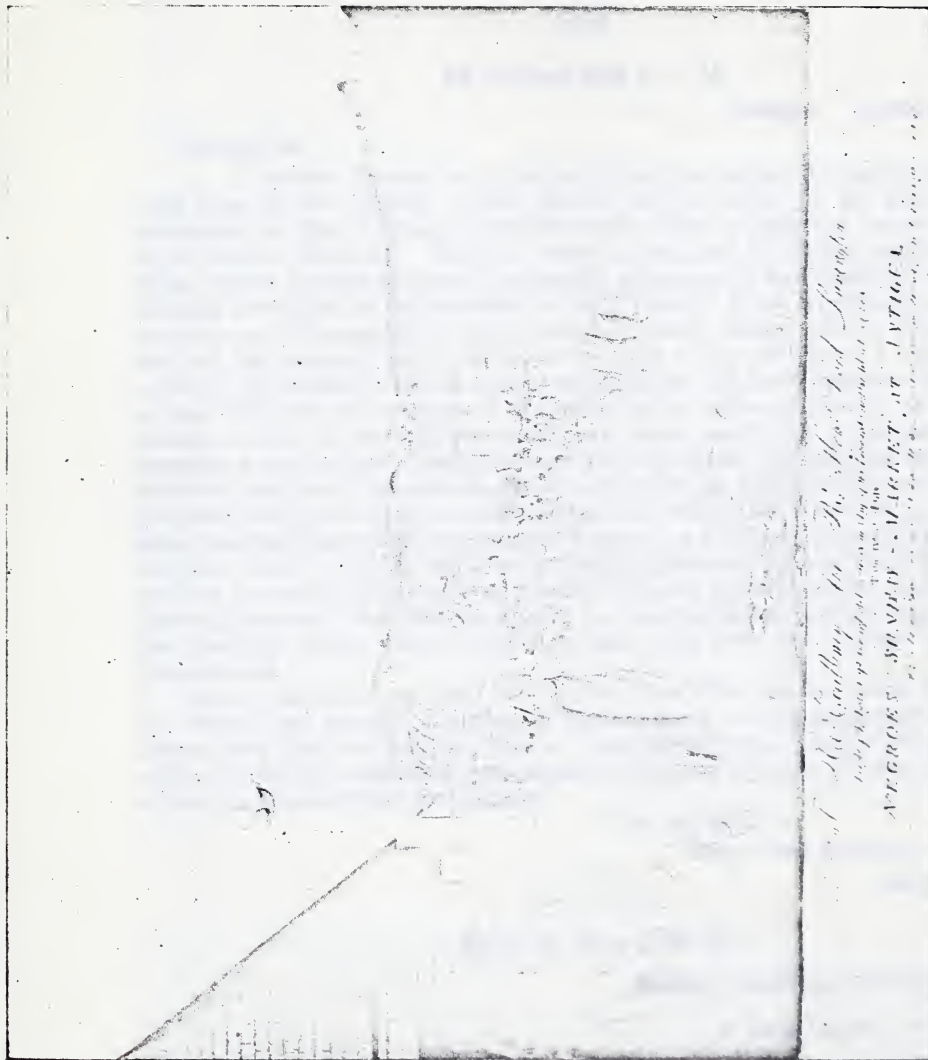
[This is important as shewing that on the date named Robert Pemberton had not taken Holy Orders, and that he was then a member of the Council and entitled to the style of "Honourable."

Sarah Williams, wife of John Williams of Nevis and mother-in-law of the above-named Robert Pemberton, was buried at Greenwich in 1774 (see "Lyson's "Environs of London," vol. iv., p. 471), shewing that the family had some connection with that place. The churchyard has lately been converted into a recreation ground, and it is difficult to identify some of the tombstones within iron railings.]

(To be continued.)

\* Date of marriage was 1 January 1767. See St. John's Register.





To His Excellency The Rt Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lord Ixington  
 Knight of the Bath Capt<sup>n</sup>. General and Governor in Chief of the Leeward Caribbean Islands &c. &c. &c.

This Print of the

NEGROES SUNDAY-MARKET AT ANTIGUA

Is by permission Respectfully Dedicated by their most Obed<sup>t</sup> Humble Servants W<sup>m</sup> E Beattall & G. Testolini  
 W. E. Beattall del<sup>r</sup>. Carlton sculp<sup>r</sup>. Published 1806.





## Matson Letters relating to Dominica, 1800—1805.\*

1803.

94. Robert Reid to J. M.

Dominica. 24 May 1803.

My dear Sir

I embrace the earliest opportunity that has occurred to acknowledge your kind favor of the [*blank*] of last Month, lest any delay on my part might be prejudicial to your Interest respecting your Office by inducing you to wait long for an Answer from me. When I wrote to you and Mr Gillon relative to your Office, and to request your and his friendly assistance, it was under a presumption that you were likely to be provided for by a pension from Government, and that whoever was to be appointed your Successor would receive all the Emoluments; and as I had become tired of the laborious part of my profession, I resolved, if I could be appointed to succeed you, to sacrifice the difference between my practice at the Bar and the revenue of the office to my personal Ease in this relaxing climate, which in my opinion would have been sacrificing a thousand pounds currency a year at least: but I am sure you will agree with me that to give up a lucrative practice of upwards of £3000 a year for an Office which on the Terms proposed would not bring me above seven hundred pounds would be purchasing a little personal Ease at by far too great a price. As for any Expectation that the Assembly would assist it must be out of the question; I know their Sentiments, and am persuaded that had not the Governor, by communicating Lord Hobarts Letter, convinced them that the person to be appointed C. Justice would receive the Sterling Salary, they would not have sent him the Message you are in possession of.

I must therefore, my dear Sir, decline your offer and be contented to make the most of my present Situation & sag on for a few years longer—however I assure you I shall be happy to hear of your having made such arrangements as will preclude the necessity of your again coming out to reside in this Country, to which you have so great an aversion.

I am my dear Sir

Yours most faithfully

ROBT REID.

95. J. M. Jr to J. M. Sr.

Roseau, Dominica, 25<sup>th</sup> May 1803.

p<sup>r</sup> Brig Laurel, via Bristol.

.... What they would vote it is impossible to say. Much must depend on their Whims and future Times. At present I am inclined to think they would to you as well to a Person of their own nomination vote from £500 to £650 Currency. As the Gov<sup>r</sup> is on very good Terms with them, which you would with him also be, I think they would be inclined to do to you that which they would to one of their own nomination, but to a Person that did not please them, I apprehend they would vote him nothing. Therefore I fear in case you shall remain determined to remain in England, any Terms you can enter upon with a person to come out in y<sup>r</sup> Room, the uncertainty of this Vote will be a great Impediment to your

\* Continued from p. 277.



desired Success that is in securing a Certainty of an Annual Sum. Whatever you may determine upon herein *Secrecy* I believe is absolutely necessary that the House here may have no Reason to suppose that you reap any Salary or fees of the Office. Mr J. Robinson is always very civil and he tells me that if he don't find you in Argyle Street, that he will somewhere else. From him I think you may gather much, so as to be enabled to judge the better what will be the most advisable herein. He has always been next to the Governor in giving advise, therefore you must make allowance for his leaning too much towards favoring the wishes of the Governor, which will be I think to prevail upon you to return. You will learn from Robinson that Laing is no favorite, Madame Laing is not either with Mr<sup>s</sup> Prevost. The Governor, Harvey, Gordon, Hyndman, & Capt. Brough set off early this morning to visit P. Ruperts and Hampstead. They are to return by Sunday next 29<sup>th</sup>. I have taken this leisure time to commence my Letter altho' I do not think the Ganges will sail before the 2<sup>d</sup> of June. Mr<sup>s</sup> Robinson, Gay, J. Fraser & Jordan are Passengers by her also Mr<sup>s</sup> W. Henderson & her two Children. Metcalfe talks of leaving this in July next. He invited us yesterday to dine at P<sup>t</sup> Michel—Groves Estate—his first Invitation since our Arr<sup>l</sup>. Robinson, two Lucas's, Smith & Hooton, Hyndman, Reid & Rob<sup>t</sup> Metcalfe formed the Party. I suspect Mr Robinson has sacrificed a great deal in coming to an Arrangement with Metcalfe, a Bill in Ch<sup>y</sup> was ready to have been filed on the day they agreed.

You will see the Gov<sup>r</sup> is very fond of visiting. We have dined lately at both the Jollys, once the Gov<sup>r</sup> breakfasted at the Abbé's Estate. He is very much fallen off, & I am surprised he has not benefited of joining Mr R. in the Ganges. I shall refer you to J. Robinson for most matters relating to the People here. Jn: Corlet very soon retires to Mahan. Land uncleared he has purchased. He invited us not many Days ago to dine at Boery, but his little Girl being taken ill, we were prevented & have not since been again invited. Last Sunday Mr<sup>s</sup> B. Lucas & Daughters, Mr<sup>s</sup> Reid & Rosette, and Mr<sup>s</sup> Chollet dined at Gov<sup>t</sup> House. A few days before Mr<sup>s</sup> Gordon & Mr<sup>s</sup> Chollet dined with us. The Ladies are much divided. The two last mentioned don't speak to each other, nor does the former of the two visit Mr<sup>s</sup> Reid. Mr Hyndman has affronted Mr<sup>s</sup> Chollet, so that the last mentioned Dinner Day at which Hyndman dined also, we were not all very sociable.

I am sorry to have to write the Major that his Horse has died since he left Town. This however he might have expected. Gordon the Com<sup>y</sup> was to have taken him, for a cart Horse, and to have given him 30 Joes had he recov<sup>d</sup>. I am surprized his Father sh<sup>d</sup> have purchased such a Monster. The Major christ<sup>d</sup> him Sampson.

27<sup>th</sup> May.

The Major writes me a few lines from P. Ruperts to say that Mr Trotter, & Capt. Younghusband of the Osprey Sloop of War dine with them to Day, that is the 26<sup>th</sup>. The next Day they are to dine with Trotter and on Saturday Mr<sup>s</sup> to breakfast with Doctor Roque on their way to Town. The Major writes if I am asked to give any advice about his Horse Sampson, to recommend decisive Measures, *kill or cure*. I have omitted to tell you that Mr Trotter was married last Week to Miss Jane Henderson. This has been a match made, I suppose, by Madame Laing. It is said Trotter rec<sup>d</sup> 1000 G<sup>s</sup> from Laing. Harvey writes me that the Blenheim is now fully manned having rec<sup>d</sup> 100 Men from the de Ruyter. Capt: Younghusb<sup>d</sup> when at Roseau a few days ago told me that she would be ready to leave Eng<sup>sh</sup> Harbour in about 10 Days, but this draught of Seamen will enable Henry, I think, to get out Sooner. The *whole* of the Blame in getting the Ship on Shore, is universally given out as attached entirely to the Master. I heard from Henry soon after his arrival at English Harbour, *but not* since, he did not acknowledge the receipt of Richard's Letter, I forwarded to him.

Commodore Hood has been cruizing for some time to wind<sup>d</sup> and in sight of



The first part of the book is a historical survey of the development of the theory of the firm. It begins with the classical economists, who viewed the firm as a simple production function. This view was challenged by the neoclassical economists, who introduced the concept of the profit-maximizing firm. The modern theory of the firm, as developed by economists such as Ronald Coase and Oliver Williamson, views the firm as a collection of contracts and relationships. This view is based on the idea that firms are created to reduce transaction costs. The book then discusses the various theories of the firm, including the transaction cost theory, the resource-based view, and the stakeholder theory. Each theory is presented with its strengths and weaknesses, and the book concludes with a comparison of the different theories.

The second part of the book is a critical analysis of the different theories of the firm. It begins with a discussion of the transaction cost theory, which is based on the idea that firms are created to reduce transaction costs. The author argues that this theory is based on a narrow view of the firm, and that it ignores the role of the firm in the economy. The author then discusses the resource-based view, which is based on the idea that firms are created to exploit their unique resources. The author argues that this theory is based on a narrow view of the firm, and that it ignores the role of the firm in the economy. Finally, the author discusses the stakeholder theory, which is based on the idea that firms are created to serve the interests of all stakeholders. The author argues that this theory is based on a narrow view of the firm, and that it ignores the role of the firm in the economy.

The third part of the book is a critical analysis of the different theories of the firm. It begins with a discussion of the transaction cost theory, which is based on the idea that firms are created to reduce transaction costs. The author argues that this theory is based on a narrow view of the firm, and that it ignores the role of the firm in the economy. The author then discusses the resource-based view, which is based on the idea that firms are created to exploit their unique resources. The author argues that this theory is based on a narrow view of the firm, and that it ignores the role of the firm in the economy. Finally, the author discusses the stakeholder theory, which is based on the idea that firms are created to serve the interests of all stakeholders. The author argues that this theory is based on a narrow view of the firm, and that it ignores the role of the firm in the economy.



Martinique, it appears that there has been a sort of altercation (by Letter) between Mr Villant & the Commodore about examining the Merchantmen to W<sup>d</sup> of Martinique. The Cyane Capt: Maxwell, and the Osprey are now passing from P. Ruperts to join the Squadron.

Gen<sup>l</sup> Ernouf now commands at Guad<sup>re</sup>, he arr<sup>d</sup> not long ago in the Surveillante Frigate & bro<sup>t</sup> with him about 250 Troops. Gen<sup>l</sup> La Croise returns to France. Gen<sup>l</sup> Menard who commanded the Troops and Claire Fontaine Com<sup>r</sup> (of M<sup>que</sup>) were apprehended by La Croise & Lescallier the Prefet of G<sup>re</sup> on suspicion of impe . . . the levy of some Taxes imposed on the Planters. The former was sent to France and the latter was suffered to go to M<sup>que</sup> he staid some Days on his way, and was pretty much at the Gov<sup>t</sup> House. The Gov<sup>r</sup> is partial to Backgammon & Piquet, the latter Clairfontaine & he often resorted to. On the arrival of Ernouf, La Croix second in Command of the Troops at G<sup>re</sup> with about 18 others were arrested, shipped on board a Corvette for France and sailed imm<sup>y</sup>. In case a War takes place very soon, I suspect, the immediate object on our side will be I conjecture to attack Guadaloupe, and our Governor with 400 Men will go from this, he will be second in Command. This between ourselves. However my opinion is that War will be avoided this year.

28<sup>th</sup> May.

I dined yesterday with Mr Robinson. He will not leave us before the 2<sup>d</sup> of next Month. Whether he will sit as Sen<sup>r</sup> Ais<sup>t</sup> Justice at the Courts on the 30<sup>th</sup> inst<sup>t</sup> I know not. I told him at my disapp<sup>t</sup> in not rec<sup>s</sup> your Letter by the Mail. He seems to think from Lord Hobarts Letter of Nov<sup>r</sup> last that a Person is to be appointed in y<sup>r</sup> Room, and that a Pension will be provided for you, but your Letter to Reid, I fear, does away your Expectations of any such thing taking Place. Robinson is so intimate with the Gov<sup>r</sup> that he learns no doubt, every thing from him. The Gov<sup>r</sup> is so angry with Telsier that he intends, Harvey tells me, to take out of his hands his private Concerns, in which case, I suspect, Robinson & Blackburn will become his Attorneys. From the Gov<sup>r</sup> putting some Questions to me, some time ago, with respect to my Friend Mr Gillon, he had Intentions very probably of resorting to him, but his Intimacy with Mr Robinson will claim his first attention.

I have just now finished writing Invitations for the 4<sup>th</sup> of June, and shall now, as I am tired, conclude this and write you again by Mr Robinson. This I shall forward to Morrow by the Laurel Brig for Bristol. Mr Reid writes you and Mr Gillon by this opp<sup>y</sup>. How unfortunate is Mr Gillon at Wallhouse. Kemp the Manager died last night, but he is no loss. Mr Laing has sent Mr Henderson (Manager at Macbuehrie) for the present to Wall<sup>e</sup>, yet so many changes create confusion & drawbacks to the Estate. Mr Wardrobe is here from St Barth<sup>as</sup> whom I asked the other Day, whether there was any prospect of obtaining a good Manager from leeward. He hopes to succeed at St Kitts. Between ourselves I suspect Mr Laing has kept Kemp on acc<sup>t</sup> of owing him a Debt, & a Person I recom<sup>d</sup> not long ago he did not approve. He was better than Kemp at any Rate tho' a very drunken Fellow too. Wishing you all Happiness & rem<sup>ce</sup> to Mr Gillon believe me always, My dear Sir, your aff<sup>te</sup> & dutiful Son

JN<sup>o</sup> MATSON.

96. Dominica. June 1. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to his Father J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

p<sup>r</sup> Ship Ganges, Capt. Carr.

I have just now been packing up the several Acts passed this Year which Mr John Robinson (the President of the Council) is to take charge of for the Secretary of State's Office. We dined last Monday at Dr Johnstone's . . . Hyndman appears to have rec<sup>d</sup> a good Education. He is cast aside by Mr Chollet for having written some lines on her . . . P. Jolly assured Mr Robinson that



Laing was the only adviser of Johnstone in purchasing the Fonds, which turns out, I am told, very badly . . . . Gourd who was app<sup>d</sup> an Ensign at P. Ruperts by Gov: Johnston for favoring his canvassing that Parish had a quarrel with Trotter. T. called Gourd a d . . . . Mulatto Scoundrel, for which T. has been wanted in Court, damages £10 & costs ag<sup>t</sup> him. he was befriended or £300 would at least have been given against him . . . . Mr Robinson's Nephew who acted for me in the Customs will look after his Uncle's affairs.

---

97. Dominica. June 4. Ditto.

p<sup>r</sup> Packet P<sup>ss</sup> Amelia.

The Gov<sup>r</sup> has written a Letter to Adam Gordon Esq. Downing Street, informing him that Laing has recovered the amount of Quit Rent Money £10,000 st<sup>s</sup> by action brought against the late Gov<sup>r</sup> Johnstone & that he thinks Laing should be made to account for this money.

---

98. Cheltenham. June 15. J. M. S<sup>r</sup> to his son J. M. J<sup>r</sup>. at D.

The News Papers tell us, that M<sup>rs</sup> Prevost was delivered of a Daughter on the 7<sup>th</sup> of April . . . . I am not sorry to learn that you leave the managem<sup>t</sup> of Wall-house to M<sup>r</sup> Laing.

---

100. J. M. Jun<sup>r</sup> to J. M. Sen<sup>r</sup>.

Dominica, 10<sup>th</sup> July 1803.

My Dear Sir,

I am just now returned from the Post Office having delivered the Governor's Dispatches. I therefore avail myself of the leisure moment to write you a few lines whilst the Captain of the Packet is getting on board from the Fort here, a small supply of gunpowder &c., there being a small Privateer to leeward. M<sup>r</sup> & M<sup>is</sup> Daniel of Nevis are on their way to that I<sup>d</sup>, they dined at G<sup>t</sup> House yes<sup>y</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> Martyn formerly Storekeeper at M<sup>que</sup> takes his passage in the P<sup>t</sup> for England, and M<sup>r</sup> Hyndman as far as S<sup>t</sup> Kitts.

I must now tell you of the Changes that have happened in this part of the World since the late change of affairs. On the 10<sup>th</sup> of last month the Governor & Harvey embarked in the Osprey Sloop of War for Barbados, but falling in with a french ordnance Ship, they put in to S<sup>t</sup> Vincents with her. Harvey was disp<sup>d</sup> to Barbados in a Sch: & the Gov<sup>r</sup> returned here in the Osprey on the 18<sup>th</sup>. The next Day he again sailed to meet the Expedition (he knew to be about to sail from Bdos) off S<sup>t</sup> Lucia. On the 21<sup>st</sup> the landing took place and the foll<sup>s</sup> morning early Morne Fortuné was carried by Storm. Nothing can equal the Courage & Bravery displayed by Gov<sup>r</sup> Prevost. To his Council & advice the Com<sup>r</sup> in Chief, Grinfield attributes the Glory of the Day. Part of the Expedition with the Com<sup>r</sup> in Chiefs Gov<sup>r</sup> Prevost &c. after this sailed ag<sup>t</sup> Tobago which fell in<sup>y</sup>. The Governor return'd to this Island on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst<sup>t</sup>.

All this has occasioned great Changes & none do I feel more so than that of the lo<sup>s</sup>, from the Governors Family, of my Friend Major Harvey. He is app<sup>d</sup> to act as Dep<sup>y</sup> Adj<sup>t</sup> General at Barbados in the room of Col<sup>l</sup> Morden severely and dangerously wounded at S<sup>t</sup> Lucia, & is to be recommended for the Vacancy in case of the death or resignation of the Colonel. He the Major has sent to me for his diff<sup>t</sup> articles left at Roseau.

This change has had such an effect on me that I have already come to a determination in relinquishing my present Situation of Secretary to the Governor. Immediately on rec<sup>d</sup> Harveys Letter announcing to me his fortunate success, I wrote to him to say that such would now be the difference to me in the Governor's



The first of these is the fact that the British Empire was at its greatest extent in 1875, when it covered more than a quarter of the world's land area. This was due to a combination of factors, including the discovery of new lands, the expansion of trade, and the growth of the British navy.

### THE BRITISH EMPIRE

The British Empire was at its greatest extent in 1875, when it covered more than a quarter of the world's land area. This was due to a combination of factors, including the discovery of new lands, the expansion of trade, and the growth of the British navy.

The British Empire was at its greatest extent in 1875, when it covered more than a quarter of the world's land area. This was due to a combination of factors, including the discovery of new lands, the expansion of trade, and the growth of the British navy.

### THE BRITISH EMPIRE

The British Empire was at its greatest extent in 1875, when it covered more than a quarter of the world's land area. This was due to a combination of factors, including the discovery of new lands, the expansion of trade, and the growth of the British navy.

The British Empire was at its greatest extent in 1875, when it covered more than a quarter of the world's land area. This was due to a combination of factors, including the discovery of new lands, the expansion of trade, and the growth of the British navy.

The British Empire was at its greatest extent in 1875, when it covered more than a quarter of the world's land area. This was due to a combination of factors, including the discovery of new lands, the expansion of trade, and the growth of the British navy.

The British Empire was at its greatest extent in 1875, when it covered more than a quarter of the world's land area. This was due to a combination of factors, including the discovery of new lands, the expansion of trade, and the growth of the British navy.



Family (partly from his absence) that I found my Situation such as to come at once to this determination. I wrote him that I should wait to hear from him before I spoke to the Governor on the Subject, but the arrival of the Packet and Mr Hyndman's Intention of leaving the Island for St Kitts obliged me not to defer it. I conceived that the Gov<sup>r</sup> might approve of Mr Hyndman (whom he is very partial to) which induced me to speak thus early, but the Gov<sup>r</sup> told me that altho' he liked Mr H. in some things, he would not answer him in the cap<sup>y</sup> of his Sec<sup>y</sup>.

The foll<sup>g</sup> are the Reasons I stated to the Gov<sup>r</sup>.

That I found my Constitution would not bear the confinement of a sedentary Life. That Busine<sup>s</sup> which required attention at all times frequently had such an effect on my hearing that the deafne<sup>s</sup> rather increases from that acc<sup>t</sup> and relaxed state from confinement. That the Hurricane Months were now app<sup>r</sup> & that as I had had all the favorable part of the year to better my Constitution and hearing, I could not expect at the approaching Months in any way to get forward, but by recreation occasionally in the Country and a perfect command of my own time. That unles<sup>s</sup> I was capable of doing the Duty, as it required to be done, I would not attempt to carry it on in a negligent and unattentive way.

The Governor behaved very handsome, told me he was sorry on this acc<sup>t</sup> as he scarcely knew whom to look to, but that as he knew more of Mr Constable than any other Person, he requested me to speak to him concerning his taking the Duty of the office, which I have & he will accept it. The Gov<sup>r</sup> asked me if there was any other app<sup>t</sup> he had in his Gift that would better suit me, but there is not at present. I should have asked for the app<sup>t</sup> of Treasurer in the room of Mr Metcalfe who goes with Convoy 20 inst<sup>t</sup> but he will succeed in deputing his Brother Bob.

I made up my mind to leave Eng<sup>d</sup> very much because Harvey & I should be so much together, and his presence at the Gov<sup>r</sup> Table at all times much assisted me in the unp<sup>l</sup> situation I frequently found myself owing to the deafne<sup>s</sup>. We were always in the Office together, slept in the same House, heard always from Harvey the Gov<sup>r</sup>'s wishes, talked of what passed in the Family &c. that we made out very well *together*. I am now like a fish out of Water and I will not run the risk of weakening my Cons<sup>n</sup> any longer.

I know and am aware of my throwing up a good app<sup>t</sup>, but if it is to be held at such a risk what can I do better, than endeavour to preserve what I have and take my Chance of something turning out that may answer my Const<sup>n</sup>. I am going to lodge with Mr Hooton for some time and do the best I can. I shall now be able to attend to my F<sup>d</sup> Mr Gillons aff<sup>rs</sup>. I cannot write him for want of time by this opp<sup>y</sup> but will by the next. Should the I<sup>d</sup> of Mar<sup>que</sup> be attacked after the hurricane Months, I hope you will do anything in y<sup>r</sup> Power tow<sup>ds</sup> securing the offer of some app<sup>t</sup> at that Isl<sup>d</sup>. Henry is to take charge of the Convoy in the Venus F<sup>te</sup> to sail from St Lucia on the 20<sup>th</sup>. Capt. Graves is to take the Blenheim. This I have only lately been informed of. Henry will not like this. Wishing you every Happiness and that I may soon hear of y<sup>r</sup> fixed Residence that is y<sup>r</sup> long wished for Wishes and believe me always,

My Dear Sir

Yr. very aff<sup>te</sup> & dut<sup>l</sup> Son

JN<sup>o</sup> MATSON.

(To be continued.)



## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

### WALCOT BURIAL GROUND, BATH.

On a head-stone :—

To the Memory of  
CATHARINE ROBERTSON,  
Relict of ALEXANDER ROBERTSON Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
formerly Naval Officer at Jamaica  
last surviving Sister of the late  
Cap<sup>tn</sup>. PATRICK SINCLAIR,  
of the Royal Navy,  
who died in this City March 20<sup>th</sup>† 1822,  
Aged 68 Years.

1822, March 28. At Bath, Catherine, relict of A. Robertson, esq. formerly a naval officer at Jamaica, and last surviving dau. [*sic*] of the late Capt. Patrick Sinclair, R.N. ("G.M.," 382.)

On a flat stone fixed to the boundary wall at the north-east corner of the ground :—

Sacred to the Memory of  
THOMAS PRINCE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
late of the Island of Jamaica,  
departed this Life June 19<sup>th</sup>. 1816  
Aged 71.  
WILLIAM THOMPSON PRINCE  
Infant Son of  
THOMAS and MARY ANN PRINCE,  
departed this Life Dec<sup>r</sup>. 11<sup>th</sup>. 1806.  
Also to the Memory of  
M<sup>RS</sup>. SARAH DIMELLA  
who departed this life  
on the 18<sup>th</sup>. Day of Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1833,  
Aged 72 Years.  
And to the Memory of  
MARY ANN PRINCE,  
Relict of the above  
THOMAS PRINCE ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.  
She departed this life  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> Day of March 1847,  
Aged 73 Years.

See *ante*, p. 120, for the marriage, 24 November 1673, of Captain Lawrence Prince and Suzannah Hermonson.

Will of John Prince of Jamaica, planter, proved 1784. (223, Rockingham.)  
1803, Dec. 31. Tho. Prince, jun., esq. of Jamaica, to Miss Marianne Sanderson, &c. ("G.M.," 1254.)

\* Continued from p. 265.

† It is difficult when the stone is worn to distinguish between O and S, and the date is probably 28, as given in the "Gent. Mag."

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1880

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



1807, Nov. 1. In Portland, Jamaica, of the yellow fever, Mrs. M. Prince, wife of Thomas P. jun. esq. of that island, and grand-daughter of the late Sir Christopher Hales, bart. ("G.M." for 1808, 86.)

1816, Thursday June 20. Yesterday died, at his house in Widcomb-Crescent, Thomas Prince, esq. ("B.C.")

Sir Chr. Hales, 4th Bart., married, September 1736, a dau. of Ed. Harrison of Morely, co. Antrim, and died 17 May 1777, and had one son Sir John and a dau. Elizabeth. (Betham.)

On a flat stone :—

Sacred to the Memory of  
COLIN CAMPBELL Esq<sup>r</sup>  
of this City and formerly of  
the Island of Jamaica  
Died Sep<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1826 Aged 83.

1766, Feb. 7. Ja. Campbell, Esq; of J., at Rotherhithe. ("G.M.," 103.)

1774, March 10. John Campbell, Esq; of J., to Miss Storer, daughter of Thomas Storer, Esq; of Golden square. (*Ibid.*, 141.)

1790. Lately. In J., Mr. James Campbell. (*Ibid.*, 859.)

1791. Lately. In J., Capt. Dougal Campbell. (*Ibid.*, 186.)

1791. Lately. In J., M<sup>r</sup> Duncan Campbell, of St. Ann's. (*Ibid.*, 1065.)

1795, Sept. Duncan Campbell, esq. (*Ibid.*, 1057.)

1798, July 8. At Minard, in J., Archibald Campbell, esq. of Knockbury. (*Ibid.*, 811.)

On a large tomb within iron railings :—

Sacred to the Memory of  
Major GEORGE GORDON, of the  
2<sup>nd</sup>. West India Regiment :  
who died at St: Vincent, in the West Indies  
Sept<sup>r</sup>: 1796, Aged 45.

Major GEORGE ST:LEGER GORDON,  
of the 8<sup>th</sup> West India Regiment

Son of the above :  
died at Antigua, in the West Indies  
Oct<sup>r</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>: 1809, Aged 22.

Also ANNE, Widow of the above  
Major GEORGE GORDON  
who died Nov<sup>r</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup>: 1823, Aged 62.  
Also ANNABELLA MACKAY Widow

Sister of the late  
Lt. General H. M. G.  
who died Dec<sup>r</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>. 1831 Aged 75.

1809, Oct. 28. At Antigua, after a few days illness, and in his 23d year, Major George Gordon, of the 8th West India Regiment, nephew of Col. Gordon, and military secretary to the Earl of Harrington. His career was short but brilliant. He served in the Expedition to Zealand; was aide-de-camp to Gen. Anstruther in the memorable battle of Vimiera; and commanded with great credit to himself, the 6th Regiment during the campaign in Spain, which corps was the last of the British Army that embarked at Corunna. An higher eulogium cannot be pronounced on Major Gordon than to say that he was patronized by those great and good men, the late Sir John Moore and Gen. Anstruther, who honoured him with their friendship. He has left a disconsolate mother and sister to deplore his loss. ("G.M.," 1236.)



## BATH ABBEY CEMETERY.

On a white marble column:—

HUGH MONK LAMBE ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.  
OF THE ROYAL NAVY,  
WHO DIED AT JAMAICA 5<sup>TH</sup> NOV<sup>R</sup> 1821,  
AGED 21 YEARS.

[There are memorials to others of the family, but they were not West Indian.]

## BATHWICK CEMETERY, BATH.

This cemetery was consecrated in 1856. Near the chapel:—

**SACRED**  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
FRANCIS WHITE ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.  
FORMERLY OF BERBICE  
BRITISH GUIANA  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE  
JANUARY 15, 1860  
AGED 74.

High up the hill, above the chapel. A white marble twisted column inlaid with Italian mosaic:—

ALLA MADRE MIA  
MARY ELEANOR  
DAUGHTER OF THE LATE  
WILLIAM KERR ESQ<sup>R</sup>. OF NASSAU W. INDIES  
WIDOW OF  
WILLIAM JONES ESQ<sup>R</sup>. THE ROCK, MONTGOMERYSHIRE  
DIED SEPT<sup>R</sup>. 16<sup>TH</sup>. 1888.

## WIDCOMBE, BATH.

In the churchyard, east of the chancel. On a flat stone over a vault, enclosed by iron railings:—

WILLIAM HALL ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
late of the *Island of Jamaica*  
died April 8<sup>th</sup>. 1805  
Aged 55.

1805, Thursday, April 11. Monday died at Hatfield-place, Wm. Hall, esq. ("Bath Chronicle.")

In St. Catharine's Cathedral is an inscription to Mary, dau. of Wm. Hall, Esq., in Westmoreland, died 1735, aged 12. He was Member for that parish 1726—36. (Roby, 34, 77.)

1765, Ap. Capt. John Hall, at Kingston, Jamaica. ("G.M.," 299.)

Will of Tho. Hall of Jamaica and of Soho, Esq., proved 1772. (406, Taverner.)

1787, Nov. Lately. At Ludlow, Tho. Hall, esq; of Jamaica, to Miss Eliza Humfreys, of Ludlow. ("G.M.," 1125, and "Town and Country Mag.," 575.)

1795, Aug. 25. At his pen at Mount Prospect, Liguanea, near Kingston, J., the Hon. Charles Hall, esq. (*Ibid.*, 965.)

1880-1881

1882-1883

1884-1885

1886-1887

1888-1889

1890-1891

1892-1893

1894-1895

1896-1897

1898-1899

1900-1901

1902-1903

1904-1905

1906-1907

1908-1909

1910-1911

1912-1913

1914-1915

1916-1917

1918-1919

1920-1921

1922-1923

1924-1925

1926-1927

1928-1929

1930-1931

1932-1933

1934-1935

1936-1937

1938-1939

1940-1941

1942-1943

1944-1945

1946-1947

1948-1949

1950-1951

1952-1953

1954-1955

1956-1957

1958-1959

1960-1961



- 1796, Nov. 24. At his estate in J., Jasper Hall, esq. (*Ibid.* for 1797, 252.)  
 1797, May 30. John Bridgman, esq. to Miss Hall, both late of Kingston, J. (*Ibid.*, 525.)  
 1799. Lately. At J. Mr. John Hall, jun. of Hull. (*Ibid.*, 819.)  
 1800, Dec. At Dawlish, Devon, James Hall, esq. of J. to the Hon. Elizabeth Lysaght, dau. of the late Lord Lisle. (*Ibid.*, 1284.)

In the churchyard. On a flat stone over vault:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY  
 OF M<sup>RS</sup> ANNA MORSE  
 RELICT OF  
 EDWARD MORSE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
 OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA  
 WHOSE REMAINS ARE DEPOSITED  
 BENEATH THIS TOMB  
 SHE DIED APRIL 15<sup>TH</sup> 1823  
 AGED 73 YEARS.

- 1780, Feb. 1. Dan. Morse, esq; West India merchant. ("G.M.," 102.)  
 Will of John Morse of Jamaica, esq., now of London. My sister Cath. Royall  
 . . . . Proved 1781. (204, Webster.)  
 1794. At J. Edward Morse, esq. formerly chief judge of the province of  
 Senegambia, on the coast of Africa. ("G.M.," 768.)

On a flat stone over a vault near the entrance gates to the churchyard:—

SACRED  
 to the Memory of  
 M<sup>RS</sup> ANN BROWNE  
 Relict of the late  
 HENRY BROWNE ESQ<sup>R</sup>:  
 of Hope Estate  
 in the Island of Jamaica  
 who departed this life on the  
 12<sup>th</sup> of Avgv't 1824.

In the churchyard. On an oblong raised slab near the road:—

SACRED  
 TO THE MEMORY OF  
 JOHN ROBERT BROWN ESQ<sup>RS</sup>  
 OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA.  
 WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JANUARY 18<sup>TH</sup> 1863  
 AGED 57.  
 ELIZABETH WIDOW OF JOHN R. BROWN ESQ.  
 DIED APRIL 4<sup>TH</sup> 1900, AGED 84.

1789. Lately. At Browne's Hall, in Jamaica, Wm. Patrick Browne, esq.  
 member of the privy council &c. ("G.M.," 372.)  
 1790, May. Lately. At Jamaica, Henry Brown, esq. an eminent barrister.  
 (*Ibid.*, 476.)

and the other, respectively, are given by: 3 and 10  
and 10 and 3, respectively. The first of these  
is the number of ways in which the first of the  
two objects can be selected, and the second is the  
number of ways in which the second of the two objects  
can be selected.



and the other, respectively, are given by: 3 and 10  
and 10 and 3, respectively. The first of these  
is the number of ways in which the first of the  
two objects can be selected, and the second is the  
number of ways in which the second of the two objects  
can be selected.



and the other, respectively, are given by: 3 and 10  
and 10 and 3, respectively. The first of these  
is the number of ways in which the first of the  
two objects can be selected, and the second is the  
number of ways in which the second of the two objects  
can be selected.

and the other, respectively, are given by: 3 and 10  
and 10 and 3, respectively. The first of these  
is the number of ways in which the first of the  
two objects can be selected, and the second is the  
number of ways in which the second of the two objects  
can be selected.

1790. Lately in J. Mr. Henry Brown, sen. The ancestors of the last mentioned gentleman went to J. in the army under Penn and Venables, and his maternal grandmother was the second English subject born there after its conquest. (*Ibid.*, 766.)

1790, Aug. 19. In Jamaica, Mr Henry Brown, sen. ("B.C.")

1793, Thursday, July 11. Friday last died in the Abbey-Green, Dr. James Browne, late of the island of Jamaica. (*Ibid.*)

1793, July 9. Dr James Brown. (Abbey burial.) Will. (582, Dodwell.)

1823, Ap. 20 On his passage to England, aged 31, T. James Brown, esq. Member of the House of Assembly, in J. ("G.M.," 478.)

1824, Aug. 19. At Cambridge-terrace, Mrs. Brown, formerly of Jamaica. ("B.C.")

Among the subscribers' names in the "Civil and Natural History of Jamaica," by Patrick Browne, M.D., published in 1789, occurs: "William Patrick Browne, Esq."

The following seven wills relate to Jamaica:—

- 1704. William Browne, mariner. (4, Ash.)
- 1706. Capt. Nathl. Browne, gent. (230, Gee.)
- 1770. Ed. Brown, late of Jamaica, gent. (1, Jenner.)
- 1789. Stanhope Browne, esq. (239, Macham.)
- 1791. Benjamin Browne, esq. (555, Bevor.)
- 1793. John Brown, merchant. (188, Dodwell.)
- 1793. James Brown of Bath. (582, Dodwell.)

#### BATHEASTON.

In the churchyard, up the hill to the west, on a headstone:—

Sacred to the Memory  
of BRODBELT MACKENZIE Son of  
PETER MACKENZIE *Esqr.*  
and JANE GARDNER his wife  
of Jamaica who died March 30<sup>th</sup> 1814  
Aged 10 Years and Six Months  
Also to the Memory of  
GEORGE FRANCIS their eldest Son  
who died March 1<sup>st</sup> 1807  
Aged Seven Years and Nine Months.

In the churchyard. On a flat stone over vault, enclosed by iron railings:—

Beneath this Stone  
Reft the Body of  
SPENCER MADAN  
the beloved and eldest Child of  
the Rev<sup>d</sup> SPENCER MADAN  
vicar of this *Parish*  
and LOUISA ELIZABETH his wife  
who departed this life June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1829  
Aged one Year and eight months.

See previous notes of this family, *ante*, pp. 27 and 31.

The first of these is the fact that the number of cases of disease is not proportional to the number of persons exposed to the disease. This is true of all diseases, but is particularly true of those which are transmitted by contact with the diseased person. The second is the fact that the number of cases of disease is not proportional to the number of persons who have been in contact with the diseased person. This is also true of all diseases, but is particularly true of those which are transmitted by contact with the diseased person. The third is the fact that the number of cases of disease is not proportional to the number of persons who have been in contact with the diseased person for a long time. This is also true of all diseases, but is particularly true of those which are transmitted by contact with the diseased person.

TABLE I

Showing the number of cases of disease, the number of persons exposed to the disease, and the number of persons who have been in contact with the diseased person for a long time.

Disease	Number of cases	Number of persons exposed	Number of persons in contact for a long time
Smallpox	100	1000	100
Scarlet fever	50	500	50
Diphtheria	20	200	20
Whooping cough	10	100	10
Measles	5	50	5

It will be seen from the above table that the number of cases of disease is not proportional to the number of persons exposed to the disease, nor to the number of persons who have been in contact with the diseased person for a long time. This is true of all diseases, but is particularly true of those which are transmitted by contact with the diseased person.

The fourth is the fact that the number of cases of disease is not proportional to the number of persons who have been in contact with the diseased person for a short time. This is also true of all diseases, but is particularly true of those which are transmitted by contact with the diseased person. The fifth is the fact that the number of cases of disease is not proportional to the number of persons who have been in contact with the diseased person for a very long time. This is also true of all diseases, but is particularly true of those which are transmitted by contact with the diseased person.



In the churchyard. On a flat stone over an altar-tomb, enclosed by iron railings. The lettering is very large and deeply cut:—

ELIZABETH HAY  
DIED NOV. 30. 1823  
AGED 57.  
CHARLOTTE BECKFORD  
RELICT OF THE LATE  
WILLIAM BECKFORD ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
OF HERTFORD  
IN THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA  
DIED MAY 24<sup>TH</sup>. 1833  
AGED 75 YEARS  
SARAH HAY  
DIED DECEMBER 9 1841  
AGED 76.

1833, May 24. At Bath, Charlotte, widow of the late W. Beckford, esq. of Hertford. ("G.M.," 573.)

See previous notes of this family, *ante*, pp. 95 and 186.

The above were evidently three sisters.

In St. Catharine's Cathedral is a slab with the following: "Here lies the body of James Hay Esq. one of the Judges of the Grand Court Aged 39 years who departed this life the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 1735." He was Member of Assembly for St. Thomas in the Vale in 1731. (Roby, 34.) And on another is: "Here lyes interr'd ye body of WILLIAM HAY of the Parish of Westmoreland in Jamaica who departed this life the 16<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1717 aged thirty six years." (Archer, 91.) There was also a stone to Michael Hay esq. (*Ibid.*, 95.)

1769, Jan. 28. Thomas Hay, Esq; secretary of the island of Jamaica. ("G.M.," 110.)

1805, Aug. 14. At Aberdeen, Charles Hay, esq. of Clifton pen, Jamaica. (*Ibid.*, 882.)

A set of the six Jamaican views on the Beckford Estates, alluded to *ante*, p. 95, has recently passed into my possession. On a shield are William Beckford's

CREST.—*A heron's head erased, holding a fish in its beak.*

ARMS.—*Per pale Gules and Azure, on a chevron Argent an eagle displayed between three martlets; impaling, Argent, three shields Gules [? HAY].*

In the churchyard. On a square pedestal surmounted by an urn, close to the Beckford tomb. On the south face:—

Sacred to the Memory  
of SMART ALDRED Esq<sup>r</sup>,  
*of the Island of Jamaica*  
who died in this Parish  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1813  
Aged 48 Years  
This Monument was Erected  
by his Widow ANN ALDRED  
1813.

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

On the north face:—

Also in Memory of  
the said ANN ALDRED  
late ANN LEE,  
who died May 17<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Aged 72 Years.

1813, Jan. At Bath Easton villa, aged 48, Smart Aldrid, esq. late of Jamaica. ("G.M.," 89.)

In St. Catharine's Cathedral is a monument to Anna Maria Aldred, dau. of Daniel Broadbelt, Esq., by Anna Maria his wife, and wife of Mr. Edward Aldred, surgeon. She died 21 Dec. 1761, aged 19. (Roby, 32.)

(To be continued.)

## Parish Register of St. John's, Fig Tree, Pavis.\*

Register for 1747 continued.

1747	Mar. 10	Baptized Roger s. of William & Mary Pemberton
1748	April 2	Married John Henry Clarke & Sarah Tobin Birkett
	June 22	Baptized Mary d. of Richard & Frances Godson
	27	Buried Do. Mary
	July 1	Baptized Frances Browne, a free Negro
	7	Baptized Hannah, Peter and Leah, negro children of Peter Rowland
	Aug. 6	Buried Frances Parkinson an Infant
	14	Buried Tho <sup>s</sup> Maynard Richardson an Infant
	16	Baptized William Lyburd, a Mulatto Slave
	21	Baptized John s. of Thom <sup>s</sup> & Ann Wilkinson
	Sept. 2	Buried . . . Beech (?)
	Oct. 20	Married Rev. Edwin Thomas & Eliz. Bridgewater
	24	Buried James Cruft
	27	Baptized Elizabeth Styles a free Mulatto child d. of . . . & Sarah Styles
	Jan. 5	Baptized Haddock s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> & Frances Prentis
	8	Baptized Joseph s. of George & Mary Frost

Taken from the Papers of the Rev. Mr. John Mackay after his Death by Edwin Thomas, A.M.

1749	Jan <sup>y</sup> 19	. . . . Bartlet . . . . buried
	March 26	Peter Merchant & Anne Choppin married
	April 9	John Tush buried
	May 4	John s. of Tobias & . . . . Clair baptized
	5	. . . . Price buried
	June 7	Joanna Herbert buried
		John Wyat buried
1750	These without any date.	{ John Peterson & Anne Kitt married George Frost's child buried Cristopher Wilkinson's child buried

\* Continued from p. 232.

—and proceed to

1. The first step is to  
2. The second step is to  
3. The third step is to

It will be seen that the first step is to  
The second step is to  
The third step is to

—and proceed to

1. The first step is to

and of the other to a regular service

1. The first step is to

2. The second step is to

3. The third step is to

4. The fourth step is to

5. The fifth step is to

6. The sixth step is to

7. The seventh step is to

8. The eighth step is to

9. The ninth step is to

10. The tenth step is to



- 1750 April 4 William Kitt buried  
 29 Gershon Bradnick & Mary Edgerly married  
 Mary d. of William & Anne Edgerly baptized  
 Joseph De Vrede, a negroe man baptized  
 July 4 The Widow Hardy's daughter buried  
 John Litman buried  
 Without date. { Sarah, Morrice & Edward, children of Moses Jones baptized  
 { Roger s. of Edward & Elizabeth Huggins baptized

Register continued by Edwin Thomas from the year 1750.

- 1750 Oct. 2 Sarah wife of John Cribb buried  
 6 Purletta d. of William & Elizabeth Weeks baptized  
 7 John Frederick s. of John & Sarah Clarke baptized  
 Nov. 11 James Burnthorne & Elizabeth Huggins married  
 25 Elizabeth Kitt buried  
 29 John Henry Clarke buried  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 18 William s. of Cristopher & Sarah Wilkinson buried  
 Baptized 2, buried 4, married 1.
- EDWIN THOMAS, Clk<sup>e</sup>.
- 1751 Jan<sup>y</sup> 13 John base s. of John White & Anna Brown baptized  
 28 Richard Godson buried  
 31 Robert s. of James & Elizabeth Paris, 7 yrs., buried  
 Feb. 1 Joseph Neale buried  
 26 William Meuden s. of Peter & Sarah Kent baptized  
 April 14 Anne base d. of John Saunders baptized  
 Piero Williams a Negro property of Tho<sup>s</sup> Williams baptized  
 May 12 William Emra base s. of W<sup>m</sup> Gurley baptized  
 Aug. 27 Abigail Evans, 41, buried  
 29 Edwin s. of Edwin & Elizabeth Thomas baptized  
 Oct. 3 Anne Tush, 51, buried  
 9 Mary wife of Gersham Bradneck buried  
 Nov. 10 Elizabeth d. of Michael & Elizabeth Williams baptized  
 Dec. 17 John s. of Moses & Anne Jones, 3, buried  
 27 Frances d. of Michael & Elizabeth Williams, 5, buried  
 29 William & Mary Mulattoe children of William Herbert baptized  
 Baptized 8, buried 8.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clk<sup>e</sup>.

- 1752 Jan. 1 Robert s. of William & Margaret Pemberton baptized  
 7 Judith d. of Michael & Elizabeth Williams buried  
 10 Francés Sanders, 25, buried  
 18 Frances Williams, 44, buried  
 26 Elizabeth d. of George & Mary Frost baptized  
 March 21 Mary a Mulatto d. of George Ashby baptized  
 April 11 Anne a free Negroe d. of Richard Lindley, 22, buried  
 12 James Beach a Mulatto s. of Richard Beach baptized  
 28 Anne Stanley wife of Michael Stanley buried  
 June 7 John base s. of William Gurley & Mary Roper baptized  
 John Cristopher s. of Samuel & Elizabeth Percival baptized  
 Nov. 5 Samuel Styles a free Mulatto & Mary Frost married  
 19 Daniel Brown Smith base s. of John Brown Smith baptized  
 28 Richard s. of Abbot & Jane Brodbelt buried  
 Dec. 14 Moses Jones buried  
 Baptized 7, buried 7, married 1.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clk<sup>e</sup>.



- 1753 Jan<sup>y</sup> 27 James Paris buried  
 Aug. 12 Samuel s. of Samuel & Mary Styles baptized  
 20 Frances d. of Michael & Elizabeth Williams baptized  
 21 Sarah d. of John & Sarah Frost buried  
 25 Elizabeth wife of Michael Williams buried  
 Sept. 13 Francis s. of William & Margaret Pemberton baptized  
 Anne Smith d. of John Henry & Sarah Clarke baptized  
 31 & Joseph Charlotte base children [*sic*] of Henry Herbert baptized  
 Oct. 19 Elizabeth d. of John & Mary Vanderpool buried

Baptized 5, buried 4.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clk<sup>c</sup>.

- 1754 Feb. 7 Anne d. of Samuel & Elizabeth Percival baptized  
 Mar. 6 Nicholas Poss & Mary Williams married  
 31 Benjamin Bartlet s. of George & Mary Frost baptized  
 April 14 Jacob Alvarez & Henrietta Brown married  
 July 7 Carola wife of William Clarke, 36, buried  
 Henry Sanders & Anne Tush married  
 Sept. 4 William Herbert Jun<sup>r</sup>, 37, buried  
 10 John Brown Smith, 36, buried  
 22 Nathaniel s. of Patrick & Elizabeth Davit baptized  
 29 Anne d. of Thomas & Frances Cole baptized  
 Oct. 7 Joseph Webbe s. of Michael & Elizabeth Stanley baptized  
 25 Benjamin Bartlet buried  
 Nov. 25 Sarah d. of Thomas & Anne Wilkinson, 8, buried  
 Dec. 29 John Mahany & Frances Godson married

Baptized 5, buried 5, married 4.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clk<sup>c</sup>.

- 1755 \*Jan<sup>y</sup> 19 John s. of Samuel & Mary Styles baptized  
 Feb<sup>y</sup> 16 William Cooke & Elizabeth Koper married  
 June 7 Frances d. of William & Margaret Pemberton baptized  
 July 27 Edward s. of George Spurling buried  
 Aug<sup>st</sup> 24 Sarah Berkley, 53, buried  
 28 William Edgerly, 33, buried  
 Sep<sup>th</sup> 7 George Spurling buried  
 Nov<sup>br</sup> 11 John Paris, 21, buried  
 Dec<sup>br</sup> 30 Elizabeth Jones d. of John & Elizabeth Brodbelt buried

Baptized 2, buried 6, married 1.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clk<sup>c</sup>.

- 1756 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1 James Brodbelt & Emilia Herbert married  
 6 Jacob William Sanders, 27, buried  
 11 William Wilkinson & Amelia Stalker married  
 31 Christopher Wilkinson, 51, buried  
 Feb<sup>y</sup> 4 Brigadier Richard Brodbelt, 68, buried  
 6 Anne Brodbelt wife of the above, 73, buried  
 May 30 Anne d. of Samuel & Mary Styles baptized  
 June 10 William Herbert, 65, buried  
 William Peterson s. of Michael & Eleanor Stanly buried  
 27 Frances Smith & Elizabeth Bridgewater Mulattos of Mrs. Mary  
 Pemberton baptized

\* The peculiar abbreviation of the names of the months is copied exactly from the Register, also "Stanly" is always spelt without the "e," and "Son" and "Daughter" capitalized, also "and" always "&."—L. B. T.

1. The first of these is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
2. The second is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
3. The third is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
4. The fourth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
5. The fifth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
6. The sixth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
7. The seventh is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
8. The eighth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
9. The ninth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
10. The tenth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
11. The eleventh is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
12. The twelfth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
13. The thirteenth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
14. The fourteenth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
15. The fifteenth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
16. The sixteenth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
17. The seventeenth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
18. The eighteenth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
19. The nineteenth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100
20. The twentieth is the fact that the number of cases of the disease has increased in the last few years.	100	100

These are the facts which are the basis of the following conclusions:



- 1756  
 July 15 William s. of William & Emilia Wilkinson baptized  
 Clement Challenger & Anne Wilkinson married  
 Joseph a Mulatto son of John Paris baptized  
 William a Mulatto base son of Benjamin Bartlet baptized  
 17 John Kent & Anne Pemberton married  
 Aug<sup>st</sup> 3 . . . . Campfield, a Montross buried  
 Oct<sup>br</sup> 24 Thomas Wenham & Martha Sanders married  
 25 John son of Abraham & Sarah Brooks, 14, buried  
 Nov<sup>br</sup> 21 John & Joseph Beach Mulatto sons of Richard Beach baptized  
 28 Elizabeth base daughter of Henry Herbert baptized  
 Dec<sup>br</sup> 5 William Peterson son of Michael & Eleanor Stanly, 6, buried

Baptized 7, buried 9, married 5.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clke.

- 1757 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 20 John & Elizabeth children of John & Mary Vanderpool baptized  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup> 13 Sarah daughter of George & Mary Frost baptized

[Reverse of leaf blank.]

- 1757 March 5 Henry Sanders buried  
 Margaret daughter of Abraham & Sarah Brooks, 6, buried  
 13 Richard son of James & Emilia Brodbelt baptized  
 Violetta a Mulattoe: property of Anne Herbert baptized  
 17 Sarah daughter of William & Margaret Pemberton baptized  
 William Baillie a Mulatto of Messrs. Pembertons baptized  
 Sophia a Mulatto woman of the same baptized  
 April 15 Thomas Reading buried  
 May 22 Sarah Wilkinson, 51, buried  
 June 8 James McSheen, 36, buried  
 12 Nathaniel son of Nathaniel & Elizabeth Kitt baptized  
 Thomas Floyd & Sarah Edgerly married  
 John Tush & Anne Lewis married  
 19 Clement son of Clement & Anne Challenger baptized  
 Oct<sup>br</sup> 19 John Tobin, 64, buried  
 Nov<sup>br</sup> 4 Blanch Brown a free Mulatto, 42, buried  
 13 Joseph Bartlet son of William & Emilia Wilkinson baptized  
 17 John Poppeen & Frances Herbert married  
 27 William Brown base son of Joseph Brown Herbert baptized  
 Dec<sup>br</sup> 14 Deborah Stanly, 21, buried

Baptized 11, buried 8, married 3.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clke.

- 1758 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 8 Benjamin Collison, 48, buried  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup> 13 William Kelly, 56, buried  
 24 William Carter buried  
 March 21 Anne wife of Samuel Clarke, 75, buried  
 April 23 John Brown base son of John Frost baptized  
 May 21 Elizabeth daughter of James & Amelia Brodbelt baptized  
 June 27 Anne wife of John Peterson, 52, buried  
 July 26 Charles Peterson & Elizabeth Stanly married  
 . . . . of John & Elizabeth Scoles baptized  
 Aug<sup>st</sup> 10 John Poppeen buried  
 Sep<sup>thr</sup> 3 Elizabeth daughter of John & Mary Vanderpool, 3, buried  
 14 Henry Sanders, 48, buried  
 John son of Thomas & Margaret Brightman, 6 days, buried  
 21 Sarah wife of Thomas Floyd, 21, buried  
 Oc<sup>thr</sup> 12 . . . . daughter of John & . . . . Keep, 18, buried



- 1758 Nov<sup>br</sup> 2 Elizabeth daughter of William & Elizabeth Margaret Pemberton baptized  
 Frances a Mulatto property of Messrs. Pemberton baptized  
 John a Mulatto property of Miss Huggins baptized  
 6 Sarah a free adult Mulatto baptized  
 24 Charles son of Michael & Eleanor Stanly baptized

[Reverse of leaf blank.]

- 1758 Nov<sup>br</sup> 24 Hetty a Mulatto property of Frances Brodbelt baptized  
 Dec<sup>br</sup> 25 Emilia base daughter of Joseph Brown Herbert baptized  
 William Chapman & Sarah Jones married

Baptized 10, buried 11, married 2.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clke.

(To be continued.)

## Births, Deaths, and Marriages from the "Barbados Mercury" and "Bridgetown Gazette," 1805 to 1818.

By EDWARD GOULBURN SINCKLER, POLICE MAGISTRATE, BARBADOS.

The "Mercury" Newspaper was started in 1733 by George Esmond and Co. It was published on Saturdays, firstly in long primer type, on a crown sheet folio, price one pistole per annum. The memorable Stamp Act (Schomburgk states, p. 124) took effect in this Island in 1765 and the "Mercury" was then printed on stamped paper. In 1771 the firm was Esmond and Walker: George Esmond died in November of that year, and William Walker died in February 1773.

At the time Schomburgk wrote (November 1847) it would appear to have been in existence 114 years.

The files in the Public Library are only from 1805 to 1818, from which I made my extracts.

Schomburgk states nothing as regards the other newspaper from which I made extracts.

### 1805.

- Jan. 8 (Deaths) Mr. George Welch, St. Michael's; Mrs. Mary Niles, aged 90, St. George's.  
 Jan. 15 (Birth) The Lady of the Rev. Henry Caddell, Rector of St. Peter's, of a daughter. (Marriage) Mr. John Richard McNeil to Miss Margaret Jane Austin, St. Michael's.  
 Jan. 19 (Deaths) George Thomas, Esq., Agent for his Majesty's Hospitals, and his infant daughter Ann, Mr. Wm. Austin, Mrs. Ann Dowdell, aged 72, Mr. Daniel Parsons, St. Michael's; Mrs. Patience Kellman, Mr. Francis Mahon, St. Peter's.  
 Jan. 22 (Death) Mrs. Ann Dash, aged 62, St. Michael's.  
 Jan. 26 (Marriages) Lieut. Johnstone of 3rd West India Regiment to Miss Sarah Woodrouffe, Mr. William Jacobs to Miss Ann Wiles, St. Michael's.  
 Jan. 29 (Death) Mr. John Griffith, St. Michael's.  
 Feb. 2 (Marriages) Mr. J. B. Chaderton to Miss Sarah M. Roach, Mr. Ben-





- jamin Storey to Miss Anna M. Orderson, Mr. Peter Nihell to Miss Jane Sanders Niblett, St. Michael's; Mr. Wm. Thos. Hutson to Miss Rock, St. Lucy's. (Deaths) Mr. John Thorne, aged 87 years, St. Michael's; Sarah R. Challenor, an infant, St. Peter's. In the present week four negroes have died in this town of the small-pox.
- Feb. 5 (Marriage) Mr. John Mills to Miss Charity Ann Delavan.
- Feb. 9 (Marriage) At St. George's Church, Hanover Square, on the 22nd December, Capt. Warner,\* Aide-De-Camp to General the Earl of Harrington, to Miss Shipley, eldest daughter of Lieut.-Col. Shipley, Commanding Officer of Engineers on this Station; Mr. John Boyle to Miss Mary C. Harris, St. Peter's. (Deaths) Lately at Grenada, Captain Paul† of His Majesty's sloop-of-war Pheasant, Mrs. Margaret Denney, Miss Maria I. Blackburn (of the small-pox), St. Michael's; Mr. William Searle, St. Joseph.
- Feb. 12 (Marriage) Mr. Philip I. Kirton to Miss Elizabeth Ann Price, Christ Church. (Deaths) Mr. John Hoskins, Mrs. Ann Edwards, Mrs. Elizabeth Ifill, St. Michael's; Mr. George Long, Christ Church.
- Feb. 16 (Death) Miss Elizabeth Watts, St. George's.
- Feb. 19 (Deaths) Miss Ann Frances Bullin, Mrs. Mary (Fortier) Forster [?], Mr. John Ironob, St. Michael's.
- Feb. 23 (Death) Mrs. Thurbane, St. Michael's.
- Feb. 26 (Marriage) Mr. Nathan Lucas Eversley to Miss Mary Ann Mayers, Christ Church. (Deaths) Philip Hendy, Esq., Mr. Abraham W. Harris, Mrs. Frances Gregory, St. Michael's.
- Mar. 5 (Marriage) Mr. James Payne to Miss Sarah Lewis, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mr. Walter C. Harris, Mr. Samuel C. C. Adams, St. Michael's; Mr. Joseph Dowding, Matthew Gilkes (an infant), Mrs. Susanna Agard, aged 95, St. Peter's.
- Mar. 12 (Births) The Lady of Brigadier-General Maitland of a daughter, and the Lady of William Draper Lloyd, Esq., also of a daughter.
- Mar. 26 (Death) Mrs. Ann Bell Thomas, St. Michael's.
- April 16 (Deaths) Mr. John Savery, Sen., Mrs. Sarah Sandiford, St. Michael's; Mrs. Rebecca Tapers, Christ Church.
- April 20 (Death) Suddenly, after a few hours illness, Gera Olton, Esq., St. Michael's.
- April 23 (Death) Arthur Goddard, Esq., St. George's.
- April 27 (Marriages) Mr. Stephen Chase Kinch to Miss Thomasin M. Matthews, Mr. George Gale to Miss Sarah Goding, St. Michael's; Mr. James W. Cox to Miss Margaret M. Legall, Christ Church. (Deaths) Mrs. Elizabeth Thomasin Nurse, Miss Mary Brigstock, Mr. John Ross (Mariner), Christ Church.
- April 30 (Marriage) John Alleyne Holder, Esq., to Miss Mary Mercy Bell, daughter of John Lyte Bell, Esq., St. John's. (Deaths) The infant son of the Hon. Robert Haynes, William Sealy, Esq., St. John's.
- June 1 (Marriages) John Humpleby, Esq., to Mrs. Sarah Ann Harris, widow, Mr. William Cragg to Miss Elizabeth Jane Murrell, on Thursday last; lately John Dummett, M.D., to Miss Rebecca McGrath, St. Michael's; lately, in the parish of St. George, Sam. Clarke, Esq., to Mrs. Mary Mahon, widow; in Christ Church parish, Mr. John Myer to Mrs. Elizabeth Mary Lewis. (Deaths) Mr. Wm. Graham, St. Peter's; Miss Rebecca Pile, Christ Church; this morning, Major General Crichtlow of the Life Guards.

\* Edward Warner, second son of William Warner of Dominica, was later Colonel of the 26th Foot, purchased estates in Trinidad, and died 23 August 1849, aged 74. Cath. Jane Mathew his wife was eldest dau. and coheir of Major-General Sir Charles Shipley, Knt., R.E., who died Governor of Grenada, 30 November 1815, aged 58, and of whom there is a notice in the "D.N.B." Their only son was the late Charles William Warner, C.B., Attorney-General of Trinidad. (See pedigree in "Antigua," iii., 186.)—EDITOR.

† Commander Robert Paul, R.N., died in January while cruising off Trinidad, and was buried at Grenada, aged 26. M.I. in Woodchester Church. ("Gloucester Notes and Queries," iv., 353.)—EDITOR.



- June 11 (Marriages) William Bovell, Esq., to Miss Anna Elizabeth Whittaker; Mr. Robert Thomas Gittens to Miss Sarah Boyce Olton.
- June 18 (Marriage) Mr. Thomas Carter Cox to Miss Johannes Olton, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mrs. Sarah White, widow, Mr. Edward Butler, both of St. Michael's.
- July 2 (Marriage) Mr. Thomas Reason Gilkes to Miss Katherine Francis, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mrs. Elizabeth Clarke, Mr. Henry Thompson, Mariner (late master of the brig Mary Ann), Mrs. Isabella Hite, Mr. Hugh Williams, suddenly, without any previous indisposition, Dr. Charles Delph, St. Michael's; in St. John, Miss Haynes, daughter of Lieut.-General Haynes of the Militia.
- July 6 (Marriage) Lieut.-Col. Harvey of the British Army to Miss Pinder, daughter of William Pinder, Esq., St. John's. (Deaths) Mrs. Hannah Sober, St. Michael's; in St. John's, Miss Frances Haynes, second daughter of Major-General Haynes of the Militia.
- July 9 (Marriage) Mr. Thomas M. Lovell to Miss Acourt Chaplain, St. Michael's (lately in St. Lucy's, Rev. Mr. Dottin).
- July 13 (Marriage) Arthur Oughterson, Esq., to Miss Elizabeth Green, St. Michael's. (Death) Yesterday, Mrs. Willoughby, wife of C. Willoughby, Esq., St. Michael's.
- July 16 (Marriage) Mr. John Richard Farrell to Miss Mary Elvira Yard, Christ Church. (Death) Cholmely Willoughby, Esq., Postmaster, St. Michael's.
- July 20 (Marriage) Mr. Wm. Edwards to Mrs. Sarah Ashurst, widow, St. Michael's. (Death) Mrs. Ann Mather, wife of J. Mather, Esq., St. Michael's.
- July 27 (Marriages) Mr. James Beresford to Mrs. Eliza Keturah Bruce, St. Michael's; Joshua Bushell Nurse, Esq., to Miss Katharine Bushell, St. John's. (Deaths) Elizabeth Thomas Tynes (an infant), Mr. Wm. Wilson, Mrs. Mary Adamson, St. Michael's.
- July 30 "With much concern we state the death of Lieut. General Sir William Myers Bart. Commander of the Forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands, etc. He expired between 4 & 5 o'clock yesterday afternoon." (Marriage) Mr. William Dowrich, Jr., to Miss Mary Ann Blackett, St. Peter's. (Deaths) Mrs. Walton, wife of John Walton, Esq., Deputy Provost Marshal, Miss Mary Barrow, St. Michael's; Mr. Thomas F. Stoute, St. Peter's.
- Aug. 3 (Marriage) Edward Henry Moore, Esq., to Miss Dorothy Frere Willoughby, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mrs. Damaris Goodridge, wife of Jacob Goodridge, Esq., Christ Church. On the 27th ult. off the coast of Suriname, on board His Majesty's ship "King Fisher," Capt. Cribb, and his body was landed here on Thursday last from the ship, which arrived the preceding day, and interred at St. Michael's Church.
- Aug. 6 (Deaths) Mr. Alexander Morris, Mrs. Rachael Eagle, St. Michael's.
- Aug. 10 (Deaths) Lieut.-Col. Brinley, Quarter and Barrack Master General; Mr. Wm. Ross, Jeweller, and Mr. John Nattali (or Nattall), lately from England.
- Aug. 13 (Deaths) Mr. William Willoughby, St. Michael's; within a few hours of each other Rebecca Catharine and Margaret Wood, the infant daughters of Mr. Richard Wood of Mount Wilton Plantation; Mr. James Griffith, Mr. James Clarke, St. Peter's.
- Aug. 17 (Deaths) Major Wishart, Captain Gilbert, and Lieut. Smithwicke of the 15th Regiment; Ensign Capadocce, 4th W. I. Regiment; John Hort, Esq., Secretary to Rear-Admiral Cochrane; Mr. George Ross, St. Michael's.
- Aug. 24 (Marriage) Edward B. Walcott, Esq., to Miss Mary Daxon, St. Michael's. (Death) Mr. Joseph Till, aged 75, St. Peter's.
- Aug. 27 (Death) Mrs. Mercy Scott, aged 80, St. Michael's.
- Aug. 31 (Deaths) Mrs. Elizabeth Dear, aged 77, Mr. Robert Stephens, Mrs. Mary Cook, St. Michael's; in St. Peter's, Henrietta Christian Taylor (an infant), Mr. Francis Drake, Mrs. Mary Shudler, Mrs. Beard, aged 85.







- Sep. 7 (Marriages) James Morris Collier, Esq., to Miss Ann Lyne Firebrace, Mr. Luke Winter to Miss Jane Waite, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mr. James Wilson, St. Michael's; Mrs. Moore, St. George.
- Sep. 14 (Marriage) Mr. James Payne to Miss Mary Braithwaite Howell, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mr. Philip Schroeder, Mr. William Fitzgerald, St. Michael's.
- Sep. 17 (Marriage) Mr. James Thomas Moore to Mrs. Mary Mullinix (widow), St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mr. Alex. Cameron, St. Michael's.
- Sep. 21 (Deaths) Miss Mary Ramsey, Mrs. Mary Mursey, St. Michael's; Mr. Charles Henry Watts, St. George's.
- Oct. 1 (Deaths) Mrs. Pilgrim, mother of Rev. J. F. Pilgrim, Miss Margaret McPherson, St. Michael's.
- Oct. 5 (Marriage) Mr. Thomas Elam to Miss Sarah Legall Burke, Christ Church. (Deaths) Miss Margaret King, St. Michael's; Mr. Henry Chase, aged 66, collector of the Parish Tax of Christ Church for more than twenty years, Mr. John Higinbotham, Christ Church; in St. George's, Miss Sarah Lucy Collymore.
- Oct. 8 (Death) Mr. Gidney Thornhill, Christ Church.
- Oct. 12 (Deaths) The 12 ult., on his passage to England, Thomas Shepherd Waith, Esq., of the "Pine" Plantation; Mrs. Elizabeth Minvielle, Mr. James Hartley, aged 19, St. Michael's; William S. Mings, Esq., St. John's; George Odearne, Esq., Mrs. Sarah Goodridge, St. Peter's.
- Oct. 15 (Marriages) William Southwell, Esq., to Miss Alice Neblett, Mr. Richard Wood to Mrs. Margaret Susanna Thomas, widow, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mr. Henry L. Dickenson, aged 22, of the House of Messrs. Hooston and Co., Merchants of this town, and only one month arrived here from Liverpool; William Waters, Esq., St. Michael's.
- Oct. 19 (Marriages) Mr. Frederick Cruyler to Miss Lucy Fitzgerald, St. Michael's; John Simmons, Esq., to Miss Mehitabel Ann Edey, Christ Church. (Death) Mrs. Sarah B. Webb, widow, daughter of Seale Yearwood, Esq., St. George's.
- Oct. 29 (Birth) On Sunday, at Adam's Castle, the Lady of the Hon. John Bedford, of a son. (Marriages) Mr. Kellman Yearwood to Miss Cyrina Green, St. Michael's [NOTE.—He advertised her in the paper afterwards]; Mr. John Wilson to Miss Val. Ann Clarke, Christ Church. (Death) Mr. Samuel Waith, St. John's.
- Nov. 2 (Deaths) At Gallop's Plantation in St. Philip's parish, the Hon Cheeseman Moe, Esq., aged 71, and upwards of thirty years one of the Judges of the Courts of Common Pleas; suddenly, Henry Crichlow, Esq., eldest son of the late General Crichlow; Miss Mary Hordle, infant daughter of Thomas Hordle, Esq.; Miss Ann Sparrock, St. Michael's; Mr. Richard Brigstorch, Christ Church.
- Nov. 5 (Death) On Sunday night, the infant son of Judge Bedford.
- Nov. 12 (Marriage) Mr. William Oxley to Miss Elizabeth Odell Spellos, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Miss Mary Israel, St. Michael's; Mr. George Holmes, Christ Church; in St. Lucy's, Mrs. Mary Cadagon, aged 74.
- Nov. 16 (Marriage) Mr. John Power to Miss Elizabeth Ann Nusum, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mr. Thomas Best Clarke, Mrs. Ann Perkins, St. Michael's; in St. Philip's, Mrs. Eliza Brathwaite, wife of John Brathwaite, Esq., and niece of the Hon. Joshua Gittens.
- Nov. 23 (Marriage) In St. Joseph's, Mr. Robert J. Walcott to Miss Mary Elizabeth Culpepper, second daughter of W. A. Culpeper, Esq., one of the representatives of that parish. (Deaths) Mrs. Damaris Marshall, aged 68, Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson, St. Michael's.
- Nov. 26 (Deaths) Mrs. Rebecca Blunt, aged 77, Mr. Charles Kingston Pierrepont, brother of Thomas Pierrepont, Esq., Miss Frances Farley, John F. Oatley, an infant, St. Michael's.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- Dec. 3 (Deaths) Mr. John S. Grenion, Mrs. Lucomb, wife of John Lucomb, Esq., St. Michael's.
- Dec. 10 (Deaths) Mrs. Mary Spencer, sister of the Rev. Henry Quintyne, Miss Elizabeth Umphrey, St. Michael's; Mrs. Lowe, wife of Mr. William Lowe of Mount Alleyne Plantation, St. Andrew's; in St. George's, Mrs. Wood.
- Dec. 24 (Marriages) Mr. Henry T. Ward to Miss Juliana Cummins, Mr. Aaron Sober to Miss Sarah Elizabeth Wilkie, St. Michael's.
- Dec. 28 Died on Wednesday last, in the 50th year of his age, John Glasfurd, Esq., Commissary General of the British Army in the West Indies. He had arrived that morning from Demerara in an extreme debilitated state, and died just after he had entered the boat which conveyed him to the shore. On the following day his remains were interred in the South Aisle of St. Michael's Church.

## 1806.

- Jan. 4 (Birth) On the 2nd instant, at St. George's Parsonage, the Lady of the Rev. Mr. Thomas, of a daughter. (Deaths) Mrs. Thorn, wife of John U. Thorn, Esq., St. Michael's; Thomas Brewster, an infant, Christ Church.
- Jan. 18 Died on Tuesday last, at his late residence (Margate), Nathaniel Cabot Lee, A.M., of Boston, New England, in the 34th year of his age. He had been about two months here on account of feeble health. His funeral was attended to St. Michael's Church on Wednesday evening by a respectable number of the inhabitants and American gentlemen on this Island.
- Feb. 1 (Marriage) John Walton, Esq., Deputy Provost Marshal of this Island, to Mrs. Ann Elcock Wood, relict of the late Sampson Wood, Esq., St. Michael's. (Deaths) In St. Michael's, Miss Judith Gall, Mrs. Sarah Duplessy, Miss Deborah Taite; in Christ Church, Miss Susanna Roach.
- Feb. 8 (Deaths) Mr. James Fraser, one of the Cotton Inspectors for Bridgetown, Mrs. Sarah Burrowes, St. Michael's.
- Feb. 18 Died, Lieut. Hendy, R.N., Commander of His Majesty's Schooner "Trinidad."
- Mar. 15 (Deaths) The Lady of Hew Dalrymple, Esq., Collector of His Majesty's Customs at this port, whose remains were interred in St. Thomas's Church on Thursday last; in St. Michael's, Miss Elizabeth Firebrace, Mrs. Williams, wife of Mr. Francis Williams, Mrs. Cummins, wife of Mr. Richard Cummins.
- Mar. 18 (Death) Lately, at Demerary, Jacob Lewis, Esq., of this Island.
- Mar. 22 (Marriage) John Sarjeant, Esq., to Mrs. Kirton, widow of the late Dr. Kirton, St. Philip's.
- Mar. 29 (Deaths) Mrs. Sarah Pile, St. Michael's; in St. John's, Mrs. King, wife of Mr. Alexander King.
- April 1 (Married) In Christ Church, Mr. Ambrose Atwell to Miss Margaret K. Outram; the Rev. J. F. Pilgrim, Rector of St. James's parish, to Miss Ann Ellcock, daughter of Dr. Ellcock. (Deaths) Mrs. Thomasin Roberts, aged 82 years, Mrs. Margaret Bartlett, aged 83, Mrs. Sarah Cunningham, aged 90, Christ Church.
- April 5 (Deaths) Mr. Wm. Dyer, St. Michael's; in St. Thomas's, Mr. R. E. Fitt.
- April 8 (Death) Mrs. Alice Chase, St. Michael's.
- April 12 (Marriages) In St. John's, Capt. F. S. Tidy of the 1st Royals, Aide-de-camp to His Excellency Lieut.-General Beckwith, Governor of St. Vincent, to Miss Pinder, daughter of William Pinder, Esq., of this Island; in St. Michael's, Mr. John Crichlow to Miss Lucretia Leach.

(To be continued.)







## Notes and Queries.

### HAVILAND OF BARBADOS.

Information and parentage are wanted of Miles Haviland, who is described as receiving a ticket to go from Barbadoes to Rhode Island in 1679. There was a William Haviland living in America at the time, and until a few years previously at Newport, Rhode Island, after which he removed to Flushing, Long Island. This William was the founder of the Haviland family in America, and believed to have been the son William (baptized 7 September 1606 at St. Thomas's Church in Salisbury, Wilts) of James Haviland, Mayor of Salisbury 1602-3. It is possible that, knowing his kinsman William was living in America, Miles may have gone to visit him. If so, what was the relationship, and what became of Miles?

In 1680 there was a Captain Mathew Haviland who owned servants in Barbadoes. This Captain Mathew was undoubtedly the son of Mathew Haviland of Payton and Wellisford Manors, co. Somerset, and Elizabeth Payne his wife, who was married to Elizabeth Webber; for John Haviland, son of last-named Mathew, in a letter to John de Haviland of Guernsey dated 31 March 1709, mentions a "brother call'd Mathew who dy'd in ye East Indies [West Indies—Barbadoes?] about 20 years since" [1689]. Miles could not have been his son, for Captain Mathew Haviland, as also his only and twin brother John, was born 3 June 1661, and could not have had a son born even at that date. Nor is there a Miles in any anterior generation to Mathew, his father.

---

### LOWNDES—GARNER.

Wanted, ancestry of Charles Lowndes, who emigrated in the 18th century to St. Kitts, and married there Ruth Rawlins, dau. of Henry Rawlins. Her mother is supposed to have been Ruth Garner, a "widow of St. Kitts." Also information about Rawlins and Garner family.

EDUARDO HAVILAND HILLMAN.

c/o Anglo-South American Bank, Ltd.,  
Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

---

### CHARLES, MARQUIS CORNWALLIS, P.C., K.G., GENERAL OF HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES, AND MASTER GENERAL OF THE ORD- NANCE. TO EDWARD SHANNON.\*

BY VIRTUE of the Authority to me by the King's most excellent Majesty in this Behalf given upon the good Testimony and Assurance which I have received of your Loyalty, Integrity and Ability I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint you the said Edward Shannon to be Surgeon to the Ordnance at Tobago in the room of Somerville Wilson deceased and to continue in the said Office so long as I or the Master General for the time being shall think proper. You are therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the Duty of Surgeon by doing and performing all manner of Things thereunto belonging, likewise to observe and follow such Orders and Directions as you shall from time to time receive from me or the Master General of the Ordnance for the time being, the Lieutenant General and Principal Officers of the same or any other your Superior Officer in pursuance of the Trust hereby reposed in you, AND for your care and Diligence to be taken herein you are to have and receive the allowance of One

\* Communicated by Mr. Noel B. Livingston of Jamaica.

# THE JOURNAL OF THE

## ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute is a quarterly publication devoted to the study of human evolution, physical anthropology, and ethnology. It is the principal journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, which was founded in 1871. The Journal is published by the Royal Society, and is one of the most important sources of information on the progress of research in these fields. It contains original research papers, reviews, and reports on the work of the Institute's various committees and sub-committees. The Journal is also a valuable source of information on the activities of the Institute and its members.

The Journal is published quarterly, and is available to members of the Royal Anthropological Institute. It is also available to non-members on a subscription basis. The Journal is published by the Royal Society, and is one of the most important sources of information on the progress of research in these fields. It contains original research papers, reviews, and reports on the work of the Institute's various committees and sub-committees. The Journal is also a valuable source of information on the activities of the Institute and its members.

The Journal is published quarterly, and is available to members of the Royal Anthropological Institute. It is also available to non-members on a subscription basis. The Journal is published by the Royal Society, and is one of the most important sources of information on the progress of research in these fields. It contains original research papers, reviews, and reports on the work of the Institute's various committees and sub-committees. The Journal is also a valuable source of information on the activities of the Institute and its members.

hundred and nine Pounds ten shillings per Ann. to be paid you quarterly out of the Treasury of this Office the said allowance to commence on the fifteenth day of January 1795 and to be received by you so long as you shall continue to hold and execute the said Office. GIVEN at the Office of Ordnance under my Hand and Seal this Eighteenth day of April 1795 in the Thirty-Fifth year of His Majesty's Reign.

By command of Marquis Cornwallis the  
Master General of the Ordnance.  
(Signed) A. APSLEY.

(Signed) CORNWALLIS.

Entered in the Office of  
Ordnance 1 May 1795.

(Signed) JOHN SARGENT,  
Clerk of the Ordnance.

Ent. fo. 205. (Signed) H. L. A.

1814, July. At Carmarthen, Edw. Shannon, esq. formerly a surgeon on the staff of the British army in America, and afterwards in the West Indies. ("G.M.," 91.)

#### MURRAY OF TRINIDAD.

The following brief notes have been sent for publication. The French descent offers an interesting genealogical puzzle :—

Henry Murray, Member of Council, Brigadier-General, and Inspector of Forces in Trinidad, was father of Edward Murray, Register of Slaves, Secretary and Registrar of the Island of Trinidad, Major in the Colonial Forces there, of Harley Street, and Woodbrook, Trinidad. His second son, Captain Edward Murray, jun., of the 3rd Middlesex Regiment of Militia, married, 5 March 1846, Grace, only child of Sir Thomas E. Croft, 7th Bart., of Croft Castle, co. Hereford. She died 1890.

The last-named Captain E. Murray on his mother's side was grand-nephew of Lieut.-General Baron Roget de Belloquet, one of Napoleon's distinguished Generals. On his paternal grandmother's side he was nearly allied to the families of the Marquis de Molineux, the Marquis de Giac, and the Baron de Treville, Pair de France, who married his cousin. He was also connected with the Imperial family of France, his great-grandmother being cousin to Mademoiselle de la Pagerie of Martinique, afterwards the celebrated Josephine, Empress of France.

#### LIEUT. J. H. CADDY AND CAPTAIN ALURED CADDY.

One of the above made drawings, from which the following coloured engravings were published, viz. :—

1. Sandy Point, St Kitts, by Lieut. Caddy, R. Art<sup>y</sup>, 1837 (of which a reproduction appeared in Part I. of this Magazine).
2. A pair of aquatints of Government House and Fort George, Belize, British Honduras. "Drawn by Cap<sup>t</sup> Caddy." Engraved by Chas. Hunt. No date.
3. Scenery of the Windward and Leeward Islands (chiefly in St. Vincent), a series of 12 coloured plates, oblong fol. By Lieut. J. H. Caddy. Ackerman, 1837.

A Captain Alured Caddy married Harriet Gordon Furlong of Antigua, and their dau. Mary Hannah Caddy married Chr. Musgrave (born 1830).

Information is desired relative to the above, as there is confusion in the identity of the artists.

EDITOR.



1. The first part of the report is a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a description of the work done during the year, and a description of the work done during the year.

2. The second part of the report is a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a description of the work done during the year, and a description of the work done during the year.

3. The third part of the report is a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a description of the work done during the year, and a description of the work done during the year.

4. The fourth part of the report is a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a description of the work done during the year, and a description of the work done during the year.

5. The fifth part of the report is a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a description of the work done during the year, and a description of the work done during the year.



## REV. JAMES McTEAR OF TOBAGO.\*

Poems. Very neatly written MS. of 243 pages, octavo, contemporary half calf, circa 1830.

Most of these poems relate to current topics in the Island of Tobago. The titles of a few are: "Tobago Lyrics;" "West Indian Nabobs, a Song;" "A Hint to the Members of the Assembly, Tobago, or the Bill for 'a Tax on Crops'"; "Ode to the Inquisitional Areopagi, Tobago"; "The Fudge, Macfun, and Hurly-Burleian Controversy, or a Paper War in Tobago," etc., etc.

---

### Replies.

## JOHN ROBY OF JAMAICA.

In your issue of January you ask for information about Roby and his Church Notes of Jamaica.

The following are, so far as I know, the only works which Roby published. Copies of them all are in the Library of the Institute of Jamaica.

I. "Monuments of the Cathedral Church and Parish of St. Catherine," of which you have given particulars.

II. "Members of the Assembly of Jamaica, from the Institution of that Branch of the Legislature to the present time; arranged in Parochial Lists. By John Roby. Jamaica: Published by Alex. Holmes, Montego Bay. 1831." 8vo Pages, 102+Errata, 1; Title, 1; Dedication, 2; Preface, 2; Introduction, 3. These lists were originally inserted in four numbers of the "Royal Gazette of Jamaica," published in Kingston in January 1831.

III. "Biographical Notices of the Members of the Assembly of Jamaica for the Parish of St. James." [1837.] 4to: Pages, 152. There is a prefatory letter, dated Montego Bay, 16 January 1837, but no title-page. The copy in the Institute Library contains a MS. in the Author's handwriting, in which he gives the reason for his discontinuance of the series, in the form of an autograph copy of a letter which he addressed to the Editor of the "Jamaica Standard."

He says: "I sincerely lament that I feel myself compelled to terminate abruptly my publication in the 'Standard' of 'Members of Assembly for the Parish of St. James;' but the leading article in your paper of this day appears to me to be, both in matter and style, so improper—recommending resistance to our beloved mother country, after the factious model of 'the glorious Papineau and his noble band of patriots'—that it would be inconsistent in me, as a loyal subject and an Officer of the Crown, to continue any literary contribution to a paper advocating such opinions.

"The 'Standard' used to inculcate subordination and obedience to the powers that be, and supporting (although I think at times rather intemperately) the Tory Sections of 'Church and King' I felt pleasure in inserting in its columns my humble Notes on Jamaica history, genealogy and statistics. The labour was indeed a pleasure to me, but its continuance will be incompatible with my duty. However, as the copies you have transferred into an 8vo form will probably be rendered unsaleable from the work being incomplete, I will cheerfully take them from you at a reasonable price.

(Signed) JOHN ROBY."

\* Communicated by Maggs Bros., of the Strand.



IV. "The History of the Parish of St. James, in Jamaica, to the year 1740; with Notes on the General History, Genealogy, and Monumental Inscriptions of the Island, by John Roby. Kingston, Jamaica: Printed by R. J. DeCordova, 66 West Harbour Street: 1849." Svo; Pages, 165; Title-page, 1; "Advertisement," 1. This book unfortunately has no index. Its "advertisement" gives the reason why the work was not continued. It runs as follows:—

"When the Author commenced the publication of his 'History of the Parish of St. James,' he had no expectation, or even desire, of profit; but, as he had a large family, he determined not to incur serious loss.

"He was aware that the time of its appearance was exceedingly unpropitious—that in the present state of the Island, its almost universal and unparalleled distress, many who might desire to purchase books were hardly able to procure their daily bread—and he was also aware that the subject-matter would be considered dry and distasteful by most Jamaica readers, and the book have a very limited circulation, even in prosperous times. But as an useful repertory of historical, biographical and genealogical facts connected with Jamaica (including most of the monumental inscriptions of persons of distinction throughout the island), he thought it possible that there might have been a sufficient number of purchasers to have paid the expences.

"This has not been the case—the book has been praised, but very few copies have been sold, 'laudatur et alget;' and the Author, having given his experiment a fair trial, cannot afford to proceed; although his publisher has acted liberally, and the work could not have been so well and cheaply printed at any other press in this Island.

"The Author owns that he is disappointed, and is sorry to discontinue his History; for whilst he hoped to contribute some information to a community in which he has for many years received much courtesy and kindness, this occupation of his leisure hours was pleasurable to himself. It was his hobby-horse; and he would not willingly have dismounted so soon. He cannot however take leave of his few Readers without acknowledging the kind and valuable assistance he has received from Richard Hill, Stipendiary Magistrate; Robert Russell, Registrar in Chancery; and Thomas Storer Hill, of H.M. Customs."

The Richard Hill referred to is best known as the collaborator with Philip Henry Gosse in his "Birds of Jamaica."

These four volumes are, as far as I know, the only works published by Roby.

The last three are very rarely met with. The copy of the "History of the Parish of St. James" was acquired for the Institute by the Author's daughter from an Institution in India, to which another daughter had presented it some years before.

There is an account of Roby, by his daughter Mary Roby, in the "Journal of the Institute of Jamaica," vol. ii., p. 91; and a portrait of him is in the Jamaica Portrait Gallery in the Institute of Jamaica.

I do not think his MSS. are in existence. If they are, his daughter, who was familiar with his work, was not aware of it.

FRANK CUNDALL.

The first thing I noticed when I stepped out of the plane was the cold. It was a sharp contrast to the warm, humid air of the tropics. I shivered slightly, pulling my coat closer. The ground below was a vast, flat expanse of white sand, stretching out to the horizon. In the distance, a line of dark, jagged mountains rose against a pale blue sky. The air was still, and the only sound was the soft rustle of my clothing. I took a deep breath, feeling the cool air fill my lungs. It was a strange sensation, one of both comfort and unease. I had heard that the weather was perfect, but this felt different. It felt like I had entered a new world, one that was both beautiful and mysterious. I looked down at my feet, which were still in the plane's shoes. I sighed, realizing that I had to get used to this. The journey had been long, and I was tired. But I was also excited. This was my chance to see the world from a different perspective. I took another step, feeling the sand beneath my feet. It was soft and warm, a welcome change from the cold ground of my home. I looked up at the mountains again, feeling a sense of awe. They were so tall and so close, it was almost unbelievable. I had heard that the mountains were beautiful, but this was something else entirely. It was like I had stepped into a painting. I took a few more steps, feeling the sand shift under my feet. I was alone, and it felt like I was the only person in the world. It was a strange feeling, one of both freedom and isolation. I looked back at the plane, which was now a small speck in the distance. I had left everything behind, and I was here. I was here, and I was free. I took a deep breath, feeling the cool air fill my lungs. It was a strange sensation, one of both comfort and unease. I had heard that the weather was perfect, but this felt different. It felt like I had entered a new world, one that was both beautiful and mysterious. I looked down at my feet, which were still in the plane's shoes. I sighed, realizing that I had to get used to this. The journey had been long, and I was tired. But I was also excited. This was my chance to see the world from a different perspective. I took another step, feeling the sand beneath my feet. It was soft and warm, a welcome change from the cold ground of my home. I looked up at the mountains again, feeling a sense of awe. They were so tall and so close, it was almost unbelievable. I had heard that the mountains were beautiful, but this was something else entirely. It was like I had stepped into a painting. I took a few more steps, feeling the sand shift under my feet. I was alone, and it felt like I was the only person in the world. It was a strange feeling, one of both freedom and isolation. I looked back at the plane, which was now a small speck in the distance. I had left everything behind, and I was here. I was here, and I was free.



## Pemberton.\*

FROM VOLUME OF NEVIS WILLS, 1764—1787, p. 635.

Indenture dated 1 April 1785, between Robert Pemberton of the Island of Nevis, Esq., of the one part, and Thomas Erskine of the said island, gent., John Gillon of the Island of Dominica, Esq., and Robert Paul of the Island of St. Vincent, Esq., of the other part.

The said Robert Pemberton renounces the executorship of the will of Daniel Ross, late of the Island of Nevis, Merchant, dated 29 July 1784, testator having died on 1 Dec. 1784.

FROM COMMON RECORDS, NEVIS, VOL. I., 1785—1787, p. 12.

Indenture dated 3 June 1785.

Between Robert Pemberton and Elizabeth his wife, "(heretofore Elizabeth Williams)" . . . .

[This is noted as direct evidence of Robert Pemberton's wife's maiden name.]

FROM VOLUME OF NEVIS WILLS, 1764—1787, p. 705.

Nevis, in the Court of Ordinary. By the Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Richardson Herbert, Esq., President of the Council and Dep<sup>y</sup>-Ordinary of the s<sup>d</sup> Island.

Whereas Roger Pemberton of the said Island, Esq., hath by his petition to me directed set forth that Robert Pemberton, late of the said Island, Esq., the petitioner's brother, departed this life on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of this instant August, intestate, and possessed of some personal estate in this island, that the petitioner hath been advised that he is intitled as brother and Heir-at-law of the said Robert Pemberton to letters of Administration of the goods, etc., which were of the said Robert at the time of his decease, the Petitioner therefore humbly prayed me to grant him Administration . . . .

Administration consequently granted on 29 August 1786.

FROM COMMON RECORDS, NEVIS, 1787—1789, pp. 196—199.

Indenture dated 7 August 1787, between Roger Pemberton of Nevis, Esq., brother and heir-at-law of Robert Pemberton, late of Nevis, deceased, of the one part, and Judith and Mary Butler of Greenwich in the co. of Kent, of the other part.

Recites that certain Indentures of lease and release dated 12 and 13 March 1785, made between the latter, described as "Judith Butler and Mary Butler of Greenwich in the co. of Kent, spinsters," of the one part, and Robert Pemberton of the Middle Temple, but then of the Island of Nevis, of the other part, did grant to the said Robert Pemberton certain lands [boundaries described] in the parish of St. George's, Nevis, and 4 negroes, on condition of an annuity of £210 being paid by the said Robert Pemberton to the said Judith and Mary Butler during their natural lives in half-yearly payments.

And whereas the said Robert Pemberton died intestate on or about 10 August 1786,† and his elder brother and heir-at-law Roger Pemberton entered on the premises.

And whereas no part of the said Annuity was ever paid by the said Robert Pemberton during his life, or by Roger Pemberton since his brother's decease, and on 12 June 1787 there was due to the said Judith and Mary, on account of

\* Continued from p. 312.

† 14 August is date given in the preceding administration order, and the Parish Register of St. George's Parish gives 15 August as date of burial.

Journal

Monday, June 1st. A fine day. Went to the office and attended to business. In the afternoon, I went to the bank and deposited some money. The weather was very pleasant.

Tuesday, June 2nd. A fine day. Went to the office and attended to business. In the afternoon, I went to the bank and deposited some money. The weather was very pleasant.

Wednesday, June 3rd. A fine day. Went to the office and attended to business. In the afternoon, I went to the bank and deposited some money. The weather was very pleasant.

Thursday, June 4th. A fine day. Went to the office and attended to business. In the afternoon, I went to the bank and deposited some money. The weather was very pleasant.

Friday, June 5th. A fine day. Went to the office and attended to business. In the afternoon, I went to the bank and deposited some money. The weather was very pleasant.

Saturday, June 6th. A fine day. Went to the office and attended to business. In the afternoon, I went to the bank and deposited some money. The weather was very pleasant.

the said Annuity, £120, And whereas the said Judith and Mary did on 3 March 1787 institute an action of ejectment of the said Roger Pemberton in the Court of King's Bench of this Island, And whereas the said Roger Pemberton has agreed to transfer the said land to the said Judith and Mary Butler and their heirs for ever.

This Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of 5/- the said Roger Pemberton confirms the said Judith and Mary in possession for one whole year.

FROM SAME, Book Y, p. 531.

Indenture dated 12 February 1789, between Roger Pemberton of the one part, and Walter Maynard and John Ward, Esquires, all of the Island of Nevis, of the other part.

In consideration of the love and affection which the said Roger Pemberton hath for his daughters Martha, Peggy, Elizabeth, Frances, Polly, and Nancy Pemberton, and also for his sons William Sanders and Roger Pemberton, he assigns to the said Walter Maynard and John Ward, their Heirs, Executors, etc., 26 slaves and various articles of furniture and plate [which are detailed] for the use of the said Roger Pemberton [party to the Indenture] during his natural life, and after his decease to be divided in manner detailed between his children and their heirs for ever.

Before the Hon<sup>ble</sup> George Forbes, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, personally appeared William Burke, who witnessed the signatures. 21 Feb. 1789.

FROM NEVIS WILLS, 1787—1805, p. 53.

Will of Margaret Pemberton of Nevis, widow of William Pemberton, dated 19 February 1789.

After payment of debts and funeral expenses, which are to be paid from moneys she may die possessed of or may be entitled to receive from heirs, etc., of her late husband William Pemberton on account of Annuity of £250, she gives legacies to sons Edward, Francis, William, and Samuel, and to daughters Sarah Pemberton, Frances Maynard, Elizabeth Butler, and Margaret Pemberton. To grandsons Walter Maynard and Walter Pemberton and granddaughters Frances Maynard and Ann Pemberton [? dau. of her son Roger]. Her son Roger Pemberton appointed residuary legatee and Executor.

Witnesses: Patty Pemberton and Robert Robinson, jun. [or ? Jones]. Proved at Nevis by Patty Pemberton 3 March 1789.

FROM COMMON RECORDS, NEVIS, Book D., 1797—1799, pp. 239—242.

Indenture dated 8 September 1798, between Rev. Robert Pemberton, late of Nevis, but now Rector of parish of St. George's, Basseterre, St. Kitts, of the one part, and John Butler and Thomas John Cottle of the said Island of Nevis, Esq., of the other part.

The said Robert Pemberton grants and sells to the said John Butler and Thomas John Cottle all that parcel of land of him the said Robert in the parish of St. John, Nevis—about 10 acres—bounded to north by Bath stream running into World's End pond, to south by breastwork of Fort Charles, with all buildings erected thereon, books, furniture, plate, pictures, etc., etc., and all horses and chaises "and all other personal estate of what nature or kind soever of him the said Robert Pemberton, and all the estate right title interest use trust property claim and demand whatsoever of him the said Robert Pemberton of in and to the said hereby or intended to be hereby assigned Premises . . ."

To have and to hold in trust that the said John Butler and Thomas John Cottle, the survivor of them, their Executors, etc., shall permit the said Robert



The first of these is the fact that the British Empire was at its greatest extent in 1875, when it covered more than a quarter of the world's land area. This was due to a combination of factors, including the industrial revolution, which created a demand for raw materials and markets for British goods, and the military and naval power of the British Empire, which enabled it to conquer and maintain vast territories.

The second factor was the economic and technological advances of the late 19th century, which made it possible for Britain to maintain its empire. The industrial revolution had created a powerful navy and a large army, which were essential for the conquest and maintenance of the empire. Additionally, the development of steamships and the telegraph made it easier to manage and communicate across the vast distances of the empire.

The third factor was the political and social conditions in Britain, which supported the expansion of the empire. The Victorian era was a time of national pride and imperial ambition, and the British public was generally supportive of the empire. The government also played a role in promoting imperial expansion, as it saw the empire as a source of wealth and power.

The fourth factor was the decline of other great powers, which allowed Britain to expand its empire. In the late 19th century, the power of France, Prussia, and Russia was declining, and the United States was still a young nation. This created a power vacuum that Britain was able to fill with its empire.



Pemberton and his assigns during his natural life to have the use, occupation and possession, etc., and to enjoy the rents for his own use and benefit, and after his decease upon further trust that they shall permit and suffer Elizabeth, wife of the said Robert Pemberton, in case she should survive him, to have the use [etc., as above]. And immediately after the decease of both, in further trust to dispose of the whole to all and every the children of the said Robert Pemberton and Elizabeth his wife as shall be living at the decease of both, share and share alike, and to their respective Executors, Administrators, and Assigns for ever.

Sworn before Hon<sup>ble</sup> George Green, one of the Ass<sup>ts</sup> Justices of H.M.'s Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, by Thomas Peterson of Nevis, who was witness of signature and sealing, 11 September 1798.

FROM NEVIS WILLS, 1787—1805, p. 396.

Will of Elizabeth Butler of Nevis, widow, dated 27 December 1801.

Gives use of four slaves to her sister Frances Maynard until her [Frances'] son John Maynard shall arrive at the age of 21, and then to him, his Executors, etc.

Services of three slaves to her brother Samuel Pemberton during the nonage of the said John Maynard, then to him as above.

To four nieces, Frances, Elizabeth, Ann, and Sally Maynard, a legacy of £100 each.

To nephew Walter Maynard Pemberton, a cow and calf.

To brother Samuel Pemberton, all household furniture.

To sister "Fanny" Maynard, clothes, table-linen, etc.

Also to said sister "Frances" Maynard, some unopened baskets.

If the said John Maynard die before he attains the age of 21 years, all slaves to go to the said sister Frances.

The said Samuel Pemberton appointed Executor.

Codicil of same date makes the said John Maynard, Residuary Legatee.

Proved at Nevis, 24 April 1802.

FROM SAME, p. 405.

Will of Robert Pemberton of St. George's Parish, Nevis, dated 9 March 1802.

Desires to be buried in St. George's, at discretion of Executors.

To nephew John Pemberton Ross, all property not otherwise bequeathed.

Legacies—

To sister "Kitty" [? Christian], two negroes for her natural life, and after her decease the same to go to the said John Pemberton Ross and his heirs for ever.

To brother Roger Bridgwater Pemberton, £200 per annum for life.

To nieces Bridget Ross, junior, and Ann Ross, some negroes.

To friends Samuel Pemberton, William Pemberton, and Basil Spence, Esq., £100 each.

To Mary Ann Chapman, £100.

The said Samuel Pemberton, William Pemberton, and Basil Spence, Esq., appointed Executors.

Proved before his Honor John Browne, President of the Council of Nevis, 4 September 1802.

FROM SAME, p. 427.

Will of Christian Pemberton of Nevis, widow, dated 14 December 1802.

Being bound on a voyage to St. Vincent.

To Samuel Pemberton, £150, to be paid out of the legacy she was entitled to from her aunt Elizabeth, dec<sup>d</sup>. [See *ante*, p. 309.]



All the rest and residue to friend Mary Ann Chapman of said Island, spinster, her Executors, etc.

Proved at Nevis, 23 November 1803.

#### FROM NEVIS WILLS, 1805—1819.

Will of Walter Maynard of parish of St George's, Southward, Nevis (but now in England), dated 28 February 1804.

To his three sons, Walter, William, and James Maynard (the former in Nevis and the two latter with Testator in England), all his estate in Nevis called "Gingerland," with negroes, cattle, etc., to have and to hold to themselves, their heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns for ever, subject to payment of £250 yearly to wife Frances and her assigns during her natural life, and also £500 apiece to daughters Frances Prescott Maynard, Elizabeth, wife of William Pemberton, Esq., Ann Maynard, Sally Maynard.

Provided that as he has expended large sums on New River Estate, now belonging to the Assignees of the estate of Messrs. Lane, Son, & Fraser, under a promise from the said Assignees that he should become the purchaser, and as the said Assignees have contracted, or are about to contract, with said son Walter Maynard for sale of such estate, he directs that should the sale be completed on terms in contemplation, son Walter shall have no share in the Gingerland Estate, which in that case would go to the two other sons aforesaid.

All household goods, linen, etc., in Gingerland to wife Frances for her use, and also occupation of dwelling house, riding horses, etc., for her natural life, and the use of negroes till youngest son reaches age of 21, and then the said negroes to be divided equally between all sons and daughters.

And whereas Elizabeth Butler of Nevis, widow of John Butler, Esq., did leave £1500 to Testator's son John Butler Maynard, now dec<sup>d</sup>, and, after his death under 21, then to Testator's wife Frances, and whereas such sum has not been paid and is due with interest to his said wife, he recommends her to leave the whole to his said four daughters, to be equally divided. Residue to said three sons, their heirs, etc.

He directs that when he is buried his infant children William and James do file a bill in Chancery against their elder brother and his Executors for their better protection.

Executors in England, Henry Gill and James Akers; and in the West Indies, Dr. Sholto Archbald, Samuel Pemberton, and Walter Maynard (the son), all these being guardians of his children.

Proved P.C.C., 16 July 1804, on oath of James Lowe of Southampton.

Entered in Secretary's Office, Nevis, 30 September 1809.

#### FROM COMMON RECORDS, NEVIS, LIBER T., 1838—1843, fo. 480.

Letter of Attorney, dated 21 November 1842.

I, Adriana Pemberton, of the Island of Nevis, but now of Coleshill Street, in co. Middlesex, widow, and next of kin to Thomas Pemberton, late of the said Island, to all whom it may concern, greeting.

Whereas the said Thomas Pemberton was at the time of his death possessed of a certain plantation called "Morning Star" in Nevis, with cattle, etc., thereon, and whereas the said Thomas Pemberton died intestate on or about 9<sup>th</sup> May 1842, leaving the said Adriana, widow and next of kin, surviving.

And whereas the said Adriana, being resident in this country [England], desires to appoint an Administrator of the effects of her deceased husband, and generally to act for her,



MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY  
 SUBJECT: [Illegible]

1. [Illegible]

2. [Illegible]

3. [Illegible]

4. [Illegible]

5. [Illegible]

6. [Illegible]

7. [Illegible]

8. [Illegible]

9. [Illegible]

10. [Illegible]

11. [Illegible]

12. [Illegible]

13. [Illegible]

14. [Illegible]

15. [Illegible]

16. [Illegible]

17. [Illegible]

18. [Illegible]

19. [Illegible]

20. [Illegible]

21. [Illegible]

22. [Illegible]

23. [Illegible]

24. [Illegible]

25. [Illegible]

26. [Illegible]

27. [Illegible]

28. [Illegible]

29. [Illegible]

30. [Illegible]

31. [Illegible]

32. [Illegible]

33. [Illegible]

34. [Illegible]

35. [Illegible]

36. [Illegible]

37. [Illegible]

38. [Illegible]

39. [Illegible]

40. [Illegible]

41. [Illegible]

42. [Illegible]

43. [Illegible]

44. [Illegible]

45. [Illegible]

46. [Illegible]

47. [Illegible]

48. [Illegible]

49. [Illegible]

50. [Illegible]

51. [Illegible]

52. [Illegible]

53. [Illegible]

54. [Illegible]

55. [Illegible]

56. [Illegible]

57. [Illegible]

58. [Illegible]

59. [Illegible]

60. [Illegible]

61. [Illegible]

62. [Illegible]

63. [Illegible]

64. [Illegible]

65. [Illegible]

66. [Illegible]

67. [Illegible]

68. [Illegible]

69. [Illegible]

70. [Illegible]

71. [Illegible]

72. [Illegible]

73. [Illegible]

74. [Illegible]

75. [Illegible]

76. [Illegible]

77. [Illegible]

78. [Illegible]

79. [Illegible]

80. [Illegible]

81. [Illegible]

82. [Illegible]

83. [Illegible]

84. [Illegible]

85. [Illegible]

86. [Illegible]

87. [Illegible]

88. [Illegible]

89. [Illegible]

90. [Illegible]

91. [Illegible]

92. [Illegible]

93. [Illegible]

94. [Illegible]

95. [Illegible]

96. [Illegible]

97. [Illegible]

98. [Illegible]

99. [Illegible]

100. [Illegible]

101. [Illegible]

102. [Illegible]

103. [Illegible]

104. [Illegible]

105. [Illegible]

106. [Illegible]

107. [Illegible]

108. [Illegible]

109. [Illegible]

110. [Illegible]

111. [Illegible]

112. [Illegible]

113. [Illegible]

114. [Illegible]

115. [Illegible]

116. [Illegible]

117. [Illegible]

118. [Illegible]

119. [Illegible]

120. [Illegible]

121. [Illegible]

122. [Illegible]

123. [Illegible]

124. [Illegible]

125. [Illegible]

126. [Illegible]

127. [Illegible]

128. [Illegible]

129. [Illegible]

130. [Illegible]

131. [Illegible]

132. [Illegible]

133. [Illegible]

134. [Illegible]

135. [Illegible]

136. [Illegible]

137. [Illegible]

138. [Illegible]

139. [Illegible]

140. [Illegible]

141. [Illegible]

142. [Illegible]

143. [Illegible]

144. [Illegible]

145. [Illegible]

146. [Illegible]

147. [Illegible]

148. [Illegible]

149. [Illegible]

150. [Illegible]

151. [Illegible]

152. [Illegible]

153. [Illegible]

154. [Illegible]

155. [Illegible]

156. [Illegible]

157. [Illegible]

158. [Illegible]

159. [Illegible]

160. [Illegible]

161. [Illegible]

162. [Illegible]

163. [Illegible]

164. [Illegible]

165. [Illegible]

166. [Illegible]

167. [Illegible]

168. [Illegible]

169. [Illegible]

170. [Illegible]

171. [Illegible]

172. [Illegible]

173. [Illegible]

174. [Illegible]

175. [Illegible]

176. [Illegible]

177. [Illegible]

178. [Illegible]

179. [Illegible]

180. [Illegible]

181. [Illegible]

182. [Illegible]

183. [Illegible]

184. [Illegible]

185. [Illegible]

186. [Illegible]

187. [Illegible]

188. [Illegible]

189. [Illegible]

190. [Illegible]

191. [Illegible]

192. [Illegible]

193. [Illegible]

194. [Illegible]

195. [Illegible]

196. [Illegible]

197. [Illegible]

198. [Illegible]

199. [Illegible]

200. [Illegible]



She appoints John Huggins, Planter, her Attorney, to ask for Letters of Administration, and upon receiving them to administer the estate, receive rents, etc.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said Adriana Pemberton in presence of Arthur Davoren.

Sworn before Laurence Nicholson, Esq., one of H.M.'s Justices Assistant of H.M.'s Court of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas of the said Island of Nevis, by Aston [*sic*] Davoren of the said Island, Barrister-at-law, 1 February 1843.

#### NOTES FROM ST. KITTS CIVIL RECORDS, WILLS, Etc.

ST. KITTS RECORDS, 14,332, BOOK M, No. 3, fo. 40.

Indenture dated 8 May 1802.

Between Robert Pemberton, Rector of the parish of St. George, Basseterre, St. Kitts, of the one part, and Webbe Hobson, the elder, and Clermont Challenger, both of the same Island, Esquires, of the other part.

Ann Jones Pemberton, daughter of the said Robert Pemberton, "having lately departed this life" possessed in her own right of certain slaves, and she not having made any disposition of them, they became vested in the said Robert Pemberton, who makes them over in Trust to the aforesaid Webbe Hobson and Clermont Challenger for the benefit of his daughter Eliza Williams Pemberton for life, without being subject to the control, debts, or engagements of any husband or husbands, and after her decease to hold the same in Trust for such persons and for such uses as the said Eliza Williams Pemberton shall by her Will, etc., appoint, and in default thereof for her next of kin.

Witness: James Evenden.

Sworn before the Hon. William Payne Georges, Esq., Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, on 9 August 1802.

ST. KITTS RECORDS, 14,714, BOOK N, No. 3, fo. 204.

Bill of Sale dated 4 August 1807.

St. Vincent. Know all men by these presents that I, Polley [*sic*] Pemberton of the said Island, for and in consideration of the sum of £165 paid by Thomas Hazell of the said Island, Mariner, have granted to him, his heirs, etc., a certain Negro Woman slave named Betsey, together with her mulatto son Thomas and all future issue of said Betsey, "and further I the said Polly [*sic*] Pemberton doth hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint my father Roger Pemberton my lawful Attorney."

Sworn at St. Vincent 16 August 1797. Registered St. Kitts 2 February 1805.

ST. KITTS RECORDS, 14,838, BOOK O, No. 3, fo. 108.

Deed of Gift of Martha Pemberton, Spinster, of St. Christopher, dated 28 January 1806.

Gives to Elizabeth Margaret Hobson and Mary Ann Hobson, children of her sister Margaret by her husband George Hobson, planter, of St. Kitts, two female slaves each.

Sworn before Hon. William Woodley, Chief Justice, 22 February 1806.

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

ST. KITTS RECORDS, 14,945, BOOK O, No. 3, fo. 257.

Will of Martha Pemberton, late of St. Vincent, but now of St. Kitts, spinster, dated 18 May 1803.

To father Roger Pemberton for life an annuity of £100 to be paid from the hire of slaves mentioned in detail, and should this not suffice then the Annuity to be charged on the rest of the property.

A Lot of land in St. Vincent with dwelling house, to sisters Frances and Mary Pemberton whilst unmarried, and in the event of the death or marriage of one, then to the other alone whilst unmarried, and in the event of the marriage or death of both then to her nephew Webbe Hobson ("son of my sister Margaret Hobson"), his heirs and assigns for ever.

To sister Mary Pemberton a negro for her life, and on her death to nephew Charles Hobson and assigns for ever. To sister Frances Pemberton a negro on similar terms. To nephews George Hobson, Webbe Hobson, and William Henry Hobson and their assigns for ever, 4, 5, and 3 slaves respectively. To brother-in-law George Hobson a gold watch and chain. To cousin William Pemberton of Nevis a ring. To sisters Margaret Hobson, Frances and Mary Pemberton, wearing apparel, jewels, plate, household furniture, table and bed linen in equal shares. Residue to nephew Webbe Hobson, his heirs, executors and administrators, etc. Brother-in-law George Hobson and cousin William Pemberton appointed Executors.

Witnesses: Thomas Peterson, Samuel Pemberton, and Edward Pemberton.  
Sworn before William Woodley, President of Council, 3 November 1806.

ST. KITTS RECORDS, 15,158, BOOK P, No. 3, p. 276 ff.

Indenture dated 26 June 1809.

"Between John Butler Pemberton, of the Island of St Christopher, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Harriet his wife, formerly Harriet Boileau, Spinster, afterwards the wife, and since the widow, of Richard Price, late of Northumberland Street in the Strand in the co. of Middlesex, gentleman, deceased, of the first part, and John Peter Boileau of Mortlake in the co. of Surrey, Esq., the Rev. Robert Pemberton of the Island of St Christopher, Clerk, William Swanston of the said Island, Esq., Doctor and practitioner in physic, and the Honourable John Woodley of the said Island, Esq., King's Counsel, of the other part."

Refers to a mortgage of a house owned by the said John Butler Pemberton and his wife in College Street to secure payment of a sum of £660, and to an Indenture made on 21 August 1794 between the said Richard Price, deceased, of the first part, and the said Harriet Pemberton, by her then name and description of "Harriet Boileau of Oxford Street in the co. of Middx., Spinster," of the second part, and John Peter Boileau and James Parker of the parish of Lambeth in the co. of Surrey, since deceased, of the third part, being settlement made on the marriage of the said Harriet Boileau with the said Richard Price.

It was recited in the last-named deed that the said Richard Price had insured £1000 in the Equitable Insurance Office, to be paid on his death, and it was witnessed that in consideration of the said marriage, and for making a provision for the said Harriet Boileau and the issue of the said marriage, and for the children of the said Richard Price by a former wife, and for other considerations, the said Richard Price did transfer to the said John Peter Boileau and James Parker, their heirs, etc., the said Policy in Trust for the benefit, on the decease of the said Richard Price, of the said Harriet Boileau and her children, and also of the two children of the said Richard Price by his former wife, who should respectively attain the age of 21 years or marry. "And whereas the said Richard Price some time since departed this life," and the said sum of £1000 was paid to the Trustees and invested by them in £1785 Bank 3 per cent. Consolidated



THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
1892

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
1892

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
1892

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
1892



Annuities. "And whereas the said Richard Price died without having had any issue by the said Harriet," and as, of the other two children, Henrietta Price lived to the age of 21, but had since died, and Nehemiah Southwell Price had taken out Letters of Administration, and is entitled to the whole sum of £1785 11s. subject to the life estate of the said Harriet Pemberton, and whereas the said Nehemiah and the said Harriet have agreed to divide the said sum equally. It was agreed that the Trustees named should pay the moiety to the said John Butler Pemberton on condition that the latter should mortgage the house in Upper College Street to the Trustees, who should hold the premises for the benefit of the said John Butler Pemberton for life, and after his decease for the benefit of the said Harriet Pemberton and their heirs.

ST. KITTS RECORDS, 16,017, BOOK V, No. 3, fo. 73.

Deed dated 21 September 1816.

John Butler Pemberton, in consideration of £50 paid by John Peter Boileau of Mortlake, Trustee of the sum of £350, the property of the said John Butler Pemberton's wife Harriet Pemberton, sells to the Hon. John Woodley and William Swanston a mulatto girl called Maria, in Trust for the benefit of his infant daughter Harriet Peach Pemberton, her Executors, Administrators, and Assigns for ever.

Sworn 23 February 1816 at St. Kitts.

ST. KITTS ORDINARY RECORDS, BOOK B, p. 495.

Letters of Administration to the estate of John Butler Pemberton, late of the said Island, Clerk in Holy Orders.

Petition of Harriate Pemberton of the Island of St. Christopher, widow. After reciting that her late husband died on or about 28 September 1834 intestate and possessed of some personal estate in the Island, she petitions for the grant of Letters of Administration for all the goods, etc., of the said John Butler Pemberton at the time of his death, she giving the usual security.

St. Kitts, 6 October 1834. Petition granted unless a Caveat be entered in Secretary's office within 14 days. Security fixed at £400.

Administration granted by His Excellency John Lyons Nixon, Esq., Lieut.-Governor in said Island, etc., 27 October 1834, subject to submission of Inventory within 20 days, and lodging the required security.

Daniel Sharry Sanderson, Henry Hart Wilson, and William Adamson appointed Appraisers.

Inventory of goods (chiefly books) appended, amounting to £207.

Sworn to 6 November 1834.

ST. KITTS ORDINARY RECORDS, BOOK B.

Will of Sarah Hobson, at present in the Island of St. Vincent, widow.

Dated 29 September 1829.

Gives entire freedom to a female slave.

"Whereas I have already paid and expended considerable sums of money in the education of my son Pemberton Hobson, to a greater amount than my daughters will receive from my remaining estate, I consider them entitled to any further property I may possess."

She confirms grant of certain slaves to daughter Frances Hobson, her heirs and assigns for ever, made in two Deeds-poll, dated 10 August 1827 and 28 January 1828 respectively, and bequeaths to the same all her furniture, plate, wearing apparel, ornament and linen.

To her granddaughter Sarah Brisbane O'Dell and her heirs and assigns a male slave. To Joseph Herbert Pemberton and James Maynard of Nevis, Esq., and the survivor of them, and the heirs and assigns of such survivor, all her freehold



Lot, with buildings thereon, in Basseterre, St. Kitts, In Trust to sell the same by public or private contract, and till the sale take place to receive rents, etc., "and to divide the said rents and purchase-money equally between my said daughter Frances Hobson, my daughter Sarah Ann, the wife of the said Joseph Herbert Pemberton, for her sole and separate use, free from the controul of the said husband, and said granddaughter Sarah Brisbane O'Dell, share and share alike." In case her said granddaughter should die unmarried under the age of 21 then her share to be divided equally between her said two daughters.

Rest and residue of estate to the same Trustees on the like Trusts and with the same proviso. Trustees above named appointed Executors, and the said Frances Hobson Executrix.

Petition of Rev. Joseph Herbert Pemberton, Clerk in Holy Orders, and James Maynard, Esq., both of the Island of Nevis, for Probate was submitted on 18 July 1838, and granted subject to security for £500.

Probate granted 22 August 1838.

The following information is derived from a letter written by the late Hon. Sholto Thomas Pemberton, at one time Chief Justice of Dominica, to Major R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E. (now Major-General):—

Dominica, 10th August 1876.

My grandmother in the maternal line was a Miss Dasent. Her grandfather was a John Symmonds, who was forced to assume the name of Dasent and leave England in order to escape the consequences of having challenged his superior officer. This John Symmonds *alias* Dasent settled at Nevis; many years after sent for a nephew, who divulged the secret, but they never resumed the name of Symmonds. The name of John Dasent's wife not known. His first son, also named John Dasent, married Henrietta Parsons of St Christopher, and had two daughters, Grace and Ann, co-heiresses. He died v.p. Grace married 1st, . . . . Abbott, Esq., a likeness of whom I have (he must have been a very handsome man), and 2nd, J. Patterson of Ireland, s.p. Ann married Dr. Bates Williams Peterson (my maternal grandfather), and had several children, amongst them my Mother Jane. She was the last child, and died 1851. She married Robert Hughes Pemberton, brother of your grandfather, J. Butler Pemberton. Issue: two sons and two daughters, of whom I am the only survivor.

*Parsons.*—The last of the name at St Kitts was George Webbe Parsons, who died about twenty years ago. Clever, well educated, but very eccentric. Most of these details are from a letter of August 1834, from my aunt, Grace Peterson, to her brother, John Peterson, late Chief Justice of St Vincent. She wrote: "Lucretia, the last of our uncle Parsons' children, died 27 July, very aged." Grace Peterson died and was buried at Southampton. John Peterson died at St Vincent, 1846.

In 1833 I wrote to my uncle Peterson for information, and he replied he would see old Mr James Huggins at Golden Vale. "I remember when at school your grandfather Pemberton in 1785 coming to England for ordination. John Butler Pemberton, his son, was younger than myself, and at school at Williams' Academy, I think, at Blackheath. His [your grandfather's] first living was that of Windward in Nevis, collated by the Elder Woodley, transferred about 1795 by John Stanley, Commander-in-Chief, to Basseterre, St Kitts, and succeeded at Nevis by Harman. He married Williams of Nevis, first-cousin to your grandfather Peterson. The Register of Windward before 1836 had been destroyed.\* Your great-grandmother Pemberton had a sister, Miss Williams, who married Jones."

(To be continued.)

\* Dr. Thomas writes that the Register of St. James, Windward, commences in 1787, and that there are a few earlier fragments.—EDITOR.







## Manning of St. Kitts.\*

FROM AN OLD NOTEBOOK IN THE POSSESSION OF THE FAMILY.

"John Manning, born July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1703  
 married at Chiselhurst Dec. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1726  
 Sarah Coventry, born 25 March 1711  
 son William Manning, born Feb. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1729, married at Speen near Reading,  
 Elizabeth Ryan.  
 William Manning had a sister Rebecca Sarah and a brother John Brooks  
 Manning."

Sarah Coventry is stated to have been dau. of Thomas Coventry of North Cray Place, co. Kent, whose arms were the same as Lord Coventry's.

John Manning is supposed to have gone to the West Indies from Foot's Cray in Kent.

---

The following names and dates were printed on a sheet of paper bearing the water-mark of 1874 by some member of the family :—

John Manning, Born 26<sup>th</sup> July 1703.  
 Sarah Coventry his wife, Born 25<sup>th</sup> March 1711. Married 17<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1726.  
 William Coventry Manning, B. 8<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> 1729.†  
 Rebecca Sarah Manning, B. 15<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> 1734.†  
 John Brooks Manning, B. 21<sup>st</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> 1736.  
 Mary daughter of William & Elizabeth Manning, Born 5<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1752.  
 Sarah Manning, B. 20<sup>th</sup>‡ April 1754.  
 Elizabeth Manning, B. 30<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1756.  
 Martha§ Manning, B. 8<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1757.  
 John Ryan Mauning, B. 21<sup>st</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> 1760.  
 William Manning, B. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1763.

Jan. 6, 1908.

St. George's Rectory,  
 Basseterre, St. Kitts.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of Nov. 15, '07, I send you all the records I can find of the Ryan and Manning families. The Records under my care go back only as far as 1747. I have been through them as carefully as I can (they are very old and in some places torn and disfigured) and now send you the result of my search . . . .

(Rev.) ALFRED W. WATT.

ST GEORGE'S, BASSETTERRE, ST KITTS.

Baptisms.

[1743|| Nov. 2 Edmund Manning & Rebecca his wife's Son Thomas]  
 [1745|| May 5 Edmund Manning his son Edmund]

\* Continued from p. 294.

† Between these two was another child: John Battray Manning, bur. 28 Sep. 1734 in his 2nd year, at St. Kitts.

‡ This date should be 29.

§ Her second Christian name was Weatheril.

|| These two additional entries are from the Transcripts at the P.R.O., and they are evidently no longer in the parish register, or the Rector would have sent them.—EDITOR.

# THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF CHARLES THE FIRST

By JOHN BURNET, BISHOP OF SALISBURY.  
 The first part of this history, which  
 contains the reign of CHARLES THE FIRST,  
 was published in the year 1679. The second  
 part, which contains the reign of CHARLES THE  
 SECOND, was published in the year 1680. The  
 third part, which contains the reign of JAMES  
 THE SECOND, was published in the year 1681.  
 The fourth part, which contains the reign of  
 WILLIAM THE THIRD, was published in the year  
 1682. The fifth part, which contains the  
 reign of GEORGE THE FIRST, was published in  
 the year 1683. The sixth part, which  
 contains the reign of GEORGE THE SECOND,  
 was published in the year 1684. The seventh  
 part, which contains the reign of GEORGE THE  
 THIRD, was published in the year 1685.

THE HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES THE FIRST

By JOHN BURNET, BISHOP OF SALISBURY.  
 The first part of this history, which  
 contains the reign of CHARLES THE FIRST,  
 was published in the year 1679. The second  
 part, which contains the reign of CHARLES THE  
 SECOND, was published in the year 1680. The  
 third part, which contains the reign of JAMES  
 THE SECOND, was published in the year 1681.  
 The fourth part, which contains the reign of  
 WILLIAM THE THIRD, was published in the year  
 1682. The fifth part, which contains the  
 reign of GEORGE THE FIRST, was published in  
 the year 1683. The sixth part, which  
 contains the reign of GEORGE THE SECOND,  
 was published in the year 1684. The seventh  
 part, which contains the reign of GEORGE THE  
 THIRD, was published in the year 1685.

THE HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES THE FIRST

By JOHN BURNET, BISHOP OF SALISBURY.  
 The first part of this history, which  
 contains the reign of CHARLES THE FIRST,  
 was published in the year 1679. The second  
 part, which contains the reign of CHARLES THE  
 SECOND, was published in the year 1680. The  
 third part, which contains the reign of JAMES  
 THE SECOND, was published in the year 1681.  
 The fourth part, which contains the reign of  
 WILLIAM THE THIRD, was published in the year  
 1682. The fifth part, which contains the  
 reign of GEORGE THE FIRST, was published in  
 the year 1683. The sixth part, which  
 contains the reign of GEORGE THE SECOND,  
 was published in the year 1684. The seventh  
 part, which contains the reign of GEORGE THE  
 THIRD, was published in the year 1685.

THE HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES THE FIRST

By JOHN BURNET, BISHOP OF SALISBURY.  
 The first part of this history, which  
 contains the reign of CHARLES THE FIRST,  
 was published in the year 1679. The second  
 part, which contains the reign of CHARLES THE  
 SECOND, was published in the year 1680. The  
 third part, which contains the reign of JAMES  
 THE SECOND, was published in the year 1681.  
 The fourth part, which contains the reign of  
 WILLIAM THE THIRD, was published in the year  
 1682. The fifth part, which contains the  
 reign of GEORGE THE FIRST, was published in  
 the year 1683. The sixth part, which  
 contains the reign of GEORGE THE SECOND,  
 was published in the year 1684. The seventh  
 part, which contains the reign of GEORGE THE  
 THIRD, was published in the year 1685.

THE HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES THE FIRST

- 1747 Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> Thomas Edmund Posthumous Son of Edmund Manning and Rebecca his wife.  
 1754 July 31<sup>st</sup> Mary & Sarah Daughters of William & Elizabeth Manning. Mary, born 5<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1752. Sarah born 29<sup>th</sup> April 1754.  
 1756 Feby 14<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth, Daughter of William & Elizabeth Manning: born 30<sup>th</sup> Jan: 1756.  
 1757, [\* ] Martha Weatheril, Daughter of William & Elizabeth Manning, born 8<sup>th</sup> instant.  
 1760 March 24<sup>th</sup> John Ryan, Son of William & Elizabeth Manning, born 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1760.  
 1775 April 3<sup>rd</sup> Edward Manning, Son of Edward Manning & Elizabeth Gray, born 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov: 1774.

## Marriages.

- 1751 June 21<sup>st</sup> John Thomas, marry'd to †. . becca Manning by Licence.  
 1764 Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> John Manning to Ann Howard† by Lyc'.

## Burials.

- 1747 Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> § Catherine Ryan.  
 1752 March 10<sup>th</sup> Mary Ryan.  
 1757 April 13<sup>th</sup> Mary Manning, an infant.  
 1760 Sep. 7<sup>th</sup> Thomas Manning.  
 1761 Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> Samuel, Son of ||. . yan.  
 1761 Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> John Ryan.  
 1762 Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> John Manning.  
 1778 Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> Patrick Ryan, 23 years.  
 1780 Sep. 2<sup>nd</sup> Rebecca Manning, 59 years.  
 1784 Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> John Manning, ¶. . 4 years.  
 1796 Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> John Ryan, Sailor from hospital, aged 26.  
 1802 May 31<sup>st</sup> John Ryan, Sailor H.M.S. Leviathan.  
 1802 Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> Ann Manning, Widow.  
 1802 Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> Benjamin Manning, Gentleman.

## ST. THOMAS, MIDDLE ISLAND, ST. KITTS.\*\*

## In the Churchyard.

## ARMS.—. . .

Here lies in certain hope of a blessed resurrection, William Coventry, late of the parish of St Thomas, Middle Island, Merchant, who departed this life August the 16<sup>th</sup> 1734, Aged 53 years. He was a tender and indulgent parent, an upright and a good Christian. His life was regularly sober and truly pious, and God Almighty, who visibly blessed his honest industry upon earth gave him here but . . . . To

\* Month torn away here.—RECTOR.

† Part of the name torn away.—RECTOR.

‡ Elizabeth Sarah Manning dau. of John Arthur Clement Manning, by Ann Howard, dau. of Robert Howard by Miss Pelham, married Maurice Berkeley of St. Kitts, who d. 17 Feb. 1804. (Mrs. Shand's papers.) The father's name elsewhere is Arthur John Thomas.—EDITOR.

§ The word "Buried" I have omitted from each entry.—EDITOR.

|| Here the Register is continued by another person, writing more indistinctly, the Christian name is omitted, and the capital of surname looks like "R." The ages were inserted in and after 1765.—RECTOR.

¶ A hole is in the paper at what one imagines is a "6," making the age 64.—RECTOR.

\*\* Copied in 1879 by Mr. N. Darnell Davis, who wrote me last year that he made no record of the arms.—EDITOR.





his memory therefore John Manning, Merchant, who married his only daughter, dutifully subscribes this monument.

In this tomb also is deposited the body of his grandson John Battray Manning who departed this life, September the 27<sup>th</sup> 1734, aged one year, seven months, and ten days.

---

TRINITY; PALMETTO POINT.\*

In the Churchyard.

Here lyeth the body of John Manning, late of this island, who departed this life, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1725, in the 52<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.

Also Joanah Manning his wife, died May 19<sup>th</sup> 1722, in the 39<sup>th</sup> year of her age, and 6 of their children, viz :—William, Christian, Ann, Mary Ann, Samuel and Rebecca Manning.

---

Jan. 15, 1908.

St. Thomas' Rectory,  
Middle Island, St. Kitts.

Dear Sir,

In answer to yours of the 15th November, I beg to state that I cannot find any tombs in the churchyard with the names you mention, nor are there any mural tablets in the church to such.

I find in our register the following :—

August 10<sup>th</sup> 1734 Buried, Captain William Coventry.

September 28<sup>th</sup> 1734 Buried, John Battray son of John Manning & Sarah his Wife.

December 6<sup>th</sup> 1734 Buried, Peter Manning Senior.

Married September 29<sup>th</sup> 1742 Benja<sup>n</sup> Galley & Rebecca Manning Spinster.

(Rev.) NED. CANNT.

---

Abstract of the Amount of Losses sustained by the Proprietors and Inhabitants and others trading to the Island of St. Christopher's in America, when the French invaded said Island and the Island of Nevis in the months of February and March 1705-6.

Names of Persons Sustaining Loss.	Sums as at first given.	Abatements made by the Commissioners.	Nett sums remaining.
Mr Sam <sup>l</sup> Manning	216 19 6	24 12 0	192 7 6

Sworn as to losses on 8 January 1707, and is described as of the Parish of Palmeto Point, planter. Signs himself "Sam<sup>l</sup> Maning."

[America and W.I., vol. 610. Sent me 21 August 1907 by Lieut.-Col. H. W. Pook of Lewisham.]

---

A fine group by Hoppner of Mrs. W. Manning (mother of Cardinal Manning) and her daughter, afterwards Mrs. Austen, of Kippington Park, Sussex, exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1805 (canvas 50 in. by 40 in.) realised 4000 guineas. This exceedingly important picture shews Mrs. Manning (who died in May 1847) in black dress with red riband round her waist, seated, looking at her young child,

\* Copied in 1879 by Mr. N. Darnell Davis. On inquiring about the above stones they appear to have been destroyed since 1879. The Rector's letter is appended.



who, dressed in white frock and red shoes, stands on the seat by her side; the background is formed of a landscape and red curtain. The child lived until January 1st, 1894, or eighty nine years after the picture was painted. The work remained in the family until the day of the sale. ("Connoisseur," xix., 58, 5 July 1907.)

---

PARISH OF SPEEN IN THE COUNTY OF BERKS.

"1751. Mr. William Manning and Miss Elizabeth Ryan of the Parish of St. Giles, Reading were married the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1751 by Tho: Shephard, Vicar.

N.B.—Mr. Manning afterwards lived in St Mary Axe, London & was a West Indian Merchant."

The above is a true copy of the Marriage Register of the Parish aforesaid, extracted this eleventh day of March in the Year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and nine. By me

R. BRUCE DICKSON, Vicar of Speen.

"I have found the Entry as indicated, but it is prefaced in the Register by the remark that it was omitted from its proper place. As the list of Marriages in that book begins with 1752 this entry had to be put on a separate and apparently loose sheet facing the others. It is, however, clearly in the writing of the Vicar."

R. B. D.

---

ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS.

Baptism.

1809 May 25 Henry Edward Manning, son of William Manning, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 15<sup>th</sup> July.

---

ST. ANDREW UNDERSHAFT, ST. MARY AXE, LONDON.\*

On a small plain white marble tablet in the nave, on the north wall of the tower:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY  
OF  
ELIZABETH MANNING,  
WIFE OF WILLIAM MANNING ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.  
MERCHANT OF LONDON,  
DIED THE 3<sup>RD</sup> OF JANUARY 1780,  
AND WAS BURIED  
WITHIN THE WALLS OF THIS CHURCH.  
THIS TABLET IS ERECTED BY HER SON  
WILLIAM MANNING ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
AS AN AFFECTIONATE TRIBUTE TO HER  
EXEMPLARY VIRTUES.

---

\* Copied 10 August 1909 by the Editor. In Purcell's "Life of Cardinal Manning" this inscription is given as being in a Church in the City of London.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Education, for the year 1900.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Education, for the year 1900.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Education, for the year 1900.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Education, for the year 1900.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Education, for the year 1900.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Education, for the year 1900.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Education, for the year 1900.



The following is from Purcell's "Life of Cardinal Manning":—

SUNDRIDGE, CO. KENT.

In a vault are deposited the Remains of  
WILLIAM MANNING, Esq.  
Formerly of Combe Bank, in this Parish,  
Born December 1st, 1763.  
Departed this life on Good Friday, April 17th 1835.  
(Nine lines omitted.)

ALSO OF

MARY MANNING  
Beloved Wife of William Manning, Esq.,  
Born July 4, 1771,  
Died May 13, 1847.  
(One line omitted)

TOTTERIDGE, CO. HERTS. (Cussans, ii., 304.)

On the south side of a large altar-tomb of white marble, inclosed by an iron railing:—

Near this place, lie the Remains of  
WILLIAM MANNING, ESQ.  
who departed this Life on the 24th of November 1791, in  
the Sixty Second Year of his Age.  
(Two lines follow.)

At the west end of the tomb are these arms: *Quarterly (Azure and Gules), a cross patonce between four trefoils slipped (Or) for MANNING.\**

On an inescutcheon: *Quarterly of four, 1 and 4, a chevron between three horses' heads erased;† 2 and 3, six leaves erect, three and three.*

Another tomb adjoining, to the grandson of the foregoing:—

WILLIAM HENRY MANNING, ESQ.  
ELDEST SON OF  
WILLIAM MANNING, ESQ.  
OF THIS PARISH  
DIED THE 13<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY, 1812  
IN THE 20<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF  
HIS AGE.

The present representatives of this family are the children of Lady Miller (daughter of the late Charles John Manning of Prince's Gardens and Louisa Augusta, daughter of the Rev. Sir Augusta Henniker, Bart.), who married, 1890, Sir W. F. Miller, 5th Bart., of Glenlee.

\* Of Norfolk (see Papworth, 642). There were Mannings settled at Diss in that county.

† Burke's "Armory" gives James Ryan, Sheriff of Dublin, as bearing: *Gules, on a bend Argent six holly leaves vert, two, two, and two. Quartering: Azure, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased Argent [? Blaney].* Motto: "Malo mori quam fardari." The same arms were allowed by "Ulster" to Tho. Pat. Ryan, grandson of Darby Ryan of Silvergrove and of Cadiz in Spain, in 1782. These arms are very similar to the above quartered by the Mannings, and the Ryans of Dublin used the same motto.

REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST

IN THE YEAR 1649

BY JOHN BURNET

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

IN TWO VOLUMES

LONDON

Printed by J. Streater

at the Sign of the Gun

in St. Dunstons Church

in the Strand

1694

By Authority

Printed by J. Streater

at the Sign of the Gun

in St. Dunstons Church

in the Strand

1694

By Authority

Printed by J. Streater

at the Sign of the Gun

in St. Dunstons Church

in the Strand

1694

By Authority

Printed by J. Streater

at the Sign of the Gun

in St. Dunstons Church

in the Strand

1694

By Authority

Printed by J. Streater

at the Sign of the Gun

in St. Dunstons Church

in the Strand

1694

By Authority

Printed by J. Streater

at the Sign of the Gun

in St. Dunstons Church

in the Strand

1694

## A List of West Indian Deeds on the Close Rolls.\*

William Wimbolt, Amy his wife v. Jackson.	Jamaica	1764, 4-15
William Whitaker by Sir William Codrington, Bart. & William Codrington.	Barbuda, Antigua	„ 17-11-12
William Wells, Stedman Rawlins, by Constantine Phipps, Mary his Wife.	St Kitts	„ 18-10
Robert Webb, Nathaniel Webb by David Stone, Mary his wife, Henrietta Douglas widdow, Andrew Devisme, Ann his wife, John Spencer Colepeper junior, John Webb, Amey Thom- son spinster, Henrietta Thomson & Ann Thomson spinsters.	Montserrat	1765, 2-1
Thomas Earl of Westmorland by Charles Blair.	Jamaica	„ 15-17-18
John Williams senior, Sarah his wife, John Williams junior v. Banks.	St Kitts	1766, 9-2
John Williams junior by John Williams senior, Sarah his wife.	Nevis	„ 9-4-5
Ralph Payne & David Lord Viscount Stormont, Henry Wilmot & Valentine Henry Allott.	„	1768, 13-1
Valentine H. Allott by Ralph Payne.	„	„ 13-2
Peter Alsop by Stephen Shepherd.	Antigua	1770, 15-6
Peter Alsop by John Burke, Frances his wife.	„	1771, 8-17
Stephen Blizard, William Warner by Michael Lambert Weatherill.	„	1767, 14-7-8
John Burke by Amand Beneville, Charity his wife.	„	1768, 1-8
John Mills & Peter Mathew Mills, Catherine his wife & John Williams senior, John Williams junior, Mary Charlotte Thornhill his wife & Francis Banks & Giles Earle.	Nevis	1769, 4-10
Francis Banks, Giles Earle by John Mills & Peter Mathew Mills.	„	„ 4-11
John Banister by James Lord Cranstoun & Sophia Lady Cranstoun his wife.	St Kitts	1770, 2-1
Hubert Guichard Mercer & Thomas Lane, John Lane & Thomas Fraser & Benjamin Booth.	„	„ 2-11
Benjamin Booth by Hubert Guichard Mercer.	„	„ 2-12
John Burke, James Athill by George Crump & Russell his wife.	Antigua	„ 4-9
Lewis Brotherson by William Payne Georges, Ann his wife.	St Kitts	„ 14-19
Walter Burke by John Burke, Frances his wife.	Antigua	1771, 8-19
James Balmer by Nathaniel Crump.	„	„ 14-13
John Banister v. Reeve.	St Kitts	1772, 1-19-20
Richard Bosanquet v. Calley.	St Vincent	„ 2-10
George Crump by John Burke.	Antigua	1767, 16-14
Nathaniel Crump by George Crump.	„	1768, 1-9
Samuel Cox by Charles Bowles & Oldfield Bowles his son.	Jamaica	„ 15-5-6
John Carruthers by William Peckham.	Antigua	1771, 9-2
Richard Bosanquet, John David Fatio & Richard Otley & Oliver Calley.	St Vincent	1772, 2-10

\* Continued from p. 298.





Isaac Dupuy by Charles Spooner.	St Christophers	1771, 7-14
John Halliday & John Delap Halliday, Lady Jane his wife & Lionel Earl of Dysart, Henry Wilmot & Hon. Wilbraham Tollemache, James Gordon.	Antigua	„ 9-15-16-17
Thomas Eyre by Sarah Johnson.	„	1767, 5-8
Isabella Jesup spinster & Eleanor Jesup, widdow & John Ede.	Nevis	1770, 16-12
Henry Frere, vide Pickering.	Barbadoes	1767, 13-3
Elias Ferris by James Barrett, Catherine his wife.	Antigua	1768, 5-10
William Fauquier, vide Pickering.	„	1771, 7-6-7
Thomas Turner Wise & William Livingston & Hon. Francis Farley.	„	1772, 3-21-22
Valentine Morris, Mary his wife & Henry Wilmot, James Gordon & George Udney & Robert Udney.	„	1767, 3-16-17
William Gunthorpe by Samuel Byam, Elizabeth his wife.	„	1770, 2-18-19
Ludovick Grant by James Grant.	„	1771, 14-9
Thomas Grant by Robert Harvey.	„	1772, 1-6-7
John Lancashire, George Hatsell, Joseph Burch, Richard his wife & Walter Nesbett & Thompson Hicks.		1767, 13-16
William Mathew Burt & Charles Pym Burt & William Hyndman.	Nevis	1769, 15-5-6
William Wood, John Trevanion & Charles Payne Sharpe & Pauline Joddrell Sharpe his wife & George Hooper.		1770, 5-24
John Halliday, vide Dysart.	Antigua	1771, 9-15
Sir Gilles Payne, Bart. & William Mathew Burt & William Smith Buckley & John Willett & James Cloberry Gascoigne, Elizabeth his wife & Abednego Mathew, Jannett his wife, Daniel Mathew & Hugh Hamersley & Richard Maitland.	St Kitts	„ 11-9
Hugh Hamersley by John Willet & others.	„	„ 11-10
Edward Warner, John Johnson, Sarah Johnson & Godschall Johnson.	Antigua	1767, 16-17
Godschall Johnson by Sarah Johnson.	„	„ 5-9-10
John Johnson, Sarah Johnson, Godschall Johnson, vide Warner.	„	„ 13-13
Isabella Jesup, vide Ede.	Nevis	1770, 16-12
Sir Robert Ladbroke, knt. by Patrick Blake.	St Kitts, Montserrat	1767, 1-19-20
James Laroche senior by James Laroche junior, Elizabeth Rachael Ann his wife.	Antigua	1768, 22-11-12
Alexander Lyon & Robert Lyon & James Orr, John Clark.	Tobago	1770, 13-15
Valentine Morris, Mary his wife, vide Gordon.	Antigua	1767, 3-16
John Williams, Sarah his wife, John Williams junior & Frances Williams, Sarah Williams spinster, William Colhoun, Mathew Towgood & John Mills senior, John Mills junior, John Warington junior, Joseph Williams.		1769, 2-1-2
John Mills, vide Banks.	Nevis	„ 4-10
John Mills, vide Williams.	„	„ 4-12-14
Herbert Guichard Mercer, vide Booth.	St Kitts	1770, 2-11



Robert Naylor by David Bayford, Mayaret his wife.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1771, 7-24-25
James Norman by Johua Kyte D.D., Loretta Maria his wife.	Barbadoes	1772, 1-8
Richard Oliver by Mary Smith.	Antigua	" 2-13
Henry Frere & Dorothy Frere & Joseph Pickering, John Scudamore.	Barbadoes	1767, 13-3
Joseph Pickering by Henry Frere.	"	" 13-4
William Fauquier & Thomas Fauquier & Joseph Pickering.	Antigua	1771, 7-6
Joseph Pickering by William Fauquier.	"	" 7-7
Sir Gillies Payne, Bart. vide Hamersley.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	" 11-9
John Banister & William Manning & Patrick Burke, Elizabeth his wife, William Reeve.	"	1772, 1-19
William Reeve by John Bannister.	"	" 1-20
Sherland Swanston by Robert Pemberton.	Nevis	1770, 5-9
James Styll by Elizabeth March.	Jamaica	1770, 5-21-22
George Savage by John Burke, Frances his wife.	Antigua	1771, 8-18
Dominick Trant by Nathaniel Templeman.	Montserrat, S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1768, 6-4
Nathaniel Templeman by Dominick Trant.	"	" 6-5
Barlow Trecothick & George Apthorpe by John Nelson.	Grenada	1769, 3-8
Richard Wilson senior, Richard Wilson junior, John Halliday, Margaret Halliday spinster & Samuel Turner senior, Richard Neave & William Feuilleteau, John Julius & James Gordon, Henry Wilmot, Aretas Wharton & John Delap Halliday, John Willett & Arnold Nesbitt, Robert Christian & Thomas Warner, William Leslie Hamilton.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1771, 10-12
Samuel Turner, Richard Neave by Richard Wilson senior.	"	" 10-13
James Verchild by Richard Maitland, Elizabeth his wife.	"	1769, 1-12-13
Edward Warner, vide Johnson.	Antigua	1767, 1-16
Nathaniel Wells by Richard Tyson, John Tyson.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	" 2-12-13
Michael White & Johnson Gildart & Ralph Willett.	Montserrat	" 2-22
Ralph Willett by Michael White.	"	" 2-23
Richard Wells by William Lake, Frances his wife.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	" 4-1
John Johnson & Sarah Johnson spinster, Godschall Johnson, Edward Warner.	Antigua	" 13-13
John Johnson & Sarah Johnson spinster, Godschall Johnson & Edward Warner.	"	" 13-14
Henry Wilmot by Edward Byam.	"	" 14-13-14
John Willett by Sir Gillies Payne, Bart. Nevis, & S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	Nevis, & S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1767, 14-23-24-25-26
Henry Wilmot by William Woodley.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1767, 16-1-2
Henry Wilmot by William Julius.	"	1768, 4-20-21
John Willett by Sir Gillies Payne.	"	" 15-16-17
John Willett by William Smith Buckley.	"	" 16-2-3
John Mills & Peter Mathew Mills, Catherine his wife, John Williams junior.	Nevis	1769, 4-12-14
John Williams junior by John Mills & Peter Mathew Mills.	"	" 4-13-15
William Wood, vide Hooper.	S <sup>t</sup> Vincent	1770, 5-24
Alexander Willock by John Gray.	Antigua	1771, 9-3-4
Richard Wilson senior & junior, vide Turner.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	" 10-12





Thomas Turner, vide Farley.		1772, 3-21-22
The Rev. Duke Butler, vide Webbe.	Nevis	1773, 1-20
David Bayford vide Wilmot.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	" 4-11-12
Joseph King, Mary his wife & Peter Robert Luard, Peter Turquard & John Barnard, Daniel Mesman, William Manning & Walter Blunt & Sir Charles Blunt.	"	1775, 3-3
Walter Blunt by Joseph King.	"	" 3-4
Thomas Maitland & Thompson Hicks, Sarah his wife, Richard their son & Anthony Blagrove.	Nevis	" 4-3
George Gostling & Richard Maitland & Thomson Hicks & Anthony Blagrove.	"	" 4-4
David Bayford, vide Rowland.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1776, 16-24
Chris Baldwin by John Brooke.	Antigua	1777, 2-12-13
Mary Willis & Joseph Webb Willis & Thomas Brograve.	"	" 6-7
Justinian Casamajor by James Laroche, Elizabeth Rachael Ann his wife.	"	1774, 2-14
John Conyers, vide Eyre.	"	1776, 18-7
"	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	" 18-6
John Cridland by John Bryant.	"	1777, 2-3
James Coulthard, vide Graham.	"	" 2-14
James Coulthard by Edward Cary, Camilla Annabella.	"	" 2-17
Sir Robert Salisbury, Bart. vide Stapleton.	"	" 3-5
Thomas Cotton by Sir Robert Salisbury, Bart.	Nevis	" 3-6
James Coulthard by Daniel Byam Mathew.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	" 5-15-16
James Dobie by James Browne, Anne his wife.	Nevis	1774, 24-13
Nesbitt Darby, vide Gray.	"	26-15-16
David Dalrymple, vide Udney.	Grenada	1776, 19-5
John Conyers, Juliana Catherine his wife & John Godsalve & Joseph Eyre.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts & Antigua	" 18-6-7
Thomas Fisher by James Trecothick.	Jamaica	1777, 1-7-8
Nesbitt Darby, Elizabeth his wife & Dorothy Jordon, Elizabeth Doig, Mary Darby & William Salmond & John Gray, John Gilchrist, & Thomas Jarvis, George Savage, Michael Macnemare.	Antigua	1774, 26-15
John Gray & John Gilchrist by Nesbitt Darby.	"	26-16
George Gostling, vide Blagrove.	Nevis	1775, 4-4
Sir William Guise, Bart. by Sir William Codrington, Bart. & William his only son.	Barbuda, Antigua	1776, 17-6-7
Catherine Gerrard, vide Wilson.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	" 18-4
James Coulthard & Edward Cary & Camilla Annabella his wife & Thomas Graham.	"	1777, 2-14
Thomas Graham by James Coulthard & Edward Cary.	"	" 2-15
James Hussey by John Dyer.	Montserrat	1774, 6-4
John Halliday by Harry Webb, Nathaniel Webb, Elizabeth his wife.	Antigua	1777, 3-22-23
Joseph King, vide Blunt.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1775, 3-3
Thomas Meade by John Molineaux.	Montserrat	" 3-13-14
Thomas Maitland vide Blagrove.	Nevis	" 3-3
Daniel Byam Mathew by James Coulthard.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	5-13-14
John Russell by Lockhart Russell, Rachael his wife.	Antigua	1773, 5-8-9
David Bayford, Margaret his wife & Ann Rowland & Richard Oliver.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1776, 16-24



Sir Robert Salisbury Cotton, Bart. Dame Frances his wife & Cath. Stapleton & Thomas Cotton.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts & Nevis	1777, 3-5
Samuel Turner by John Burton.	Antigua	1776, 17-14-15
David Dalrymple & The Honble Sir James Adolphus Oughton, K.B., John S <sup>t</sup> Leger Douglas & James Dalrymple & Charles Dalrymple, Margaret his wife & Robert Udney.	Grenada	„ 19-5
Rev. Duke Butler, A.M. & Francis Butler the elder, widow, & John Butler & George Webbe junior & Thomas Bennett.	Nevis	1773, 1-20.
David Bayford, Margaret his wife & Henry Wilmot & John Banister.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	„ 4-11
Henry Wilmot by David Bayford, Margaret his wife.	„	„ 4-12
William Willett by Janet Orton.	„	1774, 23-2-3
Richard Wilson senior & junior by John Ogden junior, Mary Henrietta his wife.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1775, 1-3
John Ogden junior, Mary Henrietta his wife, Alice Platt & Richard Wilson senior & junior.	„	„ 1-4
Catherine Gerrard & Alice Platt & Richard Wilson senior.	„	1776, 18-4
Richard Wilson by Catherine Gerrard.	„	„ 18-5
Mary Willis, vide Brograve.	Antigua	1777, 6-7
Edward Yates by Granado Chester.	„	1775, 1-5
John Armond v. Brisco.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1778, 4-1
John Armond by John Brisco, Carolina Alicea his wife.	„	„ 4-3-4
Charles Medows & Catherine Mills & Peter Mathew Mills, Catherine his wife & William Macdowall Colhoun & Aretas Akers.	S <sup>t</sup> Christophers	1782, 21-13
Aretas Akers by Peter Mathew Mills.	„	„ 21-14
John Armond & John Brisco, Caroline Alicia his wife & Wastell Brisco, William Birch.	S <sup>t</sup> Kitts	1778, 4-1
Wastell Brisco, William Birch by John Armond, John Brisco.	„	„ 4-2
Benjamin Blayney, B.D., by Henry Harford.	America	1779, 2-10-11
Mary Butler, vide Coxhead.	„	1785, 16-9

(To be continued.)

## Sir William Young, Bart., F.R.S., M.P.

Sir William Young, 2nd Bart., was born 1749, the eldest son of Sir William Young, 1st Bart., Governor of Dominica, and a native of Antigua. He was at University College, Oxford, in 1768, travelled abroad later, and published his "Journal" in 1774. In 1782 he was deputed by the proprietors of Tobago to negotiate their interests at the French Court. He entered Parliament in 1784, and sat for St. Mawes till 1806. In 1786 he was elected F.R.S., and in 1791 F.S.A. In 1791 he visited the W.I., and wrote "A Tour through the Windward Islands," published in 1801 as an appendix to "An Historical Survey of







SIR WM. YOUNG BART. F.R.S.

*M.P.*

*J. Brown del' 1788.*

*J. Collyer sc.*



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

1952

St. Domingo," by Bryan Edwards. In 1795 he wrote "An Account of the Caribs of St. Vincent," and in 1807 "The West Indian Common Place Book." In 1807 he was appointed Governor of Tobago, dying there January 1815. His portrait was engraved by Tho. Holloway for the "European Magazine." I do not know whence the present one was derived. It is signed "J. Brown del<sup>t</sup> 1788." "J. Collyer sc." [See "D.N.B." for further details, also "Antigua," iii. 280.]

## Transcripts of Parish Registers.\*

[Vol. 28, B. T., Leeward Islands.]

### ST GEORGE'S PARISH† [ST CHRISTOPHER'S].

1743-4	Feb.	19	Elizabeth Perreau
		21	John Joy a Child
	Mar.	1	James Mackneale
		8	Old Mother Anckey
		15	<i>Cap<sup>t</sup> Edmond Holland his man</i> Richard Jones
			<i>Cap<sup>t</sup>: John Snelling his man</i> Richard Neale a Gunner
1744	April	—	Elizabeth Milfin
		16	Roger Gurley
		30	<i>William Queen his Son</i> Christian
	May	6	<i>Drewry Ottley Esq<sup>r</sup> his Negroe Woman</i> Franke
		8	Cap <sup>t</sup> Zedekiah Egleston
		12	Thomas Gorden
		15	John Hogg
		19	John Hughes
		24	<i>Joseph King his Son</i> John
	June	14	<i>William Smith by Rob<sup>t</sup> Colhoun Esq<sup>r</sup></i>
		15	<i>Cap<sup>t</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Moore his man</i> Blamford Wells
	July	2	Sarah Sutton a Child
		3	Sarah Hewton a Child
		3	Henry Waters
		4	Mathew Mills Esq <sup>r</sup>
		5	<i>Cap<sup>t</sup>: Stephen Lewis his man</i> Richard Morgan
		9	Thom <sup>s</sup> : Bridgewater Esq <sup>r</sup> S <sup>t</sup> Peters
		15	<i>Rebecka Norton by John Browne</i>
		22	Sarah Smergin
		23	Margaret Browne
		23	James Burgh
		26	Mary Gale
		29	Roger Williams
		29	John Neale his Daughter Frances
	Aug.	3	Edward Evans
		7	James Keige his son Richard
		10	John Bartley by John Chapman

\* Continued from p. 304.

† These burial entries cover eleven pages. The Rector of St. George's appears to have run his pen through redundant words in certain entries. Where such words are still legible I have replaced them in italic.









- Feb. 28 Honour Carvan *and Paul*  
 d° Mary Elvin & *Paul*
- Mar. 9 William Lacey *by Mrs Crooks*  
 d° Richard Young a Child  
 10 Christian Warner *and Paul*  
 12 Daniel Cox  
 14 Capt: Humphrys Conway, & *Paul*  
 19 George Houghs *in Goal Died*  
 d° Eleanor Simmons & *pall from the point*
- 1744-5 Mar. 22 Ann Manning *Pslam & Paul*  
 23 George Kitts
- [1745] 27 David Oglesbey & *paul*  
 29 George Kitt a Child  
 30 Elizabeth Clifton *at the . . .*
- Ap. 3 John Woods *by Cap<sup>t</sup> Alexander Oglebey*  
 4 Alexander Munrow  
 10 John Delaney his Son John *by Catherine Alerds*  
 16 Nathaniel Whales & *Paul*  
 17 John Crosbee & *Paul*  
 18 John Wellstead *only the Paul paid*  
 30 Lawrence Johnson a Sailor
- May 12 Peter Hoodman *his Son Peter*  
 13 William Queen  
 16 William Mackcall & *pall & psalm by Robert Colhoun Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
 18 Edward West *by Cap<sup>t</sup>: John Fowkes*  
 d° Stephen Fitzer *by W<sup>m</sup> M . . .*  
 21 Peter George Wyar & *Paul Ralph Payne Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
 22 Prudence Day *in Church . . . Paul*  
 23 John Solus Trundsold *at And<sup>w</sup>: Bourks*  
 26 Andrew Carrell & *Paul by Mrs Steel*  
 27 Augustine Waldren & *Paul at Murpheys*
- June 2 Essex Devereaux a Surgeon *by Cap<sup>t</sup> Maxwell & pall*  
 7 James Honey a Child & *Gloves and one L . . .*  
 12 Thomas Rowley, & *pall by William Spoore*  
 13 Cap<sup>t</sup>: Turner his man Francis  
 18 Nehemiah Toward *by Cap<sup>t</sup>: Coad*  
 20 Hannah Derrickson a Child  
 21 William Hyde & *pall by Edm<sup>d</sup>: Morphy*  
 23 John Bennett his Wife Debora  
 25 Will<sup>m</sup>: Bragey *by Cap<sup>t</sup>: Coad*  
 26 Patrick Wall *by Cap<sup>t</sup>: Walter Coad*  
 d° James Neale & *Paul*  
 27 William Wise *by Cap<sup>t</sup>: Coad*
- July 1 William Pender *by Cap<sup>t</sup>: Waltr: Coad*  
 1 Margaret Ratelife\* a Child  
 2 William Wilkins *by Sarah Stoadard*  
 4 Emanuel Cox *by Cap<sup>t</sup>: Coad*  
 5 Elizabeth Trimer & *pall*  
 6 James Hogge *by Joseph Providence*  
 12 Robert Gale *at Thomas Noon*  
 12 The Spaniard *by Rich<sup>d</sup> Rowland Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
 14 George Neale *by Fillis*  
 16 The Spaniard *by Rich<sup>d</sup> Rowland Esq<sup>r</sup>†*  
 23 William Reed  
 24 Mary Mahoney *by Cap<sup>t</sup>*  
 26 Ann Humphrys & *Paul*

\* Surname doubtful.

† Duplicate entry.





- [1745] July 28 John Johnson & *Paul*  
 28 Thom<sup>s</sup>: Warner by Cap<sup>t</sup>: *Benja<sup>n</sup> Wright*  
 Aug. 3 Christop<sup>t</sup>: Stoddardt his Daughter Sarah  
 6 Eleonar Howard at *S<sup>t</sup> Peters by the parish Charge*  
 7 David George by Cap<sup>t</sup>: *Benjamin Wright*  
 9 Isaac Finch his Daughter Sarah  
 28 Frances Aldridge her Daughter Mary  
 30 John Johnson by *James M<sup>c</sup>Cartney & Paul*  
 d<sup>o</sup> Henry Newton at M<sup>rs</sup> Claxtons  
 Sep. 1 Cap<sup>t</sup>: Woodward his man Named Thom<sup>s</sup>: Morrisson  
 4 John White & Paul at *Jeremiah Patridges*  
 5 Humphrey Holland & Paul by Serjeant Trummer  
 11 Humphry Woodenbagen & *Paul* at Esq<sup>t</sup>: Payne  
 16 John Farr & *Paul*  
 Oct. 2 Thomas Tyson a Child in *Church*  
 d<sup>o</sup> James M<sup>c</sup>Carty *Hang'd*  
 5 John Willett Esq<sup>t</sup>: at *Cappesterre*  
 9 Cap<sup>t</sup>: John Bell by *Dan<sup>t</sup>: Hingston & pall*  
 11 Benjamin Moore

---

S<sup>t</sup> THOMAS, MIDDLE ISLAND, AND TRINITY, PALMETO POINT, S<sup>t</sup> CHRISTOPHER'S

1740-4 Only numbers.

"JOHN MERAC."

---

S<sup>t</sup> ANNE, SANDY POINT, S<sup>t</sup> CHRISTOPHER'S.

Only numbers. No signature.

---

S<sup>t</sup> CHRISTOPHERS.

Christenings\* in the Parish of S<sup>t</sup> George Basseterre from January the first 1742-3 to Octob<sup>r</sup> the 13<sup>th</sup> 1745.

Baptism of Infants.

- 1742-3 Jan. 3 William Hawkes his S. William  
 6 Thomas Mills Esq<sup>t</sup> his S. Thomas  
 7 John Dickson his S. Charles  
 10 James Nozerine his S. William  
 11 Batts Wensbury his S. John  
 16 Margett Dassey her D. Mary  
 17 Joshuway Johnson his D. Mary  
 Feb. 2 John Hopkins his S. John  
 9 Sarah Roberson her S. Samuel  
 Mar. 6 Richard Petterson his D. Rebacker  
 6 Nichols Lewarnee his D. Mary  
 7 Isaac Finch his D. Mary  
 8 Thomas Goodwell his S. Isaac  
 10 Thomas Ottley his S. Drewry  
 20 Petter Laddue his D. Mary  
 21 Christopher Stodard his S. Christopher

\* In the same handwriting as the Burials. The entries cover five sheets. "S." stands for Son and "D." for Daughter.

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general survey of the situation in the country.	10
2. The second part is devoted to a detailed study of the various branches of industry.	20
3. The third part is devoted to a study of the agricultural sector.	30
4. The fourth part is devoted to a study of the commercial sector.	40
5. The fifth part is devoted to a study of the financial sector.	50
6. The sixth part is devoted to a study of the social sector.	60
7. The seventh part is devoted to a study of the cultural sector.	70
8. The eighth part is devoted to a study of the scientific sector.	80
9. The ninth part is devoted to a study of the sports sector.	90
10. The tenth part is devoted to a study of the health sector.	100

Summary

The report is divided into ten parts, each dealing with a different sector of the country's economy and society. The first part provides a general overview, while the subsequent parts offer detailed analyses of specific areas.

Conclusion

The findings of the study indicate that while there have been significant developments in certain sectors, others still require substantial investment and reform. The report concludes with recommendations for future action.

References

1. Ministry of Statistics, Annual Report, 1998.	110
2. Ministry of Industry, Development Plan, 1999-2003.	115
3. Ministry of Agriculture, Survey Report, 2000.	120
4. Ministry of Commerce, Trade Statistics, 2001.	125
5. Ministry of Finance, Budgetary Report, 2002.	130
6. Ministry of Social Affairs, Social Indicators, 2003.	135
7. Ministry of Culture, Cultural Policy, 2004.	140
8. Ministry of Science, Scientific Research Report, 2005.	145
9. Ministry of Sports, Sports Development Plan, 2006.	150
10. Ministry of Health, Health Statistics, 2007.	155

Appendix

1. List of abbreviations used in the report.	160
2. List of acronyms used in the report.	165
3. List of symbols used in the report.	170
4. List of units used in the report.	175
5. List of sources used in the report.	180

- [1743] April 26 George Kippengs his S. George  
 27 David Garvan his D. Mary  
 May 19 Andrew Burk his D. Elizabeth  
 20 Benjamin King his S. Robert Lowrey  
 22 James Joy his S. John  
 d<sup>o</sup>: The Pallatine S. at the Saltponds  
 26 Ann Sutton her S. Thomas  
 27 Joseph Peates his D. Sarah  
 June 11 Doct<sup>r</sup>: Will<sup>m</sup>: Hamilton his S. Andrew  
 18 William Ashbee his S. William  
 d<sup>o</sup> William Frazher his S. William  
 23 Richard Liswell his D. Ann S<sup>t</sup>: Peters  
 29 George Rantry his D. Ann  
 July 5 Archibald Hamm his D. Elizabeth  
 10 William Honey his D. Sarah  
 24 Thomas Roads his D. Sarah  
 28 James Forrest his S. James  
 30 Richard Rowland Esq<sup>r</sup>: his S. Richard  
 31 [blank] Miller her D. Mary  
 d<sup>o</sup> [blank] Miller her S. James  
 Aug. 10 John Johnson his D. Levrecat  
 10 Doct<sup>r</sup>: Peter Tittle his D. Mary Elizabeth  
 1743 Aug. 21 Sarah at M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Claxtons  
 25 Francis Phillips his S. Charles  
 Sep. 3 Henry Brouncker Esq<sup>r</sup>: his Negroe Woman Ann  
 8 William Coventry his D. Mary  
 18 Richard Emerey his D. Elizabeth  
 22 Sarah Jones her D. Ann  
 25 George Perkingson, his D. Mary  
 26 Peter Craige his S. Peter Hoade  
 30 Catherine Wrighing her D. Elizabeth  
 Aug. 2 John Hopkings his D. Mary  
 Oct. 11 Garrett Shea, his S. Timothy  
 15 William Rice his D. Ann  
 22 William Queen his S. William  
 30 William Bourroughs his S. [blank]  
 d<sup>o</sup> Elizabeth Chapman her D. Elizabeth  
 Nov. 2 Edmund Manning & Rebecka his wife<sup>s</sup> Son Thomas  
 6 Terrence Connor his S. George  
 12 Charles Davis his S. Charles William  
 15 Lindsey Shipton his S. Peter  
 20 Coll: Edward Jessup his Negroe woman Elizabeth  
 28 George Perkingson Sen<sup>t</sup>: his Negroe Frank<sup>s</sup> 2 Children  
 29 John Crosbee his S. John  
 30 Charles Bowrey his S. Charles and his Sisters Son John  
 Mac Daniel  
 Dec. 1 Thomas Bowrey his [blank]  
 7 Thomas Nale his S. Thomas  
 24 Giles Martinbrough his S. William  
 28 John Hazell his S. James  
 d<sup>o</sup> Mary Bibby her D. Margaret  
 1743-4 Jan. 1 George and Ann Earle their D. Sarah  
 2 Christop<sup>r</sup>: Hazell his S. William John  
 22 Isaac Duport his D. Susannah  
 23 John Baynes his D. Elizabeth Henrietta  
 Feb. 4 Thom<sup>s</sup>: Rosgrow his S. Richard  
 19 Peter Nicholls his S. Peter





- [1743-4] Feb. d° Richard Payne his D. Elizabeth  
 Mar. 4 Jacobus Derkinterin his D. Mary Maning  
 5 John Cheares his D. Mary  
 18 Peter Thom<sup>s</sup>: Tyson his S. Thomas  
 1744 Mar. 25 Benjamin Moore his S. Joseph  
 April 1 Thom<sup>s</sup>: Armatrading his S. John  
 8 Anthony Paterson his S. William  
 10 John Dixon his S. John  
 22 Will<sup>m</sup> Cliffling his S. William  
 d°: Benjamin Green his S. Richard  
 d°: Elizabeth Harkes her D. Henrietta  
 d° William Connor his S. Richard  
 May 13 William Norman his D. Mary  
 23 Joseph King his S. John  
 27 Richard Abbott his S. Edward  
 June 14 James Forrest his S. John  
 24 John Johnson his S. John  
 29 William Julius his S. Lecorat  
 July 7 Robert Griffing his D. Mary  
 15 Mary Elving her D. Mary  
 Aug. 5 James Keigge his S. Richard  
 19 Anthony Hazell his D. Elizabeth  
 21 Mary Smith Young her D. Elizabeth  
 Sep. 2 John Amos his S. [blank]  
 23 Sarah Brand her D. Mary  
 25 Bridgwater Tho<sup>s</sup>: Rowland [blank]  
 Oct. 14 Mary Thompson her D. Mary  
 15 George Roundtree his Son [blank]  
 21 Tremain Stathams his D. Catherine  
 29 John Browne his S. Stephen  
 Nov. 4 Will<sup>m</sup>: Honey his S. James  
 d° Will<sup>m</sup>: Sharry his S. Roger  
 5 Ann Hamm her S. Edward  
 7 Benjamin Taylor his S. James  
 9 Nicholas Lawrence his D. Sarah  
 13 Jone Burt her D. Sarah  
 17 William Hilltin  
 17 Jane Wells her D. Eleonar  
 18 Will<sup>m</sup>: Sanders his S. William  
 d°: Peter Ladeux his S. William  
 Dec. 6 James Martin his D. Christian  
 d° Edward Sanderson his S. William  
 8 Lindsey Shipton his S. Samuel  
 9 Jasper Thomas his S. William  
 16 John Humphreys his D. Catherine  
 23 Jos: Davis his D. Mary  
 26 Isaac Finch his D. Sarah  
 27 Thomas Mills Esq<sup>r</sup> his S. William  
 30 Ann Droming her S. Jacob  
 [1744-5] Jan. 7 Francis Phillips his S. James  
 20 Rich<sup>d</sup>: Cocks his D. Eliza: Backs  
 27 John Browne & Elizab<sup>th</sup>: } Francis and Judah  
   his wife }  
 Feb. 6 Thom<sup>s</sup>: Goodwell D. Sarah  
 12 Thom<sup>s</sup>: Bowcock William & Grace  
 d°: Joseph Darby his S. William  
 17 Will<sup>m</sup>: Palmer his D. Sarah

TABLE I		SUMMARY OF RESULTS	
Run	Time	Temp.	Pressure
1	10	100	100
2	20	100	100
3	30	100	100
4	40	100	100
5	50	100	100
6	60	100	100
7	70	100	100
8	80	100	100
9	90	100	100
10	100	100	100
11	110	100	100
12	120	100	100
13	130	100	100
14	140	100	100
15	150	100	100
16	160	100	100
17	170	100	100
18	180	100	100
19	190	100	100
20	200	100	100
21	210	100	100
22	220	100	100
23	230	100	100
24	240	100	100
25	250	100	100
26	260	100	100
27	270	100	100
28	280	100	100
29	290	100	100
30	300	100	100
31	310	100	100
32	320	100	100
33	330	100	100
34	340	100	100
35	350	100	100
36	360	100	100
37	370	100	100
38	380	100	100
39	390	100	100
40	400	100	100
41	410	100	100
42	420	100	100
43	430	100	100
44	440	100	100
45	450	100	100
46	460	100	100
47	470	100	100
48	480	100	100
49	490	100	100
50	500	100	100
51	510	100	100
52	520	100	100
53	530	100	100
54	540	100	100
55	550	100	100
56	560	100	100
57	570	100	100
58	580	100	100
59	590	100	100
60	600	100	100
61	610	100	100
62	620	100	100
63	630	100	100
64	640	100	100
65	650	100	100
66	660	100	100
67	670	100	100
68	680	100	100
69	690	100	100
70	700	100	100
71	710	100	100
72	720	100	100
73	730	100	100
74	740	100	100
75	750	100	100
76	760	100	100
77	770	100	100
78	780	100	100
79	790	100	100
80	800	100	100
81	810	100	100
82	820	100	100
83	830	100	100
84	840	100	100
85	850	100	100
86	860	100	100
87	870	100	100
88	880	100	100
89	890	100	100
90	900	100	100
91	910	100	100
92	920	100	100
93	930	100	100
94	940	100	100
95	950	100	100
96	960	100	100
97	970	100	100
98	980	100	100
99	990	100	100
100	1000	100	100

[1744-5]		Feb. d <sup>o</sup>	Deborah Papin her Child a Negroe
		21	John Cooke & Mary . . . * D. Mary
		24	John Benell D. Mary
		25	Ann Delany D <sup>o</sup> : Ruth: by Digby Edwards
Mar.	9		Jacob Warner D <sup>o</sup> : Elizabeth
	10		Nicholas Taylor D. Parnell
	22		Manaseth Williams S. Rich <sup>d</sup> : Hardiman
	24		Will <sup>m</sup> : Newton his D. Margaret
		d <sup>o</sup>	George Grant his D. Eliza:
1745	April	7	John Dulaney his S. John
		11	Jos: Providence his S. James
		14	Dan <sup>l</sup> : Hingston his S. Daniel
May	5		Edmund Manning his S. Edmund
	12		Francis Broadbelt Son [ <i>blank</i> ]
		d <sup>o</sup>	Archibald Hamm his D. by Elizabeth Wyatt
	26		John Gurley his S. John
		d <sup>o</sup>	Garrett Shea his S. Daniel
June	7		John Clark and Margaret et ux': D. Sarah
		d <sup>o</sup>	William Cooper D. Mary
		d <sup>o</sup>	Peter Thom <sup>s</sup> : Tyson his S. John
	21		Richard Peterson his S. Peter Longmaid [or Longonaid]
	25		John Gilbert his D. Hester
Aug.	5		Bathuah Harris D. Mary
	11		Timothy Long S. Timothy
		d <sup>o</sup> :	James Levingston S. William
	18		Christop <sup>r</sup> : Mardinbrough D. Jane
		d <sup>o</sup>	Cap <sup>t</sup> : James Praid D. Elizabeth
	23		Stephen Parsons S. George Stanberry
	25		John Phillpott D. Mary
	27		Frances Aldridge D. Mary
	31		Jacob Drascon S. John
		d <sup>o</sup>	Peter Papont
Sep.	1		William Hendrie his S. William
Oct.	4		Christop <sup>r</sup> : Hunter D. Eliza
	13		Jeremiah Murphy S. James
		d <sup>o</sup>	John Cartey S. John

A List of Christenings & Burials in y<sup>e</sup> several Parishes of Monseratt.

1739	Apr <sup>l</sup> : y <sup>e</sup> 19 <sup>th</sup>	Ellis y <sup>e</sup> Son of M <sup>r</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> : & Ann Iles of the Parish of S <sup>t</sup> Peter was christen'd
May	8	Henry y <sup>e</sup> Son of John & Ann Allen of y <sup>e</sup> P. of S <sup>t</sup> Peter was c.†
	8	John Potter of y <sup>e</sup> Parish of S <sup>t</sup> Peter was bury'd
	24	Sarah y <sup>e</sup> Daughter of Theophilus & Sarah Duberry of y <sup>e</sup> P. of S <sup>t</sup> Peter was c.
June	2	William y <sup>e</sup> Son of John & Rebekah Locker of y <sup>e</sup> P. of S <sup>t</sup> Peter was c.
	24	Ann y <sup>e</sup> Daughter of Benjamin & Sarah Armstrong of y <sup>e</sup> P. of S <sup>t</sup> Peter was c.
July	15	Henry y <sup>e</sup> Son of Henry jun <sup>r</sup> : & Peninnah Blake of y <sup>e</sup> P. of S <sup>t</sup> : Peter was c.

\* A contracted illegible word here. It might be "et ux." † This entry scratched out.

‡ The following abbreviations are used: p. for "parish," c. for "christen'd," and the old style of writing the months has not been followed. The first entry is given in full. I have been told that the early Registers before 1828 were all destroyed, so the present transcripts are invaluable.





- [1739] Aug. 11 James y<sup>e</sup> Son of John & Ann Dowdy of the p. of St: Peter was c.  
 Oct. 5 John y<sup>e</sup> Son of John & Catharine Vick of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.  
 10 William y<sup>e</sup> S. of John & Eleonora Crawn of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.  
 13 Margaret y<sup>e</sup> D. of Will<sup>m</sup>: & Margaret Teage of y<sup>e</sup> p. St: Peter was c.  
 22 William Locker sen<sup>r</sup>: of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was bury'd
- 1740 Mar. 7 Eliz<sup>th</sup>: y<sup>e</sup> D. of Will<sup>m</sup>: & Agness Greenwell of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.  
 13 Rees y<sup>e</sup> S. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup>: Rees & Masie Daly of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- April 7 Mary y<sup>e</sup> D. of Thomas & Ann Weatherhead of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: Anthony was c.
- May 7 Mr Robert Piper sen<sup>r</sup>: of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: Peter was bury'd  
 23 Frances y<sup>e</sup> D. of George Wyke jun<sup>r</sup>: Esq. & Margaret of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: Peter was c.  
 30 Eliz<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> wife of Henry Blake sen<sup>r</sup>: of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was bury'd  
 31 Robert Dyett jun<sup>r</sup>: of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was bury'd
- June 22 Joseph y<sup>e</sup> S. of John & Eliz<sup>th</sup>: Blake of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- July 18 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> S. of Joseph & Mary Duberry of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- Aug. 23 Catharine y<sup>e</sup> D. of Will<sup>m</sup>: & Sarah Dyett of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- Sep. 11 Henry y<sup>e</sup> S. of Mr Samuel & Ann Frith of the p. of St: Peter was c.  
 28 Simon y<sup>e</sup> S. of James & Jane Beach of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- Oct. 1 Margaret y<sup>e</sup> D. of Will<sup>m</sup>: & Joan Kelly of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.  
 2 Allen y<sup>e</sup> S. of Richard & Sarah Dyett of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- Nov. 2 Mary Drinkall of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Anthony was bury'd
- Dec. 11 William y<sup>e</sup> S. of Edw<sup>d</sup>: & Rach<sup>l</sup>: Roberts of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: Peter was c.  
 14 Ann y<sup>e</sup> D. of Will<sup>m</sup>: & Eleanor Cooper of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: George was c.  
 14 Ann y<sup>e</sup> D. of Mr John & Eliz<sup>th</sup>: Bramley of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.  
 14 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> D. of John & Sarah Dracket of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: George was c.
- 1741 Jan. 28 William y<sup>e</sup> S. of Mr Thomas Iles of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was bury'd  
 25 John y<sup>e</sup> S. of Denis & Eliz<sup>th</sup>: Daly of the p. of St: George was c.  
 25 Eliz<sup>th</sup>: y<sup>e</sup> D. of Timothy & Sarah Kelly of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Anthony was c.
- Feb. 9 Frances y<sup>e</sup> D. of Will<sup>m</sup>: & Catharine White of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Anthony was c.  
 9 John y<sup>e</sup> S. of John & Henrietta Hamer of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: Anthony was c.  
 14 Ann y<sup>e</sup> D. of Nicholas Daniell sen<sup>r</sup>: Esq<sup>r</sup> & Ann of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Anthony was c.
- Mar. 24 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> D. of Thomas & Johann Duberry of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- June 14 Mary y<sup>e</sup> D. of Mr George & Jane ffrye of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Anthony was c.
- May 11 The Hon<sup>ble</sup>: John Molineux Esq<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was bury'd
- July 19 Mary y<sup>e</sup> D. of John & Ann Donely of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- Aug. 17 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> D. of Henry Blake jun<sup>r</sup>: & Peninnah of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.  
 9 Ann y<sup>e</sup> D. of Robert & Ann Butler of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.



- [1741] Oct. 15 Abiah y<sup>e</sup> S. of Theophilus & Sarah Duberry of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: Peter was c.
- Dec. 4 John y<sup>e</sup> S. of Richard Iles sen<sup>r</sup>: & Ann of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: Peter was c.
- 1742 Jan. 17 John y<sup>e</sup> S. of John & Rebekah Locker " " "
- Mar. 7 James y<sup>e</sup> S. of John & Catharine Vick " " "
- 13 Joseph y<sup>e</sup> S. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup>: Rees & Masie Daly of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: Peter was c.
- April 25 John y<sup>e</sup> S. of John & Mary Underwood of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: Peter was c.
- June 19 William y<sup>e</sup> S. of Thomas & Jacoba Pond " " "
- July 22 Martha Pycroft of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was bury'd
- Aug. 15 The Hon<sup>ble</sup>: George Wyke Esq<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St Anthony was bury'd
- 18 Ann y<sup>e</sup> D. of John & Ann Allen of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St Peter was c.
- Oct. 27 Mr William White of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St Anthony was bury'd
- 1743 Mar. 7 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> d. of Joseph & Mary Duberry of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- 20 Rebekah y<sup>e</sup> D. of John & Rebekah Locker of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- 27 William y<sup>e</sup> S. of James & Jane Beach of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- April 5 The Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Richard Cooke Esq<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Anthony was bury'd
- May 12 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> Wife of Richard Dyett of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was bury'd
- 20 James y<sup>e</sup> S. of Henry & Peninnah Blake of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- 22 Margaret y<sup>e</sup> D. of Edward & Eliz<sup>th</sup>: Blake of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- July 16 Benjamin y<sup>e</sup> S. of Benjamin & Sarah Armstrong of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- Aug. 12 William y<sup>e</sup> S. of John & Eliz<sup>th</sup>: Blake of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- 24 John y<sup>e</sup> S. of Mr Samuel & Ann Frith of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Anthony was c.
- 28 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> D. of Thomas & Sarah Armstrong of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- Sep. 9 Peninnah y<sup>e</sup> D. of Theophilus & Sarah Duberry of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: Peter was c.
- 15 Samuel y<sup>e</sup> S. of Mr Nathaniel Harris jun<sup>r</sup> & Catharine of y<sup>e</sup> p. of St: George was c.
- Oct. 19 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> S. of John & Ann Dowdy of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: Peter was c.
- Nov. 3 Richard y<sup>e</sup> S. of Richard Iles jun<sup>r</sup>: & Christian of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: Peter was c.
- Dec. 8\* Eliz<sup>th</sup>: y<sup>e</sup> D. of Robert & Ann Butler of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: Peter was c.
- 10 Mr William Iles of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St Peter was bury'd
- 1744 April 11 Dominick y<sup>e</sup> S. of Daniel Dowdy of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: George was c.
- June 15 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> D. of Edw<sup>d</sup>: & Eleanor Morphy of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: George was c.
- July 13 John Barzey Esq<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St: Peter was bury'd
- Sep. 10 Anna Greewell [*sic*] y<sup>e</sup> D. of W<sup>m</sup>: & Agnes of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St Peter was c.
- Oct. 18 Ann y<sup>e</sup> D. of Hugh Allen jun<sup>r</sup>: & Mehitabel of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St Peter was c.
- 1745 Feb. 23 Mr Nathaniel Harris sen<sup>r</sup>: of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St George was bury'd
- Mar. 7 Bridget y<sup>e</sup> D. of John & [*blank*] Chambers of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St Peter was c.
- April 4 Hugh Allen y<sup>e</sup> S. of Christopher & Susanna Piper of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St Peter was c.
- 4 Ann y<sup>e</sup> D. of Robert & Mary Piper of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St Peter was c.

\* 8\* is blotted.







- [1745] April 15 Joshua y<sup>e</sup> S. of Nathaniel & Catharine Harris of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St George was c.  
 18 Eliz<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> D. of John & Ann Dowdy of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St Peter was c.  
 Aug. 4 John y<sup>e</sup> secound S. of John & Rebekah Locker of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St Peter was c. & their D. Rebekah was bury'd  
 Sep. 28 Eliz<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> D. of George & Mary Weatherhead of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St George was c.  
 29 Margaret y<sup>e</sup> D. of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>: John Dyer Esq<sup>r</sup> & Mary of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St George was c.  
 30 Eleanor y<sup>e</sup> D. of Thomas & Eleanor Backer of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St George was c.  
 Oct. 6 Margaret y<sup>e</sup> D. of Peter & Margaret Beach of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St Peter was c.  
 Aug. 2 M<sup>rs</sup>. Jacoba Pond Wife Mr Thomas Pond\* of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St Peter was bury'd  
 Oct. 5 Mary Duberry Wife of Joseph Duberry of y<sup>e</sup> P. of St Peter was bury'd

Endorsed: "List of Christenings and Burials in the several Parishes of Montserrat, from the 19<sup>th</sup> of April 1739, to the 6<sup>th</sup> of October 1745, both inclusive."

So far as I know this completes the Transcripts of Parish Registers at the Record Office relating to the Leeward Islands. There are others at Fulham Palace, in the custody of the Bishop of London, but permission to copy these has not yet been obtained. [EDITOR.]

## Matson Letters relating to Dominica, 1800—1805.†

1803.

101. Southampton. July 19. Capt. D. Hogan to J. M. at New Slaughters Coffee House, St Martin's Lane.

Please to give my best compl<sup>ts</sup> to Capt<sup>n</sup> Waggett, Dr Young, if arrived . . .

102. Dominica. July 25. J. M. Jr to his Father J. M. Sr.

The next prize sent in on the 3<sup>d</sup> July was a french Guineaman with 330 Slaves cap<sup>d</sup> by the Blenheim and sent to me of course by Henry—but unfortunately the Osprey & Cyane Sloops were in sight. The Vessel & Cargo will be condemned to Day. The Cargo we have sold for about £18,000 c<sup>y</sup> & the Ship will fetch about £1500 c<sup>y</sup> more, so that I calculate Henry's Share at about £750 sterling . . . He was in sight I am told of some Ship captured off Martinique & sent to Antigua £100 st. may probably be his Share.

\* He was about this time recommended for a seat in the Council.

† Continued from p. 317.



105. Roseau. Aug. 18. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to Jas.\* Maxwell, Esq., Capt. of H.M.S. Centaur at Barbadoes.

About the prize schooner Jupiter. The Officer M<sup>r</sup> Smith a very fine young man sent in charge of the Sch. I am truly sorry to say, died here on the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. after five days illness.

106. Epsom. Aug. 21. John Robinson to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

Epsom, 21 August 1803.

My Dear Sir,

Should not some Step be taken towards the getting of the Court Act Printed. a Brother of Dominica Lowndes who is a Printer call on me at M<sup>r</sup> Blackburns some time ago. he had been Spoken of by some of the Committee. I shewd him the Manuscript Copy. he said it would be about 12 Sheets Quarto, that he would furnish Proper Paper equal to any Law Book & Print 250 Copies at three Guineas p<sup>r</sup> sheet, which is very different from M<sup>r</sup> Brownes Proposal to Print only 60 Copies for 50 Joes. If the Binding should Cost 2<sup>s</sup>/ each the Books would Cost about 5<sup>s</sup>/ each. I have not made further enquiry as to the Printing.

I happen'd to ask M<sup>r</sup> Coore if he knew of any one used to make Marginal Notes & Indexes to Acts. he said he thought one of his Clerks equal to it & that he would do it for a Small Gratuity. but I doubt if any one in England is so able to do this Properly as yourself. If the trouble would not be too great, and this must be done before it can be sent to the Prefs. Consult our Friend Gillon & decide on whatever you may Judge best. The Copy lies in a drawer in the Room in New Broadstreet in which I usually Sleep and may be had at any time whether I be there or not.

ever truly yours

JOHN ROBINSON.

107. Emsworth, n<sup>r</sup> Havant, Hants. Aug. 28. Alex<sup>r</sup> Stephens to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

I yesterday received a letter from our friend M<sup>r</sup> Miller dated New Providence 5<sup>th</sup> July 1803 stating his hope to sail for England on the first of August coupled with the request of providing for him a small furnished house & to leave a note of the address at the Counting House of Mess<sup>rs</sup> Brickwood & Daniell, Billiter Sq. . . . I have intimated to James Miller the expected return of his father.

108. John Audain to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

Dominica, Sept<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1803.

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to renew our Correspondence by informing you that we are going on very well in our Admiralty Business.

We have already condemn'd a good many French Vessels and Cargoes and we have now in Port several *Neutrals* under Circumstances of Condemnation, two in particular for taking on Board Cargoes in the Isl<sup>d</sup> of Martinica after the *general Notification of the Blockade of that Place*. The Law in Cases of Blockade is so clearly laid down by Sir W<sup>m</sup> Scott, that "he who runs may read." It is impossible to mistake it; still however, I am determin'd to act very cautiously in all *Neutral* Cases, though to say truth, *they* are at this present moment travelling very much

\* In other letters he is called Murr. Maxwell.

1861  
The first of the year was a very dry one, and the  
season was generally unfavorable for the crops.  
The wheat was very small, and the corn was  
very poor. The stock was also very poor, and  
the season was generally unfavorable for the crops.

The second of the year was a very wet one, and the  
season was generally favorable for the crops.  
The wheat was very large, and the corn was  
very good. The stock was also very good, and  
the season was generally favorable for the crops.  
The third of the year was a very dry one, and the  
season was generally unfavorable for the crops.  
The wheat was very small, and the corn was  
very poor. The stock was also very poor, and  
the season was generally unfavorable for the crops.

The fourth of the year was a very wet one, and the  
season was generally favorable for the crops.  
The wheat was very large, and the corn was  
very good. The stock was also very good, and  
the season was generally favorable for the crops.  
The fifth of the year was a very dry one, and the  
season was generally unfavorable for the crops.  
The wheat was very small, and the corn was  
very poor. The stock was also very poor, and  
the season was generally unfavorable for the crops.

The sixth of the year was a very wet one, and the  
season was generally favorable for the crops.  
The wheat was very large, and the corn was  
very good. The stock was also very good, and  
the season was generally favorable for the crops.  
The seventh of the year was a very dry one, and the  
season was generally unfavorable for the crops.  
The wheat was very small, and the corn was  
very poor. The stock was also very poor, and  
the season was generally unfavorable for the crops.

The eighth of the year was a very wet one, and the  
season was generally favorable for the crops.  
The wheat was very large, and the corn was  
very good. The stock was also very good, and  
the season was generally favorable for the crops.



out of the strict line of Neutrality by purchasing Vessels in the French Ports—or rather (I might have said), covering property of that kind, and going to Sea quite in an undocumented State having no other Papers than a Bill of Sale. In short, we discover more & more every Day of Neutral Imposition, and we must punish them, when detected.

I trust, Sir (to say no more) my Conduct in the Situation I hold under *you* shall be such as to entitle me to *your* further Countenance, as every Step I take is with the greatest deliberation.

I have already paid your Son John £180, and we have *yet* a good many vessels in Port for trial. On that score, I trust, you have nothing to fear, as I pay him regularly as I receive the Fees. This is a busy morning with me, must therefore conclude by subscribing myself

Dear Sir, truly yours,

JOHN AUDAIN.

N.B.—I hope soon to hear from you.

---

109. Dominica. Sept. 3. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to his father J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

At Antigua Lord Lavington has not granted Letters of Marque but merely Licences under his hand & seal. Different Islands follow different steps from the uncertain Powers they may have. At Dominica the Governor has issued four Letters of Marque . . . . We had a blowing Day here on the 13<sup>th</sup> ult<sup>o</sup> when 7 Vessels were wrecked amongst which were four prizes that had been condemned & sold by M<sup>r</sup> Hooton & myself as Agents.

An English Guineaman from Africa with 230 Slaves consigned to Mess: Smith & Hooton here, which had fallen to leeward & was beating up to leeward of Guadaloupe for Roseau has been taken by a Sch<sup>r</sup> belonging to Nevis, sailing under Lord Lavington's License & sent to Nevis, on the ground that she was trying to get into Guadaloupe which is not the Case. The Owners of the Vessel are not worth a sixpence & there is no recovering Damages &c. as no Security is taken under these Licenses—so much for L<sup>d</sup> Lavington's Commissions. The Ship & Cargo would have proceeded to Jamaica, but for this daring outrage.

---

110. Mr. Miller to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>

Mr. Miller agreeable to his promise acquaints his Friend M<sup>r</sup> Matson that he is to sail in the morn<sup>g</sup> at wch he is highly pleased being sick to death of this place. He begs that M<sup>r</sup> Matson will accept of his best good wishes for his health & happiness and relies he will now & then when convenient visit his little fellows at Chelsea. Should Bonoparte come remember to tell M<sup>r</sup> Stephens that the Boys are Neutrals as their Father & Mother are in America.

Bristol 10<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1804.

---

117. Centaur at Sea. Oct. 21. Jn<sup>o</sup> S. Tracey to J. M. J<sup>r</sup> at Dominica.

Every Ship on this Station has appointed me joint Agent, with only one other at each of the Islands . . . . & from whom I receive 2½ p<sup>r</sup> Cent.

Endorsed: J. S. T. Sec<sup>y</sup> to Commodore Hood.

---

120. H.M.S. Venus. Spithead. Capt. Henry Matson, R.N., to his father J. M. at Exmouth.

Our Voyage with the Convoy from the West Indies, which was about nine weeks,

---



1804.

125. Dominica. Jan. 15. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to J. M. at Exmouth.

Mr Laing's nephew Mr Henderson. Your presence here as Chief Justice and senior Member of the Council desirable.

---

130. London. Feb. 16. J. M. to J. M. J<sup>r</sup> at Dominica.

I accidentally met Col. Johnstone yesterday in the Street; he told me that he should set out in a fortnight for the West Indies, that he should stop a few Days at Dominica & proceed to Guadaloupe, having obtained a Passport to bring M<sup>rs</sup> Cochrane to this Country.

---

132. Dominica. March 14. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

The Packet Lord Charles Spencer has I am sorry to learn been on shore off Nevis & compelled to return to Antigua. Rosette Reid will be 16 on 13<sup>th</sup> April next. [The writer has proposed marriage, and her father Robert Reid and also her mother had consented.] Mr J. Glanville who married a Daughter (since dead) of Mr Audains, Mr J<sup>as</sup> Corlet and Doctor Beech are those who would be allied to the Family, but Reid says he will take pretty good care to keep at a Distance all the greedy Creoles whom M<sup>rs</sup> Reid & himself detest equally.

---

133. London. March 8. J. M. to J. M. J<sup>r</sup> at Dominica.

The two January Packets did not leave Falmouth until the 5<sup>th</sup> of February and the two February Packets sailed about the 20<sup>th</sup> of that Month . . . Metcalfe, Gay, Dodds, Jordan, Clark, Garraway & Fillan are all in Town.

---

141. St. Kitts. June 18. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.p<sup>r</sup> Lady Arabella Packet.

I left Dominica on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst . . . My Friend Doctor Wardrobe & myself are the only Passengers in the Alfred . . . We sail immediately under Convoy of the Romney about 56 Sail only collected here—the others have proceeded for Tortola, for which Island we are now to proceed & shall then muster I expect 230 Sail.

---

150. Cheltenham. Sept. 21. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to J. M. S<sup>r</sup> at 22 Greek Street, Soho.

Mr Smith [Rich<sup>d</sup> Hooton's partner] is here . . . Mr Hooton writes that the Marriage had taken place of M<sup>rs</sup> Noyce with Mr Chippendale . . . Mr Smith this Morning received account of Sales of 80 Hhds. St Lucia Coffee by the Emerald to Mr Blackman which averages about 150/- this is very high as that Island Coffee is not so good as Dominica . . . My very obliging Friend Mr Fraser, who is I believe an Army Agent proceeds from this in about a week hence for Weymouth [brother to the late Simon Fraser of Dominica. See *ante*, p. 222]. Mr Smith's Brother, who is a Carrier at Worcester, has spared him a very handsome mare which costs him 40 Guineas . . . Mr Webb [from the W. I.] has lately arrived—he has been standing a contested Election for Ilchester & lost it, as he says, by 2 Votes only.

---







151. Cheltenham. Oct. 1. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to J. M. S<sup>r</sup>.

L<sup>t</sup> Colonel Donkin of the 11<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> who arrived from Barbadoes in the last Convoy is here—his Brother & Sister who have been here these three Weeks & with whom he stays leave this to morrow . . . he was at Dominica with his Regiment the whole of the time nearly I was last there having embarked for Barbadoes a few days only before I sailed.

---

153. Cheltenham. Oct. 10. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> to J. M. S<sup>r</sup> at G<sup>t</sup> Quebec Street.

M<sup>r</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Fraser & myself left this on the 2<sup>d</sup> for Bath . . . His Residence in Town is Lincolns Inn N<sup>o</sup> 3 New Square.

---

159. Sandwich. Nov. 20. D<sup>r</sup> J. Simmons to J. M. S<sup>r</sup> congratulating him on his reconciliation and reunion with his wife. Seal—Arms broken off. CREST: *A greyhound's head erased collared.*

---

165. London. Dec. 28. J. M. J<sup>r</sup> writes:—

It is well known that I have been better than 13 Years toiling & sweating at the brow in a most dangerous & unhealthy Climate, where I have nearly ruined my Constitution\* in Hopes of settling myself with some comfort in my Native Country.

---

1805.

166. London. Feb. 22. J. M., G<sup>t</sup> Marlboro' Street, to a brother-in-law:—

My Father's death† . . . My Brothers Charles & Richard have been in Town, they with my Cousin Capt. T. Harvey and my most kind Friend M<sup>r</sup> Gillon with D<sup>r</sup> Wardrobe of Dominica attended the Funeral to Richmond on the 28<sup>th</sup> Ult.

With the death of the Judge the W. I. correspondence has now ceased. There is a prize money receipt dated 4 February 1809 from John Matson on behalf of Smith and Hooton of Dominica. Letters for the years 1813, 1814, 1816, 1817, and 1819 are all addressed to him in London, after he had probably quitted the Island for good, and mostly relate to the division of his father's property.

---

\* The writer sent this letter in reply to a relative who asked for a loan. His mother once wrote that considering the accounts she had heard of his health he looked very well. The climate of Dominica does not appear to have been unhealthy for those who lived moderately.

† 1805, Jan. 22. At his house in Great Quebec-street, Portman-square, in his 59<sup>th</sup> year, John Matson, esq formerly of Sandwich, in Kent, his Majesty's chief justice, and judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, in the island of Dominica; of whom we hope to be enabled to give a more ample account in a future number. ("G.M.," 384.) A long obituary notice follows later, 1193-4.

The first of the year was a very successful one for the company. The sales were up to the mark and the profits were also good. The management was very efficient and the employees were very hard working.

The second of the year was also a very successful one. The sales were up to the mark and the profits were also good. The management was very efficient and the employees were very hard working.

The third of the year was also a very successful one. The sales were up to the mark and the profits were also good. The management was very efficient and the employees were very hard working.

The fourth of the year was also a very successful one. The sales were up to the mark and the profits were also good. The management was very efficient and the employees were very hard working.

The fifth of the year was also a very successful one. The sales were up to the mark and the profits were also good. The management was very efficient and the employees were very hard working.

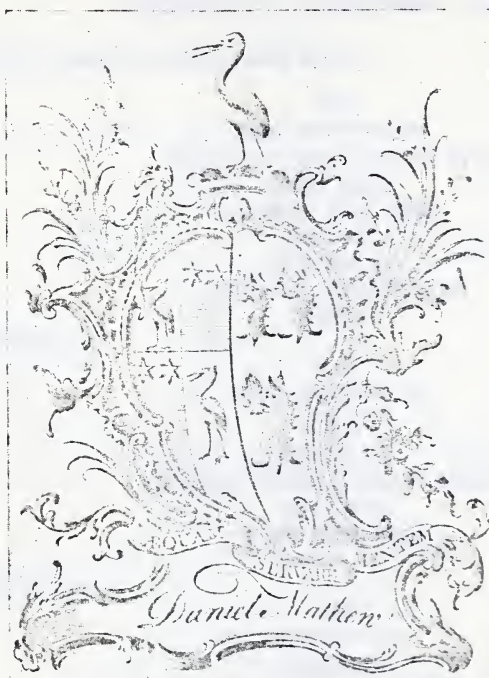
The sixth of the year was also a very successful one. The sales were up to the mark and the profits were also good. The management was very efficient and the employees were very hard working.

The seventh of the year was also a very successful one. The sales were up to the mark and the profits were also good. The management was very efficient and the employees were very hard working.

The eighth of the year was also a very successful one. The sales were up to the mark and the profits were also good. The management was very efficient and the employees were very hard working.

The ninth of the year was also a very successful one. The sales were up to the mark and the profits were also good. The management was very efficient and the employees were very hard working.

## BOOKPLATE OF DANIEL MATHEW.\*



ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent*, a stork close [MATHEW]; 2 and 3, *Azure*, in fess two six-pointed mullets *Argent* [VAN LUMPUTT], impaling:—*Argent*, three dragons' heads erased vert, each holding in its mouth a dexter hand erased [BYAM].

CREST.—A stork close.

MOTTO.—EQUAM SERVARE MENTEM.

Daniel Mathew (eldest son of William Mathew, Governor of the Leeward Islands, by his second wife Ann, dau. of Daniel Smith, Deputy-Governor of Nevis) was of Felix Hall, Essex, of which county he served as High Sheriff in 1769. He also owned plantations in St. Kitts, Antigua, and Tobago. He was buried at Kelvedon 3 June 1777. His second wife Mary, dau. of George Byam of Antigua and widow of Joseph Lyons, he married 8 May 1750, and her arms are impaled in the bookplate. (See pedigree of Mathew in "Antigua," ii. 252.)

\* Papworth, p. 992, gives: "Az. two mullets or. Barony of Van-lumputt; quartered by Mathew."

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON



The first settlement in Boston was made in 1630 by a group of Puritan settlers who came from England. They were led by John Winthrop, who gave the city its name. The city grew rapidly and became one of the most important ports in the world. It was the site of the first American Revolution and the first American Republic. The city has a long and rich history, and it is one of the most important cities in the world.



# Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

## LANSDOWN CEMETERY, BATH.

On a square granite column, west face:—

TO  
THE MEMORY OF  
HUGH FERGUSSON ESQ.  
WHO DIED  
AUGUST 10<sup>TH</sup> 1849  
AGED 51  
BURIED IN  
KINGSTON CHURCHYARD  
HANTS.

East face:—

TO  
THE MEMORY OF  
ANN  
RELICT OF  
HUGH FERGUSSON ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.  
SHE DIED  
JUNE 16<sup>TH</sup> 1861  
AGED 63.

South face:—

IN  
MEMORY OF  
ROBERT  
ELDEST SON OF  
HUGH FERGUSSON ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
AND ANN HIS WIFE  
WHO DIED  
SEPTEMBER 28<sup>TH</sup> 1866  
AGED 39  
ON BOARD THE  
EDINBURGH CASTLE  
OFF MADAGASCAR.

North face:—

IN  
MEMORY OF  
HUGH DUNLOP  
YOUNGEST SON OF  
HUGH FERGUSSON ESQ  
AND ANN HIS WIFE  
HE DIED  
JUNE 26<sup>TH</sup> 1879  
AGED 48.

# THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

BY

JOHN F. JOHNSON

OF THE  
 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

AND

OF THE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AND

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

AND

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

AND

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

AND

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

AND

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

AND

OF THE

TO  
THE MEMORY OF  
P. BALLANTINE FERGUSSON M.D  
FORMERLY  
OF THE PARISH OF VERE, JAMAICA,  
AND LATTERLY  
OF THE CITY OF BATH  
WHO DIED JUNE 14<sup>TH</sup> 1873  
AGED 73.

On a flat stone over vault, adjoining the column :—

**In Memory of**  
SARAH APPHIA  
DAUGHTER AND LAST SURVIVOR OF THE  
FAMILY OF LATE HUGH FERGUSSON  
AND ANN HIS WIFE.  
DIED 28<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 1888.

**In Memory of**  
ELIZABETH ANN  
INFANT CHILD OF  
HUGH AND ANN FERGUSSON  
DIED DECEMBER 11<sup>TH</sup>. 1823 IN CALCUTTA.

**In Memory of**  
MARY ASHMEAD  
YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF  
HUGH FERGUSSON ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
AND ANN HIS WIFE  
DIED JUNE 13<sup>TH</sup> 1837 BATH

**In Memory of**  
ROBERT FERGUSSON ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.  
FORMERLY OF CASTLE HILL ST THOMAS  
IN THE EAST JAMAICA  
DIED JUNE 1<sup>ST</sup> 1833 AGED 62

**In Memory of**  
SARAH FERGUSSON  
WIDOW OF ABOVE ROBERT FERGUSSON  
DIED IN BATH FEB<sup>Y</sup>. 21<sup>ST</sup> 1853 AGED 82  
BURIED WALCOT CHURCH YARD.

**SACRED**  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
MARTHA ANNE  
THE BELOVED WIFE OF  
LIEUT COLONEL  
GEORGE POYNTZ RICKETTS  
LATE OF THE H.E.I.C. 1<sup>ST</sup> REG<sup>T</sup>.  
BENGAL LIGHT CAVALRY  
WHO DIED ON WEDNESDAY  
THE 28<sup>TH</sup> JULY 1869  
AGED 57.

[See p. 383 later.]

Appendix

1871

1. The first of the following is the

name of the first of the following

names of the first of the following

names of the first of the following

names of the first of the following

names of the first of the following

2. The second of the following is the

name of the second of the following

name of the second of the following

3. The third of the following is the

name of the third of the following

name of the third of the following

name of the third of the following

name of the third of the following

name of the third of the following

name of the third of the following

4. The fourth of the following is the

name of the fourth of the following

name of the fourth of the following

name of the fourth of the following

name of the fourth of the following

name of the fourth of the following

name of the fourth of the following

name of the fourth of the following

5. The fifth of the following is the

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following

name of the fifth of the following



Also  
SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
LIEUT.-COLONEL  
GEORGE POYNTZ RICKETTS  
LATE OF THE H.E.I.C. 1<sup>ST</sup> REG<sup>T</sup>  
BENGAL LIGHT CAVALRY  
WHO DIED ON SATURDAY  
THE 25<sup>TH</sup> APRIL 1885  
AGED 76.

On a bronze plate at either end of a granite tomb on a mound:—

WILLIAM BECKFORD, ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
LATE OF FONTHILL WILTS,  
DIED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1844  
AGED 84.

Above:—

CREST OF BECKFORD.—*A heron holding in its beak a fish.* CREST OF THE DUKE OF HAMILTON. ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Party per pale Gules and Azure, on a chevron Argent between three martlets Or an eagle displayed Sable, all within a bordure of the fourth, charged with the royal double tressure\* of Scotland flory and counterflory of the first [BECKFORD]; 2 and 3, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, three cinquefoils Ermine pierced of the field, 2 and 1 [HAMILTON]; 2 and 3, Argent, a lymphad with sails furled Sable [ARRAN].* MOTTO.—DE DIEU TOUT.

See "Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey," by John Rutter, 4to, 1823, for the Heraldry of the Beckfords.

On a flat stone with a cross carved on it:—

IN MEMORY OF  
THE HON<sup>BLE</sup> JOHN ANDERSON  
LATE CHIEF JUSTICE  
AND PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL IN  
THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA  
WHO DIED 10 JAN. 1849 AGED 82.

1849, Jan. 10. At Bath, aged 80, the Hon. John Sanderson, late Chief Justice of the Island of Grenada. ("G.M.," 332.)

The following three tombs are side by side:—

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
MARY MARGARET LADY KEMEYS  
WHO DIED ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 1852  
AGED 77 YEARS  
ALSO  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
CHARLOTTE,  
WIFE OF  
VICE ADMIRAL GORDON  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE MAY 27<sup>TH</sup> 1853  
AGED 73 YEARS.

\* I am not sure if the tressure is shewn on the bronze shield, as it is difficult to see at the distance one has to stand. I have given it, however, as being correct.

THE  
JOURNAL  
OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
AND  
THE  
JOURNAL OF THE  
ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
PUBLISHED BY THE  
EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
1891

CONTENTS OF THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE  
JOURNAL  
OF THE  
ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
PUBLISHED BY THE  
EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
1891

THE  
JOURNAL  
OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
AND  
THE  
JOURNAL OF THE  
ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
PUBLISHED BY THE  
EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
1891

CONTENTS OF THE JOURNAL OF THE ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY

THE  
JOURNAL  
OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
AND  
THE  
JOURNAL OF THE  
ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
PUBLISHED BY THE  
EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
1891

THE  
JOURNAL  
OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
AND  
THE  
JOURNAL OF THE  
ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
PUBLISHED BY THE  
EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
1891

CONTENTS OF THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE  
JOURNAL  
OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
AND  
THE  
JOURNAL OF THE  
ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
PUBLISHED BY THE  
EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
1891

THE  
JOURNAL  
OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
AND  
THE  
JOURNAL OF THE  
ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
PUBLISHED BY THE  
EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON  
1891

Charlotte was dau. of Sir John Wrottesley, eighth Bart., and married first, in 1822, the Rev. John Hillyer, who died 1823, and secondly, on 18 December 1826, Admiral Henry Gordon.

---

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
MARY  
WIDOW OF CAPT<sup>N</sup> FRANCIS GRANT GORDON, R.N.  
OF THE ISLAND OF ANTIGUA  
AND THIRD DAUGHTER OF  
SIR WILLOUGHBY ASTON BARONET  
BORN JUNE 20<sup>TH</sup> 1748  
DIED AT BATH JUNE 16<sup>TH</sup> 1848.

1803, Nov. 3. At Table-Hill, Antigua, Francis Grant Gordon, esq. ("B.C.")  
1848, June 16. At Bath, in her 100th year, Mary, relict of Francis Grant Gordon, esq. of Argyle-house London, and dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., M.P. for Nottingham, by Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Pye, esq. of Farrington. ("G.M.," 221.)

Her husband was a nephew of James Gordon of Antigua and Moor Place, co. Herts, took the name of Gordon, and died in 1803. (See "Antigua," ii. 23.)

---

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
ADMIRAL  
ARTHUR HENRY JAMES GORDON  
DIED SEPT<sup>R</sup>. 14<sup>TH</sup> 1855  
AGED 77.

He was second son of the above Captain Francis G. Gordon. His elder brother Lieut.-General the Right Hon. Sir James Willoughby Gordon was created a Baronet in 1818, and his younger brother Charles was a Rear-Admiral.

---

On a tomb with an upright white marble cross at the east end, and enclosed by iron railings, a few yards from the other three vaults to the Gordons:—

Sacred  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
JANE ELIZA, WIDOW OF CAP<sup>N</sup>. KNOX,  
87<sup>TH</sup> ROYAL IRISH FUSILIERS,  
AND YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF  
CAPTAIN F. GRANT GORDON, R.N.  
OF THE ISLAND OF ANTIGUA.  
DIED AT BRIGHTON  
SEPT<sup>R</sup>. 9<sup>TH</sup> 1865

Also

TO THE MEMORY OF  
HELENA CAROLINE KNOX,  
YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE  
DIED FEB<sup>R</sup> 1<sup>ST</sup> 1875

Also

TO THE MEMORY OF  
JANE ELIZA KNOX,  
ELDEST DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE  
WHO DIED AT EASTBOURNE  
ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 1894.





1865, Sept. 9. At Brighton, Jane Eliza, widow of Wright Knox, esq. 87th Royal Fusiliers, late resident of Ithaca, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Francis Grant Gordon, R.N., and sister of the late Sir Willoughby Gordon, bart. ("G.M.")

Near the Beckford Tower, on an oblong tomb:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
ALICIA MARIA  
THE BELOVED WIFE OF THE REV<sup>D</sup>. THOMAS F. HORSFORD  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE FULL OF PEACE AND JOY  
THE 29<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF MARCH 1850.

1850, March 29. Alicia-Maria, wife of the Rev. Thomas F. Horsford, of Bath. ("G.M.," 556.)

The Rev. Thomas Fahie Horsford, son of Valentine Horne Horsford of Antigua, by Jane Ottley his wife, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford, 12 May 1815, aged 18; B.A. 1819, M.A. 1821; was Rector of St. Paul's, Antigua, in 1822; Curate of Batcombe, co. Somerset, 1841; and died 22 August 1872. I do not know anything about his wife. (See his pedigree in "Antigua," ii. 86.)

White marble cross on rocky base:—

IN  
LOVING MEMORY OF  
ELIZABETH MARIA,  
WIDOW OF  
EDWARD GEORGE LE COUTEUR,  
OF ST<sup>S</sup> JOHNS MANOR  
JERSEY.  
AND DAUGHTER OF  
SIR CODRINGTON EDMUND  
CARRINGTON  
JUNE 8<sup>TH</sup> 1884.

Oblong white marble tomb, the lettering being Gothic:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
DAME MARY ANNE, WIDOW OF SIR CODRINGTON EDMUND  
CARRINGTON, KNT., LATE CHIEF JUSTICE OF CEYLON  
AND DAUGHTER OF JOHN CAPEL ESQ.  
BORN SEPTEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup> 1803, DIED JANUARY 26<sup>TH</sup> 1898 AGED 94 YEARS.

See the tablet to her husband in All Saints' Church, Southampton.  
She was his second wife. The Carringtons were of Barbados.

#### SWAINSWICK, NEAR BATH.

In the church, on the north wall of north aisle. On a small tablet:—

In a Vault near this Place  
are deposited the Remains of  
FRANCES Wife of FRANCIS WILLOCK  
who died at BATH  
the 28<sup>th</sup> May 1800  
Aged 41 Years.



There is a tablet to her husband in All Saints' Church, Southampton.

See pedigree of Willock in "Antigua," iii. 238.

She was eldest dau. of Charles Gore of Tring, co. Herts, M.P., and was born 13 October and baptized at Tring 20 November 1758. (Clutterbuck's "Herts," i. 502.)

Her marriage took place at St. George's, Hanover Square:—1785, Aug. 2, Francis Willock, of St. Marylebone, Esq., & Frances Gore, of this parish. Licence. Witnessed by Edward Hulse & Alex<sup>r</sup> Willock.

1785, Aug. 11. Francis Willock, esq; son of Alexander Willock, esq; of Putney Park, to Miss Francis Gore, of Lower Brook-street. ("B.C.")

Peach, in his "Annals of Swanswick," gives another M.I. which I must have overlooked. It is to: George Willock, Major 6 Madras Light Cavalry, d. at Bath, 25 April 1870 aged 77; erected in 1877 by his son George Woodward Willock of the 3<sup>d</sup> Bengal Cavalry.

On the north wall of north choir aisle. On a square tablet:—

To the Memory of M<sup>RS</sup> ELIZABETH CLARKE,

Wife of the late EDWARD CLARKE, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

of Hyde in the Island of Jamaica.

and Swanswick Estates:

She departed this Life

October 14<sup>th</sup>. 1764. Aged 53.

Also to the Memory of ANN CLARKE their

beautiful and accomplished daughter

who died July 20<sup>th</sup> 1764, Aged 17.

CREST above.—*A pheon.*

"Edward Clarke, born 1716, was an officer in the army. He married Elizabeth Guthrie, who was widow of William Williams and daughter of Philip Haughton of Jamaica. Hence he derived large estates in that island."

See more about this family in "The Annals of Swanswick," by Peach, pp. 74—83.

Sir Simon Clarke, seventh Baronet, married Anne, dau. and coheir of Philip Haughton, Esq., of Jamaica, who brought him a fortune of £100,000. (Cussans' "Herts," iii. 60.)

Edward Clarke of the parish of Trelawny in co. Cornwall, Jamaica, Esq. and planter, by his will dated 23 August 1773, then in London, devised his plantation of Hyde of 5000 a. and 350 negroes to his younger grandson Edward, and that of Swanswick of 1000 a. and 220 negroes to his son George Hyde Clarke, father of Edward, and named his brother George of Hyde in Cheshire, his son-in-law Samuel Williams Haughton, and his elder grandson George, first son of his said son, his daughter-in-law Helen, his sister Elizabeth Cock, and nephew Ballard Beckford, deceased. Lands in New York. Proved 8 October 1776 (P.C.C., 416, Bellas).

1824, July 5. Aged 81, Geo. Hyde Clarke, esq. of Grafton-st. Berkeley-sq. and of Hyde Hall, Cheshire. ("G.M.," 93.)

1826, Dec. 13. At the Saracen's Head, Newport Pagnel, aged 56, Edw. Clarke, esq. of Swanswick Villa, near Bath, formerly a W.I. merchant. (*Ibid.*, 571.)

1830, March. At Bath, at an advanced age, Catherine, widow of Geo. Hyde Clarke, esq. of Hyde Hall, Cheshire; by whom she had two sons, Geo. Clarke, esq. now of Hyde, and Edward of Swanswick. (*Ibid.*, 284.)

1835, Aug. 4. At Hyde Hall, co. Otsego, New York, aged 67, Geo. Clarke, esq. of Hyde Hall, co. Chester and Swanswick, Jamaica. (*Ibid.*, 214.)

(To be continued.)





## Parish Register of St. John's, Fig Tree, Revis.\*

- 1759 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1 Mary d. of William & Anne Edgerly buried  
           7 Anne d. of George & Mary Frost baptized  
           12 Webbe s. of Webbe & Elizabeth Hobson baptized  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup> 2 Sarah d. of Clement & Anne Challenger baptized  
 March. . Joseph s. of William & Emilia Wilkinson, 1½, buried  
 June 17 Anne Herbert, 58, buried  
           30 James Evans & Anne Sanders married  
 July 8 Mary wife of John Tush buried  
           17 Mary Pemberton, 66, buried  
 Aug<sup>st</sup> 23 Richard Beach, 54, buried  
           27 William Lewis s. of John Tush baptized  
 Oct<sup>ber</sup> Penelope a Mulatto d. of George Ashby baptized  
           21 Samuel Clarke, jun<sup>r</sup>, buried  
           31 Charles Brodbelt, 43, buried  
 Dec. 26 Anne a free Negroe wife of Richard Lindley, 57, buried

Baptized 5, buried 9, married 1.

EDWIN THOMAS, Cl<sup>k</sup>.

- 1760 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1 Samuel Clarke Pemberton & Lucretia Herbert married  
           Mary Brown a free Adult Negroe buried  
           29 Elizabeth d. of William & Elizabeth Weeks baptized  
           30 . . . . son of Henry & Anne Sanders, 5, buried  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup> 4 Mary Tobin a free Mulatto buried  
           17 John Keep, Jun<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Cribb married  
 April 17 Elizabeth Brown d. of John & Mary Vanderpool buried  
           27 John Clarke & Martha Carroll married  
 June 7 Emilia d. of William & Emilia Wilkinson baptized  
           10 George Campbell & Frances Herbert married  
           George Campbell s. of James & Emilia Brodbelt baptized  
           26 Mary Frost wife of George Frost, 43, buried  
 Aug<sup>st</sup> 16 John Edgerly s. of John Jun<sup>r</sup> & Mary Keep baptized  
           31 The same child buried

[The reverse of leaf blank.]

- 1760 Oct<sup>ber</sup> 5 Anne Kent, 39, buried  
 Nov<sup>ber</sup> 23 John Price, 60, buried  
 Dec<sup>ber</sup> 15 Charles s. of Michael & Eleanor Stanly, 2, buried  
           16 Margaret Ramsay, 81, buried  
           26 Elizabeth d. of Nathaniel & Sarah Kitt baptized

Baptized 5, buried 10, married 4.

EDWIN THOMAS, Cl<sup>k</sup>.

- 1761 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 22 Mary d. of William & Mary Prescott buried  
 March 16 Sarah Litman buried  
 April 4 John s. of Clement & Anne Challenger baptized  
           8 The same child buried  
           15 Elizabeth Evans, 8½, buried  
 May 23 Sarah Mulattoe d. of George Ashby baptized  
           Joseph Edgerly a Negroe boy the property of John Edgerly  
           baptized

\* Continued from p. 328.

Journal of the  
Society of the Friends of the  
Society of the Friends of the

170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

- 1761 May 23 Eneas Shaw s. of William & Anne Isles baptized  
 June 8 Frances d. of Michael & Elizabeth\* Davis Crossly baptized  
       9 The same child buried  
 July 21 Mary d. of Cristopher & Elizabeth Wilkinson, 12, buried  
       23 Emilia d. of William & Emilia Wilkinson, 22 months, buried  
 Aug<sup>st</sup> 22 Mary Edgerly, 60, buried  
       John Vaughan & Elizabeth Cook, Widow, married  
 Sep<sup>ber</sup> 5 Purletta wife of Thomas Wharton, 33, buried  
       11 William Butler s. of William & Margaret Pemberton baptized  
       28 John Hardin s. of John & Elizabeth Hardin, free Mulattoes,  
           baptized  
 Oct<sup>br</sup> 1 Joseph Herbert s. of Samuel Clarke & Lucretia Pemberton  
           baptized  
       9 Thomas Brightman buried  
       24 Robert Frith & Frances Prentice married  
 Nov<sup>br</sup> 1 Benjamin Isles & Frances Papeen, Widow, married  
       6 Martha Woolward, 65, buried  
       9 Sarah Tobin Clarke, 32, buried  
 Dec<sup>br</sup> 29 William s. of William & Mary Prescott, 5, buried  
           Baptized 8, buried 13, married 3.

EDWIN THOMAS, Cl<sup>ke</sup>.

- 1762 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 7 Alexander Baillie & Sarah Smith married  
       11 John s. of William & Emilia Wilkinson baptized  
       Samuel s. of William Clarke buried  
       21 Anne d. of John & Mary Vanderpoole baptized  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup> 8 Henrietta Clarke, 18, buried

[Reverse of leaf blank.]

- Feb<sup>ry</sup> 9 Anne Jones d. of John & Elizabeth Brodbelt, 12, buried  
       25 Elizabeth d. of Rev. Edwin & Elizabeth Thomas, 13, buried  
 March 12 Elizabeth d. of Nathaniel & . . . Kitt baptized  
 April 3 George Ashby, a Montross, 40, buried  
       21 John Price, 27, buried  
       25 Frances d. of William & Anne Vaughan baptized  
       2 Anne d. of Michael & Eleanor Stanley baptized  
       18 Samuel Clarke, 73, buried  
 May 23 Mary wife of Nicholas Poss buried  
       Elizabeth d. of John & Elizabeth Vaughan baptized  
 June 27 Grace d. of James & Emilia Brodbelt baptized  
       George Frost, 54, buried  
 July 29 Anne d. of the Rev. Edwin & Elizabeth Thomas baptized  
 Aug<sup>st</sup> 21 Joseph s. of George & Mary Frost, 12, buried  
       29 Onslow Barratt & Elizabeth Hayton married  
 Nov. 22 George Macguire & Elizabeth Macshee married  
 Dec<sup>br</sup> 10 Mary Symonds, 66, buried  
       14 Nicholas Poss buried

Baptized 8, buried 12, married 3.

EDWIN THOMAS, Cl<sup>ke</sup>.

- 1763 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 26 Elizabeth wife of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Joseph Herbert, Esq., President,  
           64, buried  
 March 6 Frances Frost, a free Mulatto, 12, buried  
       24 . . . Kent wife of [Peter Kent?], 58, buried†  
 April 11 John Edgerly [or Edgerley], 30, buried

\* Elizabeth written over Anne.

† This entry is cancelled with a broad mark, but is legible.





- 1763 June 1<sup>st</sup> Isaac Wilkinson, 26, buried  
 July 3 Charles & Jane, children of William Burt Weekes, baptized  
 21 Thaddeus McCarty Bridgewater & Hannah Smith married  
 Isaac Davis, a Mulatto s. of Isaac Davis property of James  
 Smith, baptized  
 Eve, an Adult Mulatto the property of Frances Brodbelt,  
 baptized  
 Sep<sup>br</sup> . . Johnny, a Mulatto, the property of Henry Herbert, buried  
 Dec<sup>br</sup> 6 Richard Edgerly & Anne Clair married  
 23 Cristopher s. of William & Emilia Wilkinson baptized  
 [No record of numbers.]
- 1764 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 23 Frederick base s. of John George by Anne Browne baptized  
 Edward Morris Jones, a Montross, 46, buried  
 Febr<sup>y</sup> 9 John & Mary Frost [*sic*] married  
 Charlotte base daughter of Thaddeus Bridgewater by Henrietta  
 Keep baptized  
 12 Thomas, Mulatto s. of Samuel Clarke, Dec<sup>d</sup>, property of William  
 Clarke, baptized

[Reverse of this page blank.]

- 1764 Febr<sup>y</sup> 25 John Mahaney, 33, buried  
 April 21 George s. of William & Mary Prescott baptized  
 May 6 Richard Clare s. of Richard & Anne Edgerly baptized  
 10 Thomas Bridgewater & Mary Paris married  
 13 George, Mulatto s. of George Ashby buried  
 Thomas s. of Thomas & . . . O'Neale baptized  
 27 Sarah d. of Randolph & Mary Brooks baptized  
 31 George s. of John & Mary Frost baptized  
 July 25 Elizabeth Paris, 63, buried  
 Sep<sup>tbr</sup> 21 William s. of William & Anne Isles baptized  
 25 Frances d. of John & Mary Vanderpool, 9 days, buried  
 Oct<sup>br</sup> 22 Elizabeth Sanders, 71, buried  
 Nov<sup>br</sup> 19 Blanch wife of George Shaw, 33, buried  
 Dec<sup>br</sup> 13 Samuel s. of William & Margaret Pemberton baptized  
 Thomas

[Rest of leaf and the reverse blank.]

#### BAPTISMS.

[Each entry separated by a line.]

- 1765 April 27<sup>th</sup> Margaret the d. of Thomas Wenham and Elizabeth\* his wife  
 June 24<sup>th</sup> Frances the d. of Thomas O'Neale and Elizabeth his Wife  
 . . br. 25 Mary d. of Clement Challenger and Ann his Wife  
 . . br. 26 Timothy s. of Michael Cassin and Mary his Wife, by Mr. Doyle
- 1766 April 6 Sarah Frost the d. of William Roper and Ann his Wife  
 7<sup>th</sup> Nathaniel the base s. of John George and Ann Brown  
 June 29<sup>th</sup> Maria the d. of Rev. William Doyle and Margaret his Wife  
 July 3<sup>d</sup> Gillante a Mulatto Woman belonging to Miss Polly Brown,  
 Kitty a Negro Woman and William her Mulatto child  
 belonging to Mr. Alvarez  
 December 13<sup>th</sup> Michael the s. of Michael Cassin and Mary his Wife
- 1767 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mary Williams the d. of Thomas Wenham & Martha his Wife

JOHN BOWEN, Rector.

(To be continued.)

---

\* I think Elizabeth is an error for Martha. Thomas and Martha Wenham had a daughter Margaret.—EDITOR.





RICHARD TYRREL Esq<sup>r</sup>  
late Captain of the Buckingham.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY



## Richard Tyrrell, Esq.

Richard Tyrrell was the only son of James Tyrrell of Ireland by Mary, dau. of Captain Michael Warren and sister of Admiral Sir Peter Warren. He seems to have entered the Navy under the care of his uncle. I know nothing of his early life. In 1747, as Commander of H.M.S. *Centaur*, he was married at St. Paul's, Antigua, to Mrs. Russel Tankard Chester, widow, only child and heiress of Barry Tankard, a Member of Council, and thus acquired possession of sugar plantations near English Harbour. On 3 November 1758, when commanding H.M.S. *Buckingham* of 66 guns and 472 men, he attacked and defeated three French ships of war, one of which was the *Florissant* of 74 guns and 700 men, which struck to him. On 7 March 1759 Lord Anson presented him to the King, and in June following he was promoted to the *Foudroyant*, an 84 ("G.M.," 143, 294). He was later, as Rear-Admiral, Commander-in-Chief of the squadron at the Leeward Islands, and died at sea 27 June 1766, aged 49, in the *Princess Louisa* on his voyage home. In Westminster Abbey is a monument to him, as well as his uncle Sir Peter Warren. An etched portrait by Worlidge is in "Antigua," iii. 119. Another, a mezzotint by MacArdell after Ramsay, was published about 1760. A miniature is in the possession of Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore, and there was also a line engraving by Benazech after Swain of the memorable action of 1758. He left no issue, and his will, dated 20 February 1765, was proved 5 August 1766 (323, Tyndall). His arms were: *Ermine, on three bars Gules seven crosses patée, three, three, and one, in chief a demi-lion issuant out of the second.* (Neale's "Westminster Abbey," ii. 236.)

The engraved portrait facing has been torn out of some magazine.—EDITOR.

---

## Births, Deaths, and Marriages from the "Barbados Mercury" and "Bridgetown Gazette," 1805 to 1818.\*

By EDWARD GOULBURN SINCKLER, POLICE MAGISTRATE, BARBADOS.

1806.

April 29 (Deaths) Henry Perry, Esq., aged 83, St. Michael's; in Christ Church, Miss Sarah Phillips; in St. George's, Mrs. Harding, wife of Mr. John Harding.

May 3 Died lately at Demerara, George Crafts, Esq., formerly of this Island. The melancholy circumstances of his death render it the more regretted. On his way from Essequibo to Stabroek the boat on which he was travelling struck on a bank during the night, and without the smallest refreshment he remained in that situation for three days, and when rescued, being completely exhausted, expired immediately.

An affair of honour has lately taken place in Demerara between two gentlemen holding high rank in the Colonial forces there, arising out of some military etiquette, which has terminated fatally to one of the party (Farquhar Macrae, Esq.). [NOTE.—From a subsequent notice (May 31) it appears the deceased was Captain, 11th West India Regiment, and Lieut.-Colonel Commandant of all Colonial Corps. His opponent was Arthur Blair, Esq., late

\* Continued from p. 332.



Major Commandant, Royal Demerary Cavalry. He died Tuesday, 29 April. The duellists met near La Penitence Plantation on previous Sunday morning.]

June 10 (Deaths) George Walrond, Esq., aged 65, St. Michael's; in St. Andrew's, Hugh W. Straghan, Esq.

July 29 The public will hear, and we record with the keenest regret and sorrow, that yesterday, which had been appointed for the swearing-in as President and Commander-in-Chief of this Island by the Hon. John Ince, terminated the earthly honours and career of public duty of this faithful, indefatigable, and zealous officer of our Colonial Government, and valuable member of the community. His death was occasioned by an accident of a negro's driving a horse furiously against him about fourteen days ago, just as he had mounted his own, from which he was precipitated . . . His remains will be interred at Christ Church, from his seat called Maxwells, to-morrow morning. (He was fifty years of age.) The Hon. John Spooner, father-in-law to the deceased, was sworn in as President on the departure of Lord Seaforth.

Sep. 16 (Death) On the 17th August, in the Colony of Surinam, Joanna, wife of the Rev. Richard Austin,\* and daughter of Wm. Wentworth, Esq., late of this Island.

Nov. 11 His Excellency Governor Van Batenburg, Commander of Berbice and its Dependencies, who lately arrived here from thence in an impaired state of health, and has been lingering ever since, died yesterday at the seat of James Maxwell, Esq. His remains were this morning interred at St. Michael's Church, minute guns being fired from Charles Fort during the time, the colours being hoisted half-mast at all the forts, and the body was borne to the grave by the Hon. President Spooner and other gentlemen of standing.

Dec. 6 An inquest was taken on Thursday last before Judge Grazette, Esq., Coroner, on the body of a young man named John Burnett, who lost his life the preceding evening in an affray with a Mr. Bryant, another young man. A verdict of "excusable homicide" was returned by the inquest. He apparently was sent on to the Court of Grand Sessions for this. As they were three men charged with murder: John Welch for the murder of a slave, Caleb Bell, a soldier, for murder of his wife, and Jonathan Bryant. The Grand Jury threw out the Bills against Bryant and Welch.

Dec. 20 Died on Thursday last, at his estate in St. John's, William Pinder, Esq., and his remains were yesterday interred in the family vault at that Parish Church. On Monday last were interred in St. Michael's Church Yard Miss Frances Ramsey.

#### 1807.

Jan. 24 (Married) On Thursday evening last, the Hon. Robert Augustus Hyndman,† Member of Council of the Island of Dominica, to Miss Beckles, daughter of the Hon. John Beckles, Attorney General and Speaker of the House of Assembly of Barbados.

Jan. 31 (Married) On Thursday last, at St. John's Church, by the Rev. Mark Nicholson, Thomas Rous Howell, Esq., to Miss Frances P. Mayers.

Feb. 3 (Married) On Thursday last, at Reeds Bay Plantation, the seat of Charles K. Bishop, Esq., the Hon. Gerald De Courcy, Captain in His Majesty's 70th Regiment of Foot, and third son of the Right Hon. Lord Kingsale, Baron of Kingsale in Ireland, to Miss Carlton Bishop, daughter-in-law of Brig. General McClean, and niece to the late President Bishop of this Island [Major Charles K. Bishop was a member of the General Assembly and Collector of Customs for Speightstown]. (Deaths) On Sunday, Mrs.

\* He went out to Barbados 31 March 1795 (Fothergill).

† See his death noted later as on 24 July 1814. The Hyndmans came from Nevis and Antigua.

1831, Sep. 9. Elizabeth Christian, widow of Robert Augustus Hyndman, esq. of Demerara, and dau. of John Beckles, esq. late Attorney-general of Barbadoes. ("G.M.," 554.)







- Brough, wife of Charles Brough, Esq., and, yesterday, Mrs. McIntosh, aged 56 years, wife of Thomas McIntosh, Esq., both of this town.
- Feb. 7 (Married) On Wednesday last, at St. Joseph's Church, James Crichlow, Esq., to Miss Elizabeth M. Devonish, eldest daughter of J. P. Devonish, Esq.
- Feb. 14 (Death) Died yesterday evening at his seat near Passage, the Hon. Jonathan Blenman, Solicitor-General and late Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty of this Island. His remains will be interred to-morrow morning at St. George's Church. (NOTE.—Matthew Coulthurst, Esq., succeeded him as Solicitor-General.)
- Mar. 21 (Deaths) Lately in St. Thomas's, John Arthur, Esq.; on Wednesday Mr. John Reece (sail-maker).
- April 2 (Married) On Sunday morning last Lieut. Evelin, R.N., to Miss Cole of the parish of Christ Church.
- May 30 (Death) Died on Wednesday last, aged 39 years, the Hon. Benjamin Hinds, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas for the Precinct of St. Peter, one of the Representatives in the General Assembly for that parish and Treasurer of this Island. His remains were on Thursday noon (being the preceding night privately brought from Passage, the seat of his brother-in-law James Maxwell, Esq., where he died) conveyed in Funeral Solemnity from his late residence in Broad Street, attended by a most numerous and respectable company to St. Michael's Church, and after the accustomed service and an appropriate sermon on the occasion were interred in the North Aisle. (NOTE.—Conrad A. Howell, Esq., was appointed Treasurer of the Island in his stead.)

(To be continued.)

## Notes and Queries.

### HERALDRY OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, FIG TREE, NEVIS

(ante, p. 45).\*

EDDY.—... *three heads couped at the shoulders, two and one* . . . . A barred helmet facing dexter ways over the shield, no crest. The heads are full-faced, and appear to be blackamoor, the features suggesting it and the hair standing up. Burke gives: *Edy—Gules, three boys' heads couped at the shoulders Argent.*

LEE.—... *on a chief embattled three roundels.* Burke gives: *Lee of Coldrey, Hants—Or, on a chief embattled Sable three bezants.*

PINNEY.—[*Gules*]† *three crescents* [Or], *each enclosing a crosslet fitchée* [PINNEY]. *On an inescutcheon of pretence* . . . . *On a bend dexter three arrow-heads* . . . . [HELMÉ].

STAPLETON.—... *a lion rampant* . . . .

There is a broken slab in the churchyard to Richard Simonds, in the 38th year of his age, buried in 1738.

### WILLIAMS OF JAMAICA.

I think this family was of Welsh origin or descent. A portion of them settled in Jamaica. There was a Morgan Williams, who as early as 1665 (only ten years after its capture by the English) obtained a patent of fort land at Old

\* Communicated by the Rev. Dr. L. Thomas, the Rector, who writes that there was no attempt at tinctures on any of the shields.

† I have added the tinctures from a bookplate and from Papworth, 599.—EDITOR.



Port Royal. Also William Williams, lands in St. Andrew's Parish 1665 and 1666; Evan Williams in St. John's Parish 1670; William, Rowland, and Lewis Williams, St. Elizabeth Parish, 1671; Christopher Williams, St. Elizabeth, 1672 and 1675; Evan Williams, St. Ann's, 1675; Rowland Williams, Port Royal, 1677; Morgan Williams, Port Royal, 1681; Job Williams, St. James, 1686, and St. Ann, 1686-7, and St. James, 1689 and 1690; same in St. Ann 1693; Rowland Williams, St. Elizabeth, 1703; and more Rowland, William, Job, and others afterwards in different parishes; Assah Williams, Westmoreland, 1722.

William Williams of Llansadwrn was presented with the Rectorship of the parish of St. Mary 13 May 1767.

St. Jago de la Vega, Jamaica.

GEO. F. JUDAH.

#### PORTRAIT OF COLONEL DANIEL PARKE, GOVERNOR OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS 1706—1710.

In May 1907, seeing a portrait hanging in a friend's house which attracted my attention, and of which the owner knew nothing, I recognized it as Kneller's one of Governor Parke, and agreed to purchase it after a valuation. A few days later my friend sold most of her pictures, etc., to a well-known dealer in London, whose unscrupulous agent, after some browbeating, paid down a lump sum and took everything away, although informed that I had the refusal of this portrait.

On writing to the firm and offering to purchase it, I was curtly informed that the picture had been secured for America. If it has found a new home there I shall be glad to know of its whereabouts, and to obtain a photograph of it. This particular portrait was engraved by G. Vertue, and appeared in "The History of Col. Parke's Administration, etc., by Geo. French 1717."

The following letter was subsequently discovered and given me by the late owner, but I cannot make out the connection between the Goddards and Parkes. The latter were of Virginia, and intermarried with Custis and Byrd. In an article on Colonel William Byrd of Westover in the "Century Magazine" for 1891, it is stated that one of Kneller's portraits of Governor Parke hangs at Brandon, and another in the house of General Custis Lee at Lexington in Virginia. The one I have just described makes the third, and was certainly either the original or an ancient replica or copy. Edward Goddard was Sheriff of Hants in 1771.

EDITOR.

Copied from the Morning Chronicle of Sat<sup>y</sup> July 8: 1815.

To the Editor of the Morn: Chron.

Sir,

Having seen in your Paper of this morn<sup>g</sup>, an article stating that the Bearer of the dispatches of the glorious battle of Blenheim was the g<sup>t</sup> grandfather of the honble. Lieut. Col<sup>l</sup> Percy, I must beg leave to observe that there must be some mistake in your information, as I can inform you that the Officer dispatched by the Duke of Marlborough was Col<sup>l</sup> Parke, one of his aides de Camp, who accepted the Queens picture in lieu of the usual gratification of five hundred pounds. His portrait, three quarter length, by Sir Godfrey Kneller, is in my possession, having been bequeathed to my late wife, who was his great-niece, by her relation, who was his niece.

The queens picture is pendent from his neck by a red ribbon: the dispatches are represented in the corner in his r<sup>l</sup> hand, and the battle in the back ground.

I must therefore rely on your candour to correct the error, by inserting in your paper this statement, which will oblige Sir Your &c.

Bryanston Street, 6<sup>th</sup> July.

W. MERVIN DILLON.

P.S.—My late Wife's Father Sir Augustus Goddard, bore also the name of Parke from his Uncle.



The first of these is the fact that the world is not a uniform whole, but is divided into many parts, each of which has its own peculiar characteristics. This is true of the physical world, as well as of the human world. The physical world is divided into many different regions, each of which has its own peculiar climate, soil, and other natural features. The human world is divided into many different nations, each of which has its own peculiar customs, laws, and other social features. This diversity is one of the most important facts of life, and it is one of the main reasons why we need to study the world as it is, rather than as we wish it to be.

The second of these facts is that the world is not a static whole, but is constantly changing. This is true of the physical world, as well as of the human world. The physical world is constantly changing, as the result of the action of natural forces. The human world is constantly changing, as the result of the action of human forces.

The third of these facts is that the world is not a simple whole, but is a complex whole. This is true of the physical world, as well as of the human world. The physical world is a complex whole, because it is made up of many different parts, each of which has its own peculiar characteristics. The human world is a complex whole, because it is made up of many different nations, each of which has its own peculiar customs, laws, and other social features. This complexity is one of the most important facts of life, and it is one of the main reasons why we need to study the world as it is, rather than as we wish it to be.

The fourth of these facts is that the world is not a perfect whole, but is an imperfect whole. This is true of the physical world, as well as of the human world. The physical world is an imperfect whole, because it is not perfect in its form, its structure, or its function. The human world is an imperfect whole, because it is not perfect in its laws, its customs, or its other social features.

The fifth of these facts is that the world is not a single whole, but is a many-whole. This is true of the physical world, as well as of the human world. The physical world is a many-whole, because it is made up of many different parts, each of which has its own peculiar characteristics. The human world is a many-whole, because it is made up of many different nations, each of which has its own peculiar customs, laws, and other social features. This many-wholeness is one of the most important facts of life, and it is one of the main reasons why we need to study the world as it is, rather than as we wish it to be.

The sixth of these facts is that the world is not a dead whole, but is a living whole. This is true of the physical world, as well as of the human world. The physical world is a living whole, because it is constantly changing, and it is constantly interacting with its environment. The human world is a living whole, because it is constantly changing, and it is constantly interacting with its environment.



COLONEL JAMES NORTON, LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF ST. KITTS  
1697—1700.

I do promise that y<sup>e</sup> subaltern and non Commission'd officers and private soldiers of y<sup>e</sup> late Independent Company in the Island of St Christophers in America commanded by Coll James Norton Late L<sup>t</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> of that Island shall receive their due share and proportion of all monys which shall be issued by the Earle of Ranelagh or others to y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Coll James Norton his attorneys orders or assigns for y<sup>e</sup> pay of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Company pursuant to two warrants from her Majesty directed to y<sup>e</sup> Earle of Ranelagh bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1703 the one for y<sup>e</sup> sum of seven hundred sixty four pounds eighteen shillings & four pence the other for y<sup>e</sup> sum of one thousand twenty two pounds one shilling & eight pence. Witness my hand this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1703.

ARCH: HUTCHESON.

Endorsed: Mr Hutcheson's Note to be accomptable to y<sup>e</sup> Non Comm' Officers & sold<sup>rs</sup> of Coll Norton's late Independent Comp<sup>y</sup> for their Pay to the 24 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1700.—10 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1703.

[An original document on a single sheet. Capt. James Norton was appointed Deputy-Governor on 12 August 1697, *vice* Col. Tho. Hill, deceased, and was dismissed in 1700. (See the "Colonial Calendar," 9 August 1697, for his Memorial, recounting his military services.) Hutcheson had been Attorney-General of the Leeward Islands in 1688, but left in 1692, and settled in London, where he died in 1740.—EDITOR.]

LETTER FROM CAPT. JOHN LAMBERT, R.N., AT JAMAICA, TO  
THE ADMIRALTY IN 1656.

Right Honourable

My Last unto your Honour<sup>s</sup> was by the Grantham & therein I did Acquaint your honours of my safe Arivall heere the 26<sup>th</sup> of february these few Lines are to Atquaint your honours that Admirall Goodsin sett sayle from this harbour the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill w<sup>th</sup> the Gloucester Marston moore portland Laurell dover falmouth Selby Armes of holland Cardife & Martin Galley & the 24<sup>th</sup> of this month the Charity set sayle from hence to Releife the Mary fly boat wich lay to wind ward about port Marant it pleased Admirall Goodsin to leave me to Command this Squadron heere is w<sup>th</sup> me the Indian Marmaduke Succes Mary fly boat Gift Welcome Adam & Eve the Paul & the Golden faulcon the Church is to sett sayle w<sup>th</sup> the faulcon flyboat for New England: I question not but Commissioner Sedgwieke will give your honours a p'ticuler Accompt of all things heere therefore I shall forbear troubleing your honours att p'sent but shall Remayne your honours most humble servant att Command.

JOHN LAMBERT.

from Aboard the Lyon in Jenica Harbour  
this 29<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1656.

Endorsed: "These ffor the Right Honourable The Commisioners for The Admiralty & Navy sitting att Whitehall p'sent." And noted: "29 Aprill 1656 Cap<sup>t</sup> Lambert from the Lyon in Jamaica harbour."

[Original letter, on a double sheet of foolscap, in possession of Editor.]

RICKETTS OF JAMAICA (*ante*, p. 46).

Mr. Erskine E. West of Shoyswell, Cowper Gardens, Dublin, writes 30 June 1910: "Herewith I send you some notes on the Ricketts family. The Inscriptions were sent me by Mr. Charles M. Calder of Savannah la Mar (Resident Magistrate there), and I have added explanatory notes."

# THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The history of the United States of America is a story of a people who have grown from a small colony of English settlers to a great nation of free men and women. The story begins in 1492 when Christopher Columbus discovered the New World. The first English settlers came to America in 1607, and the first American-born child was born in 1609. The story continues through the years of struggle and growth, from the American Revolution to the present day.

The story of the United States is a story of a people who have grown from a small colony of English settlers to a great nation of free men and women. The story begins in 1492 when Christopher Columbus discovered the New World. The first English settlers came to America in 1607, and the first American-born child was born in 1609. The story continues through the years of struggle and growth, from the American Revolution to the present day.

The story of the United States is a story of a people who have grown from a small colony of English settlers to a great nation of free men and women. The story begins in 1492 when Christopher Columbus discovered the New World. The first English settlers came to America in 1607, and the first American-born child was born in 1609. The story continues through the years of struggle and growth, from the American Revolution to the present day.

The story of the United States is a story of a people who have grown from a small colony of English settlers to a great nation of free men and women. The story begins in 1492 when Christopher Columbus discovered the New World. The first English settlers came to America in 1607, and the first American-born child was born in 1609. The story continues through the years of struggle and growth, from the American Revolution to the present day.

The story of the United States is a story of a people who have grown from a small colony of English settlers to a great nation of free men and women. The story begins in 1492 when Christopher Columbus discovered the New World. The first English settlers came to America in 1607, and the first American-born child was born in 1609. The story continues through the years of struggle and growth, from the American Revolution to the present day.

The story of the United States is a story of a people who have grown from a small colony of English settlers to a great nation of free men and women. The story begins in 1492 when Christopher Columbus discovered the New World. The first English settlers came to America in 1607, and the first American-born child was born in 1609. The story continues through the years of struggle and growth, from the American Revolution to the present day.

The story of the United States is a story of a people who have grown from a small colony of English settlers to a great nation of free men and women. The story begins in 1492 when Christopher Columbus discovered the New World. The first English settlers came to America in 1607, and the first American-born child was born in 1609. The story continues through the years of struggle and growth, from the American Revolution to the present day.

The story of the United States is a story of a people who have grown from a small colony of English settlers to a great nation of free men and women. The story begins in 1492 when Christopher Columbus discovered the New World. The first English settlers came to America in 1607, and the first American-born child was born in 1609. The story continues through the years of struggle and growth, from the American Revolution to the present day.

Inscriptions taken from the family mausoleum at Canaan in the Parish of Westmoreland, Jamaica.

I.—“ Sarah Ricketts, the wife of George Ricketts, Esq., who departed this life the 20<sup>th</sup> June 1759.”

[This Sarah Ricketts must have been the *second* wife of George Ricketts of Canaan. She is described in Burke and Lodge as Sarah, dau. of . . . Bennet, and widow of John Lewis of Cornwall, Jamaica. George Ricketts had no issue of this second marriage.]

II.—“ Here lies George the son of George and Sarah Ricketts who died the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1741, Aged 21 years 8 months and 26 days.” (Eulogistic lines follow.)

III.—“ To the memory of Eliza Ricketts, who departed this life 4<sup>th</sup> February 1750 Aged 18 years 5 months and 17 days.”

IV.—“ To the memory of Mary Haughton, daughter of George and Sarah Ricketts, who departed this life 27<sup>th</sup> of December 1749 Aged 19 years and 9 months.”

[Mary, dau. of George Ricketts of Canaan, by his *first* wife Sarah, dau. of Raynes Wayte of Chertsey, Surrey (and granddau. of Col. Thomas Wayte, M.P. for Rutland in the Long Parliament, the Regicide), married Richard Haughton of Esher, Jamaica.]

V.—“ To the memory of Sarah Woodcock, daughter of George Ricketts, Esq., of this Parish, who departed this life the 20<sup>th</sup> October 1744 aged 18 years and six months.”

[Sarah, dau. of George Ricketts of Canaan by his *first* wife Sarah Wayte, married John Woodcock and died without issue.]

VI.—“ To the memory of Mary Ricketts, widow, who departed this life 16 April 1750, aged 96 years.”

[Mary, widow of Captain William Ricketts or Ricards of Bluefields Fort, Jamaica, is stated by Burke to have been daughter of a younger son of Sir Francis Goodwin of Winchendon, Bucks. Sir Francis Goodwin married the Lady Elizabeth Grey, only dau. of Arthur, 14th Lord Grey de Wilton, by his first wife Dorothy Zouche. Capt. Lawrence-Archer considered this statement of Mrs. William Ricketts' parentage to be inaccurate.]

VII.—“ To the memory of George Ricketts, Esq., who departed this life 2<sup>nd</sup> of October 1760, aged 76 years.”

[George Ricketts of Canaan (fourth son of Capt. William Ricketts and Mary Goodwin his wife), Major-General of the Militia in Jamaica, died in 1760, consequent on fatigues occasioned by military duties during the rebellion of that year. He married firstly Sarah Wayte, by whom he had 27 children born alive: secondly, Sarah Lewis *née* Bennet, by whom he had no issue; and thirdly Elizabeth, dau. of William Cleaver of Westmoreland, Jamaica, by whom he had a posthumous son (28th child), George William, born 1760, afterwards of New Canaan, St. James', Jamaica.]







# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

## A

- Abbard, John, 105.  
 Abbott (Abbot), Edward, 360; Elizabeth, 234;  
 Grace, 344; Richard, 103, 234, 360; —, 344.  
 Abdy, William, 213.  
 Abercrombie, R., 193.  
 Aberdein (Aberdeir), John, 211.  
 Abinger, Lord, 179; *see also* Scarlett.  
 Abraham (Abram), Elizabeth, 33; John, 33;  
 Richd., 226.  
 Acres, John, 39; Jonas, 39; Rebecca, 39.  
 Adair, Dr., 199; Makittrick, 154, 158.  
 Adam, John, 107; Samuel, 287.  
 Adams, Edward H., 135; Eleanor, 93, 138;  
 James, 33; John, 14, 109; Mary, 14, 33, 34,  
 141; Mrs., 46; Samuel C. C., 329; Walte, 34.  
 Adamson, Mary, 330; William, 343.  
 Aderley, Isaac, 13; Thomasin, 13.  
 Adey, Stephen, 211; Stephen Thurston, 21, 211.  
 Adkins, Southwell, 103.  
 Adlam, Joseph, 133.  
 Adney, Benjamin, 21; George, 21; Martha, 21;  
 Obadiah, 21.  
 African, Royal, 250.  
 Agard, Susanna, 329.  
 Ahman, Aaron, 85.  
 Ailer, Elizabeth, 123.  
 Ailhaud, James, 141; Mary, 141.  
 Akehurst, Alexander, 166.  
 Akers, Aretas, 23, 142, 209 (2), 354 (2); Ed-  
 mund, 142; James, 211, 340; James, junr.,  
 211; James, senr., 211 (2); Sarah, 142; —,  
 239.  
 Alboth, Catherine, 118.  
 Albut, Martin, 141 (2); Sarah, 141; —, 141.  
 Alcock, William, 110.  
 Alder, Thomas, 109.  
 Aldred (Aldrid), Ann, 323, 324; Anna Maria,  
 324; Edward, 324; Smart, 280, 323, 324; —,  
 280.  
 Aldridge (Allridge), Dorothy, 13; Frances, 358,  
 361; John, 107; Mary, 358, 361.  
 Aldworth (Alldworth), Catharine, 118; Mary,  
 119.  
 Alerds, Catherine, 357.  
 Alexander, Alice, 105; Bisse, 295, 296; Charles,  
 295 (3), 296, 297; Elizabeth, 119; Francis,  
 16; Harry, 295, 297; Louisa, 282 (2); Mar-  
 garet, 297; Mary, 16; Nicholas, 105; Samuel,  
 106; Thomas, 99, 213; —, 282.  
 Alford, Elizabeth, 147.  
 Algeo, David, 246.  
 Allam, Samuel, 107.  
 Allan, —, 193.  
 Alleby, Robert, 111.  
 Allen, Ann, 120, 361, 363 (2); Dorothy, 12;  
 Elizabeth, 43, 60, 87; Frances, 103; Henry,  
 361; Hugh, 90, 363; Isaak, 61; John, 60,  
 361, 363; Mary, 61, 90, 93, 99, 120; Mehita-  
 bel, 363; Ralph, 229; Samuel, 113; Susanna,  
 90; Susanne, 12; Thomas, 43 (2), 87 (2), 106;  
 Tho. Redhead, 98 (2), 99; William, 98, 99.  
 Allers, Daniel, 87.  
 Alleyne, 77.  
 Alleyne, Anne, 66; Hannah, 77; James Holder,  
 29; Sir R. A., 66; Thomas, 77.  
 Allibone, —, 143.  
 Allin, Simon, 39; William, 236.  
 Allkorne, Jane, 121; Thomas, 121.  
 Allott (Allot), Valentine Henry, 350 (2); —, 51.  
 Allridge, *see* Aldridge.  
 Allwinkell, *see* Alwinkle.  
 Allwood, Robert, 218, 219; Susanna, 218, 219.  
 Almon, William, 356.  
 Alsop, Peter, 207, 350 (2).  
 Alvarez (Alvares), Abm., 312; David, 110;  
 Henrietta, 326; Jacob, 326; Mr., 378.  
 Alwinkle (Allwinkell), Elizabeth, 12; Thomas,  
 109.  
 Ames, Eleanor, 17; Thomas, 110.  
 Amor, Thomas, 105.  
 Amory, Ann Stephens, 80 (2), 191; Barbara, 81,  
 191 (2); Benjamin, 80 (2), 81 (2), 191 (2);  
 Benjamin, senr., 81; Isabella, 81; John, 191;  
 Jos., 80, 133; Joseph, 81, 191 (2); Joshua,  
 210; Mary, 81, 191 (2); Mary Earle, 81;  
 Polly Earle, 80; Sarah, 80, 81, 133; Thomas,  
 10.  
 Amos, John, 360; —, 360.  
 Amp, Robert, 119; Susannah, 119; Tomison,  
 119.  
 Ancaster, Duke of, 168 (3), 251; Peregrine,  
 Duke of, 250 (2).  
 Anckey, Mother, 355.  
 Anderdon, John Proctor, 23, 290.  
 Anderson, Anne, 60, 159; Barbara, 66; Eliza-  
 beth, 33; Hanse, 105; James, 262; Janet,  
 66; John, 159, 249, 372; Lewis, 60; Michael,  
 66; William, 90 (2).  
 Anderton, Elizabeth, 140; Katherine, 165; Tho-  
 mas, 235.  
 Andrews, Deborah, 119; Edward, 251; Mary,  
 15; Richard, 109; Thomas, 6, 15; Wm., 6.



- Angel (Angell), Catherine, 266; Henry, 163; William, 266.  
 Angerstein, Eliz., 11; John Julius, 11.  
 Anglesea, Catherine, Countess of, 73; James, Earl of, 70, 73; *see also* Annesley.  
 Angola, Andrew, 60; Anna, 60; Emanuel, 14; Malaia, 14.  
 Anguin, Bennett, 109.  
 Annesley, Lady Catherine, 70; Charity, 54; Maurice, 54; *see also* Anglesea.  
 Anson, George, 252; Lord, 379.  
 Anstey, —, 262.  
 Anstis, John, 167.  
 Anstruther, Gen., 319.  
 Antonison, Margaret, 236.  
 Appletree, William, 209 (2).  
 Applewhaite, Tho., 65, 66.  
 Apsley, A., 334.  
 Apthorpe, George, 352; John, 297, 298.  
 Arbuckle, George, 113.  
*Arcedeckne*, 214.  
 Arcedeckne, —, 214.  
 Archbold (Archbald, Archbould), Amy, 118, 264; Colonel, 263; Henry, 14, 32, 118, 236, 263, 264; Joanna, 14, 264; Robert M., 134; Sarah, 134; Sarah Rosewell, 32; Sholto, 340.  
 Archer, Anne, 111, 119; Dorothy, 16; John, 109, 111, 113, 119, 135; Joseph, 111; Lawrence, 213; Sarah, 15.  
 Argent, George, 23 (2).  
 Armatrading, John, 360; Thomas, 360; William, 246, 291 (2).  
 Armond, John, 209 (3), 354 (4).  
 Armour, Andrew, 169, 253.  
 Armstead, Constant, 279; Eliz., 279; John, 279.  
 Armstrong, Ann, 361; Benjamin, 91 (2), 361, 363 (2); Eliz., 91; Mary, 91; Peter, 91; Richard, 91 (2); Sarah, 91 (2), 140, 361, 363 (3); Thomas, 91, 140, 363; Thomasin, 91 (3); —, 91 (2).  
 Arnold (Arnould), A. H., 270; Benedict, 68; Ethel Frances, 270; Samuel, 86; Sophia Matilda, 68.  
 Arpin, Thomas, 236.  
*Arran*, 372.  
 Arrendell, *see* Arundel.  
 Arscott, Arthur, 167, 249, 250.  
 Arthur, Alexander, 111; Charles, 206; John, 276, 381.  
 Arthurs, Josiah, 237.  
 Arundel (Arrendell), Christopher, 163; Isaac, junr., 85.  
 Arwinkle, Thomas, 103.  
 Ash, Heneritta, 256; Richard, 256; Rowland, 256 (3); William Gunthorpe, 256.  
 Ashburner, Thomas, 85; —, 193.  
 Ashby (Ashbee), Eleanor, 61; George, 61, 325, 376 (2), 377, 378 (2); Penelope, 160; Sarah, 147; William, 359 (2).  
 Ashley, Braithwaite, 209; Elizabeth, 59; John, 110, 111; John, senr., 111; Lazarus, 59; Mary, 210.  
 Ashmould, Anne, 14.  
 Ashton, Frances, 14.  
 Ashurst, Sarah, 330.  
 Ashurt, Jonathan, 107.  
 Ashwell, —, 196.  
 Ashworth, Jeffrey, 15; Sarah, 15.  
 Astley, William, 166.  
 Aston, Elizabeth, 373; Mary, 373; Sir Willoughby, 373.  
 Astrope, William, 109.  
 Athill, Dr., 154; James, 138, 350; Mrs., 176; Samuel, 64, 137, 138 (2); —, 157, 176.  
*Athunry*, 214.  
 Athunry, —, 214.  
 Atkins, Adam, 62; Helene, 62; Herman, 109; Randall, 167, 250.  
 Atkinson (Attkinson), Benjamin Andrews, 168, 250, 251 (3); Charles, 103; George, 155; Gracia, 250, 251 (2); Joane, 122; John, 214; Jonathan, 84; Matthew, 135; William, 122.  
 Attbais (Attias), Emanuel, 13; Judith, 33; Mary, 13.  
 Attwell (Atwell), Ambrose, 332; Margaret K., 332; Thomas, 301.  
 Audain, Abraham, 247 (2), 248, 295; J., 274; John, 134, 223, 224, 297, 365, 366; Mr., 274, 275, 277; Mrs., 274; —, 367.  
 Audley, Elizabeth, 266; William, 266.  
 Auger, John, 61; Margaret, 61.  
 Austin (Austeen, Austen, Austine), David, 110; Francis, 166, 249; Hugh W., 219; Joanna, 380; John, 232; Margaret Jane, 328; Marie Theodora Margaret, 219; Mrs., 347; Richard, 380; Samuel, 109; Sarah, 111, 113; William, 328.  
 Avenelle, Edward, 113.  
 Avis, Katherine, 13.  
 Axtell, Sarah, 122; William, 122.  
 Axwell, John, 123; Joice, 123.  
 Axworthy, Ambrose, 39.  
 Ayliff, Margaret, 59; Stephen, 59.  
 Aylmer, Edward, 110.  
 Aylward, Lawrence, 13; Margaret, 13.  
 Ayres, Abigail, 257; Benjamin, 257; James, 257.  
 Ayscough, William, 167.

## B

- Baber, John, 189 (2).  
 Bacchus, Anne, 121; Isabell, 118.  
 Bach, Mary, 166.  
 Backer, Eleanor, 364 (2); Thomas, 364.  
 Backhouse, Richard, 103.  
 Bacon, Jno., 216; Mary, 258.  
 Badger, John, 103.  
 Badson, Annekin, 12.  
 Badworth, Elizabeth, 17; George, 17.  
 Bagnall, John, 103; Richard, 113.  
 Baguley, Maria, 272.  
 Baijer, Bayer Otto, 226; John Otto, 297; Rowland Otto, 213 (2), 297; *see also* Bayer.  
 Bailes, Edmund, 110.  
 Baillie (Baile), Alexander, 377; Capt., 18; Sarah, 377; William, 327; William Annesley, 18.  
 Bailly, Anne, 14; Elizabeth, 14; George, 14; John, 61; Mary, 61; —, 5.  
 Bainham, Eliz., 67.  
 Baker (Bakker), Albertus, 116; Allen, 138; Anne, 87; Bernard, 103, 108; Cesar, 87, 138, 139; Elizabeth, 16, 356; Henry Williams, 43; James, 289; John, 169, 251, 253, 326; Joseph, 163; Mary, 139; Nicholas, 110; Richard, 103, 111; Robert, 87; Sam., 73; Sarah, 149; Sibilla, 285; Thomas, 149, 188; William, 236, 251, 252; —, 252, 253.  
 Baldersten, George, 258.  
 Baldwin (Baldwyn), Christopher, 208 (2), 295 (2), 353; Ezra, 107.







- Ball, Benjamin, 170, 296; John, 105; Mary, 62; Rob., 144; Thomas, 62; William, 112.  
 Ballard, Anne, 17; Thomas, 17, 110 (2), 285.  
 Ballthorp (Ballthrop), Anna, 15; Hester, 17.  
 Balmer, James, 207, 350.  
 Banches, John, 106.  
 Bandwell, Elizabeth, 60; John, 60.  
 Banfield, Henry, 196; William, 103.  
 Banford, William, 259.  
 Banks (Bancks), Diana, 105; Elizabeth, 44, 138; Francis, 171 (3), 350 (2); Henry, 44, 138; James, 108; Sir Joseph, 187; Sir Joshua, 187; Thornhill Mary Charlotte, 171; William, 44; —, 350, 351.  
 Banner, Richard, 249.  
 Bannister (Banister), Elizabeth, 209, 210; James, 105; John, 23, 171, 207 (2), 350 (2), 352 (2); Mary, 16; Robert, 256 (2).  
 Bansfield, John, 107.  
 Barber, Richard, 103.  
 Barclay, David, junr., 295; George, 253; James, 113.  
 Baring, Sir Francis, 21; Thomas, 21.  
 Barker, Anne, 120; Dorothy, 252; Elizabeth, 33, 61, 303; George, 168, 252; John, 103; Mary, 147, 159; Precilla, 120; Susanne, 13; William, 120.  
 Barline, Anne, 60; William, 60.  
 Barlow, Anne, 61; Thomas, 61; —, 220.  
 Barnaby, Anne, 119, 235; Cath., 235; John, 119, 235 (2); Parnal, 235; Thos., 235.  
 Barnard, Edward, 103, 107; John, 208, 353.  
 Barnardiston, Nathaniel, 167.  
 Barnby, John, 144.  
 Barnes, Christian, 13; Emma, 13; Hester, 158; Joseph, 18, 103, 133; Margery, 62; Rebecca, 158; William, 158.  
 Barnes *alias* Maine, Ann, 107.  
 Barnett, Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 59; George Frisby, 288; Hugh, 280; Hugh William, 280; John, 287, 288; Jonathan, 288; Mary Palmer, 288; Samuel Whitehorn, 288; Thomas, 59; William, junr., 288.  
 Barnwell, Richard, 21.  
 Baron, *see* Barron.  
 Barra, Anne, 119; Edward, 120; Grace, 120.  
 Barrett (Barratt, Barret), Anne, 59, 106; Catherine, 351; Christian, 34; Eleanor, 14; Elizabeth, 377; Hersey, junr., 14; Hersey, senr., 14; James, 171, 351; Mary, 14, 34; Onslow, 377; Phillis, 60; Thomas, 105.  
 Barriffs, Robert, 112.  
 Barron (Baron), Oliver, 295; Richard, 113.  
 Barrow, Alice, 270; John, 110; L., 270; Mary, 330.  
 Barrs, John, 110.  
 Barry (Barre, Barrey), Anne, 119; Catherine, 42, 300; Catherine Ann, 159; Charles, 109; Edward, 109; Elizabeth, 19, 60, 300 (2); Garret, 42, 92; Grace, 19; James, 49, 106, 159; John, 163; Joseph, 299, 300; Joshua, 112; Maria, 216; Mary, 42, 92, 159, 356; Richard, 300; Samuel, 19, 60, 109, 111, 119.  
 Barter, Anne, 257, 258; James, 257, 258; John, 257, 258; William, 257.  
 Bartholomew, Johanna, 282.  
 Bartlett (Bartlet), Benjamin, 326, 327; Elenor, 58; George G., 58; Margaret, 332; Thomas, 161; William, 327; —, 324.  
 Bartley, John, 355, 356.  
 Barton, Catharine, 140; Elizabeth, 259; Mary, 111, 303; Robert Cutts, 22, 137 (2), 138 (2); Samuel, 140; William, 212.  
 Barzey, John, 363.  
 Baskerville, Elizabeth, 14; Humphrey, 14, 107; *see also* Boskervaille.  
 Bass (Basse), Grace, 17, 88, 89; Jemima, 90; John, 17; Louisa, 89; Mehitabel, 88; Nathl., 90 (2); Phillip, 356.  
 Bassett (Basset), Alice, 15, 105; John, 112; Oliver, 255; Thomas, 22.  
 Bastian, John, 286.  
 Bate, Joseph, 166; Richard, 167, 249.  
 Bates, J., 129.  
 Bath, John, Earl of, 166; Richard, 110.  
 Battcheller, John, 167.  
 Batteram, Jane, 120; John, 120.  
 Batton, John, 13; Mary, 13.  
 Battson, Henry, 113.  
 Batty, Richard, 214.  
 Baugh, Edward, 109.  
 Bawdon, John, 166.  
 Bawn, Benjamin, 258; —, 184.  
 Baxter, Anne, 121; John, 121; Robert, 110; William, 166.  
 Bayer (Bayor), Bastiaen, 166; Edward Otto, 254, 295; John Otto, 168, 170, 209, 211 (2), 251, 295; Mary Otter, 126; Richard Otter, 126; Rowland Otto, 170; *see also* Baijer.  
 Bayford, David, 208 (2), 352, 353 (3), 354 (2); George, 207 (2); Margaret, 352, 353, 354 (2); —, 208 (2).  
 Bayley, 214.  
 Bayley (Bayly), Alexander, 214; Margaret, 34; Rhena, 105; Richard, 34, 85; Zachary, 169, 254.  
 Bayly *alias* Boughton, Lady Ann, 249.  
 Baynes, Elizabeth Henrietta, 359; John, 359.  
 Beach (Beech), Charles, 88; Dr., 367; E. H., 274; Hesther, 139; James, 325, 362, 363; Jane, 362, 363; John, 11, 88, 89, 209 (2), 327; Joseph, 327; Margaret, 89, 364 (2); Mary, 139; Mr., 275; Mrs., 275; Peter, 364; Richard, 312, 325, 327, 376; S., 177; Simon, 362; Sussannah, 88, 89; Thos., 274; William, 139, 363; —, 324.  
 Beadon, Edward, 72.  
 Beale, John, 107.  
 Beaman, Thomas, 105.  
 Bearcroft, Mary, 298.  
 Beard, Mrs., 330.  
 Beare, Richard, 303.  
 Beasant, John, 107.  
 Beateford, Anne, 122.  
 Beauchamp, Elizabeth, 145, 146; Mary, 145, 146 (2); Meete, 145, 146.  
 Beaufort, Duke of, 210.  
 Beck, Henry, 60; Phillis, 60.  
 Becket, Solomon, senr., 90.  
 Beckford, 323, 372.  
 Beckford, Ballard, 375; Charlotte, 188, 323; Eliz., 96, 188; Francis, 168, 250 (2); Julines, 96, 186; Margaret, 14; Nathaniel, 168; Peter, 168, 170 (2), 188, 189 (2), 261, 297; Richard, 96, 186; W., junr., 95; William, 95 (3), 186, 188, 250 (2), 323, 372.  
 Beckles, Henry, 67; John, 380; Miss, 380.  
 Beckwith, Sir George, xv, 128; Lieut.-Genl., 332.  
 Bedell (Bedle), Frances, 13; Henry, 167, 249.  
 Bedford, John, 331; Judge, 331; —, 331.  
 Bedon, Joseph, 109.  
 Bedward, George, 107.  
 Beech, *see* Beach.



- Beecroft, Ann, 120.  
 Beezely, —, 302, 303.  
 Bellaquiere, John Anthony, 135, 188.  
 Belchamber, Israel, 106.  
 Belchar, Andrew, 71.  
 Belfield, John, 103.  
 Bell, Caleb, 380; E. Ingress, 164; Frances, 16;  
     John, 110, 358; John Lyte, 329; Mary Mercy,  
     329; Thomas, 259; —, 220.  
 Bellamy, Thomas, 105.  
 Beller, John, 166.  
 Bellerd, John, 166.  
 Belliard, Charles, 24.  
 Bellomont, Richard, Earl of, 243.  
 Belloquet, Marquis Roget de, 334.  
 Bellson, Margaret, 110.  
 Belman, Eliz., 41 (2); Jone, 300; Mary, 41;  
     Susannah, 41; Thomas, 41 (2); —, 300.  
 Benazech, —, 379.  
 Bend, Anne, 67; Thomas, 105.  
 Bendysh, Elizabeth, 254.  
 Bendyson, Elizabeth, 169.  
 Benefield, Mary, 41 (2).  
 Benell, John, 302, 361; Mary, 361.  
 Beneville, Armand (Amand), 171, 210, 350.  
 Bennett (Bennet, Bennit). Alice, 17; Ann, 232;  
     Debora, 357; Edward, 42, 43 (2), 88, 92; Eli-  
     zabeth, 43, 300; Frances, 38; George, 105,  
     110; Henry, 103; James, 38; Jane, 14, 42, 43  
     (2), 88, 92, 357; John, 112, 161, 357; Mary,  
     42, 88; Parker, 43; Peter, 109; Philip, 250;  
     Richard, 113; Sarah, 38, 384 (2); Thomas,  
     354; William, 14, 17, 41, 107; —, 384.  
 Bennett *alias* Phipps, *see* Phipps *alias* Bennett.  
 Benning, Simon, 108.  
 Benoist, Charles, 120; Uanah, 120.  
 Benscy, James, 15.  
 Benskin, John, 16; Mary, 16, 59.  
 Bent, William, 105.  
 Bentley, Ann, 356; George, 33; Margaret, 119;  
     Martin, 166; Mer., 33.  
 Benton, Joseph, 13; Margaret, 13, 15.  
 Beresford, Eliza Keturah, 330; James, 330.  
 Berkeley (Berkly), Capt., 191; Elizabeth, 241,  
     293; Elizabeth Sarah, 346; Henry, 48, 289;  
     Lord, 166 (3); Mary, 48; Maurice, 148, 241,  
     245, 293, 346; Mrs., 141, 175; Sarah, 326;  
     Susannah, 133.  
 Berkhoff, Mr., 115, 116.  
 Berman, Thomas, 110; Titus, 103.  
 Bernard, George, 110; Jane Elizabeth, 278;  
     Rebecca Mary, 278; Samuel, 111; Theodora  
     Foulkes, 278; Thomas James, 278.  
 Berners, Charles, 20; Maria, 20; Mary, 254;  
     W., 169; William, 254.  
 Berney, Sir Hanson, 297.  
 Bernhoof, Anne, 147; Sophia, 147.  
 Bernonville, John, 237.  
 Berry, Anne, 14; John, 14, 103, 105.  
 Bertie, Lady Albina, 250 (2).  
 Bertrand, Chs., 274; Madame, 196, 198, 200.  
 Besouth, John, 166.  
 Bess, Ann, 163.  
 Best, Susanne, 61; Thomas, 61.  
 Bethell, Charles Shiell, 293; Charlotte Alice,  
     293; Chr., 63; Slingsby, 249.  
 Bethum, Da., 42.  
 Bett, Capt., 157.  
 Bettou, John, 14; Mary, 14.  
 Betts, Daniel, 167, 249; —, 167.  
 Betty, Black, 60.  
 Bevin, Nicholas, 112.  
 Bewes, Anstis J., 282.  
 Bezone, Joseph, 237.  
 Biarom, Jane, 62.  
 Bibby, Margaret, 359; Mary, 303 (3), 359.  
 Bickford, Mary, 236.  
 Bicks, Jac., 165.  
 Bigg, Joseph, 166.  
 Biggins, Anne, 122; James, 122.  
 Biggs, Andrew, 92; Barbary, 260; Catharine,  
     43; Christian, 92; John, 43, 109, 122;  
     Katharine, 138; Sarah, 122.  
 Bignall, Henry, 107.  
 Billingsly, Edward, junr., 300; Henry, 38;  
     John, 37 (2), 38 (3); Margret, 38; Mary, 37,  
     38 (3), 301; William, 38.  
 Bindley, T. H., 286.  
 Bingham, Isaac Moody, 212; William, 110.  
 Binham, Joan, 62.  
 Biquerrisse, Mary Magdalen Lucille, 18.  
 Birch, Charles, 154; William, 354 (2).  
 Bird, Elizabeth, 47, 243, 293, 294; Hen. M.,  
     294; Henry Matthius, 243; Henry Mertins,  
     293, 294; Hesther, 14; John, 255; Margaret,  
     120; Richard, 110; Samuel, 47.  
 Birkett (Birkitt), Anne, 146; Sarah Tobin, 324.  
 Bisco, *see* Brisco.  
 Bish, Joan, 60; William, 60.  
 Bishop, Abigail, 238; Carlton, 380; Catharine,  
     120; Charles K., 380 (2); Elizabeth, 17;  
     George, 17; James, 238; Joan, 62; Mabel,  
     16; President, 380; Thomas, 62; —, 71.  
 Bisse, Benjamin, 41, 42; Eliz., 40, 41 (4), 42;  
     James, 41; Thomas, 40 (2), 41 (6), 42.  
 Bitter, Glounder, 34; Judith, 34.  
 Bitton, Thomas, 166.  
 Biuin, Anne, 34; John, 34.  
 Bivile, Joanna, 60.  
 Blackburn, Capt., 198; Isaac, 194, 195, 196;  
     John, 65; Maria L., 329; Mr., 365; Stephen,  
     195; Thomas, 194, 195; —, 315.  
 Blackett, Mary Anne, 330.  
 Blackley, Daniel, 42, 43, 92; John, 42; Mary,  
     42, 43 (2), 92.  
 Blackman, Edward, 13, 106; Margaret, 13;  
     Mr., 367; Rowland, 126, 127.  
 Blackmore, Francis, 112, 299 (2); Richard, 299;  
     Sarah, 299.  
 Blackstone, James, 212.  
 Bladen (Bliden, Bloyden). Abel, 185 (3);  
     Abraham, 185; Anne, 183; Benj., 162, 185;  
     Elizabeth, 185 (2), 258; George, 257, 258,  
     259 (2); Jacob, 85, 185; John, 185 (6); John  
     Simonds, 185; Martha, 185; Mary, 185 (7),  
     257, 258, 259; Nicholas, 259; Peter, 185 (4);  
     Sarah, 257, 259; *see also* Blyden.  
 Blaggrave, Anthony, 208 (3), 353 (3); John,  
     210; —, 353.  
 Blair, Arthur, 379; Charles, 350; David, 146;  
     James, 105, 214; Jane, 146; John, 214, Mr.,  
     132; Nideme, 214; Sarah, 146.  
 BLAKE, 53.  
 Blake, Andrew, 52, 54; Ann, 54, 91; Anthony,  
     51, 52; Bryan, 28, 99, 100; Charity, 54;  
     Edward, 91, 140, 363; Elizabeth, 86, 91 (4),  
     93, 140, 362 (2), 363 (2); Eveline, 54; Fran-  
     cis, 53, 56; George, 166; H., 52; Henry,  
     52 (2), 53 (2), 54 (3), 55 (3), 56 (2), 57, 361,  
     363; Henry, junr., 361, 362; Henry, senr.,  
     361, 362; Ignatius, 54; James, 53, 55, 56,  
     363; Joan, 54; John, 43, 51 (2), 53 (7), 54



No. of Cases	Sex	Age	Date of Admission	Date of Discharge	Duration of Illness	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Social History	Family History	Clinical History	Physical Examination	Laboratory Findings	Treatment	Outcome
1	M	25	1/1/18	15/1/18	14 days	London	London	Student	None	None	Acute inflammation of the lungs	Normal	Normal	Antibiotics	Recovered
2	F	35	2/1/18	16/1/18	14 days	London	London	Housewife	None	None	Acute inflammation of the lungs	Normal	Normal	Antibiotics	Recovered
3	M	45	3/1/18	17/1/18	14 days	London	London	Teacher	None	None	Acute inflammation of the lungs	Normal	Normal	Antibiotics	Recovered
4	F	55	4/1/18	18/1/18	14 days	London	London	Retired	None	None	Acute inflammation of the lungs	Normal	Normal	Antibiotics	Recovered
5	M	65	5/1/18	19/1/18	14 days	London	London	Retired	None	None	Acute inflammation of the lungs	Normal	Normal	Antibiotics	Recovered
6	F	75	6/1/18	20/1/18	14 days	London	London	Retired	None	None	Acute inflammation of the lungs	Normal	Normal	Antibiotics	Recovered
7	M	85	7/1/18	21/1/18	14 days	London	London	Retired	None	None	Acute inflammation of the lungs	Normal	Normal	Antibiotics	Recovered
8	F	95	8/1/18	22/1/18	14 days	London	London	Retired	None	None	Acute inflammation of the lungs	Normal	Normal	Antibiotics	Recovered
9	M	105	9/1/18	23/1/18	14 days	London	London	Retired	None	None	Acute inflammation of the lungs	Normal	Normal	Antibiotics	Recovered
10	F	115	10/1/18	24/1/18	14 days	London	London	Retired	None	None	Acute inflammation of the lungs	Normal	Normal	Antibiotics	Recovered



- (5), 55 (5), 56, 57, 86, 91 (2), 93 (2), 362, 363 ; Joseph, 362 ; Juliane, 53 ; Katharine, 54 ; Lydia, 99, 100 ; Lydia Brodie, 28 ; Margaret, 363 ; Maria Charlotte, 68, 74 ; Mark, 54 ; Martin, 28, 51, 53, 54, 55 ; Martin J., 28, 51, 53 ; Mary, 43, 51 (2), 53 (4), 54, 57, 93 ; Nicholas, 51 (3), 52 (3), 53 (4), 54, 55 (2) ; Patrick, 51, 53, 54, 298, 351 ; Sir Patrick, 68, 74, 289 ; Peninnah, 361, 362, 363 ; Robert, 55 ; Sarah, 43, 362 ; Thomas, 51 (2), 52 (3), 53, 54, 55 (2), 56, 57 ; Ursula, 61 ; Valentine, 54 ; William, 363 ; —, 86, 91.
- Blakely, Thomasin, 44.
- Blanchard, James, 209 (2) ; Mary, 122 ; William, 122.
- Bland, Nicholas, 42.
- Blaney (1), 349.
- Blaney (Blany, Blayne), Benjamin, 354 ; John, 259.
- Blathwayt, Will., 189.
- Blatt, James, 103.
- Blayne, *see* Blaney.
- Blenman, Jonathan, 381.
- Bleve, Joan, 17 ; Richard, 17.
- Bligh, John, 134.
- Bliss, Mary, 119.
- Blizard, Christopher, 256 (3) ; Eliz., 257 ; George, 255 (2) ; Henry, 256, 257 ; Jeremiah, 297 (2) ; John, 255, 256 ; John, junr., 256 (2) ; Jonas Langford, 226 ; Margaret, 256 ; Mary, 256 ; Rowland John, 257 ; Sophia, 147 (2) ; Stephen, 151, 169 (2), 251 (2), 255, 295, 350 ; Stephen Weatherill, 256 ; William, 147 (2).
- Bloayden, *see* Bladen.
- Blood, Edmund, 106.
- Bloome, Lawrence, 110.
- Blount, George, 254 ; Hester, 254.
- Blundell, George, 103.
- Blunt, Drew, 118 ; Elizabeth, 118 ; Rebecca, 331 ; Walter, 208 (2), 209 (2), 353 ; —, 353.
- Bly, John, 236.
- Blyden, Abel, 84, 85 ; Catherine, 184 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; George Leonard, xv ; Jacob, 85 ; John, 184, 185 ; Mary, 184, 185 ; Peter Zeagers, 184, 185 ; *see also* Bladen.
- Boam, Elizabeth, 62.
- Boarn, John, 160.
- Boarn *alias* Qoii, Mary, 160.
- Boddington, Benjamin, 208 (2) ; Thomas, 211 (2), 212.
- Boddy, Edwd., 67.
- Bodiner, Arnold, 92 ; Katharine, 92.
- Bodkin (Bodkine), Andrew, 257 (2) ; Ann, 54 ; Barbara, 257 (2) ; Edward, 56 ; John, 54 ; Joseph, 257 ; Mary, 53, 257 ; Patrick, 53, 302.
- Bodman, Nathaniel, 103.
- Boettcher, Gustav Adolf, 219.
- Bohun, Grace, 122 ; Henry, 122.
- Boileau, Harriet, 342 (2), 343 ; John Peter, 342 (3), 343.
- Boin, Elizabeth, 62.
- Boland, Mr., 277.
- Bold, Martha, 121.
- Boldero, Charles, 21 ; Edward Gale, 21.
- Bolt, Edward, 110 ; John, 211.
- Bolton, Frederick Thomas, 282 ; Richard, 107.
- Boltright, William, 106.
- Bonnell, Jasper, 166 ; William, 166.
- Bonney (Bonce, Boney), Anne, 121 ; Charles, 108 ; Jane, 121 ; Paul, 108.
- Boncle, Mounteny, 166.
- Boney, Elizabeth, 121 ; Francis, 121.
- Bonham, Stephen, 108.
- Bonnamieur, Jane, 162.
- Bonnefant, Judith Elizabeth, 100, 101.
- Bonner, John, 166.
- Bonyer, James, 106.
- Boode, Cath., 115 ; Edward Gustaaf, 115, 116.
- Boome, Catherine, 106.
- Boone, Alice, 118 ; Catharine, 121 ; Magdalene, 118 ; William, 110.
- Boote, Mary, 34.
- Booth, Andrew Wright, 228 ; Benjamin, 107, 207, 350 (2) ; Francis, 105 ; George, 112 ; George, senr., 105 ; John, 169, 295 ; John Thomas, 236 ; —, 351.
- Borefield, John, 105.
- Bosanquet, Charles, 23, 290 ; Richard, 207, 350 (2).
- Boskerville, Humphrey, 60 ; Mary, 60 ; *see also* Baskerville.
- Bosomworth, Mary, 254 ; Thomas, 254.
- Bostick, Sarah, 300.
- Boston, Robert, 112 ; William, 110.
- Bosworth, Benjamin, 259.
- Botsford, Richard, 106.
- Boucher, Humphrey, 103 ; Jasper, 112.
- Bouhey, Elizabeth Birt, 120 ; John, 120.
- Boughton *alias* Bayly, Lady Ann, 249.
- Boulton, Catherine, 113 ; Elizabeth, 13.
- Bounce, John, 103 ; Mary, 13.
- Boune, Martha, 12.
- Bourda, Catherine, 115 ; Elizabeth, 115 ; John Charles, 115 ; Joseph, 114, 115, 116 ; Maria, 114.
- Bourden, John, 112 ; Mary, 61 ; Sarah, 13.
- Boures, Anne, 16.
- Bourke, Eliz., 140 ; Michael, 140 ; Theobald, 140.
- Bourks, Andrew, 357.
- Bourroughs, Benjamin, 356 ; William, 359 ; —, 359 ; *see also* Burroughs.
- Bourryau (Bourryeau, Bourryou), Amelia, 2 ; Edward, 245, 246 (2), 290, 356 ; Eliz., xii ; John, 2, 295 (2) ; Mary, 141, 356 ; Sophia, 3, 141, 295 ; Zachariah, 2, 3, 141, 168 (2), 250 (3).
- Bousey, Anne, 61.
- Boutwell, Christian, 14 ; Thomas, 14, 110.
- Bouverie, Edwd., 64.
- Bovell, Anna Elizabeth, 330 ; John, 302 ; William, 330.
- Bowcock, Grace, 360 ; Thomas, 360 ; William, 360.
- Bowden, Emily Frances, 294 ; Hannah, 122 ; John, 109.
- Bowen, Cornelius, 236 ; Henry, 103 ; Jane, 236 ; John, 378 ; Mary, 237 ; Sarah, 61.
- Bower, Mary, 119 ; William, 119.
- Bowers, Mary, 236 ; William, junr., 236.
- Bowett, Sarah, 16.
- Bowker, Eleanor, 43 ; James, 43 ; John, 43.
- Bowler, Elizabeth, 88, 139 ; Mathew, 88, 139 ; Patrick, 88.
- Bowles (Bowless), Anne, 120 ; Charles, 350 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; Francis, 105 ; John, 212 (2) ; Oldfield, 350.
- Bowley, John, 112.
- Bowman, Elizabeth, 112 ; Francis, 110 ; Robert, 113.
- Bowrey (Bowreys, Bowry), Ann, 239 ; Charles, 302, 303 (3), 359 (2) ; Elizabeth, 41, 142, 160,



- 162; John, 300; Joseph, 41; Mary, 302; Sarah, 142, 299; Stanley, 142; Thomas, 359; Wm., 41; —, 359.
- Bowyer, William, 105.
- Boyce, Eleanor, 17; Richard, 105.
- Boyd, Ann, 121; Augustin, 170; Augustus, 74, 250, 251, 253, 298; James, 121; John, 74, 168, 251, 253; Lucy, 298.
- Boyle, Catherine, 237; John, 329; Mary C., 329.
- Boyn, David, 212.
- Boys, Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Jno., 175.
- Brad . . . , —, 132.
- Bradburne, Edward, 165 (2).
- Bradley, Catherine, 103; Daniel, 92; Edward, 60; Eleanor, 92; Elizabeth, 60; John, 162; Joseph, 103.
- Bradnick (Brackneck), Gersham, 325; Gershon, 325; Mary, 325 (2).
- Bradshaw, John, 207; Thomas, 213.
- Bradway, Elenor, 110; Samuel, 107.
- Brady, James, 44, 213; Jane, 44; John, 44, 138; Katharine, 44, 138.
- Bragey, William, 357.
- Bragg (Bragge), Deborah, 13; Elizabeth, 33; William, 113.
- Braggers, *see* Braygers.
- Brailsford, Thomas, 109.
- Braine, *see* Brayne.
- Braithwaite (Brathwaite), James, 103; John, 209, 210, 331; Robert, 210.
- Bramley, Ann, 90, 91, 362; Bedingfield, 44; Col., 90, 91; Eliz., 362; John, 362; Nathanael, 91; William, 90.
- Brammer (Bramer), Cornelius, 89; William, 88 (2), 89; —, 88, 89.
- Brancoro, Nentura, 111.
- Brand, Affliction, 120; Andrew, 120; John, 304; Mary, 360; Sarah, 360.
- Brandin, John, 356.
- Braxton, Jane, 257; Mary, 257; Robert, 257.
- Bray, Edward, 122; Hannah, 122; William, 213.
- Brayborn, Elizabeth, 216.
- Braygers (Braggers), Daniel, 299; John, 299 (3), 301; Joseph, 300; Margret, 299, 301; Penelope, 299; William, 299; —, 301.
- Brayne (Braine), Henry, 107; Mary, 123; Richard, 107, 123.
- Brazier, Anne, 45; Edward, 45 (3); Harriet, 45; Harriet Hopkins, 45; Joseph, 45; William, 45 (2).
- Brebner, Ann, 254; James, 169, 254; —, 254.
- Brecon, Christiana Susanna, 20.
- Bredin (Breeding), Henry Robert, 282; John, 109.
- Bremner, William, 177.
- Brenan, E. F., 270; Elizabeth, 258; Hamlin, 140 (2); John, 140, 258; Margaret, 140, 258; Marguerite Ellen, 270.
- Brewer, Richard, 103; Thomas, 87.
- Brewing, Thomas, 105.
- Brewster, Thomas, 332.
- Brice, —, 296.
- Brickwood and Daniell, 365.
- Bridge, Samuel, 112; Sir Tobias, 10.
- Bridger, John, 166.
- Bridges, Nathaniell, 57; Richard, 105; Sarah, 260; William, 299, 300; —, 143.
- Bridgewater (Bridgwater), Bridget, 235, 307, 310; Charles, 233, 234, 235, 236; Charles Bartlett, 233; Charlotte, 378; Edward, 305; Eliz., 233, 324, 326; Hannah, 378; John, 234, 307; Mary, 378; Thaddeus, 235 (3); Thaddeus McCarty, 378 (2); Thomas, 355, 378; —, 303.
- Bridgewood, Robert, 103, 106.
- Bridging, Grace, 119.
- Bridgman, John, 321; —, 321.
- Bridgwater, *see* Bridgewater.
- Brierby, Abigail, 121.
- Bright, Joshua, 109; Thomas, 259.
- Brightman, John, 327; Margaret, 327; Thomas, 327, 377.
- Brigstock, Mary, 329.
- Brigstorch, Richard, 331.
- Brinley, Lieut.-Col., 330.
- Brinn, John, 162.
- Brisco (Bisco, Briscoe), Carolina Alicia, 354 (2); John, 209 (3), 351 (4); Mary, 103; Wastell, 209 (3), 354 (2).
- Brispam, Thomas, 107.
- Brissett, George, 144; —, 46.
- Briston, John, 301.
- Broadbelt, *see* Brodbelt.
- Broadstreet, Samuel, 106.
- Brock, William, 109.
- Brockett, Joseph, 113.
- Brodbelt, 214.
- Brodbelt (Broadbelt), Abbot, 325; Anna Maria, 324 (2); Anne, 146, 326; Anne Jones, 377; Carey, 235; Charles, 376; Daniel, 324; Edward Smith, 148, 233; Elizabeth, 146 (2), 232, 326, 327, 377; Elizabeth Jones, 326; Emilia, 327 (2), 376, 377; Frances, 45, 328, 375; Frances Hill, 45; Francis, 361; Francis Phipps, senr., 246; George, 146 (2); George Campbell, 376; Grace, 377; James, 326, 327 (2), 376, 377; Jane, 325; John, 146, 147, 148, 149, 232, 326, 377; Joseph Hill, 45; Mary, 146, 149, 232; Richard, 45, 325, 326, 327; Richard Roach, 149; Wm. Bibby, 280; —, 148, 214 (2), 215.
- Broden, John, 113.
- Broderip, Dr., 178; E., 178; Edmund, xv, 150, 178, 179; Edmund, junr., 178; F., 178; Grace, 178; Mary, 150, 178, 179.
- BRODIE, 98.
- Brodie, Alexander, 98 (7), 99 (6), 100 (3), 212, 213; Ann, 98 (5), 99, 100 (2); Barbara, 98; Elizabeth, 98, 99 (2); George, 98 (2); Jean, 98; Joseph, 98; Kath., 98; Lydia, 28, 98, 99 (2), 100; Margaret, 98; Mary, 98 (2), 99, 100; William, 98.
- Brodrick, Allan, xvi; Hannah, 285; Wm., 285.
- Brograve, Thomas, 208, 297, 353; —, 354.
- Brome, *see* Broom.
- Bromley (Bromeley), Elizabeth, 16; George, 241; James, 141; Mr., 293; Mrs., 191 (2).
- Brook (Brooke), Elizabeth, 211; George Greville, Lord, 24; John, 208 (2), 353; Jonas Langford, 209 (2).
- Brooks, Abraham, 149, 327 (2); Eliza, 149; Frances, 13; John, 13, 105, 327; Margaret, 327; Mary, 378; Randolph, 378; Sarah, 13, 327 (2), 378; Stephen, 109; Thomas, 113; Thomas, senr., 107; William, 103; Will. C., 216.
- Broom (Brome, Broome), Anne, 43; Edward, 106; John, 44, 88, 211 (2); Mary, 43 (3), 44, 88, 92; Richard, 43; William, 43 (4), 44, 88, 92.
- Broomhall, Elizabeth, 17.







- Brothers, Joice, 122.  
 Brotherson, Frances Hill, 295; Lewis, 295, 350.  
*Brotherston*, 123.  
 Brotherston, Barbara, 123; Benjamin Markham, 124; Lewis, 123, 124 (2).  
 Brough, Charles, 381; Mrs., 381; —, 314.  
 Brougham, Mary, 11.  
 Brouncker, Eliz., 248, 293; Henry, 248, 293, 359.  
 Brower, John, 105.  
 BROWNE, 35.  
*Browne*, 218.  
 Browne (Brown), Andrew, 54; Anna, 325; Anne, 14, 35, 36 (3), 37, 40, 146, 147, 159, 231 (2), 269, 302, 321, 353, 378 (2); Ann Gardner, 218 (2); Anthony, 212; Benjamin, 37 (2), 235 (2), 322; Blanch, 327; Capt., 36, 277; Catherine, 120, 282; Christian, 139; David, 40 (2); Deborah, 16; Dorothy, 16; Ed., 322; Edward, 37, 235; Elizabeth, 12, 35 (3), 36 (2), 37, 140, 235, 251, 305, 321, 360; Ellenor, 109; Frances, 146, 305, 324; Francis, 356, 360; Gore, 210; Henrietta, 326; Henry, 37, 58, 159, 321 (2); Henry, senr., 322 (2); Innes James, 35, 36; Isaac, 112; J., 355; J. F., xiii; Jackson, 35, 36 (3); James, 35 (6), 36 (8), 208, 322 (3), 353; Jane, xiii, 34 (2), 280; Jeremiah, 35, 36 (5), 37, 159, 167, 250, 251; Jeremiah Nisbet, 35, 36 (2); John, xiii, 14, 35, 36 (2), 37, 107, 110, 120, 146, 147, 149 (2), 231, 232 (3), 235, 268, 269 (3), 322, 325, 339, 355, 356, 360; John Chapman, 303; John Robert, 321; Joseph, 269; Judah, 360; Lawrence, 112; Margaret, 60, 355; Martin Ulick, 303; Mary, 167, 250, 268, 269 (2), 305, 376; Mary Anna, 218; Mary Banks, 297; Mary Kerr, 218; Michael, 236; Mr., 365; Mrs., 276, 322; Nathaniel, 110, 322; Patrick, 54, 55, 322; Penelope, 35; Peter, 106; Polly, 378; Prudence, 167, 250; R., 177; Richard, 16, 60, 109; Rt. Metcalfe, 274; Samuel, 35, 36, 140; Sarah, 35 (2), 36, 146 (2), 147, 269, 301, 302, 305; Simon, xiii (2), 146, 147, 231, 269, 305; Sophia, 35, 36; Stanhope, 322; Thomas, 12, 103, 105, 161, 279; Thomas James, 218 (3), 322; Valentine, 139; William, 35, 36, 112, 144, 303, 322; Wm. Patrick, 321, 322; —, 36 (2), 193 (2), 208.  
 Brownell, John, 209.  
 Browning, Daniel, 166, 167, 249.  
 BROZET, 4.  
*Brozet* (2), 8.  
 Brozet, Anne, 4 (2), 7 (5), 8 (2), 39, 41; Cath., 4, 5, 8; Cornelia, 4, 5, 7; Elizabeth, 5, 7 (2), 39; James, 4, 5 (3), 7 (4), 39, 41 (2); John, 4 (3), 5 (3), 6 (3), 7; Lewis, 5 (3); Mary, 4 (4), 5; Capt. P., 8; Paulina, 4 (2); Peter, 4 (4), 5 (2), 6 (2), 7 (2), 8 (2); Sarah, 6; —, 5 (2), 6 (2).  
 Bruce, Eliza Keturah, 330; Governor, 221; James, 175, 177 (2); Mrs., 221.  
 Bruin, Anne, 139.  
 Brunning, John, 108.  
 Bryan, Alexander, 238; Christopher, 38 (2); Dorothy, 38 (2); Edward, 169 (2); Eliz., 38; Jane, 15; John, 15, 38 (2); Mary, 238; Priscilla, 12; Richard, 238; Robert, 109; Samuel, 112, 171 (2); Sarah, 139; William, 20.  
 Bryant, Elizabeth, 257; George King, 257; John, 353; Jonathan, 380; Mr., 380; Robert, 257.  
 Brydges, Anne Eliza, xiv; Sir Giles, 74; James, Duke of Chandos, xiv; *see also* Chandos.  
 Brydone, —, 186.  
 Bryor, Mer., 33.  
 Bryson, John, 85.  
 Buchanan, Archibald, 297 (2); Jane, 297; Margaret, 161; Walter, 113.  
 Bucher, John, 110.  
 Buchier, Anthony, 106.  
 Bucker, Jeremiah, 256; Thomas, 256.  
 Buckingham, Duchess of, 73.  
 Buckler, Alexander, 110; Thomas, 107.  
 Buckley, Giles, 236; Jane, 304; Mary, 236; Thomas, 110; William, 103 (2), 304; William Smith, 207, 351, 352.  
 Buckshorne, Joseph, junr., 259; Joseph, senr., 259.  
 Buckworth, Richd., 63.  
 Budgen, John Smith, 6 (2), 9; Lucretia, 6; Tho., 6.  
 Buée, John Penketh, 175, 176; W. A., 177; —, 177.  
 Bueno, Joshua Henriques, 112.  
 Bulkeley, William, 167, 249.  
 Bull, Capt., 224; Robert, 121; Rosemond, 121.  
 Bullen (Bullin), Ann Frances, 329; Catharine, 118 (2); Joane, 120; Robert, 118; Suzanah, 120.  
 Buller, J., 129.  
 Bullock, Margaret, 60; Michael, 60; William, 135.  
 Bulmer (Pullmer), Christopher, 14; Joan, 14; Warcop, 111.  
 Bumpstead, William, 210.  
 Bunas, Anthony, 109.  
 Buncomb, Edward, 250.  
 Bunting, Anne, 139; Bridget, 91 (3), 140; Elizabeth, 91, 139; John, 162, 163; Richard, 91 (2); Richard, senr., 91; Robert, 91 (3), 140; Sarah, 91 (3); —, 91.  
 Buonaparte, Jerome, 275.  
 Burch, Joseph, 351; Richard, 351.  
 Burden, Thomas, 103.  
 Burditt, Margaret, 122.  
 Burds, John, 258.  
 Burford, Peter Thomas, 196.  
 Burgen, Thomas, 105.  
 Burges, Eliz., 6; Isabelle, 61.  
 Burgh, James, 355.  
 Burke (Burk), Alice, 121; Andrew, 359; Elizabeth, 352, 359; Frances, 350 (2), 352; John, 64, 106, 150, 162, 171 (2), 207 (3), 249 (3), 350 (5), 352; Patrick, 207 (2), 352; Redman, 297; Sarah Legall, 351; Walter, 207, 350; William, 358; Yewlick, 300; —, 303.  
 Burkett, Mary, 250, 251.  
 Burkly, Demeris, 122.  
 Burne, Patrick, 103.  
 Burnell, Christian, 60; Thomas, 60.  
 Burnett, John, 380.  
 Burney, Charles, 187; Dr., 187; Miss, 187, 188.  
 Burnside, Andrew, 105.  
 Burnthorne, Elizabeth, 325; James, 325.  
 Burrough (Burrow), James, 212; John, 109.  
 Burroughs (Burrows), Elenor, 111; Margaret, 121; Mary, 61; Sarah, 332; Thomas, 249; *see also* Bourroughs.  
 Burt, xii, 1.  
 Burt (Bartt), Anne, 14, 41, 71; Charles, 14; Charles Pym, xii, 146 (2), 208, 233, 251, 252 (2), 351; Codrington, 41 (2), 48; Elmer, 255; Elizabeth, 48 (2), 146, 233, 235; James, 146; Jane, 48; Jone, 360; Kemp, 235; Mary, 3,

Name	Address
J. H. Smith	123 Main St.
W. J. Brown	456 Elm St.
T. R. Green	789 Oak St.
M. L. White	101 Pine St.
C. D. Black	234 Cedar St.
A. S. Gray	567 Birch St.
H. K. Jones	890 Spruce St.
J. P. Miller	112 Willow St.
R. N. Davis	145 Ash St.
S. M. Wilson	178 Hickory St.
L. O. Moore	210 Walnut St.
F. G. Taylor	243 Chestnut St.
B. H. Anderson	276 Sycamore St.
D. E. Roberts	309 Poplar St.
K. L. Turner	342 Magnolia St.
N. J. Phillips	375 Dogwood St.
P. M. Campbell	408 Redwood St.
Q. R. Evans	441 Cypress St.
U. S. Reed	474 Juniper St.
V. T. Cook	507 Fir St.
W. Y. Baker	540 Hemlock St.
X. Z. Nelson	573 Larch St.
Y. A. Carter	606 Alder St.
Z. B. Mitchell	639 Basswood St.
A. C. Roberts	672 Cottonwood St.
B. D. Taylor	705 Elm St.
C. E. Wilson	738 Oak St.
D. F. Moore	771 Pine St.
E. G. Taylor	804 Cedar St.
F. H. Anderson	837 Birch St.
G. I. Jones	870 Spruce St.
H. J. Miller	903 Willow St.
I. K. Davis	936 Ash St.
J. L. Wilson	969 Hickory St.
K. M. Moore	1002 Walnut St.
L. N. Taylor	1035 Chestnut St.
M. O. Anderson	1068 Sycamore St.
N. P. Roberts	1101 Poplar St.
O. Q. Turner	1134 Magnolia St.

- 41 (3), 48; Rebekah, 146 (2); Sarah, 360; William, 48 (3), 235; William Mathew, 170, 207, 296, 298, 351 (2); Wm. Pym, 245, 291; —, 48.
- Burteen, Peter, 103.
- Burting, Bridget, 91; Richard, 91; Robert, 91.
- Burton, Elizabeth, 218; Frances, 256; Francis, 109; John, 105, 208, 354; Mary, 301; Samuel Thomas, 256; Thos., 256 (2); W. G., 218.
- Burwell, Francis, 301.
- Bury, John, 107.
- Bush, Mary, 123; William Mathew, 289.
- Bushay, Mary, 34; William, 34.
- Bushell, Katharine, 330.
- Butler (Buttler), Agnes, 139; Anne, 17, 140, 362 (2), 363; Charles, 236; Christopher, 109, 113; Duke, 168 (2), 208, 252, 353, 354; Edward, 330; Elizabeth, 90, 140, 308, 339, 340, 363; Frances, 252, 268, 306; Francis, 208, 209; Francis, junr., 208; Francis, senr., 354; George, 109; Jack, 234; James, 168 (2), 209; John, 168 (4), 208, 209, 251 (4), 252 (2), 268, 308 (2), 338, 340, 354; Joseph, 90 (2), 91 (2), 92; Judith, 251, 337, 338; Margaret, 12; Mary, 12, 90 (3), 91 (2), 92, 208, 209, 268, 337, 338, 354; Michael, 272, 305; Nicholas, 103; Richard, 91, 92; Robert, 90, 362, 363; Sarah, 90; Susanne, 13; Thomas, 105, 168 (3), 209, 250 (3), 251 (2); William, 13, 112, 209, 234; —, 91, 168.
- Butneline, John, 107.
- Butt, Dr., 77.
- Butter, Margaret, 12.
- Butterel, Mary, 118; Philip, 118.
- Butterfield (Butterfeild), Alice, 14; Grace, 122; Ralph, 14.
- Butterwell, James, 302.
- Buxton, Francis, 297.
- Byam, 369.
- Byam, Ashton Warner, 156; Edward, 211 (2), 251 (2), 254, 255 (2), 295 (2), 352; Elizabeth, 351; George, 369; John, 254, 295; Lydia, 295; Martin, 211 (2), 212; Mary, 369; Samuel, 295, 351; Wm., 10; —, 253, 295.
- Byndloss, Edward, 106; Robert, 108; Thomas, 112.
- Byrd, William, 382; —, 382.
- C
- C...den, —, 277.
- Cadagon, Mary, 331.
- Caddell (Caddle), Anne, 66; Henry, 328; Walter, 66, 67 (2); Walter, junr., 67 (2); —, 328.
- Caddy, Alured, 334; Harriet Gordon, 334; J. H., 334; Mary Hannah, 334.
- Cadroy, Daniel, 110.
- Cadwal, Anne, 15.
- Cahan, Catharine, 119.
- Cahoon, Eleanor, 92; John, 92.
- Caines, Charles, 289; Sarah Woodrope, 134; Thomas, 134.
- Calahanne, Honor, 112.
- Calcraft, —, 5.
- Caldecot, 178.
- Caldecot, Sarah Ann Haggatt Lloyd, 178; William Lloyd, 178 (2).
- Calder, Charles M., 383.
- Calderwood, Robert, 107.
- Call, Barbara, 12.
- Callanan, Henry, 281.
- Callender, Emily Claxton, 66; George, 112.
- Calley, Oliver, 207, 350; —, 350.
- Callinton, Edward, 356 (2).
- Camell, Robert, 249.
- Cameron (Cammeron), Alex., 331; Mary, 159, 162.
- Cammock, Elizabeth, 60; Thomas, 60.
- Campbell, Alexander, 201, 280; Ann, 18; Archibald, 319; Barbara, 280; Colin, 319; D., 281; Dougall, 319; Douglass, 263; Lugalid, 263; Duncan, 110, 212, 263, 319 (2); Frances, 376; George, 376; Ja., 319; James, 319; John, 18, 110, 160, 319; Peter, 258; Thomas, 209; W., 283; William Hinton, 18.
- Campfield, —, 327.
- Campion, John, 112; Susanna, 59.
- Can, Elizabeth, 91; Jeffrey, 91; Thomas, 91.
- Candelaria, Maria, 60.
- Cane, Mary, 120; William, 120.
- Cannings, Henry, 38; Mary, 38; Peter, 88.
- Cannon, Frances, 14; Rebecca, 15; Richard, 15; William, 14.
- Cantrell, John, 105.
- Canvane, Mary, 296; Peter, 296.
- Capadoce, Ensign, 330.
- Cape, Elizabeth, 119, 123; John, 103, 119.
- Capel (Capell), John, 374; Margaret, 14; Mary Ann, 374; William, 14.
- Capin, Bernard, 109.
- Capoone (Capoun), William, 107, 112.
- Caraan, Elizabeth, 158; William, 158.
- Carbery, Elizabeth Mary, 212 (2); Sarah, 212 (2); Thomas, 169.
- Cardale (Cordale), Wm., 20.
- Cardwell, Edward, 84.
- Carel, *see* Carryl.
- Carew, Eleanor, 89; Eliz., 90; Jane, 265 (2); John, 88, 89 (4), 90, 139; Margaret Bishop, 265; Mary, 88, 89 (4), 90, 139; Sarah, 88; Walter, 265 (2).
- Carey (Carre, Carrey, Cary), Anne, 17; Camilla Annabella, 353 (2); Dorothy, 59; Edward, 59, 208 (3), 353 (3); James, 211, 304, 356; John, 166 (3); Mary, 244; Penelope, 61; Theodore, 59; Thomas, 165, 244; Walter, 113; —, 208 (2).
- Carleton, Alex., 153; George, 249.
- Carlisle (Carlile), Elizabeth, 250, 251.
- Carney, Eliza, 133; Joseph R., 133.
- Carpenter, Anne, 140 (2), 257, 258; Eleanor, 5; George, 258; Joseph, 140 (2), 257, 258; Mary, 257; Mr., 57.
- Carrell (Carel), *see* Carryl.
- Carrick, Jane, 88, 89, 139; John, 88, 89, 139; Matthew, 88, 89.
- Carrington, Sir Codrington Edmund, 374 (2); Elizabeth Maria, 374; Lord, 242; Mary Anne, 374; William, 110; *see also* Smith.
- Carruthers (Caruthers), Fra. Douglas, 199; John, 207, 350.
- Carryl (Carel, Carrell, Carroll), Andrew, 357; Anne, 89; Elizabeth, 88 (2), 89, 139; Honora, 139; James, 159; Joney, 362; Martha, 376; Michael, 88, 89; Suzannah, 120; William, 112, 120.
- Carter, Anne, 121, 257; Barbara, 66; Caser, 112; Catharine, 120; Eleonore, 120; Elizabeth, 13, 140; John, 146, 233; Lawrence, 167; Mary, 34, 146, 233, 257; Richard, 109; Thomas, 103, 110, 140; William, 66, 146, 233, 327.
- Carteret, Lord, 210; Sir George, 166.
- Carthwright, Anthony, 109; John, 107.



The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the origin of life. It is shown that the problem is not only one of the most important but also one of the most difficult in the history of science. The author then proceeds to a detailed examination of the various theories which have been advanced to explain the origin of life. These theories are divided into two main classes: the spontaneous generation theory and the panspermia theory. The spontaneous generation theory, which is the older of the two, holds that life originated from non-living matter. The panspermia theory, on the other hand, holds that life originated from living matter which came from elsewhere in the universe. The author then discusses the evidence in support of each theory and finally concludes that the panspermia theory is the more probable of the two.



- Carty (Cartee, Carty), Bridget, 89; Daniel, 89, 139; Dorothy, 14; Elizabeth, 160; Honor, 123; John, 361 (2); Mary, 89, 159; Owen, 14.  
 Cartys, John, 303; Mary Barton, 303.  
 Carvan, Honour, 357.  
 Carvis, Mary, 120; William, 120.  
 Casamajor, Justinian, 22, 208, 210, 333.  
 Casby, Jenny, 6.  
 Casement, James, 105.  
 Cashane, Eliz., 139; Michael, 139.  
 Casidy, Bryan, 105.  
 Caskett, Stephen, 112.  
 Cassell, Bellinda, 122; John, 122.  
 Cassin, Ann, 271; Mary, 378 (2); Michael, 378 (3); Timothy, 271, 378.  
 Castell (Castele), Elizabeth, 62; Joseph, 62, 107.  
 Castle, Christopher, 119; Frances, 119 Samuel, 163.  
 Caswell, Sarah, 113; Thomas, 112.  
 Cater, Samuel, 255.  
 Cathcart, Archibald, 5; Hugh, 135; William, 135.  
 Caughan, Agnes, 123.  
 Cave, James, 297; Mary, 92, 297; Robert, 60; Susanne, 60; William, 106.  
 Caverley, Edward, 16; Mary, 16.  
 Cavey, Abigail, 12; Elizabeth, 61; John, 12, 61.  
*Carthorne*, 95.  
 Cawthorne, Mary, 22, 94, 95.  
 Cay, Henry Boulr, 208.  
 Chaderton, J. B., 323; Sarah M., 323.  
 Chaffinch, Margaret, 160.  
 Challenger, Anne, 327 (2), 376 (2), 378; Clement, 327 (3), 376 (2), 378; Clermont, 341; John, 376 (2); Mary, 378; Sarah, 376.  
 Challenor, *see* Chaloner.  
 Chalmers, Michael, 276.  
 Chaloner (Challenor), Clement, 38; Elizabeth, 257; Jane, 38 (2); John, 257; Richard, 38 (3); Samuel, 257; Sarah R., 329.  
 Chamberlaine (Chamberlane), John, 34; Suan, 34; Willoughby, 167, 249.  
 Chambers, Bridget, 363; Edward, 125; Elizabeth, 125; John, 40, 109, 228, 363; Phillip, 40; Thomas A., 133; Sir William, 20; Winfred, 40.  
 Chamblet, Anne, 17; Peter, 17.  
 Chambre, Alan, 94, 95; Walter, 95.  
 Champion, Frances, 33; John, 33.  
 Champis, Frances, 33; John, 33.  
 Chandler, Thomas, 109, 292; William, 87.  
 Chandos, Anne Eliza, Duchess, xiv; James, Duke of, xiv, 167.  
 Channon, John, 16; Sarah, 16.  
 Chaplain, Acourt, 330.  
 Chaplin (Chapline), Deborah, 89; Sir Francis, 109; Joan, 139; Robert, 167, 249; Thomas, 89 (2), 139.  
 Chapman, Anne, 16; Eliz., 235, 359 (2); John, 112, 235, 303 (3), 355, 556; Mary, 60, 235; Mary Ann, 339, 340; Robert, 60; Sarah, 328; Thomas, 300; William, 65, 328; —, 64, 300.  
 Charles, Benway, 108; David James, 208; —, 208.  
 Charnley, Capt., 223.  
 Charnock, Lawrence, 103.  
 Charrurier, John, 276.  
 Charter, Hannah, 13; James, 13.  
 Charwell, Robert, 105.  
 Chase, Alice, 332; Henry, 331; Ralph, 103.  
 Chauncey, C. S., 211; William Snell, 211 (4).  
 Cheares, John, 360.  
 Cheavely, Tho., 65.  
 Cheesman (Cheseman), Bryan, 105; Francis, 107.  
 Chelton, Elizabeth, 140; John, 103.  
 Chequeite, Maria, 60.  
 Cherry, Elizabeth, 256; —, 256.  
 Chester, Ann, 169; Grenado, 169, 208, 209 (2), 295, 297; John, 113; Robert, 167, 169, 249; Russel Tankard, 379.  
 Cheston, Edward, 108.  
 Chevers, Peter, 103.  
 Chick, Thomas, 163.  
 Chilcot, Eleanor, 44, 88, 90, 91; Elizabeth, 88, 91, 139; Honora, 89, 139; John, 89 (2), 90, 91, 139; Katherine, 89 (2), 139; Mary, 89; Michael, 89; Richard, 89; Simon, 44 (2), 89, 139; Wm., 88, 90, 91.  
 Child, Anne, 146; John, 112; Mary, 146; William, 146.  
 Childermas, John, 107, 113.  
 Chilton, Benjamin, 110.  
 China, John, 109.  
 Chipers, John, 147.  
 Chippendale, John, 85; Mr., 367; Mrs., 367.  
 Chiswell, Richard Milman French, 212.  
 Chollet, Mrs., 220, 314, 315.  
 Choppin, Anne, 324.  
 Christian, John, 257; Margaret, 257; Mary, 257 (2); Robert, 169, 170 (2), 253, 254, 257 (2), 296, 352.  
 Christophe, President of Hayti, 304.  
 Church, Constant, 236; Joseph, 162.  
 Churches, Elizabeth, 61; Thomas, 61.  
 Churchey, George, 112.  
 Chusman, Francis, 107.  
 Clackson, Jane, 12.  
 Clair, Anne, 378; John, 324; Tobias, 324; —, 324.  
 Clapham, Tho., 193; —, 193.  
 Clare, Anne, 147; Henry, 103; John, 147; Rachel, 147.  
*Clarke*, 375.  
 Clarke (Clark), Alexander, 233; Ambrose, 103, 107; Anne, 233, 327, 375; Anne Smith, 326; Ann Jones, 212 (4); B., 19; Carola, 326; Catherine, 375; Charles Smith, 149 (2); Dorothy, 12; Dr., 222, 275; Editha, 16; Edward, 110, 375 (3); Eleanor, 12, 14; Eleonore, 119; Elizabeth, 17, 330, 375 (2); George, 149, 375 (4); George Hyde, 375 (2); Hannah, 92, 122; Helen, 375; Henrietta, 149, 231, 232, 377; Honoria Garvey, 282; James, 233, 330; James P., 282; John, 16, 17, 113, 166, 269, 323, 351, 361, 376; John Edw., 284; John Frederick, 325; John Henry, 232, 324, 325, 326; John Jones Gascoigne, 212; Joseph, 231; Js., 177; Lucea, 122; Margaret, 361; Martha, 376; Mary, 329; Matthew, 14; Peter, 109, 110, 171; Priscilla, 15; Prudence, 121; Richard, 105, 109; Robert, 69, 75, 103; Rosemond, 121; Rupert, 209; Samuel, 103, 147, 231, 232 (2), 305 (2), 327, 329, 376, 377 (2), 378; Samuel, junr., 149; Samuel, senr., 149; Sarah, 282, 323, 326, 361; Sarah Tobin, 324, 377; Sir Simon, 375; Skelton, 163; Susanna, 69, 75; Thomas, 15, 22, 109, 122, 163, 166,



- 296, 378; Thomas Best, 331; Val. Ann, 331; William, 110, 168 (6), 251, 269, 326, 377, 378; William Garvey, 282 (2); —, 239, 251, 367.
- Clarkson (Clerkson). Elizabeth, 307; John, 307; Revd., 10; Sar., 283; William, 103.
- Claskey, Joan, 13.
- Claxton, Elizabeth, 359; Mrs., 358.
- Claydon, John, 108, 119; Mary, 112, 119.
- Clayton, George, 135.
- Clear, Ann, 232; Eliz., 231; Sarah, 231; Sarah Edgerly, 232; Tobias, 231, 232.
- Cleator, Anne, 16; Christopher, 16.
- Cleaver, Elizabeth, 384; Jane, 79; William, 79, 384.
- Cleaves, Christopher, 106.
- Clee, William, 103.
- Cleeve, Elizabeth, 254; Richard, 254.
- Clegg, James, 209.
- Cleland, John, 252.
- Clement, Joel, 105.
- Clerkson, *see* Clarkson.
- Cliffing, William, 360 (2).
- Clift, Robert, 110.
- Clifton, Benjn., 235 (4), 292; Charles, 212; Elizabeth, 40 (2), 41 (3), 357; Frances, 235; Henerit, 235 (2); James, 235; Jeremiah, 40; Joan, 41; John, 40 (2), 41 (2), 140; Margaret, 17; Mary, 235, 356; Robert, 356; William, 17, 40.
- Closs, Elizabeth Pitts, 302; John, 302.
- Clunes, Wm., 102.
- Clutterbuck, Thomas, 166 (2).
- Clynch, John, 109.
- Coad, Capt., 357 (4); Walter, 357 (2).
- Coale, Elizabeth, 121.
- Coaly, Ansell, 62; Margery, 62.
- Coates, Frances, 122; John, 112.
- Cobham, John, 82; Lucy, 82.
- Cochrane (Cochran, Cockrairie, Cockran), Archibald, 166, 249; Capt., 225; Harry, 87; Jane, 93; John, 87; Mr., 367; Rear-Admiral, 330.
- Cochrane-Johnstone, Amelia Constance Etienne, 275; Andrew James, 275; Georgiana, 275; Gertrude, 275; *see also* Dundonald.
- Cock, Elizabeth, 375; Jonathan, 15, 105; Mary, 15 (2).
- Cockburn, Archibald, 42, 142 (2).
- Cockery, Elizabeth, 120.
- Cocks, Eliza Backs, 360; Richard, 360.
- Codrington, Christopher, 67, 166, 167, 249; Christopher, *senr.*, 287; William, 141 (2), 297, 350, 353; Sir William, 297, 350, 353; —, 286.
- Coffin, Edward, 14, 17; Elizabeth, 122; Hesther, 14; Mary, 120; Sybilla, 17; Wharrick, 112.
- Cokely, James, 236; Margaret, 236.
- Coker, Anne Springett, 146; Elizabeth, 146, 233; Frances, 146, 233; Mary Springett, 146 (2); Richard, 146 (2), 148, 233; William Springett, 146.
- Colbeck, John, 107.
- Colcroft, William, 297.
- Cole, Anne, 34, 307, 326; Charles Nalson, 211; Cornelius, 105; Frances, 307, 326; Hugh, 110; Isaac, 109; John, 34; Mary, 14; Miss, 381; Thomas, 14, 326.
- Colebrooke, George, 296; Mary, 296.
- Coleman (Colman), James, 19, 63; John, 256; Joseph, 256; Thomas, 250; William, 167 (2), 170, 249, 250 (3), 251, 254 (2); William, *senr.*, 295 (3), 296.
- Colepeper (Colepepper, Culpeper, Culpepper), John Spencer, 170 (2); John Spencer, *junr.*, 350; Mary Elizabeth, 331; Susannah, 298; W. A., 331.
- Coleridge, Sarah Elizabeth, 133; William Hart, 133.
- Colford, James, 303.
- Colhoun (Colquhoun), Robert, 169, 251, 252 (2), 254, 289, 302, 355, 356, 357; Walter, 64; William, 351; William Macdowall, 209 (3), 210, 354.
- Collemb, James, 107.
- Collenridge, Elizabeth, 14; Mary, 61.
- Collett (Collet), Frances, 15; John, 15, 60, 110; Mark, 113; Richard, 300; Samuel, 250; Susanne, 60; Thomas, 170 (2), 297.
- Collier (Collyer), Ann Lyne, 331; Anthony, 105; Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 61; J., 355; James Morris, 331; Lydia, 110.
- Collingham, George, 107.
- Collingwood, Colonel, 102.
- Collins (Collings), Alice, 61; Bellinda, 122; Constance, 108; Eleanor, 139 (2); Elizabeth, 60; Grace, 118; Harriet, 292; Honora, 139; Honour, 13; James, 139, 356; Jane, 226; John, 292, 293; Lewis John, 167 (2), 249 (2); Nich., 63; Peter, 113; Richard, 107; Teigne, 139; Thos., 177, 274; Wm., 293.
- Collisson, Anne, 33, 119; Benjamin, 327; Robert, 33.
- Colly, Elinor, 160.
- Collyer, *see* Collier.
- Collymore, Sarah Lucy, 331.
- Coltes, Mary, 13.
- Comford, Groadees, 301.
- Comyn, Robert, 210.
- Con, *see* Conn.
- Conally (Conely, Connally), Catharine, 140; John, 356; Kane, 40; Mary, 40; William, 40.
- Condy, Elizabeth, 118.
- Conger, John, 236.
- Coningham, *see* Cunyngham.
- Conn (Con), Catharine, 44; Eliz., 44, 140; Isabella, 158; Jeffrey, 44, 140; John, 158; Martha, 158.
- Connel (Connol), Jane, 44; Joseph, 89; Mary, 93; Sarah, 44 (2); William, 43, 44 (3), 89, 93.
- Conner, *see* Connor.
- Connegieter, Abraham, 85.
- Connor, Dominick, 87; George, 359; Martha, 109; Philip, 93, 139; Richard, 360; Sarah, 303; Terrence, 359; Ursula, 93, 159; William, 247, 303, 356, 360.
- Connoway, Eleonore, 120; Owen, 120.
- Conogan, Mary, 92.
- Consett, Elizabeth, 17.
- Constable, J. C., 274; James, 202; Richard, 231; Wm., 202; —, 317.
- Conway, Humphrys, 357; Michael, 86; Mr., 176, 277.
- Conyers, John, 98, 208 (2), 333 (3); Juliana Catherine, 353; Samuel, 105.
- Cook (Cooke), Albine, 133; Alexander, 286; Anne, 17; Benjamin, 168, 250 (2), 251, 253; Edward, 17, 106; Elizabeth, 121, 122, 250 (2), 253, 326, 377; George, 89; Harriet, 134; John, 44, 106, 134, 167, 361; Joseph, 163; Mark, 122; Mary, 330, 361 (2); Mrs., 302;







- Richard, 44, 89, 363; Robert, 113; Tho., 103 (2); Walter, 109; William, 110, 326; Winifred, 139.
- Cookow, John, 12; Mary, 12.
- Cooper, Adam, 109; Anne, 87 (2), 88, 92, 362; Christopher, 112; Ebenezar, 109; Edward, 42, 43, 44 (2), 90, 107; Eleanor, 362; Elizabeth, 14, 42, 44, 87; Frances, 92; George, 88, 90; James, 88, 92, 112, 300; Jane, 13; Jeremiah, 88; Joan, 103; John, 43 (2), 169, 295, 300; Julian, 43, 44, 88; Langley, 160; Martha, 42, 44; Mary, 88, 90, 121, 361; Ruth, 42; Sarah, 160; Sigismund, 87 (2); Susanna, 42, 88; Thomas, 14, 105, 107; Wm., 42, 43, 44, 88 (2), 90 (2), 361, 362; —, 90, 300.
- Coore, Mr., 365.
- Coots, James, 236.
- Cope, Hester, 17, 110; John, 17, 109, 298; Mary, 60.
- Copeland, Thomas, 237.
- Coram, Frances, 235; Jno., 235.
- Corbin, Mary, 34 (2).
- Corbitt, Bromfield, 166.
- Cordale, *see* Cardale.
- Corker, Robert, 103.
- Corlet, J., 177, 274; Jas., 277, 367; John, 223; Jn., 314; Miss, 220.
- Cornwallis, Charles, Earl, 31; Charles, Marquis, 333, 334; Charlotte, 31.
- Cornwell, Jane, 17, 112; Thomas, 17, 106.
- Corps, Sarah, 151.
- Correy, William, 112.
- Corster, Benjamin, 356.
- Costley, John, 112.
- Cottingham, —, 5.
- Cottle, Thomas, 248, 291 (2); Thomas John, 338.
- Cotton, Ann, 12; Edward, 122; Elizabeth, 13, 122; Dame Frances, 354; Lady, 19; Mathew, 105; Philadelphia, 19; Sir Robert Salisbury, 208 (2), 354; Roger, 12, 106; Sarah, 120; Thomas, 208, 353, 354.
- Cottrall, John, 109.
- Coulson, Catherine, 236; Henry, 110.
- Coulthard, James, 208 (7), 353 (6).
- Coulthurst, Matthew, 381.
- Courle, Mary, 34.
- Courlin, Gregory, 161.
- Court, Josiah, 106.
- Courtentree, Anne, 15.
- Courtis, Mary, 13, 17; Thomas, 13.
- Coussons, Mary, 16.
- Coutts, Alexander, 18; Magdalene Christine, 18; William John, 18.
- Covell (Covill), Charles, 222; Ruth, 59.
- Coventry, George, Earl of, 210; Henry, 139; Margaret, 139; Mary, 359; Sarah, 242, 345 (2); Thomas, 345; William, 242, 243, 245, 246 (4), 290, 346, 347, 359; William, senr., 246.
- Coveny, Ann, 12.
- Coward, Mary, 62; William, 19, 62, 166.
- Cowdell, Margaret, 61.
- Cowley, David, 109.
- Cowling, G., 19.
- Cowper, Judith, 27; Spencer, 27.
- Cows, Samuel, 163.
- Cox, 82.
- Cox, Anne, 17; Benjamin Alleyne, 82; Daniel, 357; Emanuel, 357; James W., 329; Johannes, 330; John, 302; Margaret M., 329; Mary, 17; Richard, 105; Roger, 109; Samuel, 350; Sarah, 283; Thomas, senr., 113; Thomas Carter, 330.
- Cox *alias* Read, Anne, 105.
- Coxhead, Thomas, 209 (5); William, 107; —, 354.
- Coxon (Coxen), Penelope, 110; William, 107.
- Cozier (Coziers), Alexander, 299; Edward, 260, 299, 301; Mary, 260 (2).
- Craddock, Joanne, 62.
- Cradle, Elizabeth, 16; Joan, 17.
- Crafts, George, 379.
- Cragg, Elizabeth Jane, 329; William, 329.
- Craige, Peter, 359; Peter Hoade, 359.
- Crainsbrough, Oliver, 109.
- Crampton, Elizabeth, 12.
- Crandell, William, 106.
- Crane, Susanne, 61.
- Cranfeild, Edward, 165.
- Cranstoun, Browne, 36 (2); James, Lord, 23, 35, 36, 171, 350; Sophia, Lady, 23, 35, 36, 350; William, 23, 36, 171.
- Craskell, Elizabeth Edlyne, 284; Thomas, 284.
- Crassewell, —, 215.
- Craven, John, 105.
- Crawford, John, 113 (2); Matthew, 255.
- Crawn, Eleonora, 362; John, 362; William, 362.
- Creagh, Patrick, 52.
- Crees, John, 231; Mary, 231; Thos., 231.
- Cremore, John, 112.
- Cressett, Henry, 113.
- Cressey (Cresse), Charles, 108; Mrs., 142.
- Crew, Ann, 142; John, 142; Ruth, 142.
- Crewe, Earl of, 47.
- Cribb (Crib), Capt., 330; John, 149, 325; Mary, 376; Sarah, 149, 325.
- Crichlow (Cricklow), Elizabeth M., 381; Genl., 329, 331; Henry, 82, 331; James, 381; John, 332; Lucretia, 332; Lucy, 82.
- Cridland, John, 353.
- Cripps, James, 112; Richard, 112.
- Crisp, Anna, 7; Caleb, 7; Colonel, 72; Edward, 4; Joseph, 7, 68, 71; Mary, 7, 68, 296 (2); Nicholas, 4, 170 (2), 296; Thomas, 4 (2), 170 (2), 296; —, 289.
- Crissell, Phillip, 107.
- Croft, Grace, 334; Sir Thomas E., 334.
- Crombie, David, 212.
- Cromptire, Robert, 110.
- Crooke, Benjamin, 38; Clement, 40, 102, 142, 301; Dowson, 40; Elinor, 40; Elizabeth, 40, 300; Fanny, 299; Frances, 39, 40 (9); Herriot, 142 (2); John, 37; John Milward, 134; Mary, 37, 38 (3), 168 (2), 251; Milward, 11, 212; Nicholas, 39 (3), 40 (5), 299; Samuel, 11, 37, 38 (2), 39, 40, 210, 295, 300; Thomas, 166; —, 300.
- Crooker, Elizabeth, 109; Philip, 112; William, 107.
- Crooks, Mrs., 357.
- Crookshanks, Arthur, 356.
- Crop (Cropp), John, 110 (2).
- Cropper, John, 230.
- Crosby (Crosbee, Crosbie, Crossby), David, 119; Enoch, 112 (2); John, 303, 357, 359 (2); Joshua, 19; Mary, 112; Susannah, 119; William, 209.
- Cross (Crosse), Edmund, 13; Elizabeth, 13; Farmer, 12; George, 62; James, 228; Joseph, 356; Mary, 12, 356; Mary Harcourt, 213; Sarah, 62.

and the following day, the  
 morning of the 10th, the  
 morning of the 11th, the  
 morning of the 12th, the

morning of the 13th, the  
 morning of the 14th, the  
 morning of the 15th, the  
 morning of the 16th, the

morning of the 17th, the  
 morning of the 18th, the  
 morning of the 19th, the  
 morning of the 20th, the

morning of the 21st, the  
 morning of the 22nd, the  
 morning of the 23rd, the  
 morning of the 24th, the

morning of the 25th, the  
 morning of the 26th, the  
 morning of the 27th, the  
 morning of the 28th, the

morning of the 29th, the  
 morning of the 30th, the  
 morning of the 31st, the  
 morning of the 1st, the

morning of the 2nd, the  
 morning of the 3rd, the  
 morning of the 4th, the  
 morning of the 5th, the

morning of the 6th, the  
 morning of the 7th, the  
 morning of the 8th, the  
 morning of the 9th, the

morning of the 10th, the  
 morning of the 11th, the  
 morning of the 12th, the  
 morning of the 13th, the

morning of the 14th, the  
 morning of the 15th, the  
 morning of the 16th, the  
 morning of the 17th, the

morning of the 18th, the  
 morning of the 19th, the  
 morning of the 20th, the  
 morning of the 21st, the

morning of the 22nd, the  
 morning of the 23rd, the  
 morning of the 24th, the  
 morning of the 25th, the

morning of the 26th, the  
 morning of the 27th, the  
 morning of the 28th, the  
 morning of the 29th, the

morning of the 30th, the  
 morning of the 31st, the  
 morning of the 1st, the  
 morning of the 2nd, the

morning of the 3rd, the  
 morning of the 4th, the  
 morning of the 5th, the  
 morning of the 6th, the

morning of the 7th, the  
 morning of the 8th, the  
 morning of the 9th, the  
 morning of the 10th, the

morning of the 11th, the  
 morning of the 12th, the  
 morning of the 13th, the  
 morning of the 14th, the

morning of the 15th, the  
 morning of the 16th, the  
 morning of the 17th, the  
 morning of the 18th, the

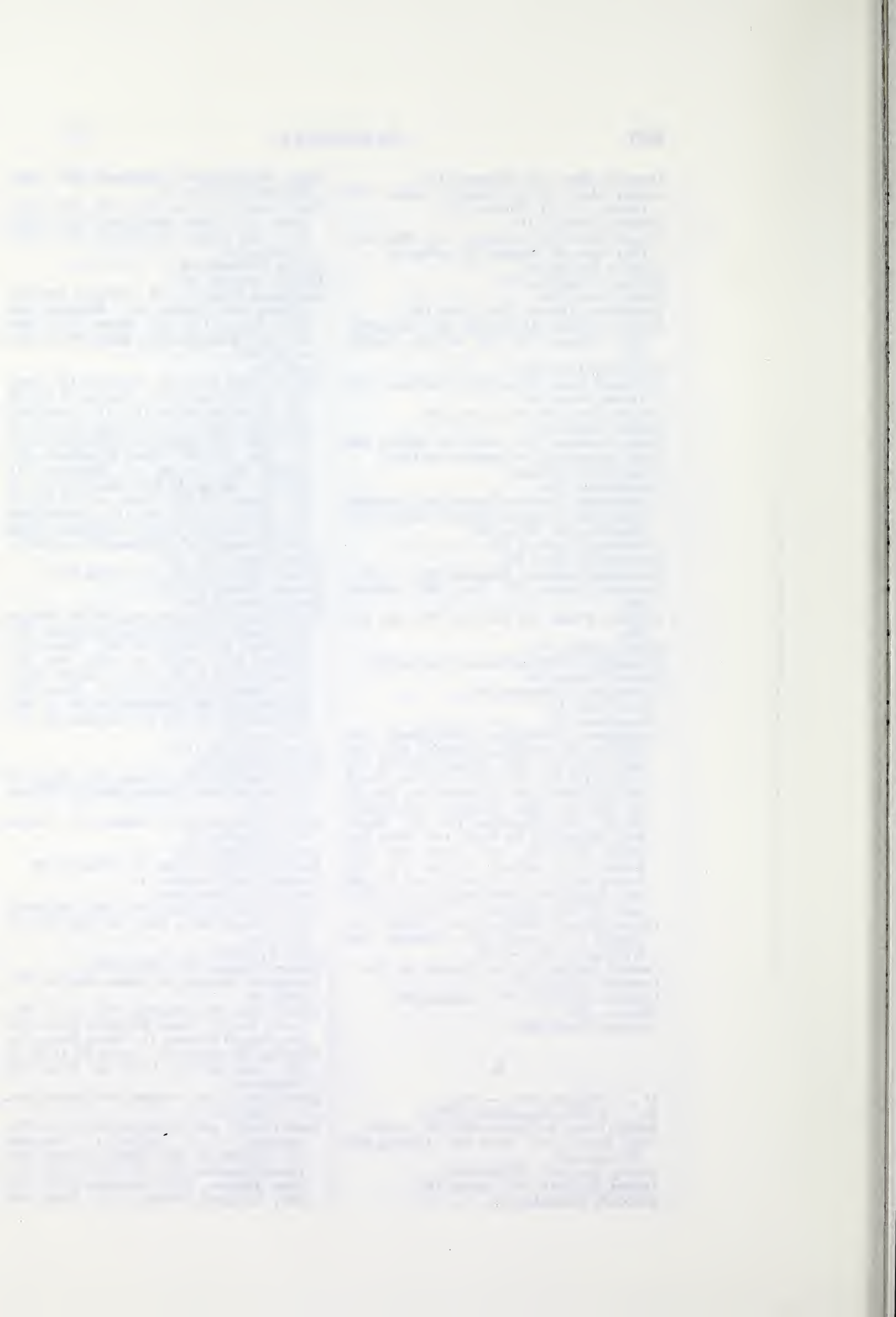


Crosshall, Mary, 118; Thomas, 118.  
 Crossly, Anne, 377; Elizabeth Davis, 377;  
 Frances, 377 (2); Michael, 377.  
 Crowell, Richard, 110.  
 Crouch (Crouch), Elizabeth, 158; Henrietta,  
 158; Joan, 62; Samuel, 158; Silas, 62.  
 Crowley, Charles, 301.  
 Crowse, Alexander, 113.  
 Cruft, James, 324.  
 Cruikshank, Duncan, 193; Peter, 193.  
 Crump, George, 171 (2), 350 (3); Humphry,  
 109; Nathaniel, 171, 207, 350 (2); Russell,  
 350.  
 Crumpton, John, 105.  
 Cruttwell, Harry Athill, 180; Myra Rosea, 180;  
 Thomas Harry, 180.  
 Cruyler, Frederick, 331; Lucy, 331.  
 Cubett, Joseph, 107.  
 Cullen, Emanuel, 113; Jane, 236; Robert, 236.  
 Cully, Seoper *alias*, *see* Seoper *alias* Cully.  
 Culpeper, *see* Colepeper.  
 Cumberbatch, 228.  
 Cumberbatch, Abraham Carlton, 228; Abraham  
 Parry, 228; Benjamin William Robert, 228;  
 Charlotte, 228; Eliza, 228.  
 Cumberland, Duke of, 229.  
 Cumberlidge, Mary, 107.  
 Cumming (Cummin), Elizabeth, 285; —, 177.  
 Cummins, Juliana, 332; Mrs., 332; Richard,  
 332.  
 Cundall, Frank, 95, 143, 144, 188, 213, 287,  
 336.  
 Cundley, John, 107.  
 Cuningham (Cunningham), *see* Cunyngham.  
 Cunney, George, 103.  
 Cunningsby, Humphrey, 112.  
 CUNYNGHAM, 101.  
*Cunyngham*, 101.  
 Cunyngham (Coningham, Cuningham, Cun-  
 ningham, Cunynham), Alexander, 102; An-  
 thony, 100, 101, 102; Daniel, 100, 101 (2),  
 102 (4), 169, 170, 252 (2), 295 (2), 296; David,  
 102; Sir David, 102; Elizabeth, 34, 100, 101  
 (3), 102, 295, 296; Elizabeth Philadelphia,  
 100 (2), 101; Henrietta, 100, 101; Hugh,  
 300; James, 252; Sir James, 102; John, 102;  
 Judith Elizabeth, 101; Mary, 100, 101;  
 Pearce, 102; Richard, 100, 101 (2), 102;  
 Robert, 100 (4), 101 (3), 102 (8), 169, 170, 295,  
 296; Sarah, 332; Susannah, 100, 101; Tho-  
 mas, 167, 250; Thorloe, 34; William, 102.  
 Curtis (Curtys), Bridgett, 232; Griffin, 276;  
 Joseph, 112; Nathl., 232; Richard, 103;  
 William, 212 (3); —, 220.  
 Cussack, Lettice, 252, 253; Patrick, 252, 253.  
 Cussans, William, 110.  
 Custance, Elizabeth, 282; Holman, 282.  
 Custis, —, 382.  
 Cuthbert, Lewis, 208.

## D

D . . . , Shipleus, 356; —, 356.  
 D . . . d, John Leonardable, 356.  
 Daeth (Daen), Sir Naborough, 252; —, 253.  
 Daile, Eleanor, 259; Miles, 300; Patrick, 300;  
 William, 300.  
 Dainty, Mary, 60; William, 60.  
 Dakins, Elizabeth, 120; Henry, 120.  
 Dalbooth, Elizabeth, 118.

Dalby, Eleanor, 257; Elizabeth, 112; John,  
 112, 257; William, 257.  
 Dale, Adam, 144; Anthony, 106; Eliz., 144;  
 John, 144; Mary McCuillum, 144; Philip  
 Wm., 144; Robert, xv, 144 (2); T. C., 144;  
 William, 144.  
 Daling, William, 210.  
 Dalrum, Anthony, 103.  
 Dalrymple, Campbell, 171; Cathcart, 100, 101;  
 Charles, 354; David, 354; Elizabeth, 100,  
 101; Hellen, 100, 101; James, 354; Jane,  
 100, 101; Margaret, 354; Mary, 100, 101 (2);  
 —, 93, 101.  
 DALY, 115.  
 Daly (Dayley), Ann, 118; Anne, 90, 139; Bass,  
 115, 116; Bridget, 140; Charles, 89 (2), 91,  
 140; Christian Cripps, 115, 117; Denis, 362;  
 Eliz., 362; George, 118; George Bourda, 115,  
 117; Hew, 332; Jane, 139; John, xiv, 90, 91,  
 117, 133, 189, 362; John FitzDenis, xiv;  
 Joseph, 363; Lowisa, 89; Margaret, 114,  
 115, 117; Maria, 114, 115; Mary, 89 (2), 91,  
 140; Masie, 362, 363; Rees, xiv, 117, 362 (2),  
 363; Richard, 115 (2), 116, 117; Richard Bass,  
 114 (2), 115 (2), 117 (3); Richard Joseph  
 John Edmund, 117; William, 90; —, 332.  
 Dalzel, Lieut.-Genl., 258.  
 Damery, Elizabeth, 118, 119; John, 118.  
 Damont, Gerbet, 157 (2).  
 Damsell, George, 110.  
 Daniel (Daniell, Danniell), Ann, 362 (2); Bridget,  
 122; Earle, 297 (2); Eliza Catherine, 307;  
 Elizabeth, 43, 44 (2), 87, 307; Father, 55;  
 Frances, 307; James, xv; John, 105, 122;  
 Joseph, 37 (2), 38 (2), 39 (2); Josiah Webbe,  
 307; Mary, 38 (2), 39, 43, 87; Miss, 316;  
 Mr., 220, 225, 316; Nicholas, 43, 44, 87, 362;  
 Philippia, 37, 38 (2), 39; Thomas, 94, 177,  
 250; —, 172.  
 Dansie, Anthony, 112.  
 Danvers, Henry, 23.  
 Darby, Elizabeth, 353; Joseph, 360; Mary, 170  
 (2), 209, 297, 353; Nesbett, 353 (3); William,  
 113, 360.  
 Darcy, Catherine, 250; Mathew, 52; Patrick,  
 167, 250; Ric, 52.  
 Darling, Edward, 112.  
 Darlow (D'Arlow), Abra., 87; Frances, 139.  
 Darnley, Lady Catherine, 73.  
 Darracott, Thomas, 140.  
 Dasent, Ann, 344; Grace, 309, 344; Henrietta,  
 344; James, 305; John, 257 (2), 344 (2);  
 Miss, 344.  
 Dash, Ann, 328.  
 Dassey, Margaret, 358; Mary, 358.  
 Davenport, Burrage, 21; James, 169, 254, 295;  
 Mary, 16.  
 David, Anne, 284; Gabriel, 284; J. P., 284;  
 Lewis, 284 (2); Marie Elizabeth Antoinette,  
 18; Richard Bennett, 18; Simon Henry, 18.  
 Davidson, Elizabeth, 41; George, 40, 41 (3), 42  
 (3); Jane, 40 (2), 41 (2), 42; Peter, 240;  
 Robert, 259.  
 Davies, James, 108; Joannes, 96; Lucas, senr.,  
 85; Mary, 160.  
 Davis (Davy), Ann, 40 (3), 41 (3), 42, 142, 232;  
 Benjamin, 41, 42; Bridget, 4; Catherine,  
 142; Charles, 41, 359; Charles William, 359;  
 Daniel Gateward, 271; Edward, 34, 112, 271;  
 Eliza Williams, 271; Elizabeth, 34, 41, 120,  
 300; Elizabeth Gibbons, 125; Evan, 105,





- 269; Frances, 41; Frances Ann, 40, 41; George, 40, 103; Hannah, 122; Henry, 107, 119; Hester, 31, 119; Isaac, 232, 378 (2); Isabelle, 61; James, 40 (2), 41 (2), 232, 299; James, senr., 301; John, 4, 12 (2), 34, 103, 106, 110, 142, 236, 299, 300; John, senr., 299 (3); Jonas, 40, 300; Jos., 360; Joseph, 4, 40; Lewis, 170, 295; Lydia, 40; Margaret, 12; Mary, 12, 13, 121, 360; Michael, 41; Nathaniel Park, 142; N. Darnell, 75, 346, 347; Revd., 10; Richard, 40, 41 (3), 61, 109, 299, 300 (4); Sarah, 40 (3), 41 (5), 142, 300; Thomas, 40 (3), 41 (2), 42, 121, 140, 142, 299; Thomas, junr., 300; William, 36, 40, 271, 299; —, 300 (3).
- Davison, Daniel, 302; Eleanor, 14; Thomas, 170, 295; William, 107.
- Davit, Elizabeth, 326; Nathaniel, 326; Patrick, 326.
- Davoren, Arthur, 341; Aston, 341.
- Daw, Joane, 123; Mary, 17; Thomas, 17.
- Dawer, William, 105.
- Dawes, John, 165; Thomas, 154.
- Dawkins (Dawkin), Anne, 17; Elizabeth, 103; Sarah, 17; William, 17, 112.
- Dawley, Dorcas, 107.
- Dawson, Andrew, 279; Anne, 98; Eleonora, 279; Mary, 211; Noah, 110; Roger, 110; Thomas, 154, 199; William, 98, 169 (4), 254, 295, 297.
- Daxon, Mary, 330.
- Day, Edward, 23; Prudence, 357.
- Daymond & Son, 164.
- Daynes, Rebecca, 109.
- Dayton, Mary, 103.
- Deakins, Joseph, 103.
- Deale, Jane, 300.
- Dean, Grace, 198; Jeannette Smith, 156; Joane, 118; Mary, 198; Mary Smith, 156; Mrs., 200; Richard Oliver, 150, 179; Sarah, 122, 150, 156, 179, 198; Sarah Smith, 156; William, 118.
- Deans, Alexander, 281; Elizabeth St. William, 281; Rachel, 281.
- Dear, Elizabeth, 330.
- de Belloquet, Baron Roget, 334.
- Docks, Sisley, 34.
- de Clainenbrong, Anne, 4.
- Declosel, Elizabeth, 120.
- de Clugny, Amelia Constance Etienneette Gertrude, 275.
- de Cordova, R. J., 336.
- De Courcy, Carlton, 380; Gerald, 380.
- Dee, Abraham, 89; Isaac, 88, 89 (2); Katharine, 88, 89 (2), 139; Mary, 89; Matthew, 88.
- Deering, William, 298.
- Degen, Francis, 292.
- de Giac, Marquis, 334.
- De Graaf, Johannes, 86.
- Dehany, David, 252; Philip, 112; —, 252.
- de Haviland, *see* Haviland.
- de la Baunes, 184.
- de la Chamber, Daniel, 110.
- Delacree, Charity, 12; Peter, 12.
- Delacree, Charles, 113, 119; Edmond, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Rebeckah, 119.
- Delacruce, Alice, 61; Mingo, 61.
- Delamer, Robert, 103.
- Delander, Elizabeth, 14; Thomas, 14.
- Delany (Delaney, Deliney, Dulauey), Ann, 361; John, 357 (2), 361 (2); Margaret, 16; Mary, 163; Ruth, 361.
- Delap, Elizabeth, 258, 259; Francis, 170, 236, 258, 259, 297; John, 207 (2); Samuel, 258; Sarah, 255.
- de la Pagerie, Mademoiselle, 334.
- Delapier, John, 107.
- Delatary, John, 109.
- Delavan (Delavand), Charity Ann, 329; G., 129.
- Delecon, Solomon, 112.
- Delorier, Balthasar, 60; Maria, 60.
- Delph, Charles, 330.
- Demarest, Ann, 284; Catherine, 284; William, 284.
- de Mercado, C. E., 187.
- Demini, John, 303.
- de Moligny, Marquis, 334.
- Dempsey, James, 259.
- Dempster, Edward, 103.
- Denbow, William, 255.
- Denby, Margaret, 59.
- Denham, John, 103; Nathaniel, 167.
- Denne, *see* Denny.
- Denning, Robert, 237.
- Dennis, Anne, 61; John, 61.
- Denny (Denne, Denney), Abigail, 118; John Daly Fitz, 117; Margaret, 329.
- Denoe, Ann, 160.
- Deport, Mary, 118; Nicholas, 118; Stephen, 39.
- Depree, Anne, 121.
- Derbyshire, Eliza, 283; James, 283.
- Dereham, Sir Thomas, 166.
- Derkinterin, Jacobus, 360; Mary Maning, 360.
- Dermot, Elizabeth, 139; Terence, 139.
- Deroche, Elizabeth, 118; Nichola, 118.
- Derre, Clause Jansey, 112.
- Derrickson, Hannah, 357.
- de Salenave, Elizabeth, 100, 101 (2), 102 (2); Jordain, 101, 102.
- des Gommiers, Madam, 276.
- de Tracy, M., 154.
- de Treville, Baron, 334.
- Devan, John, 259.
- Devente, Louisa, 279.
- Devereaux, Essex, 357.
- Devers, —, 93.
- Devinall, Margaret, 122; Mary, 120; Michael, 120, 122.
- Devisme, Andrew, 350; Ann, 350; Philip Nathaniel, 210.
- Devivere, Magdalene, 122.
- Devonish, Elizabeth M., 381; J. P., 381.
- Devonshire (Devonsheir), Christopher, 170, 297.
- De Vrede, Joseph, 325.
- Dewar, Christina, 252; David, 211 (2); George, 168, 252 (2), 253, 254; Rowland, 211 (3).
- De Witt (Dewit), Mary, 232; Philip, 149.
- Dexter (Dextor), Katharine, 92; Patrick, 246, 247.
- Dibble, John, 108.
- Dicken, Thomas, 170, 297, 298.
- Dickenson, Henry L., 331; James, 258; —, 193.
- Dickins (Dickons), Jno., 262; Thomas, 170 (3).
- Dicks (Dickes), Alice, 123; John, 110.
- Dickson, Ann, 134; Charles, 358; John, 358; R. Bruce, 348.
- Dietz, G. D., 270; Yolande Constance, 270.
- Diggins, George, 109; William, 110.
- Dilks, Charles, 86.
- Dillon, W. Mervin, 382.



- Dimella, Sarah, 318.  
 Dinely, John, senr., 88.  
 Dines, Jane, 34; Peter, 34.  
 Dinsey, Abel, 131.  
 Ditchfield, Rebecca, 103.  
 Dixon (Dixson), Ann, 40, 41 (2); Bastian, 40, 41 (2), 300, 356; Elizabeth, 41, 234 (2); Henry, 237; James, 40, 260; John, 41, 141, 234, 303 (2), 360; Penelope, 260; Robt., 161; Sarah, 285; Thomas, 234.  
 Do . . . ell, William, 302.  
 Dobbins (Dobins), Francis, 113; Jane, 107; John, 112; Thomas, 141.  
 Dobie, James, 36, 208, 353.  
 Dobson, John, 134; Mary, 106; William, 106.  
 Dodd (Dod), Catherine, 252; John, 113, 252; Js., 177; R., 83; Samuel, 250; Timothy, 110; —, 250.  
 Dodds, Js., 274; Mr., 277.  
 Dodson, Elizabeth, 33.  
 Dogington, William, 112.  
 Doig, Ann, 209; Elizabeth, 353; James, 258.  
 Doijespe, Mary Margaret, 253; Paul de la, 253.  
 Doile, Charles, 85.  
 Dolman, John, 254.  
 Dolphin, Frances, 18.  
 Donaldson, Robert, 162.  
 Donely, Ann, 362; John, 362; Mary, 362.  
 Dondel, Mary, 119.  
 Donkin, Lieut.-Colonel, 274, 277, 368.  
 Donovan (Donnevan, Donovane), Daniel, 88, 89, 91; Eleanor, 89, 91; Elizabeth, 88, 139; James, 88, 212 (2), 213 (2); Mary, 89, 91, 147; Richard, 212; *see also* Dunavan.  
 Doogwood, Sarah, 303.  
 Dooly, Magdalane, 236.  
 Doran, James, 297.  
 Dorker, Millesent, 15.  
 Dormer, Anamaram, 249.  
 Dorneen, Eliz., 139.  
 Dorrien, John, 153.  
 Dottin, Ja., 67; Revd. Mr., 330.  
 Douant, Emanuel, 105.  
 Dougan, Anne, 43, 87; Nich., 43, 87; Rose, 43, 87; Thos., junr., 292.  
 Dougharty, William, 109.  
 Doughy, Martha, 121.  
 Doughten, John, 105.  
 Doughty, Jane, 60.  
 Douglas (Douglass, Duglas), Alexander, 210 (3); Ann, 303; Caroline, 171; Coll., 258 (3); F., 132; Governor, 102; Henrietta, 350; Henry, 253; James, 103, 167, 249, 295; Sir James, 210 (3), 297 (3); James George, 295, 299; James Guy, 295; John, 159; John St. Leger, 68, 73, 169 (4), 295, 296, 354; Margaret, 159; Susannah, 159; —, 170 (4), 296.  
 Dow, Rebecca, 275.  
 Dowdell, Ann, 328.  
 Dowding, Joseph, 329.  
 Dowdy, Ann, 362, 363, 364; Daniel, 363; Dominick, 363; Elizabeth, 364; James, 362; Jane, 88; John, 88, 362, 363, 364; Mary, 88; Thomas, 363.  
 Dowley, Bridget, 121; Timothy, 121.  
 Dowling, Nichs., 127.  
 Downer, John, 12; Rebecca, 12; Robert, 103.  
 Downes, James, 105; John, 110.  
 Downing, Editha, 16; Grace, 16.  
 Dowrich, Mary Ann, 330; William, junr., 330.  
 Doyle, Eliz., xiv; John, xiv; Margaret, 378; Maria, 378; Mr., 378; Thomas, 47; William, 378.  
 Drackett, Eleanor, 89 (2), 139; Eliz., 89 (2); John, 89, 139, 362; John, junr., 89 (2); Philip, 89; Sarah, 89, 362 (2).  
 Dracks, Melior, 285.  
 Drake, Edward, 61, 106; Francis, 330; George, 154; Grace, 61.  
 Draper, Richard, 302.  
 Drascon, Jacob, 361; John, 361.  
 Drew, Elizabeth, 123; William, 109, 110, 123.  
 Drinkall, Mary, 362.  
 Drinkwater, Thomas, 211 (2).  
 Drinskall (Drinskell, Driskal), Anne, 87; Florence, 138; Katherine, 138; Sarah, 92; Wm., 87.  
 Driver, Elizabeth, 121; John, 121; Thomas, 107.  
 Droming, Ann, 356, 360; Jacob, 360; Joseph, 356.  
 Drummond, Alice, 90; Eliz., 43, 44; John, 90 (2); Margaret, 43; Robert, 43, 44 (2).  
 Drury, John, 110.  
 Duany, James, 110.  
 Duberry (Dubery), Abiah, 363; Edward, 90, 91; Elizabeth, 93; Johan, 362; Joseph, 362, 363, 364; Josephus, 140; Margaret, 90; Mary, 90, 91 (2), 140, 362, 363, 364; Peninnah, 363; Sarah, 361 (2), 362, 363 (3); Theophilus, 361, 363 (2); Thomas, 362 (2).  
 Duce, John, 103.  
 Duck, Edward, 107.  
 Duckett, Charles, 109; George, 288.  
 Duckworth, Sir John Tho., 131.  
 Duell, Anne, 34, 89; Jane, 89; Patrick, 89.  
 Duenall, Henry, 107.  
 Duer, Frances, 251; John, 249, 251, 253.  
 Duff, Jemima, 159; John, 159, 302; Lachlan, 63.  
 Dufilaws (Dufalans), John Baptis, 259, 299; Mary, 259, 299.  
 Dufoussay (Dufussay), Eliz., 164; Mary, 138.  
 Dufrayer, Mr., 220; —, 175.  
 Duglas, *see* Douglas.  
 Dugusott, Ann, 303.  
 Duke, John Frances, 251.  
 Dulaney, *see* Delany.  
 Dummett, John, 329; Rebecca, 329.  
 Dunavan (Dunavin, Dunnowan), Edward, 356; Jno., 235; Sarah, 235; Treque, 109; *see also* Donovan.  
 Dunbar (Dundar), Alexander, 103; Anne, 138; Charles, 250, 251; Elizabeth, 253 (2); George, 168 (3), 252 (2), 253 (3), 295; Judith Butler, 295, 305 (2), 312; Margaret, 98; Mr., 311; Stapleton, 79, 295, 305 (4), 312; Thomas, 98; William, 250 (3), 251.  
 Dunbavin, Thomas, 163.  
 Duncan (Duncane), Hector, 107; James, 249; M., 67.  
 Duncumb (Duncome), Anne, 147; John Duer, 147; Margaret, 13.  
 Dundonold, Thomas, Lord Cochrane, Earl of 275; *see also* Cochrane-Johnstone.  
 Dunford, Thomas, 211.  
 Dungold, Capt., 356.  
 Dunicum, Henry, 103.  
 Dunkin, Anne, 14; George, 14.  
 Dunklin, Christian, 13; Richard, 13.  
 Dunlop, William, 135.  
 Dunn (Dunne), Andrew, 279; Bryan, 106; Charles Wm., 279; Eliz., 279; Michael, 103;







Richard, 108; Thomas, 213 (2); William, 67, 112.  
 Dunnen, Sarah, 256.  
 Dunsier, John, 30.  
 Dunston, John, 110.  
 Duplessy, Sarah, 332.  
 Duport (Durport), Isaac, 359; John, 168 (2), 250 (6), 251; Susannah, 250 (4), 251, 359; Thomeur, 110.  
 Dupuy (Dupeay, Dupy), Isaac, 207, 351; Peter, 211.  
 Durban (Durben), Cath., 4, 5 (3), 6 (4), 8 (2); J., 5, 8.  
 Durham, Judith, 33; Richard, 33.  
 Durrant, John, 109, 113.  
 Durvy, Jane, 160.  
 Dust, Oliver, 105.  
 Dwaris, Fortunatus, 254; Herman Atkins, 254, 295.  
 D'Wolf, Charles, 43, 88; Margaret, 43, 88; Prudence, 88; Sarah, 43.  
 Dyall, Ann, 41; Patrick, 41; Wm. Madox, 41.  
 Dyer, Capt., 44; John, 43 (2), 208, 353, 364; Joseph, 44; Major, 44; Margaret, 43 (2), 44, 364; Mary, 364; Mathew, 43; Michael, 43; Thomas, 113; William, 332.  
 Dyett (Dyet, Dyott), Allen, 362; Anne, 90 (2), 91 (2), 138, 140; Catherine, 362; Eleanor, 43; Elizabeth, 91, 92; Henry, 213; John, 90, 91 (2), 92, 140; Mary, 92; R. H. Kortright, 47; Richard, 43, 44, 92, 362, 363; Robert, 91, 138; Robert, junr., 362; Sarah, 43, 44, 92, 362 (2), 363; Thomasin, 92; William, 362.  
 Dyke, Edward, 166.  
 Dykes, Francis, 109.  
 Dysart, Earl of, 207 (2); Lionel, 207 (4); Lionel, Earl of, 351; —, 351.

## E

Eager, John, 60; Thomasin, 60.  
 Eagle, Rachael, 380.  
 Eakins, Elizabeth, 119; Grace, 118; John, 118, 119.  
 Eales, Solomon, 107.  
 Ealy, *see* Ely.  
 Earle (Earl), Ann, 48 (2), 359; Barbara, 81, 191 (3); Catherine, 48, 142; Daniel, 171 (2); Dorothy, 254; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 44, 48; Frances, 43, 44; Francis Bancks Giles, 297 (2); George, 48 (2), 304, 359; Giles, 350 (2); Grace, 48; Sir James, 225; John, 48 (2), 293; Margaret, 142; Mary, 48, 81, 121, 191; Mr., 44; Roger, 43, 48; Sarah, 48, 304 (2), 359; Thomas, 48 (2), 121, 142; Timothy, 254; Wm., 43.  
 Earwin, Edward, 109.  
 East, James, 107; John, 121; Martha, 121.  
 Eastmond, Robert, 103.  
 Easton, Joshua, 109.  
 Eaton, Anne, 15; Bridget, 121; Elizabeth, 16; Jane, 60; Leonard, 112; Mathew, 103; William, 16, 60.  
 Ebdon, Peter, 103.  
 Eccles, Geo., 262 (2).  
 Ecler, Elizabeth, 34.  
 Eddy, 381.  
 Eddy, John, 45.  
 Ede, —, 351.

Eden, Methusaleh, 107.  
 Edey, Mehitabel Ann, 331; Robert, 13; Sarah, 13.  
 Edgcumbe, Mary, 140.  
 Edge, Elizabeth, 15; George, 15.  
 Edgerly (Edgerby, Edgerley, Edgley), Anne, 145, 149, 325, 376, 378 (2); Elizabeth, 105; John, 148 (2), 149, 376, 377; Joseph, 376; Mary, 325 (2), 376, 377; Richard, 378 (2); Richard Clare, 378; Sarah, 149, 327; William, 145 (2), 149, 325, 326, 376.  
 Edges, Mary, 33; Thomas, 33.  
 Edmeston, William, 212 (3).  
 Edmonds (Edmans, Edmons, Edmunds), John, 107; Katherine, 19; Mary, 119, 121; Philip, 19, 112 (2); Sarah, 62; Thomas, 62, 105, 112, 119; William, 112.  
 Edwards, Agnis, 236; Anne, 119, 329; Bryan, 191, 355; Sir Bryan, 285; Catherine, 158; Digby, 361; Elizabeth, 62, 106, 120; Francis, 22; Jane, 61, 158; John, 106, 119, 236; Mary, 33; Nicholas, 113; Peter, 112; Robert, 61, 158; Sarah, 330; Thomas, 63, 107; Wm., 330; Zachary Bayly, 212; —, 175, 176.  
 Edwins, Edward, 34; Sisley, 34.  
 Effingham, Richard, Earl of, 188 (2); Thomas, Earl of, 188.  
 Egerton, Charles, 226, 227; Mary, 226.  
 Egleston, George, 103; Zedekiah, 355.  
 Egleton, Henry, 108.  
 Eglinton (Eglington), Earl of, 143; Hugh, Earl of, xiii.  
 Egmeare, Mary, 17; Richard, 17.  
 Elam, Sarah Legall, 331; Thomas, 331.  
 Elbridge, Thomas, 107.  
 Elder, Mary, 122; William, 109, 122.  
 Elderton, John, 209.  
 Eldridge (Eldrige), Elizabeth, 34; Frances, 122; John, 34; Margaret, 119.  
 Eleyard, Thomas, 111.  
 Elford, Elizabeth, 34.  
 Elgin, Countess of, 214.  
 Elicot (Ellicott), Ann, 12, 160; Charles, 12 (2), 160, 162, 302.  
 Elizabeth, Joan, 33.  
 Elkin, George, 108.  
 Elcock, Ann, 332; Dr., 332.  
 Elletson (Ellerson, Elleston, Elleton, Elletson), Anna Patronella, 170; Anne Eliza, xiv; Richard, 170; Roger, 110, 167; Roger Hope, xiv, 81; —, 81 (2).  
 Ellice, *see* Ellis.  
 Ellicott, *see* Elicott.  
 Ellier, Mary, 12.  
 Elliott (Ellott), Anne, 12; David, 213 (2); Edward, 107; James, 12; John, 103, 237.  
 Ellis (Ellice), Charles, 105; Edward, 64; Elizabeth, 34; John, 107, 188; Mary, 212; Nico, 34; Sarah, 62; William, 212.  
 Ellyat, Ebenezer Hughes, 256; Elizabeth, 255, 256 (2); Henry, 255, 256; John, 256 (3); Margaret, 255; Mary, 255, 256; Samuel, 255; William, 255 (2).  
 Elmes, Christian, 14; Thomas, 251; Thomas, junr., 168 (2).  
 Elsely, Joanna, 60; John, 60.  
 Elsinoor, Catherine, 256; Robert, 256 (3).  
 Elston, Anne, 61; Nicholas, 61.  
 Elton, John, 94.  
 Elvard, Penelope, 61; Thomas, 61.



- Elvin (Elving), Benjamin, 304; Mary, 357, 360 (2); Sarah, 356.  
 Elwin, Capt., 229; Hastings, 64; —, 229.  
 Elworthy, Joseph, 301.  
 Ely (Ealy), Elias, 107; Elizabeth, 147; Henry, 122; Joane, 122; Lawrence, 147.  
 Emens, John, 110.  
 Emerey, *see* Emery.  
 Emerson, Margaret, 120; Ralph, 120.  
 Emery (Emerey), Eliza, 260; Elizabeth, 359; James, 300; Richard, 359.  
 Emmett (Emmott), Edward, 250, 251; —, 250.  
 Emra, James, 147, 167 (2), 249, 269; John, 289, 292; John, junr., 289, 292; Lucy, 289 (2), 292 (2); Richard, 247.  
 Ennis, John, 301.  
 Ensum, Walter, 103.  
 Ernouf, Genl., 315.  
 Errington, Henry, 211.  
 Erskine, Thomas, 337.  
 Escue, Francis, 163.  
 Eslaugh, Nathaniel, 106.  
 Esmond, George, 328.  
 Essex, Anne, 87; Cornelius, 112.  
 Estridge (Esteridge), Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 70, 141; John, 70, 141, 254, 295; Joseph, 4, 73, 244, 291; Mary, 141.  
 Etty, Margaret, 257, 259; Richard, 257, 259; Sarah, 257, 259.  
 Eubank, John, 106.  
 Evans (Evens), Abigail, 325; Anne, 14, 15, 103, 376; Augustine, 107; Christian Anna, 227; David, 133; Edward, 123, 234, 259, 355; Eleanor, 16; Elizabeth, 13, 17, 123, 231, 376; Frances, 232; Henry, 180, 207; Howell, 14; James, 376; Jane, 84, 92; John, 16, 92, 234; Letitia Cusack, 180; Margaret, 234 (2); Margaret Davis, 133; Mary, 227, 231, 285; Peter, 226; Richard, 13, 34, 144; Stephen, 105; Thomas, 17, 110, 111; William, 106, 232.  
 Evanson, Ann, 170, 298; Catherine, 283; Edward, 295; —, 295.  
 Evant, Eliz., 234, 235; Jno., 235.  
 Evelin, Lieut., 381; —, 381.  
 Evenden, James, 341.  
 Everard (Evered), C. E. Ayscough, 226; Elizabeth, 12; Thomas, 111.  
 Everett, John, 112.  
 Eversley, Mary Ann, 329; Nathan Lucas, 329.  
 Everston, Richard, 112.  
 Every, Joseph, 259.  
 Eves, Adam, 112.  
 Ewer, Elizabeth, 62; Jonathan, 254.  
 Exton, John, 249.  
 Eyles, Sir John, 167, 249.  
 Eyre, Joseph, 353 (2); Joshua, 208 (2), 211; Thomas, 171, 351; William, 276; —, 353 (2).  
 Eyton, Wm., 67.  
 Faithful (Faithfull), Agnes, 123; Eleonore, 122; Robert, 122, 123.  
 Falside, Wm., 275, 276.  
 Falway, Eleanor, 43, 139; James, 43.  
 Fancourt, Anne, 16; William, 16.  
 Fanshawe, Eva, 272; L. A., 272.  
 Fant (Fantt), Angelina, 13; Bartholomew, 215; Thomas, 103.  
 Farbeck, Mary, 61; Thomas, 61.  
 Faren, Henry, 113.  
 Farewell, Anne, 14; Thomas, 112.  
 Fargar, Thomas, 112.  
 Farley (Farlie), Elizabeth, 169 (2); Frances, 331; Francis, 207 (3), 351; John, 140; Rebecca, 140 (3); —, 353.  
 Farquharson, Matthew S., 217.  
 Farr, John, 358; Thomas, 154.  
 Farrell (Farrel, Farrill), Agnis, 302; Anne, 44, 89, 302; Dorothy, 87; Eleanor, 44, 139; James, 88 (2), 89, 250; John, 44, 87, 88, 139; John Richard, 330; Katharine, 139; Mary, 88 (3), 89; Mary Elvira, 330; Patrick Roche, 209; Ursula, 93, 139; —, 239.  
 Farrer, Montague, 106.  
 Farrington, —, 71 (2).  
 Fatio, John David, 350.  
 Fauquier, Thomas, 207, 352; William, 207, 210, 351, 352 (2).  
 Favell, Ellenor, 34; Mary, 15; Roger, 34.  
 Fawcett, George, 106; Magdalen, 109.  
 Fearon, George Crawford Ricketts, 278.  
 Fee, Henry, 111.  
 Fell, Anne, 89, 139; James, 105; Patience, 89.  
 Felton, Alexander, 111.  
*Fenton*, 79.  
 Fenton, Butler, 79 (2); Caroline, 79, 142; Elizabeth, 79, 160, 162; Jane, 79 (2); Juliana, 254; Thomas, 79, 148 (2), 233; William, 79 (2), 142, 250 (2), 254.  
 Fenwick, Ann, 118; Henry, 107, 118.  
 Ferdinando, Eleanor, 17; Helene, 62; Simon, 17.  
 Fergus, Lucy, 72.  
 Fergusson (Ferguson), Ann, 370 (3), 371 (3); Elizabeth Ann, 371; Hugh, 370 (4), 371 (3); Hugh Dunlop, 370; Mary Ashmead, 371; P. Ballantine, 371; R., 168; Robert, 253 (2), 370, 371 (2); Sarah, 371; Sarah Apphia, 371.  
 Fernee, Elizabeth, 120; Lewis, 120.  
 Ferriers, Isaac, 6.  
 Ferris, Elias, 171, 351; Mr., 141.  
 Ferryman, Elizabeth, 60; Thomas, 60.  
 Feuilletau, Susannah, 161; William, 352.  
 Fibo, Elizabeth, 121.  
 Field, Dennis, 122; Elizabeth, 122.  
 Fielder, Eleanor, 62, 120; Elizabeth, 90; Jane, 44, 87; John, 43 (2), 44, 87, 90, 139; Richard, 62, 105, 111; Sussanna, 43, 44, 87, 139.  
 Fielding, Anne, 12.  
 Fifield, Ann, 234; Elizabeth, 234; John, 234.  
 Fillan, —, 367.  
 Filmer, Francis, 298.  
 Filrington, Elizabeth, 162.  
 Fin, Anne, 92.  
 Finch (Fynech), Ann, 38; Eleanor, 44; Elizabeth, 42 (2), 140, 158; Frances, 139, 158; George, 38; Isaac, 301, 356, 358 (2), 360; Mary, 44, 858; Richard, 44, 159; Sarah, 38 (3), 358, 360; Susanne, 60; Wm., 42, 158.  
 Fingall, Elizabeth, 15.







- Finlayson (Finlason), David, 283; Mary Anne, 21; Thomas, 21.  
 Finn, Thomas, 111.  
 Fips, Anne, 122; Joseph, 122.  
 Firebrace, Ann Lyne, 331; Elizabeth, 332.  
 Fish, Anthony, 15; Sarah, 15.  
 Fisher, Brice, 251, 252 (3); Catherine, 236; Dorothy, 12; James, 154; Jane, 141; Jane Isabella, 154; John, 12, 105, 107, 154 (2), 236; Mary, 16, 120; Ralph, 103; Thomas, 208, 353; William, 258.  
 Fitt, R. E., 332.  
 Fitzcharrel, Mary, 120; Richard, 120.  
 Fitzdennis (Fitzdening, Fitzdennys), Henrietta, 88; Jane, 88; John, 88; John Daly, 88 (2), 89, 90, 139, 156; Judith, 88, 89, 139; Martha, 89.  
 Fitzer, Stephen, 357.  
 Fitzgarret (Fitzjarret), Elizabeth, 14; Mary, 118.  
 Fitzgerald, J., 282; Lucy, 331; William, 331.  
 FitzGerard, John, 258.  
 Fitzherbert, Thomas, 208.  
 FitzJohn, John Daly, 88; Mehitabel, 88; Thomas Blake, 51.  
 Fitzwilliam (Fitzwilliams), Sarah, 61; Thomas, 103, 105.  
 Flackormands, —, 356.  
 Flagher (Flaughter), Eliz., 90, 91 (2); James, 91; John, 91; Thomas, 90, 91 (2); William, 90.  
 Flamsted, George, 149 (2).  
 Flower, Cathrine, 260.  
 Fleetwood, Elizabeth, 62, 111; William, 62.  
 Fleming (Flemming), Alling, 302; Ann, 252; Gilbert, 167 (2), 169, 250, 252, 296; Henry, 15, 105; John, 107; Katherine, 140; Sarah, 15; —, 167.  
 Flemmings, Lewis, 284; —, 284.  
 Flenrick, Alce, 62; Richard, 62.  
 Fletcher, Anthony, 257, 259; Elizabeth, 257, 259; George, 15, 112; Joan, 33; Millisent, 15; Robert, 33; Thomas, 257, 259; William, 304.  
 Flinn, Elizabeth, 123; Mary, 122.  
 Floger, John, 107.  
 Flood (Floud, Fludd), Eliz., 38 (4); Francis, 120; John, 38 (3); Mabel, 16, 17; Penelope, 38; Stephens, 38; William, 16, 105.  
 Floward, Priscilla, 15; William, 15.  
 Flower, Roger, 108.  
 Floyd, Martha, 107, Sarah, 327 (2); Susannah, 236; Thomas, 327 (2).  
 Fludd, *see* Flood.  
 Flueling, Anne, 34; Thomas, 34.  
 Flynn, Morris, 111.  
 Fogarty, John, 85.  
 Folways, William, 107.  
 Fonesing, William, 301.  
 Fontaine, Claire, 315.  
 Fooleston, Thomas, 249.  
 Foot, Elizabeth, 12, 14, 61; Tobias, 12, 61.  
 Forbes, Alexander, 250 (2); Arabella Levenia, 18; Francis, 18; George, 338; Luce Antionetta, 18; Peter, 169; —, 193.  
 Ford, Anne, 15; Charles, 15; Robert, 109; Sarah, 15; William, 103.  
 Foreman, Luke, 65.  
 Forreso, Henry, 112.  
 Forrest, Anna Maynard, 273; Elizabeth, 159, 169, 253; James, 159, 302, 359 (2), 360; John, 107, 360; Mr., 301; William, 273.  
 Forsayth, John, 113.  
 Forster (Fortier), James, 60; John, 254; Mary, 329; Rebecca, 60.  
 Fort, Thomas, 140.  
 Fortescue, J. W., 287; James, 113; Mary, 2 (3); William, 2 (2).  
 Forward, Mary, 17; William, 17.  
 Foster, Grace, 255; John, xv, 71, 256, 261, 295; Mary, 167, 249 (2), 255, 256, 261; Samuel, 167; Thomas, 108.  
 Fothergill, Gerald, 94, 165, 285, 286, 288; John, 297; —, 297.  
 Fotherington, Richard, 105.  
 Fountain, John, 166; Peter, 108, 166.  
 Fowkes, John, 357.  
 Fowler, Jeremiah, 106.  
 Fox, Anthony, 252; Edward, 109; Richard, 103; William, 105, 112.  
 Foxley, Samuel, 113.  
 Foxwell, Mary, 119.  
 Foy, Elizabeth, 164.  
 Foyle, William, 109.  
 Francis, Elizabeth, 60; John, 103, 106; Katherine, 330; Thomas, 140; —, 357.  
 Franckling, *see* Franklin.  
 Francum, Elizabeth, 62; John, 62; Rebeckah, 118.  
 Frank, Joanne, 62; John, 62.  
 Franklin (Frankling, Franklyn), Alice, 13; Ann, 34; John, 103, 141; Roger, 34; Rowland Yeamans, 141.  
 Fraser (Fraser, Frazier, Frazier), A., 198, 202; Alexander, 198 (3), 199, 204, 205, 368; J., 177, 277 (2), 314; James, 225, 275, 332; John, 275; Mary, 17; S., 177; Simon, 173 (2), 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 367; Thomas, 207, 350; W. Alexander, 198; William, 237, 359 (2); —, 132, 175, 232, 367.  
 Frayne, Elizabeth, 141; Frances, 141; Obadiah, 141.  
 Fraysse, James, 289; Sarah, 292.  
 Frazier (Frazier), *see* Fraser.  
 Fredericks, Herman, 34.  
 Freelove, Richard, 169 (2), 254.  
 Freeman, Anna, 15; Anthony, 168; Arthur, 252 (2); Byam, 25; Elizabeth, 118; Humphrey, 15, 111; Judith, 108; Margery, 13; Mary, 15, 105; Modyford, 113; Robert, 135, 140, 189; Thomas, 15, 113, 135, 189; William, 103.  
 French, Ann, 279, 303; Bridgett, 34; Edward, 291; Frances, 51; George, 249, 382; James, 34; Joan, 54; John, 303; John Lynch, 212; Juliane, 53; Mary, 53, 159 (2); Mary Arabella, 298; Nathaniel Bogle, 209 (2); Robert, 54; Valentine, 53, 54, 159; William, 170, 298.  
 Frenicke, John, 65.  
 Frere, Dorothy, 352; Henry, 351, 352 (2); John, 166; Tobias, 167, 249, 297.  
 Freshfield, E., 293.  
 Fretchwell, Samuel, 107.  
 Frettor, Susannah, 67.  
 Frewen (Frewin), Frances, 146; R., 129.  
 Friend, Anne, 61; Richard, 61.  
 Frier, Richard, 109.  
 Frigge, John, 15; Mary, 15.  
 Frissell (Frisell), Mary, 17; William, 17, 105.  
 Frith, Alice, 15; Ann, 362, 363; Frances, 379; Henry, 362; John, 363; Mathew, 100; Robert, 379; Samuel, 362, 363.  
 Frogge, Mary, 14; William, 14.





Froome, Robert, 209 (2).  
 Frost, Ann, 231, 376; Benjamin Bartlet, 326;  
 Elizabeth, 149, 231, 232, 325; Emit, 14, 16;  
 Frances, 232, 377; George, 146, 149, 232, 233,  
 324 (2), 325, 327, 376 (2), 377 (2), 378; John,  
 146 (2), 147, 231, 232, 233 (2), 326 (2), 327,  
 378 (2); John, junr., 233; John, senr., 149;  
 John Brown, 327; Joseph, 324, 377; Mary,  
 146, 149, 232, 233, 324, 325 (2), 327, 376 (2),  
 377, 378 (2); Sarah, 146, 147, 231 (2), 233,  
 326 (3), 327; William, 14, 103, 105.  
 Frotheringham, Mary, 16; Richard, 16.  
 Fry (Frye), Capt., 42; Elizabeth, 297; George,  
 105, 362; Jane, 362; Mary, 44, 362; Presi-  
 dent, 88; Roland, 170 (2), 212, 249, 298;  
 Selvin, 88; William, 89; Wm., junr., 89.  
 Fucus, Roger, 103.  
 Fulker, Mary, 121; Thomas, 109, 121.  
 Fuller, Frances, 13; Henry, 112; Ithamar,  
 214; Joseph, 122; Mary, 122; Rose, 214;  
 Thomas, 109, 186.  
 Fullerton, William, 186.  
 Fulton, Ann, 300.  
 Furkin, Abel, 13; Anne, 13.  
 Furlong, Harriet Gordon, 334.  
 Furlow, Elizabeth, 16.  
 Furstenau (Ferstenah), Anthony, 167 (2), 249,  
 254.  
 Fuzer, Elizabeth, 122; Leonard, 122.  
 Fynch, *see* Finch.

## G

Gabb, Baker, 198; Eliz., 198; Mary Smith, 198;  
 Mr., 196, 199; Mrs., 197.  
 Gabell, Josias, 106.  
 Gadfield, William, 109.  
 Gage, Benedicta Maria Teresa, Viscountess, 252;  
 Devereux, 249, 250; Francis, 249; John,  
 258; Thomas, Viscount, 168, 253.  
 Gagg, Thomas, 113.  
 Gale, Alice, 60; Augustus George, 168 (2);  
 George, 329; George Augustus, 252; Henry,  
 112; Isaac, 252; John, 109, 253; Mary,  
 355; Robert, 357; Sarah, 329; Sophia, 168,  
 252.  
 Gall, Judith, 332.  
 Gallang, Elizabeth, 303.  
 Gallemore, Katherine, 15.  
 Galley, Benjamin, 347; Rebecca, 347.  
 Galloway (Gallaway), James, 122, 239; Judith,  
 12, 14; Mary, 122; William, 12, 126.  
 Gallwey, *see* Galway.  
 Gally, Arthur, 106.  
 Galvin, Joane, 119; John, 119.  
 Galway (Gallwey, Golway), Ann, 162; Lionell  
 Philip Payne, 217; Stephen Payne, 209;  
 Sir William Payne, 217.  
 Gambe, Martha Mary, 169.  
 Gamble, Edward, 254; —, 295.  
 Gamon, Anne Eliza, xiv; Miss, 81; Richard,  
 xiv.  
 Gannett, John, 107.  
 Gapper, Charles, 22.  
 Gardiner, Anne, 147; Henry, 103; John Small-  
 man, 297; Mary, 17; Samuel, 105; Thomas,  
 163; —, 147.  
 Gardner, James, 235; Mary, 301; Philip, 109;  
 Richard, 235; Robert, 236; Roger, 235;  
 Samuel, 235, 269; Thomas, 252.

Garland, Francis, 119; Margaret, 119; Mary,  
 159; Thomas, 159; William, 159.  
 Garner, Mary, 12; Ruth, 333.  
 Garnet (Garnett), Elizabeth, 118; John, 103.  
 Garraway, —, 367.  
 Garrett (Garrat, Garret), John, 105; Joyce, 16;  
 Lawrence, 109; Mary, 14, 236.  
 Garroad, Eliz., 38; John, 38; Robert, 38.  
 Garvan, David, 359; Mary, 359.  
 Garvey, Christopher, 282; Honoria, 282; Nicho-  
 las, 282 (2); William, 252.  
 Garvice, Rice, 105.  
 Gascoyne (Gascoigne), Elizabeth, 351; George,  
 252; James Cloberry, 207, 351; John, 252.  
 Gaskin (Gaskin-Anderson), Amelia Pasmore,  
 66; Anne Vernona, 66; Benjamin Thomas,  
 66 (3); Colonel, 66; Emily Claxton, 66.  
 Gasquet, Joseph, 293; Mary Harriet, 293.  
 Gates, Alice, 14; Anne, 239; John, 14; Mr.,  
 239.  
 Gateward (Gatewood), Ann, 40, 41 (3); Daniel  
 Mathew Smith, 299; Elizabeth, 299; Mar-  
 garet, 41, 300; Nathanael, 40, 41 (3), 299 (2),  
 300; Penelope, 40, 260; Thomas, 41 (2).  
 Gauden, John, 106.  
 Gaul (Gaule), Edward, 257; James, 257 (2),  
 259; Mary, 257, 259; Rachel, 257 (2), 259.  
 Gavell, Augustine, 107.  
 Gay, Christian, 123; J., 274, 275; Thomas, 107,  
 123; —, 277 (2), 367.  
 Gayleard, 280.  
 Gayleard, Eliza, 281; James, 279.  
 Gaywood, John, 103.  
 Gegg, Eliza, 280; Eliza Julia, 280; Joseph,  
 280.  
 Gemont, Jane, 107.  
 Gent, William, 107.  
 George, David, 358; Elizabeth, 108, 119; Fran-  
 cis, 107; Frederick, 378; Joan, 33; John, 91,  
 119, 378 (2); Margaret, 91; Nathaniel, 378.  
 George II., 249.  
 George III., 210.  
 Georges, Ann, 350; William Payne, 341, 350.  
 Gerbet, —, 194.  
 German, Elizabeth, 62; Robert, 62.  
 Gerrald, James, 38, 39; John, 38; Joseph, 38  
 (3), 39; Mary, 38 (4), 39.  
 Gerrard (Gerard, Gerord), Catherine, 208, 353,  
 354 (2); Jas., 5, 6; Mary, 297; Mary Hen-  
 rietta, 296, 297 (3), 298; Patt Alice, 208;  
 Samuel, 103, 169, 296, 297, 298; —, 170.  
 Gerrish, John, 88; Mary, 88; Wm., 88.  
 Giac. Marquis de, 334.  
 Gibbon, Anne, 60; Henrietta, 158; Rachael,  
 16; Sarah, 158; Thomas, 60; William, 16,  
 158.  
 Gibbons (Gibbings, Gibons), Charles James,  
 302; F. J., 94; Henry, 109; James, 44, 148;  
 John, 32; Sir John, 31, 32; Judith, 61;  
 Martha, 31, 32; Lady Martha, 32; Mary, 44;  
 Nicholas, 254; Rebecca, 44, 184; Thomas,  
 106; William, 105, 302; Sir William, 72.  
 Gibbs, George, 19; Johannes Solomon, 81.  
 Gibson, Bridget, 122; Elizabeth, 255; Mary,  
 62; William, 62, 107; —, 103.  
 Giguilliat, Peter, 163.  
 Gilbert, Alice, 17; Capt., 330; Eleanor, 44;  
 Hester, 361; Hugl, 17, 86; John, 297, 361;  
 Nathaniel, 254; Robert, 111.  
 Gilchrist (Gillierist, Guilechrist), Ellenor, 34;  
 John, 353 (2); William, 103.





- Gildart, Johnson, 352; Richard, 212.  
 Giles, Daniel, 209.  
 Gilgrass, Caroline, 133; Eliza Egan, 134; William, 133, 134.  
 Gilkes, Katherine, 330; Matthew, 329; Thomas Reason, 330.  
 Gill, Abraham, 107; Anne, 92; Henry, 340; Mary, 13; Philipp, 13.  
 Gillard, Edward, 248, 289.  
 Gillcrist, *see* Gilchrist.  
 Gillhamton, Elizabeth, 121; Philip, 121.  
 Gillies, —, 193 (2).  
 Gillon, John, 132, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 337; —, 173, 174, 175 (2), 177, 220, 221, 274, 313, 315, 317, 365, 368.  
 Gillyatt, Frances, 256; Joseph, 256.  
 Ginge, Hugh, 107.  
 Ginnego, Maurice, 109.  
 Gittens, Joshua, 331; Robert Thomas, 330; Sarah Boyce, 330.  
 Glanville, J., 177, 274, 367; W. W., 274; —, 277.  
 Glasbowl, Elizabeth, 120; William, 120.  
 Glasfurd, John, 332.  
 Glasgow (Glasgow), Hugh, 302; James, 209.  
 Gleade, Henry, 103.  
 Glencairne, Earl of, xiii.  
 Glenn, Dr., 198; Wm. Smith, 198.  
 Glocester, —, 275.  
 Glover, Catherine, 16; Mary, 118; Roger, 266, 267; Susan, 267; William, 16; —, 186.  
 Goare, Elizabeth, 120; Henry, 120.  
 Gobwine, Margery, 13.  
 Goddard, Arthur, 329; Sir Augustus, 382; Edward, 382; James, 111; John, 109; —, 382.  
 Goddin (Godin, Goding, Goodin), Arthur, 111; Francois, 84; Joane, 119; Sarah, 329.  
 Godet, Amelia Constance Etionnette Gertrude, 275; Henry, 85; Raimond Desirée, 275.  
 Godfrey, Joseph, 253 (2); Peter, 252; Thomas, 253 (2); William, 103.  
 Godsolve, John, 353.  
 Godson, Frances, 232, 324 (2), 326; Mary, 324 (2); Richard, 232, 324 (2), 325.  
 Godward, Edward, 62; Elizabeth, 62.  
 Godwin, Ann, 262.  
 Goff (Goffe), Anne, 15; Edward, 118; Elizabeth, 17, 118; Hugh, 105; Susanna, 59.  
 Goffidge, Elizabeth, 60; Thomas, 60.  
 Gohard, Daniel, 167, 249.  
 Going, Mary, 16.  
 Golder, Elizabeth, 166; William, 166.  
 Goldtrap (Goldstrap), John, 209 (2); John George, 78, 213.  
 Goldsmith, —, 220.  
 Gollofer, Walker, 103.  
 Galway, *see* Galway.  
 Gomer, Stephen, 103.  
 Gomersall, Roberts, 122; Suzannah, 122.  
 Gomes, David, 103.  
 Gonning, Thomas, 167, 249 (2).  
 Gonts, Jacob, 236.  
 Gooch, Mary, 285.  
 Goodall (Goodale, Goodhall), Admiral, 47; Caleb, 113; Charles Hammond, 47; Charlotte, 47, 304; Elizabeth, 47, 61, 109; John, 103; Philip, 113; Richard, 112; Richard Symons, 47; Samuel Butler, 47; Samuel Crauston, 47, 304; Thomas, 47, 304; William, 47, 166 (2); William Graustone, 47; —, 47, 304.  
 Goodin, *see* Goddin.  
 Goodman, William, 107.  
 Goodridge, Damaris, 330; Jacob, 330; Sarah, 331.  
 Goodsins, Admiral, 383.  
 Goodson, Jane, 61.  
 Goodwell, Isaac, 358; Sarah, 356, 360; Thomas, 356, 358, 360.  
 Goodwin (Goodwing), Alexander, 111; Elizabeth, 33; Lady Elizabeth, 46, 384; Sir Francis, 46, 384; John, 33; Joseph, 107; Mary, 46 (2), 384; Robert, 46; Thomas, 113.  
 Goodyard, Elizabeth, 14.  
 Goodyear, Christian, 60.  
 Gould, *see* Gould.  
 Goosetree, William, 249.  
 Gordon, 77.  
 Gordon (Gordan, Gorden), Adam, 316; Ann, 133, 319; Annabella, 319; Arthur Henry James, 373; Charles, 373; Charlotte, 372; Col., 319; Comy., 274; Francis Grant, 373 (2), 374; George, 319; George St. Leger, 319; H. M., 319; Hannah, 281; Henry, 258; J., 177; James, 168 (5), 169, 171 (2), 209, 211 (2), 240, 245, 252 (3), 253, 254 (2), 281, 351 (2), 352, 373; James, senr., 213; Sir James Willoughby, 373, 374; Jane Eliza, 373, 374; John, 77; Jn., 274; Lockhart, junr., 133; Martha, 183; Mary, 373 (2); Mr., 274, 277; Mrs., 274, 314 (2); Sarah Hoste, 183; Simon, 183; Thomas, 355; Vice-Admiral, 372; William, 170, 296 (2); —, 130, 131, 193 (2), 314 (2).  
 Gore, Charles, 375; Frances, 375; John, 16; Margery, 16; Mary, 16.  
 Gorges, Ferdinando, 165.  
 Gorio, John, 123; Mary, 123.  
 Gorman (Gormand), David, 121; Margaret, 121; Sarah, 98.  
 Gosney, Eleonore, 121; John, 121.  
 Gosse, Philip Henry, 336.  
 Gostling (Gostlin), George, 208, 296 (2), 353 (2).  
 Goswell, Elizabeth, 122.  
 Gould (Goold), Bridget, 89; Christian, 92; James, 89; Jno., 291; Mary, 89 (2), 93; Patrick, 88.  
 Goulter, Mary, 60.  
 Gouning, *see* Gonning.  
 Gourbillon, Anne, 284.  
 Gourd, Mark, 13; Mary, 13; —, 316.  
 Gourdon, George, 107.  
 Gowland, Thomas, 20.  
 Grace, Mary, 122; Richard, 107, 122; William, 112.  
 Graceson, Thomas, 163.  
 Graham (Graeme, Graham), James, 161; John, 259; Thomas, 208 (2), 353 (2); William, 329; —, 193, 353.  
 Grandual, John, 103.  
 Grange, Eliz., 39 (3); John, 39 (3); Mary, 39.  
 Granger (Grainger), James, 184; Stephen, 162.  
 Grant, Alexander, 169 (4), 193, 254; Anne, 259; Anthony, 14; Charles, 63; E. F., 239; Eliza, 361; Elizabeth, 63 (3); George, 361; Helene, 14; James, 63, 207, 297, 351; John, 113, 120, 153, 154 (2); Joseph, 63 (3); 174; Lachlan, 208; Ludovick, 297, 351; Margaret, 153; Martha, 120; Patrick, 63 (3), 170 (2), 253, 254, 296; Thomas, 193, 207 (2), 351; William, 259; —, 193 (2).  
 Grauciee (2), Frances, 159; Lewis, 159.



- Gravenour, James, 256; Joseph, 255; Samuel, 256; Thomas, 255, 256 (2); William, 255.  
 Graves, —, 317.  
 Gravestock, Mary, 59; William, 59, 109.  
 Gravett (Gravet), Gilbert, 106, 120; Jane, 120.  
 Gray, Adam, 144; Capt., 34; Edward Manning, 292 (2); Elizabeth, 253, 254, 295, 346; John, 124, 169 (7), 207 (2), 253, 254 (2), 295, 352, 353; Richard, 111; Robert, 296; Samuel, 107; Sarah, 289; Sarah Forbes, 124; Susanah, 120, 293; William, 120; —, 34, 353.  
 Graze, Judge, 380.  
 Gready, Penelope, 40; Phillip, 40; Sarah, 40.  
 Grear, Do., 141; Margaret, 141; William, 141.  
 Greathhead (Greathhead), Bertie, 212, 290; Craister, 169, 245, 289, 296; Frances, 40 (2); John, 40 (2); Richard, 40 (2); Samuel, 209 (3).  
 Greaves, Thomas, 109.  
 Green, Ann, 41 (2), 257; Benjamin, 360; C., 6; Catharine, 118; Cyrina, 331; Edmund, 20; Edward, 15, 250, 300; Elizabeth, 15, 93, 118, 120, 330; Francis, 120; G., 21; Jane, 15; John, 41 (2), 251, 300 (5); Joseph, 257; Martha, 15; P., 6; Persival, 103; Revd., 10; Richard, 15, 105, 360; Robert, 15; Sarah, 257; Susanne, 62; Thomas, 109, 236; William, 103, 120, 163; —, 300 (5).  
 Greenfield, Richard, 109.  
 Greenhill, Benjamin, 178; Grace, 178.  
 Greenough, John, 71.  
 Greenway (Greeaway, Greenoway), Agnes, 90, 91, 139; David, 90, 91 (2), 139; Elizabeth, 120, 255; John, 91, 256; Katharine, 91 (2), 139; Matthew Williams, 256; Nicholas, 91; Robert, 112; William, 90, 91 (2), 103, 139.  
 Greenwell (Greewell), Agness, 362; Anna, 363; Eliz., 362, 363; William, 362, 363.  
 Greenwood, Elizabeth, 62.  
 Gregory, Andrew, 105; David, 251, 252 (3); Elizabeth, 12; Frances, 329; James, 244; Mary, 252 (3).  
 Greig, William, 193; —, 193.  
 Grenon, John S., 332.  
 Greville, C. C., 65.  
 Grevis, Charles, 208.  
 Grey, Dorothy, 46; Elizabeth, 252; Lady Elizabeth, 46; Lord, 46; Richard, 249; Sarah, 243 (2), 290, 291; William, 193; —, 193, 243 (2), 290.  
 Grey of Wilton, Arthur, Lord, 384; Dorothy, 384; Elizabeth, Lady, 384.  
 Griffin (Griffing), Dr., 196, 197; Elizabeth, 13, 235; Elizabeth Ann, 206, 235; George, 152, 156 (3), 157 (3), 195, 196, 197, 198 (2), 199, 200, 201, 204, 206 (2), 212; James, 103; John, 235; John Poppleton, 209; Katharine, 92; Kemp, 235; Mary, 303; Mrs., 196, 197; Robert, 360; Thomas, 13, 235; William, 107; —, 194.  
 Griffins, Eleanor, 108.  
 Griffith (Griffiths), Catharine, 120; David, 161; Elizabeth, 122; Hannah, 286; James, 330; John, 301, 328; Margaret, 105; Philip, 120; Thomas, 105.  
 Grigg (Griggs), Susannah, 255; Thomas, 140.  
 Grimes (Grymes), Edith, 34; Elizabeth, 119; James, 34; Jane, 61.  
 Grimstone, Sarah, 60.  
 Grindall, Margaret, 17; Mary, 13.  
 Grinfeld, —, 316.  
 Grizel, Joane, 123; Roger, 123.  
 Groves, Alice, 61; Elizabeth, 120; Humphry, 103; Robert, 120; Thomas, 113, 240.  
 Grudgeworthy, Elizabeth, 121.  
 Gruff, Eliz., 231.  
 Grymes, *see* Grimes.  
 Gubb, Anthony, 279 (2); Edith, 279; Francis, 279.  
 Guepin, John, 109.  
 Guernsey, Abednego, 147.  
 Guess, Jane, 120; Samuel, 120; Thomas, 105.  
 Guest, Mary, 62; Richard, 62.  
 Gugin, —, 173.  
 Guichard, Francis, 291.  
 Guilchrist, *see* Gilchrist.  
 Guillford, Henley, 60; Mabel, 60.  
 Guillingham, Margaret, 13.  
 Guinard, Louisa, 4, 6 (2), 7, 8; Lucy, 5; Mrs., xiii; Peter, 4, 5, 6 (2); Soians, 6; Susanna, 6.  
 Guise, Sir William, 353.  
 Gumbes (Gums), Thomas, 85; William, 85; —, 93.  
 Gunbar, John, 105.  
 Gunbury, Margaret, 103.  
 Gunne, Anne, 14.  
 Gunning, Chas., 127.  
 Gunter, William, 105.  
 Gunthorp (Gunthorpe), Alicia, 180 (2); Ann, junr., 71; Arthur, 180; Charles, 180; Edward John, 180; Helen Alicia, 180; Henry, 180; James Athill, 180; Jeannetta Maria, 180; John, 71, 255; John Hamilton, 80; Julia Charlotte, 180; Letitia Cusack, 180; Margaret, 180; Myra Rosa, 180; Sidney, 180 (2); William, 171 (2), 180, 209 (2), 211 (2), 351; William M., 180; —, 180 (2).  
 Gurley, John, 325, 361 (2); Roger, 355; William, 325 (2); William Emra, 325.  
 Gutch, Clement, 106; Edward, 103.  
 Guthrie, Elizabeth, 375.  
 Guy, Alice, 61; Dorothy, 120; Edward True-man, 219; Frances, 13; Mary, 16, 112; Nathaniel, 106, 120; Nathaniel, senr., 103; Richard, 13, 16, 61, 105, 106, 167.  
 Guyon, Charlotte, 263; Claude Phillip, 263.  
 Gwynell, Richard, 107.

## H

- H., Johnson, 131.  
 Hacker, Jane, 255; Richard, 255.  
 Hackett, Robert, 38; Sarah, 38; Thomas, 38.  
 Hackleton, Tho., 65.  
 Hacknell, Thomas, 112.  
 Haddard, Peter, 61; Sarah, 61.  
 Hadder, William, 105.  
 Haddon, Eliz., 150.  
 Hadley, Dorothy, 16; Thomas, 16.  
 Hadman, Anne, 121; John, 121.  
 Haffey, 230.  
 Haffey, Edward, 230; Elizabeth, 230; H., 59; Harriett, 230; Henrietta, 230; Henry, 229, 230 (2), 231; Inye, 230; John, 230; Mary, 230; Peter, 230, 231.  
 Haggatt, Nathaniel, 166 (2); William, 171.  
 Hail, *see* Hale.  
 Hain, John, 112.  
 Hains, *see* Haynes.  
 Haise, Robert, 113.





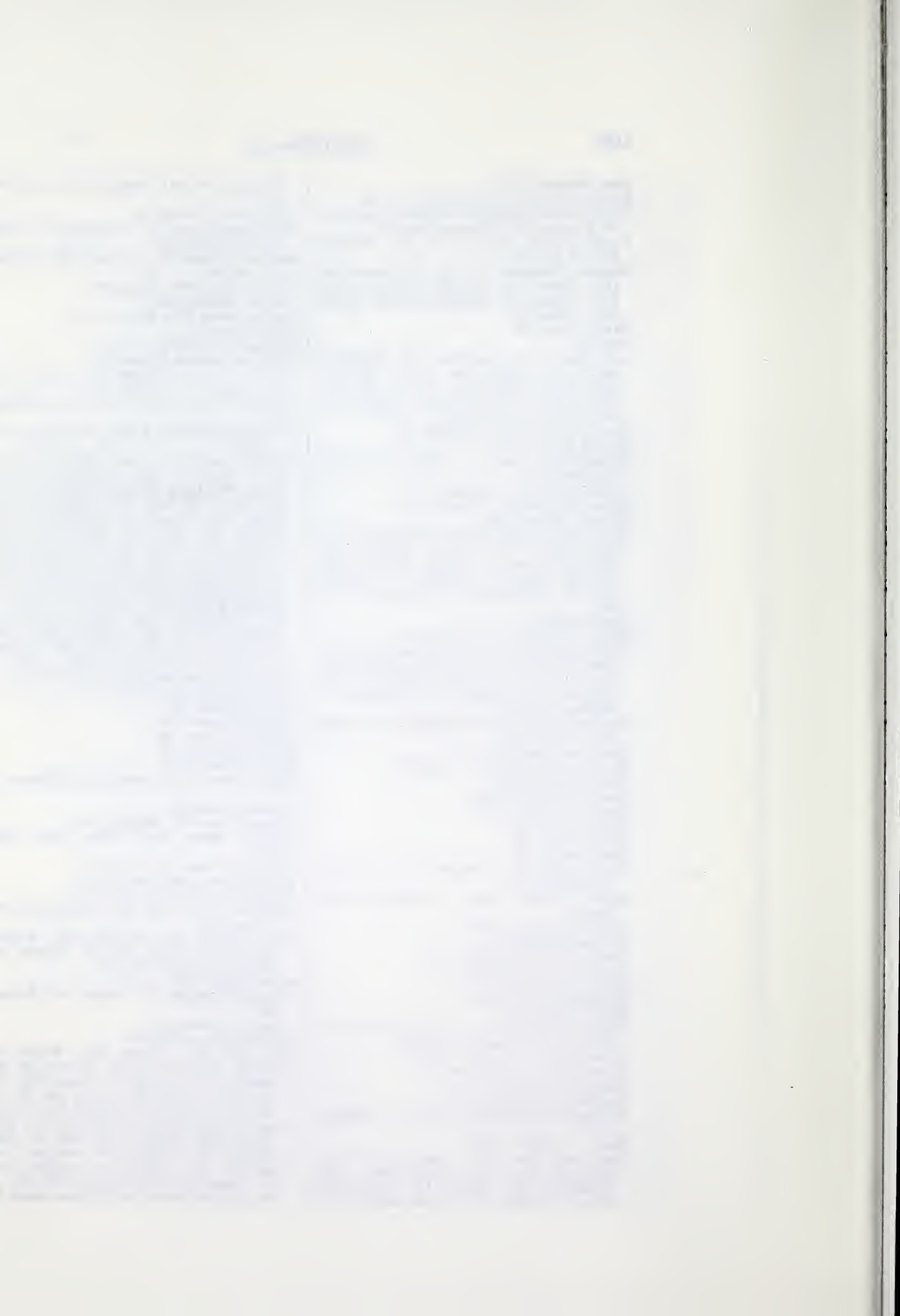


- Hale (Hail), Elizabeth, 258; John, 258; Joseph, 258; Mary, 16; Matthew, 100; Richard, 16.  
 Hales, Alice, 118; Sir Christopher, 319; Elizabeth, 319; John, 163; Sir John, 319; Katherine, 17; Sampson, 118; —, 319.  
 Halford, Hooke, 251, 253; William, 237, 252 (2).  
 Hall, Alexander, 26; Charles, 320; David, 26; Edward, 160; Eliza, 320; Elizabeth, 62, 321; Francis, 112; George, 26; Henry, 212; James, 321; Jasper, 321; John, 116 (2), 320; John, junr., 321; Mary, 320; Miss, 321; Rev., 116; Sarah, 144; Sybilla, 17; Thomas, 103, 111, 320 (2); William, 113, 320.  
 Halleran, *see* Halloran.  
 Hallett, Jno., 285.  
 Halley (Hally), Capt., 134; Daniel, 162; Edward, 356.  
 Halliday, Delap, 351, 352; Lady Jane, 351; John, 207 (5), 208 (2), 351 (2), 352; Margaret, 207, 352.  
 Halloran (Halleran), Elizabeth, 236; Lewis, 244; Margaret, 244.  
 Halmans, Samuel, 303; William, 85.  
 Halsted, Lawrence, 111; Lawrence, junr., 112.  
 Halton, Joseph, 121; Martha, 121.  
 Hamat, Frances, 119.  
 Hamee, Joseph, 189.  
 Hamer, Henrietta, 362; John, 362 (2).  
 Hamersley (Hannersley), Hugh, 169 (2), 170 (5), 207 (8), 252, 254 (2), 296 (5), 297 (2), 298, 351 (2); —, 252, 295 (2), 352.  
 Hamilton, 372.  
 Hamilton, Abigail, 12; Alexander, 168; Andrew, 45, 359; Archibald, 160, 162; Cecilia, 284; Charles Cheney, 284; Daniel, 255; Dr., 302; Elizabeth, 160, 162, 295; George, 40 (3), 41 (3), 300; James, 113; John, 250; Martha Williams, 45; Mary, 40 (4), 41 (2), 92; Richard, 41; Sarah, 40; William, 40, 92, 168, 169, 252, 295, 359; William Leslie, 352; —, 5.  
 Hamly, Frances, 122; Thomas, 122.  
 Hamm, Ann, 356, 360; Archibald, 302, 359, 361; Edward, 360; Elizabeth, 302, 359; Harriet, 291; John, 243, 244, 246, 247 (5), 248 (5), 291; John Francis, 291, 293; Leonard, 246, 291; Mary, 291; Rebecca Sarah, 243; Sarah, 246, 247 (3), 248 (2), 291.  
 Hammond, Frances, 295; George, 12, 259; James, 295; Rachel, 12.  
 Hampson, Oliver, 108.  
 Hanbury, George, 65, 106; Jane, 15.  
 Hancock (Hancocke), Frances, 286 (2); Nicholas, 105; Peter, 286 (2); Samuel, 105.  
 Hane, Angelina, 13, 113; Joachim, 13; Jacob, 105; John, 120; Sarah, 120.  
 Hancaker, Susanne, 34; Wm., 34.  
 Hanley, Wm., 235 (2).  
 Hanmer, Caroline, 294.  
 Hansill, William, 112.  
 Hansley, Elizabeth, 123.  
 Hanson, A. F., 86; Edward, 113; Frances, 111; —, 215.  
 Hanson *alias* Harrinson, Frances, 166.  
 Happs, Edward, 108.  
 Harbert, Jno., 285; Mabel, 16.  
 Harblett, Richard, 111.  
 Harborne, William, 252.  
 Hardiman, James, 53.  
 Harding (Hardin), Anne, 111, 121; Edward, 61, 112; Edward, senr., 112; Elizabeth, 377; Jacob, 121; James, 109; John, 103, 111, 377 (2), 379; Lawrence, 111; Mary, 61; Mrs., 379.  
 Hardtman, *see* Hartman.  
 Hardwick, John, 105.  
 Hardy, John, 112; Mathew, 103; Mrs., 220; Thomas, 232; Widow, 325; —, 173, 175 (2), 220, 277, 325.  
 Hare, Elizabeth, 15; Timothy, 244.  
 Harford, Henry, 354; Thomas, 249.  
 Hargus, Anne, 16.  
 Harker, Mary, 13, 17; William, 13.  
 Harkes, Elizabeth, 360; Henrietta, 360.  
 Harlow (Harlowe), Anne, 14; Henry, 108.  
 Harman, 125.  
 Harman, William, 138 (2); William Wickham, 213; —, 344.  
 Harney, Mary Ann, 237.  
 Harper (Harpur), Jane, 43; John, 43, 103; Sir John, 166; Thomas, 109; William, 43.  
 Harrington, Andrew, 258; Earl of, 319, 329; Faith, 14.  
 Harriott, Clara Amelia, 83; Thomas, 83.  
 Harris (Harriss), Abraham, 62; Abraham W., 329; Alice, 88; Anne, 62, 112; Bathuah, 361; Beatrix, 88; Catharine, 363, 364; Christopher, 34; Edward, 103; Frances, 88; George, 108, 188, 189 (2); Henry, 121; James Butler, 209; Jane, 119; John, 34, 90, 109; Joshua, 364; Katharine, 140; Margaret, 121; Mary, 34, 159 (2), 361; Mary C., 329; Nathanael, 88 (2), 90, 140, 363 (2), 364; Rebecca, 34; Richard, 105, 111, 119; Robert, 103; Samuel, 159, 363; Sarah Ann, 329; Thomas, 113; Walter C., 329; William, 107.  
 Harrison (Harrisson), Edward, 112, 319; Eleanor, 257; Elizabeth, 15, 62; Jane, 301; Joseph, 113; Ludowick, 15; Mary, 257; Richard, 251; Thomas, 85; William, 258; —, 319.  
 Harrow, Edward, 302.  
 Harry, Thomas, 105.  
 Hart, Anne, 60; Bridget, 89; Christiana, 18; Eleanor, 89 (3), 139; Joan, 69; John, 89, 111, 160; Judith, 139; Mary, 89; Robert, 60; Terence, 89 (2), 139; Wm., 246 (2).  
 Hartley, George, 230; Godfrey, 119; James, 331; Mary, 119; Richard, 103, 166.  
 Hartman (Hardtman), Isabella, 81; Jacob, 81; Mrs., 292; Peter, 160.  
 Hartwell, Alicia, 180; Sir Brodrick, 180.  
 Harvey, Alexander, 211; Anthony, 39, 105; Capt., 130, 173, 225; Elizabeth, 39, 142; Sir H., 274; John, 296; Judith, 131; Lieutenant, 330; Major, 276, 316; Martha, 39; Mary Roberta, 130; Phebe, 111; Rd., 131; Richard, 130; Robert, 207 (2), 211, 351; Sarah, 15; T., 368; Thomas, 132, 175; William, 107, 175, 208; Wilson, 142 (2); —, 222, 273, 314, 315, 316, 330.  
 Harwood, Thomas, 258.  
 Hassell (Hassel), Richard, 86; —, 93.  
 Hatch, Ann, 134.  
 Hathaway, Susannah, 67.  
 Hatsell, George, 170 (2), 298, 351.  
 Hattehet, Catherine, 162.  
 Hatton, John, 113, 163; Robert, junr., 107.  
 Haughton, Anne, 375; Elizabeth Guthrie, 375; Mary, 44, 384; Philip, 375 (2); Richard, 112, 384; Samuel Williams, 375; —, 46.  
 Haviland, Elizabeth, 333 (2); James, 333; John, 333; John de, 333; Mathew, 333 (2); Miles, 333; William, 333.



- Haw, Elizabeth, 119.  
 Haweis, Rev., 126; Thomas, 210; —, 126.  
 Hawker, Anna Maria, 127; George Ryves, 209;  
 Sir Thomas, 127; Thomas Jones, 127.  
 Hawkes (Hawks), Thomas, 234, 235; William,  
 234, 235, 358 (2).  
 Hawkins, Benjamin, 167 (3); Catherine, 167  
 (3); Clofas, 103; Dorothy, 74; Isaac, 167,  
 249; Joshua, 210; Margaret, 13, 266; Oliver,  
 109; Robert, 108.  
 Hawley, Wm., 285.  
 Hay, 323.  
 Hay, Charles, 323; Charlotte, 323; Elizabeth,  
 96, 186, 323; James, 214, 323; Jas. W., 188;  
 John, 199; John Baker, 188 (2); Michael,  
 323; Nideme, 214; Sarah, 323; Thomas, 186,  
 188, 283, 323; William, 323; —, 186.  
 Haycock, Eleanor, 93; William, 93.  
 Hayden, Sarah, 285.  
 Hayes (Hays), John, 119; Mary, 14, 119, 123;  
 William, 109.  
 Hayle, George, 297; William, 297.  
 Hayles, Richard, 111; Thomas, 111.  
 Hayman, Edward, 109.  
 Haynes (Hains), Charles, 88; Elizabeth, 88 (2),  
 90; Frances, 330; Harriet Watkins, 25;  
 Henry, 25; Jane, 61, 88, 90; Lieut.-General,  
 330 (2); Miss, 330; Richard, 25; Robert,  
 124, 329; Thomasin, 124; Wm., 88, 90; —,  
 329.  
 Hays, *see* Hayes.  
 Hayton, Elizabeth, 377; Joseph, 36.  
 Hazell (Hazel), Ann, 42; Anthony, 302, 360;  
 Christopr., 359; Elizabeth, 360; James, 359;  
 John, 42, 302, 303, 359; John, junr., 85;  
 Margret, 42; Nathaniel, 303; Thomas, 341;  
 William John, 359.  
 Hazelwood (Hazelwood), Richard, 141; Sarah,  
 122; Thomas, 141.  
 Head, Abraham, 259.  
 Headman, Elizabeth, 122; John, 122.  
 Healey, James, 209.  
 Heard, Thomas, 106, 109.  
 Heardson, Robert, 112.  
 Hearle, Wm., 19.  
 Hearne, John, 212.  
 Heart, Sarah, 356.  
 Heath, Anne, 121; Elizabeth, 62; John, 62;  
 William, 108 (2).  
 Heath, Marshall *alias*, *see* Marshall *alias*  
 Heath.  
 Heathcote, George, 113.  
 Heaton, William, 112.  
 Heavisesides, William, 258.  
 Hedges, Anne, 119; John, 119.  
 Heelis, Sampson, 105.  
 Heldridge, Ephraim, 236.  
 Hellart, Jacob, 112.  
 Hellier (Helliart, Helyar, Helyer), Cary, 14;  
 Henry, 112; Priscilla, 14, 17, 112.  
 Helme, 381.  
 Helme, Maria, 45; William, 45.  
 Helmsley, John, 163.  
 Hembricks, William, 166.  
 Hemming (Hemminge), John, 105; Richard,  
 111.  
 Hen . . . , Alfred A., 283.  
 Henderson, Alex., 274; Capt., 356; Fanny,  
 xvi; Frances, 278; Francis, junr., xvi;  
 Frederick, 236; Henry, 111; Jane, 314;  
 John, 211; Jnn., 274; Levinia Gamble, 278;  
 Th., 274; W., 314; Wm., 177; —, xvi, 315,  
 367.  
 Henderson & Neilson, 64.  
 Hendrickson, Anne, 145; Christian, 103; Mary,  
 145; Nicholas, 145.  
 Hendrie, Frances, 304 (2); Jane, 236; William,  
 304, 361 (2).  
 Hendy, Lieut., 332; Philip, 329.  
 Henesay, Patrick, 161.  
 Henley, James, 160; Mary, 93, 139.  
 Henne, Anne, 15.  
 Henniker, Sir Augusta, 349.  
 Henriques, Joshua Bueno, 112.  
 Henry, Dd., 312; Hamond, 57; John, 80 (2),  
 163; Lewis, 162; Penelope, 80.  
 Henville, Francis Phipps, 133; Mary Michael,  
 133.  
 Hepburn (Hepburne), Philip, 193; Robert, 111;  
 —, 193.  
 Herbert, Amelia, 145; Ann, 232, 268, 301, 327,  
 376; Charlotte, 326; Edward, 145, 306;  
 Eliza, 235; Eliza Ann, 48; Elizabeth, 31, 45,  
 48, 145 (2), 232, 327, 377; Emilia, 326, 328;  
 Faith, 109; Frances, 45 (2), 234, 327, 376;  
 Henry, 326, 327, 378; Horatio, 79, 306;  
 Joanna, 324; John, 36; John Richardson,  
 45 (2), 208, 212, 307, 309, 312, 337; Joseph,  
 37, 79, 145 (2), 146, 235, 305 (2), 306, 326, 377;  
 Joseph Brown, 327, 328; Lucretia, 306, 376;  
 Martha Williams, 45; Mary, 45; Miss, 198,  
 200; Phillip, 167 (2); Sarah, 37, 45, 305;  
 Thomas, 45 (2), 234; Thomas, junr., 234;  
 Tyrrell, 51, 146; William, 325, 326; William,  
 junr., 326; William Brown, 326; —, 48.  
 Herman, Atkinse, 169 (2); Dwarrie, 169 (2).  
 Hermonson, Suzannah, 120.  
 Herne, Richard, 106.  
 Hericke, James, 105.  
 Herring, Julines, 109.  
 Hersey, Edward, 107.  
 Hescott, Henry, 255.  
 Hether, Jane, 16, 17; Sarah, 15; Sylvanus, 15,  
 16.  
 Hewes, *see* Hughes.  
 Hewitt, John, 113; William, 105.  
 Hewton, Alexr., 301; Elenor, 301; Sarah,  
 355.  
 Heyliger, Jacobus, 85; Lucas, 85.  
 Heywood, Benjamin Arthur, 209.  
 Hibblethwaite, Edward, junr., 36.  
 Hickman, Francis, 111, 189; Thomas, 103, 107;  
 William, 166.  
 Hicks, Daniel, 108; Nicholas, 105; Richard,  
 108, 353; Sarah, 209, 296, 353; Thomas, 103;  
 Thompson, 296, 351, 353 (2).  
 Hide, Mathew, 107.  
 Higgins, Ephraim, 112; James, 112; Richard,  
 166.  
 Higginson, James, 281.  
 Higinbotham, John, 331.  
 Hill, Ann, 254; Charles, 254; Daniel, 255,  
 256 (2); Daniel, junr., 80; Frances, 255, 256;  
 Hannah, 112; Helene, 14; James, 163; Jas-  
 per, 15, 105; Jeremiah, 211; John, 107, 167,  
 249, 254; Joseph, 142; Louisa, 79, 80; Mar-  
 garet, 15, 59, 255, 256; Margery, 16; Mary,  
 142 (2), 236; Matilda, 254; Mrs., 80; Rich-  
 ard, 103, 336; Roger, 103; Sampson, 105;  
 Solomon, 111; Sophia, 80; Stephen John,  
 84; Theophilus, 106; Thomas, 106, 109, 249,  
 383; Thomas Storer, 336; William Adam, 283.







- Hillgrove, Anne, 119; Mary, 122.  
 Hilliard (Hillyard), Barnhard, 121; Edward, 109; Elizabeth, 121; Henry, 105; Naomi, 17; Thomas, 17, 106, 166.  
 Hillman, Eduardo Haviland, 333; Richard, 105.  
 Hilltin, William, 360.  
 Hillyard, *see* Hilliard.  
 Hillyer (Hyllier), Cary, 105; John, 111.  
 Hilton, Anne, 15; Anthony, 190; John, 190; Nathaniel, 15.  
 Hinch, Joseph, 109.  
 Hinchman, Edmund, 103.  
 Hinchstone, Elizabeth, 12; William, 12.  
 Hinds, Benjamin, 381; Elizabeth, 28; William, 28.  
 Hingston, Daniel, 358, 361 (2).  
 Hinkeman, John, 255.  
 Hiskett, John, 71.  
 Hitchcock, Abbacock, 103; Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 15.  
 Hitching (Hitchen), Henry, 118, 122; Mary, 118, 122.  
 Hite, Isabella, 330.  
 Hobart, Lord, 222, 273, 274, 313, 315.  
 Hobby, John, 105, 109; Thomas, 106.  
 Hobhouse, Henry, 211.  
 Hobbleton, William, 109.  
 Hobson, Ann, 269 (2); Charles, 342; Elizabeth, 376; Elizabeth Margaret, 341; Frances, 343, 344; George, 306, 341, 342 (3); John Brown, 269; Jonah, 269; Margaret, 306, 341, 342 (2); Mary Ann, 341; Pemberton, 343; Sarah, 269, 309, 343; Sarah Ann, 309, 343; Thomas, 269; Webbe, 342 (2), 376; Webbe, senr., 341; William Henry, 342; —, 309.  
 Hodgart, Thomas, 112.  
 Hodge, Bezeliel, 170 (2), 297; Grace, 255; Harry Knight, 256; Henry, junr., 256; James, 43; Langford Lovell, 226; Thomas, 43; —, 43, 298.  
 Hodgen (Hodgin), Margaret, 139; Mary, 92; Wm, 139.  
 Hodges, Anthony, 35, 36, 86 (2), 168, 211, 251, 252; Edward, 88; Elizabeth, 14, 17, 35, 36, 86, 251; Governor, 88; Henry, 14, 105; Jeremiah, 86, 81, 211; Mary, 106, 123; —, 168.  
 Hodgkinson, Ann, 34.  
 Hodgson, —, 193.  
 Hogau, D., 364; E. M., 134; Edmund, 134; Elizabeth, 89; John, 89 (2), 90, 139; Mary, 90; Sussanna, 89 (2), 90, 139; William, 89.  
 Hogben, Edward, 88.  
 Hogg (Hogge), James, 357; John, 355; Thomas, 109.  
 Hoggard, Christopher, 113.  
 Hoggins, Elizabeth, 17.  
 Holden, William, 64, 259.  
 Holder, Ann, 226; Joanna, 226 (2); John, 226; John Alleyne, 329; Mary Mercy, 329; Melatia, 226; Sarah, 62; William, 111.  
 Holdup, Susannah, 121.  
 Holecraft, Humphrey, 103.  
 Holeron, David, 43; Elizabeth, 93; John, 43, 93; Mary, 43.  
 Holiday (Hollyday), George, 108; Mary, 356.  
 Holland, Edmond, 355; George, 103; Humphrey, 358; Thomas, 106.  
 Hollier (Hollyer), Esther, 252, 253; William, 168 (2), 252, 253; —, 168.  
 Hollifield (Holiifield), *see* Hollyfield.  
 Hollingshead, Thomas, 112.  
 Holloway, Andrew, 111; Tho., 355.  
 Hollyday, *see* Holiday.  
 Hollyer, *see* Hollier.  
 Hollyfield (Holiifield, Hollifield), George, 103, 108; Isabelle, 61.  
 Holm, William, 259.  
 Holman, Benjamin, 109; William, 107.  
 Holmby, Anne, 87.  
 Holmes, Alex., 335; George, 331; John, 15; Margaret, 15; Mary, 266, 296; Nicholas, 107; Rebecca, 266; Richard, 252 (2); Robert, 266; —, 251, 253 (2), 295.  
 Holt, Henry, 102 (2), 211, 212.  
 Home, Niinian, 156.  
 Honey, James, 357, 360; Sarah, 359; William, 359, 360.  
 Hood, Commodore, 314, 315, 366; Sir Samuel, 275.  
 Hoodman, Peter, 357 (2).  
 Hook (Hooke), John, 168, 209, 252 (2); Robert, 111; Thomas, 209; —, 251.  
 Hooker, James, 120; Mary, 120.  
 Hooper, George, 207, 351; —, 352.  
 Hooston & Co., 331.  
 Hooton, Mr., 277; Richard, 274, 366, 367, 368; —, 177, 314, 317.  
 Hope, Anne, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Richard, 103.  
 Hopeton, Lord, 225.  
 Hopkins (Hopkings), Anne, 62; David, 161; Eleanor, 17; Francis, 17, 107; Henry, 103; John, 358 (2), 359; Mary, 120.  
 Hoppott, Anthony, 103.  
 Hordle, Mary, 331; Thomas, 331.  
 Horn (Horne), Alexr., 274; Benj., 152, 154; Daniel, 34; Edward, 297 (2), 298; Margaret, 34.  
 Horner, Christopher, 105; Mary, 62; Rebecca, 61.  
 Hornsby, Edward, 61; John, 236; Sarah, 61.  
 Horselett, Elizabeth, 17.  
 Horsely, Mary, 15; Stephen, 15.  
 Horsford, Alicia Maria, 374; Amelia, 179; Christiana Louisa, 179, 180; Clarence Ross, 179; Elizabeth, 179; Elizabeth Maria, 180; George, 257; Henrietta, 257; Henry Maddison Combe, 179, 180; Isaac Lucas, 257; Jane, 374; John, 25, 212; Mary, 140; Paul, 179, 180; R. M., 180; Sir Robert, 179, 180; Thomas F., 374; Thomas Fahie, 374; Valentine Horne, 374.  
 Hort, John, 330.  
 Horton, Elizabeth, 140; Susan, 167.  
 Hoskins, Anne, 60; John, 329.  
 Hosmer, Hannah, 238.  
 Hothersall, Amy, 26; Eliza Maria, 26; John, 26.  
 Hotkins, John, 107.  
 Hotten, Van, 37.  
 Houghs, George, 357.  
 Houghton, Priscilla, 14; Thomas, 167, 249.  
 Houldsworth, John, 103.  
 House, Edmond Plowman, 109; Samuel, 250.  
 Houser, Henry, 107.  
 Housforman, John, 356.  
 Housman, —, 131.  
 Hovedan, George, 103.  
 How (Howe), Cathrine, 260; Eliz., 140; Henry, 300; Isaac, 91; James, 88; Mary, 88 (3), 89 (3), 91, 300; Michael, 260, 300, 301; Richard,

1. 1000	1000
2. 1000	1000
3. 1000	1000
4. 1000	1000
5. 1000	1000
6. 1000	1000
7. 1000	1000
8. 1000	1000
9. 1000	1000
10. 1000	1000
11. 1000	1000
12. 1000	1000
13. 1000	1000
14. 1000	1000
15. 1000	1000
16. 1000	1000
17. 1000	1000
18. 1000	1000
19. 1000	1000
20. 1000	1000
21. 1000	1000
22. 1000	1000
23. 1000	1000
24. 1000	1000
25. 1000	1000
26. 1000	1000
27. 1000	1000
28. 1000	1000
29. 1000	1000
30. 1000	1000
31. 1000	1000
32. 1000	1000
33. 1000	1000
34. 1000	1000
35. 1000	1000
36. 1000	1000
37. 1000	1000
38. 1000	1000
39. 1000	1000
40. 1000	1000
41. 1000	1000
42. 1000	1000
43. 1000	1000
44. 1000	1000
45. 1000	1000
46. 1000	1000
47. 1000	1000
48. 1000	1000
49. 1000	1000
50. 1000	1000
51. 1000	1000
52. 1000	1000
53. 1000	1000
54. 1000	1000
55. 1000	1000
56. 1000	1000
57. 1000	1000
58. 1000	1000
59. 1000	1000
60. 1000	1000
61. 1000	1000
62. 1000	1000
63. 1000	1000
64. 1000	1000
65. 1000	1000
66. 1000	1000
67. 1000	1000
68. 1000	1000
69. 1000	1000
70. 1000	1000
71. 1000	1000
72. 1000	1000
73. 1000	1000
74. 1000	1000
75. 1000	1000
76. 1000	1000
77. 1000	1000
78. 1000	1000
79. 1000	1000
80. 1000	1000
81. 1000	1000
82. 1000	1000
83. 1000	1000
84. 1000	1000
85. 1000	1000
86. 1000	1000
87. 1000	1000
88. 1000	1000
89. 1000	1000
90. 1000	1000
91. 1000	1000
92. 1000	1000
93. 1000	1000
94. 1000	1000
95. 1000	1000
96. 1000	1000
97. 1000	1000
98. 1000	1000
99. 1000	1000
100. 1000	1000

- 89; Sarah, 91; Thomas, 89 (2); Wm., 88 (2), 89 (3); —, 301.
- Howard, Anne, 241, 346; Arthur John, 346; Charity 12; Eleonor, 358; Elizabeth, 120; Frances, 148, 233; Henry, 120; Jacob, 61; Katherine, 61; Sir Philip, 108; Robert 109, 241, 346; Thomas, 105; William, 112; —, 64, 193 (2).
- Howell (Howel). Anne, 257; Conrad A., 381; Frances P., 380; Jacob, 85; Jacob, junr., 85; Jeremiah, 85; John, 61, 252; Mary Braithwaite, 331; Rachell, 61; Thomas Rous, 380.
- Howlsworth, George, 106.
- Hoyett, John, 103.
- Hubbard (Hubbart, Hubbert). Anne, 14; Catherine, 118; Gregory, 105, 118; Robert, 111; Stephen, 106; William, 111.
- Huddleston, Ann, 118; Charles, 103; George Dereham, 169, 254; —, 36.
- Hudson, Ann, 122; Charles, 118; Edward, 123; Elizabeth, 123; Margaret, 118; Thomas, 113.
- Hueston, Robert, 103.
- Huggins, Ann Prentis, 309; Anne, 147, 233; Anne Richard, 147; Edward, 325; Edward, senr., 309; Elizabeth, 147, 159, 279, 325 (2); Frances, 233; James, 111, 344; John, 133, 341; John Elliss, 279; Mary, 159; Miss, 328; P. T., 190; Robert, 279; Roger, 325; William, 147 (2), 159, 233; —, 83.
- Hughes (Hewes, Hughs, Huchues), Alice, 269; Anne, 13, 14, 108; Antonetta, 257; Catherine, 301; Grace, 17; James, 257; John, 14, 105, 269, 301, 355; Joseph, 109; Martha, 16; Mary, 112; Mary Anne, 140; Rachel, 255; Samuel Man, 257; Simon, 16; Stephen, 253; Walter, 252.
- Hulberd (Hulbert, Hulburd). Eliz., 83, 232; Mary, 260, 261; Nathanael, 232.
- Hull, John, 70; Mary, 60, 70.
- Hulse, Edward, 375.
- Hume, Andrew, 258.
- Humphreys (Humphreys, Humphrys), Ann, 357; Catherine, 360; Eliza, 320; George, 259; John, 360; Nathl., 51.
- Humpleby, John, 329; Sarah Ann, 329.
- Hunderton, Katherine, 16.
- Hungerford, John, xii (2); Mary, xii (3), 2.
- Hunsdone, Anne, 60.
- Hunt, Alice, 15; Ann, 120, 236; Chas., 111, 334; Edward, 13, 61, 107; George, 106 (2), 236; James, 12; Joan, 13; John, 15, 103, 107, 112; Lettice, 12; Michael, 107; Sivill, 120; Thomas, 120; Ursula, 61; William, 112.
- Hunter, Anne, 121; Christopr., 361; Dorothy, 120; Eliza, 361; Elizabeth, 16; H., 295; Henry Lannoy, 242; Mary, 242, 295; P., 193; Timothy, 121.
- Huntingdon, Lady, 126.
- Hurd, Agnes Butler, 92; —, 92.
- Hurman, Saml., 21; William, 21.
- Hurst, John, 256 (2); Mary, 212.
- Husband, Elizabeth, 119; Richard, 119.
- Hussey (Hussy), Bridget, 139, 169, 295; James, 169 (2), 208, 252, 297, 353; Mary, 139; Peter, 169 (2), 254 (3).
- Hust, Mary, 109.
- Hutchinson (Hutcheson), Arch., 383; John, 244; Tho., 73.
- Hutson, Wm. Thos., 329; —, 329.
- Hyatt, Richard, 112.
- Hyde, John, 103; William, 357.
- Hyllier, *see* Hillyer.
- Hyndman, Elizabeth Christian, 380; Mr., 277; Robert Augustus, 380; Rt., 274; William, 351; —, 314, 315, 316, 317.

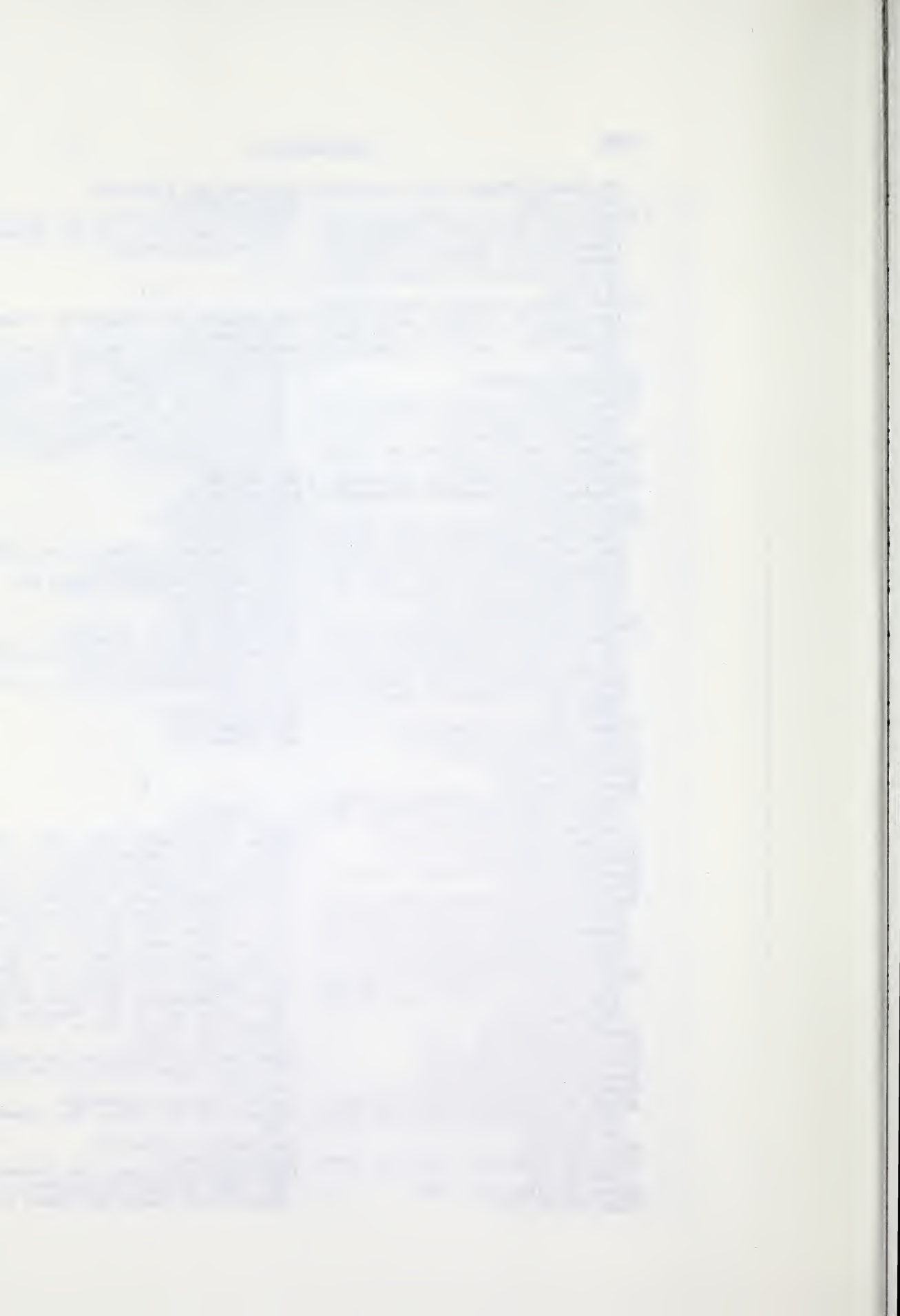
## I

- Ifill, Benjamin, 32; Elizabeth, 329; Joseph, 330; Susan, 32.
- Iles (Isles). Amelia, 234; Anne, 42, 43, 44, 90, 91, 111, 231, 234, 361, 363, 377, 378; Benjamin, 377; Capt., 43; Christian, 363; Christiana, 18; Edward, 107; Edward Ellis, 18; Elizabeth, 42; Ellis, 361; Frances, 303, 377; John, 303, 363; Nathanael, 43, 87; Ceneas, 377; Richard, 90, 91, 361, 363 (3); Thomas, 42, 44, 87, 91, 231, 234, 362; William, 44, 90, 91, 362, 363, 377, 378 (2).
- Ince, John, 380.
- Ingleby, John, 57.
- Ingleton, Lewis, 148.
- Inglett, Elizabeth, 107.
- Inglis, Peter, 303.
- Ingoldsby, Frances, 71; Kath., 71; —, 71 (2).
- Ingram, John, 20; Robert, 20.
- Inion (Inians), Edward, 109; Francis, 105.
- Innes (Innis), John, 111; Mr., 275.
- Insequin, Earle, 111.
- Insinger, Mr., 115 (2).
- Ireland, John, 109, 220; Rachel, 220.
- Irish, Sarah, 89 (3), 139; Wm., 89 (3), 90, 139.
- Irvine (Irvin), George, 170 (2), 296.
- Irwin, Alexander Borrowes, 211 (2); Dr., 100.
- Isles. *see* Iles.
- Israel, Mary, 146, 331.
- Ives, Benjamin, 108.
- Ivey, William, 109.

## J

- J . . . , John, 144.
- Jacks, William, 104.
- Jackson, Alice Coakley, 219; Alicia, 180; Anne, 13, 121; Bartholomew, 301; C. H. S. Hamilton, 219; Charles Hamilton, 135, 218; Edith, 118; Edward, 105; Elizabeth Alice, 218; Elizabeth Eleanor, 219; Emily, 279; George, 14, 104; Grace, 14; Hadley Charles, 218; Henrietta, 296; Henry, 21; Herbert Everard, 218; James, 169, 296; John, 44, 20 (3); Joseph, 303; Josiah, 180; Lillian Charlotte, 218; Martha Clement, 219; Mary, 260; Priscilla, 14, 15; Ralph, 118; Rebecca, 121; Richard, 210; Sir Richard Downes, 294; Robert, 121; S., 279; Serocoid, 20; Stephen, 112; Thomas, 250, 251, 291; William, 170, 297; —, 350.
- Jacobs, Ann, 328; Elizabeth, 140; Judah, 184; Peter, 109; Robert, 140; Sarah, 140; William, 328.
- Jacobson, Cornelias, 113; Sarah, 236.
- Jacombe, Ann, 159; Sarah, 159; Thomas, 159.
- Jago, Dorothy, 120; John, 120.
- Jalloppe, Thomasin, 13.
- James, Amelia, 277; Anne, 259; Elizabeth, 257; Engel, 85; Hugo, 279 (2); James, 111; John, 108, 257; Jones, 105; Joseph, 113;







- Mary, 60; Robert, 60, 109; Selina, 20; Thomas, 104; William, 20, 105; William Rhodes, 20; *see also* James.
- James II., 73.
- Jameson (Jamison), Thomas, 213; William, 124.
- Jancock, Susannah, 111.
- Janns, Capt., 279; Eliz., 279.
- Janson, Oche, 111.
- Japp, —, 93.
- Jarrett (Jarret), H. N., 20; John, 120; Margaret, 120, 121.
- Jarrier, Elizabeth, 15.
- Jarvis, Jane, 255; Thomas, 254, 353.
- Jeaffreson (Jeffreson), Christopher, 69, 72, 73; John, 68, 166; John Cordy, 68; Robert, 63; Sarah, 68.
- Jearon, Mary, 17.
- Jeffers, Eleanor, 89; John, 89, 90, 139; Julian, 139; Mary, 89; Richard, 139; Robert, 90; Sarah, 89, 90, 139; Thomas, 89; William, 113.
- Jefferys (Jeffrey, Jeffries), Anne, 15; Barbary, 235; Elizabeth, 12; John, 15; John Latoyconere, 235; Linceston, 235; Peter, 235; Richard, 12; Samuel, 235 (2).
- Jeffs, Catharine, 118; William, 118.
- Jelly, John, 17; Martha, 17.
- Jenkins, John, 104 (2), 165; Martha, 17.
- Jenner, James, 104.
- Jennings, Elizabeth, 121; John, 103 (2); Joseph, 112; Millicent, 166 (2); Peter, 112; Phillip, 111.
- Jeffrey (Jeffries), *see* Jefferys.
- Jerman, Robert, 108.
- Jernison, Wm., 300.
- Jerom, Jonathan, 111.
- Jesse, Joan, 62.
- Jessett, William, 107.
- Jessop (Jesep, Jessup, Jesup), Charles, 108; Edward, 170, 247, 295, 296, 298, 359; Eleanor, 295, 351; Hannah, 14, 15; Isabella, 351 (2); Jannett, 296; —, 296.
- Jewell, Andrew, 107; Anne, 111; John, 302.
- Joe, Anne, 17; Hugh, 17.
- John, Charles, 111.
- Johncock, George, 109.
- Johns (Johnes), Elizabeth, 13; George, 104; Roger, 303.
- Johnson, Andrew, 119; Anne, 35, 62; Charles, 107; Cornelius, 104; Dorothy, 16; Dr., 220; Edward, 90; Elias, 112; Elizabeth, 168, 331; Godschall, 171 (2), 209 (3), 351 (3), 352 (2); Grace, 119; Grace Vancourt, 272; Henry, 104; J. F., 272; Jane, 90; Janetta, 51; John, 10, 104, 112, 159, 160, 171, 303, 351 (2), 352 (2), 358 (2), 359, 360 (2); John, junr., 245; Joshua, 358; Lawrence, 114, 357; Levrecat, 359; Mary, 109, 139, 159, 356, 358; Mary Ann Nisbet, 36; Miss, 194, 195; Mr., 205; Patrick, 90; Rachel, 46; Richard, 16; Robert, 108; Sarah, 122, 171 (3), 351 (4), 352 (2); Susanna, 113; Thomas, 16, 104, 109, 161, 303; William, 111 (2), 168, 251, 252, 253, 289; —, 35, 46, 352.
- Johnstone (Johnston), Archibald, 259; Col., 367; Dr., 315; George, 297; Governor, 129, 223, 225; John, 142 (2); Lieut., 328; Rebecca, 162; Sarah, 328; —, 175, 316.
- Jolly, A., 277; P., 274, 315; —, 314.
- Jollys, Pierre, 277.
- Jones, 228.
- Jones (Joanes), Affliction, 120; Alice, 14; Ann, 91, 120, 139, 147, 149, 302, 325 (2), 359; Arthur, 166; Benjamin, 58; Charlotte, 228; Edward, 325; Edward Morris, 378; Elizabeth, 12, 33, 59, 62, 91, 121, 156 (2), 257 (2); Elizabeth Susanna, 228; Faith, 14, 17; Frances, 311, 312; Griffin, 17; Henry, 236; Howell, 103; James, 135; Jane, 14, 61; John, 14, 33, 61, 62, 91, 103, 235, 257, 325; Jones, 105; Joseph, 228; Josias, 120; Margaret, 120, 121; Martha, 62; Mary, 17, 91, 119 (3), 121, 122 (2), 123; Mary Eleanor, 320; Morrice, 325; Moses, 149, 231, 232, 325 (2); Pierce, 107; Richard, 355; Robert, 122, 338; Robert Burnet, 228; Sarah, 232, 302, 325, 328, 359; Sarah Sampson, 149; Thomas, 62, 91 (2), 108, 113, 120, 121, 123, 139; William, 109, 257 (3), 311, 329; Wm., junr., 102; William Turpin, 231; —, 344.
- Jordan (Jordain), Aaron, 301; Dorothy, 353; Edward, 135; Elizabeth, 119; Js., 177, 274; Judith, 105; Mary, 118; Mr., 276, 277; Peter, 118; Rachel, 61; Sarah, 86; William, 141; —, 314, 367.
- Josephine, Empress of France, 334.
- Jowarde, Henrietta, 260.
- Joy, James, 304, 359; John, 355, 359; Martha, 15; William, 301.
- Joyce, Anne, 88, 138; Elizabeth, 62; John, 88; Mary, 88; Thomas, 62.
- Joynson, Capt., 273.
- Jronob, John, 329.
- Judah, Geo. F., 240, 382.
- Julius, Ann Mary, 48, 141; Caesar, 48, 356; Catherine, 48; Fanny, 48; John, 48, 78, 141, 352; Lecorat, 360; Mary, 78; President, 81; William, 48, 141, 171 (2), 352, 356, 360; William John, 48.
- Jumes (? James), Selina, 20; William, 20.
- Jumper, Mathew, 107.
- Jurden, Richard, 108.
- Juxon, Louisa Ann, 133; Major, 133.

## K

- Kanes, Charles, 41 (2); Frances, 41.
- Kathro, Samuel, 109.
- Keale, John Jeffery, 278.
- Kean (Keane), Nicholas, 104; —, 193.
- Kearnon, Thomas, 170, 298.
- Kearton, George, 265.
- Keeble, Thomas, 112.
- Keefe, Mary, 232.
- Keeler, Adml., 222; Mary, 131; Robert, 131.
- Keen, Daniel, 109.
- Keep, Eliz., 231 (2); George, 232; Henrietta, 231, 378; John, 231, 232, 327; John, junr., 376 (2); John Edgerly, 376 (2); Mary, 146, 231, 376 (2); Mary Coker, 231; Sarah, 231, 232 (2); Thomas, 231; —, 327 (2).
- Keigge (Keige), James, 355, 360; Richard, 355, 360.
- Keighly, James English, 21.
- Keisar, Rachael, 16.
- Keith, Alexander, 120; Jane, 120.
- Kelleth, John, 34; Mary, 34.
- Kellman, Patience, 328.
- Kelly, Anne, 89, 123; Daniel, 104; Eliz., 362; Hugh, 138, 139; Jane, 92 (2); Joan, 362;



- Katherine, 88; Laughlan, 112; Margaret, 139, 362; Mary, 88, 89 (2), 123, 139 (2); Patrick, 258; Roger, 105; Rose, 138; Sarah, 89, 362; Smith, 112; Timothy, 123, 362; William, 88, 89 (2), 90, 104, 327, 362.
- Kelshall, —, 177.
- Kemer, Margaret, 121; Samuel, 121.
- Kemeys, Mary Margaret, Lady, 372.
- Kemp (Kempe), Frances, 267; —, 274, 315.
- Kendall (Kindall), Anne, 123; John, 123, 211.
- Kenn, Hugh, 108.
- Kennedy* (?), 29.
- Kennedy (Kenniday), Dorothy, 14; Margaret, 13 (2).
- Kennion, John, 170, 296; —, 296.
- Kent, Anne, 327, 376; John, 109, 327; Peter, 325, 377; Sarah, 325; William Meuden, 325; —, 377.
- Keone, Garrett, 52.
- Kerby, Tho., 150; Thomas Norbury, 65, 210, 211 (3).
- Kerge, Bridget, 139.
- Kerkpatrick, James, 211 (2).
- Kerl, John, 44; Margaret, 44.
- Kermey, Daniel, 105.
- Kerr, Mary Eleanor, 320; William, 320.
- Kerrell, Dennis, 257.
- Kerway, Thomas, 112.
- Ketten, Elizabeth, 61; Thomas, 61.
- Kettle, John, 122; Sarah, 122.
- Keye, Joseph, 89; Sarah, 89.
- Keyes, Mary, 93.
- Keysor, Thomas, 105.
- Keyton, Eleanor, 14.
- Kid, Ann, 39; Catherine, 38; George, 38 (2); James, 38 (2); John, 38 (3), 39 (2); Mary, 38 (5); Wm., 38.
- Kidder, Ann, 98; Richard, 99; Thomas, 98 (2), 99; —, 99.
- Kilby, Mary, 15.
- Killan, Eleanor, 139; Mary, 139.
- Kinch, Stephen Chase, 329; Thomasin M., 329.
- Kindall, *see* Kendall.
- Kindar, John, 112.
- Kinderley, John, 211 (2).
- King, Abraham, 236; Alexander, 332; Benjamin, 359; Elizabeth, 159, 160; Grace, 120; J. N., 278; Jane, 278; John, 104, 353 (3), 355, 360; Joseph, 160, 208, 247, 353 (3), 355, 360; Margaret, 331; Martha, 133; Mary, 121, 169 (2), 296, 353; Mrs., 332; Philadelphia, 19; Ralph, 121; Richard, 302; Richard, junr., 133; Robert Lowrey, 359; Thomas, 105; —, 222.
- Kingsale, Lord, 380.
- Kingsland, Morris, 111; Nath., 67.
- Kingsmill (Kinsmill), Anthony, 108; Rev., 178.
- Kippings (Kippengs), George, 301 (2), 359 (2).
- Kips, Jane, 34; William, 34.
- Kirkwood, James, 303.
- KIRTON, 66.
- Kirton, Alexander, 66, 67; Angel, 66; Anne, 66 (2), 67 (3); Barbara, 66; Digorie, 65; Dorothy, 65, 67; Dr., 332; Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 65; Elizabeth Ann, 329; Francis, 65, 66; John, xiv, 65, 66 (3), 67 (2); Keturah, 67 (2); Margaret, 65; Mary, 66; Mrs., 332; Philip, 65, 67; Philip I., 329; Richard, 67; Susanna, 65, 67; William, 65.
- Kirton-Anderson, Angel, 66; John, 66.
- Kirwan (Kirvan), Andrew, 258; Clement, 65; Honora, 42, 43, 93; John, 42, 210 (5); Mary, 43, 54, 295; Mary Ann, 65; Matthew, 65; Nicholas, 42, 43, 65, 93; Patrick, 54, 65; Richd., 258; Tho., 65.
- Kitt (Kit), Ann, 324; Arabella, 302; Elizabeth, 232, 325, 327, 376, 377; Frances, 234 (4); George, 357 (2); John, 234; Joseph, 234 (2); Nathaniel, 327 (2), 376, 377; Sarah, 376; William, 312, 325; —, 377.
- Knapp (Knap), Ann, 236; William, 237.
- Kneller, Anne, 14; Sir Godfrey, 382.
- Knewstubb, William, 112.
- Knight*, 215.
- Knight (Knights), Andrew, 108; Benjamin, 285; Christopher, 256 (2); Daniel, 34; Edward, junr., 101; Elizabeth, 15, 121; Isabella, 123; Joan, 17; John, 102; Margaret, 256; Mary Charity, 170, 256, 298; Nicholas, 15; Phillip, 111; Ralph, 111; Richard, 255, 285; Samuel, 215; Sisley, 34; Thomas, 111.
- Knollys (Knollis, Knowlys), Francis, 105; John, 212; William, 105.
- Knowles, Alexander, 18 (2); Ann, 111; John, 212; Mary, 18.
- Knox, Capt., 373; Helena Caroline, 373; Jane Eliza, 373 (2), 374; Mr., 132, 275; Wright, 374.
- Koape, Mary, 121.
- Kynaston, Roger, 21.
- Kyte, Johua, 352; Joshua, 207; Loretta Maria, 352.

## L

- Lacey (Lacie), Catharine, 122; Robert, 122; William, 357.
- Lachlan, M., 172, 173.
- Lacrosse (La Crosse), Genl., 315; —, 221.
- Ladbroke, Sir Robert, 298, 351.
- Lade, Michael, 35; Sophia, 35.
- Ladeux (Laddue), Mary, 358; Peter, 358, 360; William, 360.
- Lafleure, Katherine, 60; Michael, 60.
- Laforey (Lafoure), Francis, 131; Sir Francis, 131; Sir John, 131; Michael, 109.
- Lago (Lagoe), Dorothy, 120; John, 109, 120.
- Laing, David, 217 (2); J., 277 (2); James, 217 (2); John, 177, 223, 274, 276; Js., 177, 274, 275, 276 (2); Madame, 314 (2); Mary Elizabeth, 217; —, 173, 177, 222, 314, 315, 316, 367.
- Lake, Elizabeth, 191; Frances, 352; Jacob, 190 (2), 191; Thomas, 22; William, 171, 352.
- Lamas, William, 105.
- Lamb (Lambe), Edward, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Hugh Monke, 320; John, xiii, 28, 61; Ursula, 61; William, 104.
- Lambard, Elizabeth, 104; Jane, 15.
- Lambert, Anne, 17; Charles, 22; John, 383; Marmaduke, 94; Nicholas, 112.
- Lambourne, Samuel, 109.
- Lamott, Peter Lasue, 107.
- Lampert, Robert, 111.
- Lancashire, John, 351.
- Land, Thomas, 278.
- Lane, C. S., 271; Emily Marion, 271; James Seton, 215; John, 104, 350; Margaret, 13; Samuel, 15; Sarah, 15, 61; Thomas, 112, 350; Walter, 13.
- Lane, Son, and Fraser, 340.
- Langdon, Thomas, 104.







- Langfield, George, 108.  
*Langford*, 225.  
 Langford, Abraham, 166; James, 168 (2), 169 (2), 251, 252; Jonas, 168 (2), 252; Mabel, 16, 60; Robert, 16; William, 301; —, 197.  
 Langford-Brooke, —, 192.  
 Langhorne, Humphrey, 104.  
 Langley, Anthony, 19; Elizabeth, 61; John, 160.  
 Languier, Francis, 112.  
 Lanhather, John, 111.  
 Lardner, Susanna, 88; Wm., 88.  
 Lardy, Fred. Christian, 124; Thomasin, 124.  
 Large, Francis, 259.  
 Laroche, Elizabeth Rachel Ann, 351, 353; James 208, 353; James, junr., 351; James, senr., 351.  
 Larrimore, Anthony, 87.  
 Lascelles (Lascells), Daniel, 169 (2), 254; Edwin, 210; Henry, 36, 252.  
 Lather, Elizabeth, 62.  
 Lauder, Mary, 159; Nicholas, 159 (2).  
 Laurence, *see* Lawrence.  
 Laurens, Colonel, xvi, 243; Fanny, xvi; Frances Eleanor, 293; Henry, xvi; John, xvi; Martha Weathered, xvi, 243, 293.  
 Laval, Charles, 39; Richard, 39.  
 Lavender, Prudence, 121; Ralph, 121.  
 Lavington, Jane, 254; Lord, 172, 366; Stephen, 169 (2), 254 (2).  
 Lavis, Thomas, 104.  
 Law, George, 298; Thomas, 298.  
 Lawes, Nicholas, 19.  
 Lawlor, Dennis, 163.  
 Lawrence (Laurence), Ann, 133, 145, 234 (3); Arthur, 33; Elizabeth, 33 (2); George, 19; Grace, 42; John, 42, 111; Mary, 303; Nicholas, 303, 360; Richard, 145 (2), 234 (3); Samuel, 42, 133; Sarah, 19, 360; Walter, 169 (2), 252; —, 33, 46.  
*Lawrie*, 29.  
 Lawrie, William Kennedy, 29.  
 Lawson, —, 193.  
 Layton, Edward, 108.  
 Lea, Philip, 165.  
 Leach, Charles, 104; Lucretia, 332.  
 Leacock, John, 256 (2).  
 Leader, Mary, 259; Wm., 299 (2), 301.  
 Leadoo, Mary, 112.  
 Leah, Eliz., xiv.  
 Leake, Hannah, 61; John, 61; John Brownrigge, 209.  
 Lear, Thomas, 167 (3), 249; Sir Thomas, 167.  
 Le Cointre, Jean Bte., 276.  
 Lecornee, John, 104.  
 Le Couteur, Elizabeth Maria, 374; George, 374.  
 Lediatt, John, 63 (2).  
*Lee*, 381.  
 Lee, Ann, 16, 283, 324; Custis, 382; Elizabeth, 43 (2), 60; Henrietta, 43 (2); James, 42, 43 (2), 44; Jane, 43; John, 16, 105, 112, 212; Joseph, 236; Martha, 21; Mary, 15, 42, 43 (2), 44; Nathaniel Cabot, 332; Paul, 21; Peter, 43 (3); Philip, 45, 104; Robert, 120; Susannah, 120; Thomas, 42, 43 (2), 169 (2), 254, 356; William, 43, 289.  
 Leech, Catherine, 122; John, 255; Mary, 158.  
 Leets, Sisley, 34.  
 Lefune, William, 163.  
 Legall, Margaret M., 329.  
 Legatt, Anne, 61; John, 61.  
 Legayes, John, 43.  
 Legg, Robert, 111.  
 Leheup, Peter, 169 (3), 252, 254; Peter, senr., 254; —, 254.  
 Leigh, Anna Maria, 212; Charles, 212 (2); Geo., 74.  
 Leister, John, 114.  
 Leite, William, 238.  
 Lemming, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17, 109.  
 Lemon, Anne, 118.  
 Lemoque, James, 17; Mary, 17.  
 Lenham, George, 112.  
 Lenton, Anne, 12; Edward, 12.  
 Leonard, George, 141; Lydia, 141.  
 Leondardable, John, 356.  
 Lepper, Edward, 122; Mary, 122.  
 Lerpiniere, Daniel, 95.  
 Lescallier, —, 315.  
 Leslie, Alexander, 240; Charles, 143, 239, 240 (2); David, 239; Joan, 240; John, 239; Margaret, 240 (2); Patrick, 239, 240; Robert, 240; Thomas, 239, 240; Trevelyhan, 239; William, 240; William Gaply, 239.  
 L'Espinasse, Stephen, 116.  
 Lespines, James, 60; Margaret, 60.  
 Lessell, Darby, 104.  
 Lessly, Andrew, 297 (2), 298; Sarah, 298.  
 Letherland, Deborah, 12.  
 Le Toissonnier, Dr., 234; Margaret, 234.  
 Livingston, *see* Livingston.  
 Levy, Isaac, 254.  
 Lewarncce, Mary, 358; Nichols, 358.  
 Lewin (Lewing), Richard, 135; Thomas, 112.  
 Lewis, Ann, 327; Christian, 14; Elizabeth Mary, 329; George, 61, 114, 291; Jacob, 332; John, 24, 105, 108, 250, 384; Lewis, 59; Mary, 16, 33; Rebecca, 61; Samuel, 16, 112; Sarah, 329, 384; Stephen, 355; Susanne, 59.  
 Leyton, Richard, 107.  
 Licorish, Elizabeth, 59.  
 Liddell (Liddle), Ann, 260; Capt., 194; Col., 44, 86; George, 299; Jane, 93; Thomas, 260, 299; William, 93.  
 Lidderdale, John, 298.  
 Lightfoot, Henry Benskin, 209; Rebecca, 61.  
 Lillington, Christian, 38; Elizabeth, 38; George, 38.  
 Lillnells, John, 104.  
 Linder, William Walker, 212.  
 Lindley, Richard, 325, 376.  
 Lindsey, Richd., 232; Samuel, 112.  
 Liney, Anne, 14; John, 14.  
 Linley, Cordellia, 34; James, 34.  
 Linsley, Richard, 149; William, 149.  
 Lintott, Tho., 167.  
 Linwood, Nicholas, 251, 252 (2).  
 Liot, Frances, 236.  
 Lisle, Lord, 321; *see also* Lysaght.  
 Lissons, Nicholas, 105; William, 112.  
 Lister, Francis, 105; Giles, 105.  
 Listum, Charles, 114.  
 Liswell, Ann, 300, 359; Edward, 301; Elizabeth, 300; Richard, 300 (3), 301, 359; —, 300 (2).  
 Litchell, John, 107.  
 Litchfield, George Henry, Earl of, 252.  
 Litchfield, William, 105.  
 Liteot, *see* Lyteott.  
 Litman, George, 149; John, 325; Sarah, 376.  
 Little, Jno., 301.  
 Littledale, —, 193.



- Littlefield, Dorothy, 302.  
 Littleton, James, 109; Tho., 190.  
 Littlewood, Susannah, 256; William, 256.  
 Livingston (Livingston, Livingston), James, 361;  
 Mary, 90; Mr., 188; Noel B., 93, 137, 213,  
 240, 287, 333; William, 207 (2), 298, 351,  
 361.  
*Lloyd*, 178.  
 Lloyd (Lloyd, Loyd), Alice, 13; Arthur, 105;  
 Guy, 167 (2); John, 17; John Cooke, 167;  
 Margaret, 14; Mary, 17; Richard, 104; Wil-  
 liam Draper, 329; —, 329.  
 Lloyd Caldecott, *see* Caldecott.  
 Loader, Jacob, 111.  
 Loadman, Abraham, 60; Anne, 60.  
 Lobb, Elizabeth, 121; John, 121.  
 Lobley (Lobely), James, 112, 121; Mary, 121.  
 Lock, John, 104; Mr., 187.  
 Locker, Catherine, 88 (2); John, 361, 363 (3),  
 364 (2); Rebekah, 361, 363 (3), 364 (2); Wil-  
 liam, 88, 361; William, *senr.*, 362.  
 Lockhart, J., 177; James Potter, 227; Jane,  
 227; John Dyer, 227; Js., 177; Mr., 132.  
 Lockley, Samuel, 107.  
 Lockyer, Thomas, 105.  
 Lomax, Arthur, 286 (2); Frances, 286 (2).  
 Lombard, John, 60; Mary, 60.  
 Long, Ann, 118; Beeston, 154; Capt., 88;  
 George, 329; Henry, 111; Joanna, 142; John,  
 99, 107, 142, 210, 212; Margaret, 42; Mary,  
 12, 15, 158 (2); Pawlet, 142, 160; Richard,  
 42; Samuel, 107; Thomas, 42; Timothy, 158,  
 361 (2); William, 104.  
 Looker, Thomas, 112.  
 Lord, Hannah, 238; Thomas, 298; William,  
 112.  
 Lorriner (Loriner), Joseph, 87; Mary, 42 (2);  
 Wm., 42.  
 Losack, Hawkshaw, 289; James, 246, 247 (3).  
 Loughnan, Andrew, 21.  
 Loundes (Lounds), *see* Lowndes.  
 Love, Capt., 356.  
 Lovell, Langford, 156, 211 (2), 226; Mary, 120;  
 Michael, 168 (2), 252, 253; Thomas M., 330;  
 —, 253.  
 Lovering, Theodore, 112.  
 Low (Lowe), Edward Luth R., 85; Elizabeth,  
 61, 82; Jacob Harman, 112; James, 340;  
 Joseph, 82 (2); Mrs., 332; William, 332;  
 Winson, 356.  
 Lowdy, John, 158; Mary, 158 (2).  
 Lowndes (Loundes, Lounds, Lownd), Charles,  
 333; Dominica, 365; Isaac, 167, 219; J., 274;  
 John, 112; Ruth, 333; Thomas, 249, 250;  
 —, 143.  
 Loyd (Loyde), *see* Lloyd.  
 Loyee, John, 108.  
 Luard, Harriett, xii, 2; Peter John, xii; Peter  
 Robert, 353.  
 Lubery, Christiern, 42; Judith, 42; Rachel, 42.  
 Lucas, Ann, 142; B., 173 (2), 175, 176, 177 (3),  
 274, 277, 314; Benj., 222; Christopher, 142;  
 Col., 258; Eliz., 11; George, 104; J., 175,  
 176, 177, 220, 274 (3), 277; James, 211 (3);  
 Jane, 142; John, 220, 275, 276 (2); Main,  
 275; Metcalfe, 274; Mrs., 173 (2); Perceval,  
 285; Thomas, 11, 296; —, 132, 175 (2), 177,  
 224, 314.  
 Lucomb, John, 332; Mrs., 332.  
 Luder, G. M., 19.  
 Ludlow, William, 111.  
 Luffe, William, 112.  
 Luillion, Mary, 244; Sarah, 244.  
 Lumbord, John, 112.  
 Lunan, Eliza, 216; Elizabeth, 216; John, 214,  
 216; Maria, 216.  
 Lundin, J., 274.  
 Lunn, Margaret, 12.  
 Lupton, Henry, 104, 109.  
 Lurston, John, 34; Mary, 34.  
 Lushington, Sir Stephen, 21; —, 196.  
 Lusk, John, 356.  
 Lusper, Edward, 121; Elizabeth, 121.  
 Luttmann, Edward, 112.  
 Lyal, *see* Lyel.  
 Lyburd, William, 324.  
 Lyel (Lyal), Eleanor, 299; Henrietta, 260; Wil-  
 liam, 260, 299; William, *senr.*, 300.  
 Lynch, Anne, 41, 42, 138; Ann Elizabeth, 282;  
 Anthony, 87, 100; Benjamin, 42; Charles,  
 41; David, 189; Dominick, 252; Edward  
 Bancroft, 216; Eliza, 278; Elizabeth, 236,  
 283; Eveline, 54; Francis Robertson, 278 (2);  
 Henry, 77; James, 109; John, 53, 55, 210;  
 Joseph, 138; Katharine, 54; Larchin, 282;  
 Mary, 53; Mary Blissard Wilhelmina, 217;  
 Nicholas, 111; Patrick, 52; Sir Robert, 54;  
 Stephen, 65; William, 141; —, 87.  
 Lyne, Christopher, 109; Nicholas, 259; Ph., 65;  
 Sarah, 259.  
 Lynod, Nicho., 55.  
 Lynott, Edmund, 86.  
 Lyon, Alexander, 351; Eleanor, 14, 121; Robert,  
 351; Thomas, 14; William, 210 (2), 212.  
*Lyons*, 125.  
 Lyons, Ann, 137; Catherine, 137; Edmund,  
 138; Eliza Catherine, 307; Elizabeth, 137,  
 138, 255, 256; George Rose, 138; Harriott,  
 126; Henrietta, 126; Henry, 168, 251; Jane,  
 125, 126; John, 22, 125, 126, 137 (2), 138 (2),  
 161, 169, 296 (2); Joseph, 369; Margaret,  
 256; Mary, 369; Samuel, 256; —, 126, 251.  
 Lysaght, Elizabeth, 321; *see also* Lisle.  
 Lyssons, Nicholas, *junr.*, 59; Susanna, 59.  
 Lyteott (Liteot, Lyteot, Lyteut), Mary, 235,  
 251; Richard, 208 (2), 209, 235 (2).  
 Lytton, Henry, 42; James, 35; John, 142;  
 Thomas, 301.

## M

- M . . . G., 144.  
 Maby, Richard, 108.  
 Maccarel, John, 141.  
 Maccloude, Maccam, 104.  
 MacConielly, James, 301.  
 MacDaniel (McDaniel), John, 359; Roger, 87;  
 —, 359.  
 Macdowall, William, 210.  
 Mace, *see* Macy.  
 Macguire (McGuire), Elizabeth, 377; George,  
 377; Margaret, 43; Mary, 43; Patrick, 43,  
 93.  
 Machen, Robert, 133.  
 Macintosh (McIntosh), Ann, 297; Mr., 381;  
 Thomas, 381; William, 297.  
 Mackarta, Mary, 62.  
 Mackaw, Elizabeth, 61.  
 Mackay (McKay), Annabella, 319; J., 145;  
 John, 149, 231, 232, 324; —, 131, 193.  
 Mackcall, William, 357.





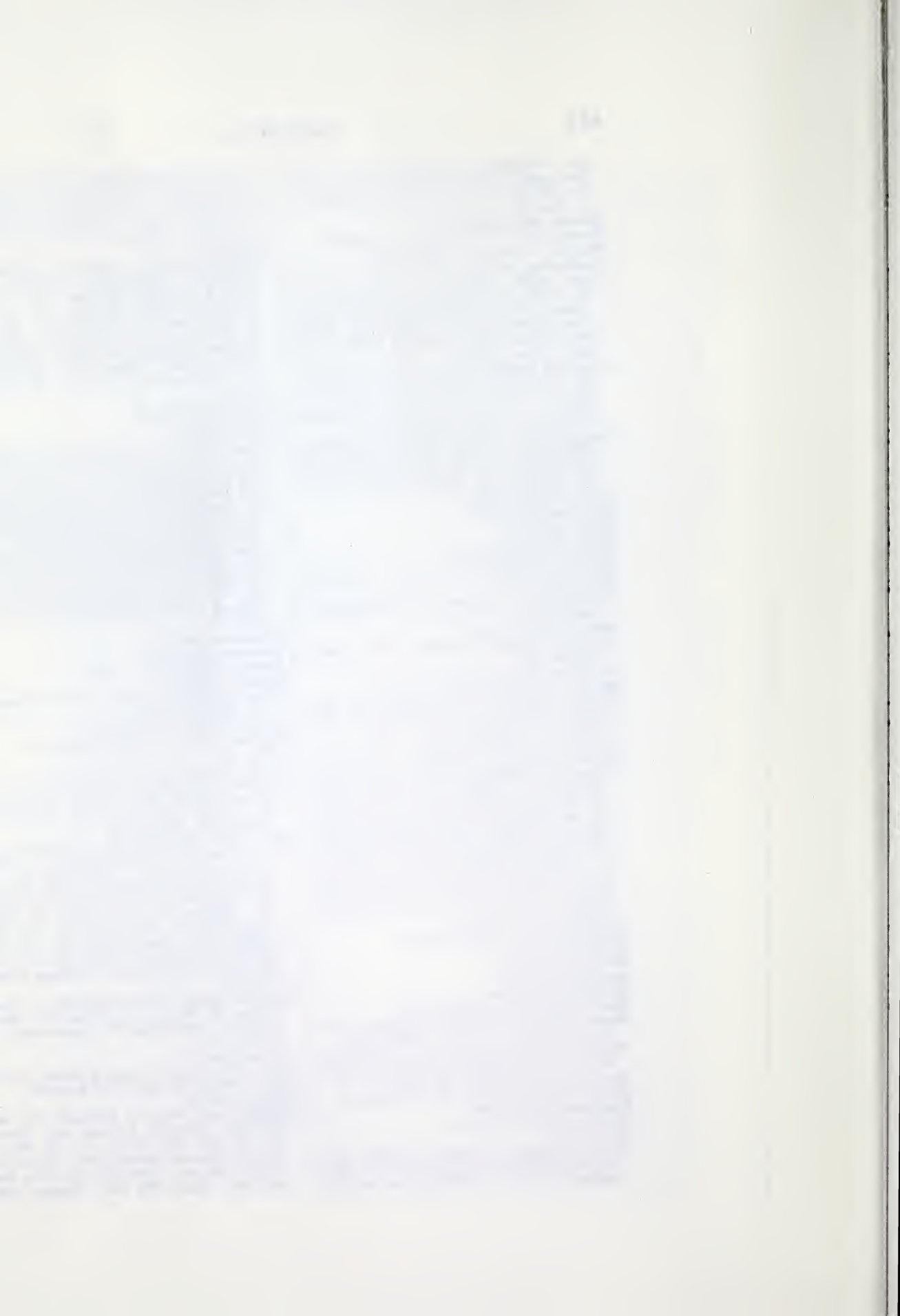


- Mackenzie (McKenney, McKenzie). Barbary, 260; Brodbelt, 322; Colin, 208, 281; George Francis, 322; Jane Gardner, 322; Kenneth, 274, 275; Peter, 322; Rebecca, 275; Rodrick, 260.
- Mackfarlane, John, 110.
- Mackglashan, Eliz., 229; John, 229 (2); Miss, 229.
- Mackinnon (McKenen, McKenin, McKenning, McKinin). Daniel, 27, 40, 41; Eleanor, 42; John, 42; Judith, 41; Judith Eliz., 42; Lachlan More, 27; Robert, 40; Samuel, 40 (2), 41 (2), 42, 300; Susanna, 40 (2), 41 (2), 42; William, 26 (3), 27 (4), 42, 212.
- Macklouts, Anne, 122; Joane, 121; Mackum, 121, 122.
- Mackneale. *see* McNeil.
- Mackrachum, Elizabeth, 120.
- Mackrath, Mungo, 104.
- Mackween. *see* Macqueen.
- Mackweight, Mary, 121; Mathew, 121.
- Mackwood, Mathew, 107.
- Macleam (Mackleam, Maclane, McClean), Ann, 279; Ann Bartlett, 279; Archibald, 251 (2); Brig.-General, 380; Timothy, 112.
- Macnamara (Macinara, Macnemare, McNamara, McNemara). Dr., 71; Mary, 297 (2); Michael (Michel), 208, 254, 297 (2), 353; Teague, 112; Tege, 109.
- Maconlronofin (Mackmalronafine), Brian, 107, 110.
- Macqueen (Mackween), Anne, 60; Mary, 118.
- Macrae (Macragh), Dennis, 106; Farquhar, 379.
- Macshee, Elizabeth, 377.
- Macswaine (Macswiney, McSwainey), Anne, 140; Dennis, 17, 61, 140; Elizabeth, 17, 140; Frances, 61; Joseph, 140.
- Mactear, John, 104.
- Macy (Mace), Mary, 234; Thomas, 107, 109.
- Madan (Madden), Lady Charlotte, 31; James Russell, 296; Judith, 27; Lady, xiii; Louisa Elizabeth, 322; Martin, 23, 27, 211 (2); Spencer, 31, 322 (2).
- Maddison, Edward, 285, 286; Elizabeth, 285, 286 (3); Elizabeth Maria, 180; Frances, 286 (2); George, 285; Humphrey, 286; John, 180; Ralph, 286; Thomas, 285; Timothy, 285; Wm., 285.
- Maddox, Hesther, 139; Wm., senr., 90.
- Madrin, Sarah, 301.
- Maggs Bros., 335.
- Magrath, Edward, 302, 303.
- Mahaan, Mary, 159; Mary Ann, 159; William, 159.
- Mahon, Francis, 328; Mary, 329.
- Mahony (Mahaney, Mahoney). Dennis, 43 (2), 93; Elizabeth, 93, 138; Frances, 326; John, 326, 378; Katherine, 138; Mary, 90, 357; Teigue, 90; —, 43.
- Maillard, Harriotte Caines, 134; Michael, 292; Samuel, 85; William Anthony, 134.
- Maine (Main), Capt., 302; Jane, 120; John, 104; Mary, 12.
- Maine, Barnes *alias*, Ann, 107.
- Mainet, Jacob, 104.
- Mair, Mr., 275, 276.
- Maitland, Brigadier-General, 329; Elizabeth, 352; Jane, 213; Richard, 170 (2), 171, 296 (3), 298 (3), 351, 352, 353; Thomas, 212, 353 (2); —, 329.
- Major, George, 251.
- Makepeace, Elizabeth, 159.
- Malcom (Malcomb), Edward, 86; Sussanna, 139.
- Maley, Eleanor, 139.
- Mallatt, John, 104.
- Malliore, Ann, 104.
- Maloney, Angel, 66; —, 66.
- Maltby, Abigail, 238; Elizabeth, 238; Hannah, 238 (2); Jane, 238; John, 238 (2); Mary, 238; Robert, 238; William, 238; William, junr., 238.
- Man, Elizabeth, 121; Francis, 105; John, 104.
- Manchester, Earl of, 249.
- Manchester, Ann, 163; Joseph, 161; Samuel, 291.
- Mandray, John, 111.
- Maneses, Francisco, 60; Maria, 60.
- Manlove, Richard, 90.
- Manners, Harriott, 9, 11.
- MANNING, 241.
- Manning, 242, 349.
- Manning, Agnes, 293; Ann, 241 (4), 289 (3), 290 (2), 291, 292 (2), 293 (2), 346 (2), 347, 357; Anna Maria, 245; Arthur John Thomas, 241, 246, 247, 289 (3), 292, 346; Augustus, 293; Battery, 243, 290; Benjamin, 346; Cardinal, 347; Caroline Cath., 245; Catherine Lucy, 243, 290; Cath. Sophia, 245; Charles, 256; Charles Downes, 245, 293; Charles John, 245, 293, 349; Charlotte Alice, 293; Christian, 241, 347; Edmund, 241 (4), 245, 246 (2), 290, 291, 292 (2), 345 (3), 346, 359, 361 (2); Edward, 292, 346 (2); Elizabeth, 241 (3), 242 (2), 243, 246, 247 (2), 248 (3), 291 (2), 292 (3), 293 (4), 294, 345 (3), 346 (5), 348 (2); Elizabeth Anne, 244; Elizabeth Edmunda, 244, 294; Elizabeth Miriam, 241, 246; Elizabeth Sarah, 346; Frances, 256; Frederick, 244, 294; Grace, 241 (2), 246 (3), 292 (3), 293 (2); Harriet, 245; Henry Edward, 245, 348; Jane Boyd, 241, 291; Joanah, 241, 347; John, 241 (3), 242 (2), 243, 244 (2), 245 (4), 246 (4), 247 (3), 248 (4), 289 (2), 290 (2), 291 (2), 293, 345 (2), 346 (3), 347 (3); John, junr., 291; John Arthur Clement, 346; John Battery, 243, 345, 347 (2); John Brooks, 243, 248, 290, 345 (2); John Pelham, 241, 292 (2); John Ryan, 243, 291, 293, 294, 345, 346; Louisa Augusta, 245, 293, 349; Lucy, 289, 291; Lucy Anna, 241, 248, 290, 291 (2); Martha, 245, 291; Martha Wethered, xvi, 243, 293, 345, 346; Mary, 140, 241, 242, 243 (2), 244, 245, 248 (2), 290, 292, 293 (2), 294, 345, 346 (2), 348, 349; Mary Ann, 241, 347; Mary Augusta, 245; Mary Harriet, 293; Peter, 140, 347; Phebe, 293; Rachel, 241, 291 (2); Rebecca, 241 (2), 243, 289 (3), 290, 291, 292, 345, 346 (2), 347 (2), 359; Rebecca Sarah, 243, 248, 290, 345, 346 (2), 347 (2), 359; Samuel, 241, 242, 244 (2), 246, 347 (2); Sarah, 242, 243 (2), 246, 248 (2), 290 (2), 291, 293, 294, 345 (2), 346, 347; Stapleton Davis, 241, 291; Susannah, 241, 292 (3); Thomas, 105, 241 (3), 244, 245, 246, 290, 291, 293, 345, 346, 359; Thomas John Edmund, 241, 291, 346; Mrs. W., 347; William, 23 (2), 207, 212, 213, 241 (2), 242, 245, 246 (2), 247 (8), 248 (9), 289 (6), 290 (2), 291 (3), 292 (4), 293 (2), 294 (7), 345 (3), 346 (4), 347, 348 (3), 349 (4), 352,





- 353; William, junr., 3, 292, 293, 294; William, senr., 3, 292; William Coventry, 242, 248, 290, 345; William Henry, 244, 294, 349; —, 294 (2).
- Manning and Anderdon, 3.
- Mansel, Anth., 43, 87; Eliz., 43; Thomas, 43.
- Mansfield, Jeane, 121; Julian, 139.
- Manwarring, Rachel, 237.
- March, Agnes, 42, 43, 44, 87; Ann, 215 (2); Elizabeth, 121, 207 (2), 352; Eugenie, 284; Foster, 215 (2); John, 42, 43, 44 (2), 87 (2); Marie Genevieve, 284; Mary, 92, 93; Sarah, 215; Thomas, 43, 87; William, 42, 284; William Thomas, 133, 284.
- Marchant, Ambrose, 257; Deborah, 13; Etienne, 13; John Ince, 257, 258; John Mortimore, 257, 259; Martha, 257; Mary, 257, 258; Nathaniel, 169, 257 (2), 259, 296; Nathaniel William, 258; Sarah, 257 (2), 259.
- Mardenbrough (Mardenborough, Martinbrough), Christopher, 303, 361; Giles, 85, 359; Jane, 361; John, 85, 303; Margaret, 303; Mathew, 356; William, 359; Wm. H., 134.
- Marfin, Elizabeth, 108.
- Margram, John, 210.
- Maria, Anna, 60.
- Marion, Jos., 19.
- Marjoram, Edward, 258.
- Markham, Ann Burt, 163; Anne, 15; Benj., 74.
- Marks, Joan, 12.
- Marlow (Marlo), Alphonse, 121; Elizabeth, 60; Joane, 121.
- Marna, Mary, 13, 144.
- Marriott (Marott), Elizabeth, 301; George Richard, 137.
- Marrough, Teague, 104.
- Marryat, Joseph, 191; Thomas de, 191.
- Marshall, Damaris, 331; George, 38, 109; Henry, 59, 249; James, 112; Jane, 38, 236; Mary, 38, 59; Rebecca, 61; —, 193.
- Marshall *alias* Heath, —, 104.
- Martin (Martyn), Ann, 105; C. Thomas, 298; Capt., 356; Christian, 360; Colonel, 184; Cordellia, 34; Daniel, 40, 234, 235; David, 12; Elizabeth, 251, 257; Fra., 189; Gabriel, 15, 109; Hamlin, junr., 257; Henry, 112; Jacob, 160; James, 98, 360; Jane, 257; John, 119, 235, 251, 257, 260, 299 (2); Katherine, 15; Lucas, 12; Mary, 12, 14, 40, 98, 109, 119, 257 (2), 259, 260, 299, 300; Paul, 300; Samuel, 141 (2), 184, 212; Sarah, 40; Susanne, 12, 60; Thomas, 108, 109, 170, 189 (3), 251, 297, 299; William, 104; —, 316.
- Martinbrough, *see* Mardenbrough.
- Martineau, Peter, 21.
- Martingall, Mary, 16.
- Marvilier, Geo., xv.
- Mashart, Gerrard, 104.
- Maskall, George, 59; Susanna, 59.
- Mason, John, 60, 108, 295; Margaret, 219; Mary, 60; Simon, 105 (2); William, 104.
- Massey, Allagon, 118; Anne, 13; Margaret, 13; Mrs., 176; Stephen, 118; Thomas, 13 (2).
- Massonet, Elizabeth, 119; John, 119.
- Masters, Joan, 33; Philip, 111; Richard, 33.
- Masterton, William, 106.
- Mather, Ann, 330; J., 330.
- Mathew, 369.
- Mathew (Metthew), Abednego, 40, 170 (2), 207, 212, 296 (3), 298, 351; Ann, 40, 42 (2), 369; Daniel, 22, 71, 169, 207, 296 (3), 298, 299, 351, 369; Daniel Byam, 208 (3), 353 (2); Edward, 213 (3); Isaac, 170, 297, 298; Jannett (Janett), 212, 296 (2), 298, 351; John, 171; Mary, 206, 369; Peter, 171 (6); Susanna, 167 (2); Thomas, 105; William, 37, 40, 42, 170, 254 (2), 297, 369; —, 215.
- Mathews (Matthews), Anne, 13; Anthony, 284; Capt., 277; Dorothy, 111; Dr., 280; E. K., 280; Etherington Thomas, 280; Francis Bibby, 280; John, 13, 107; John C., 280; John Francis, 280; Lancelot, 119; Margaret, 38 (3), 39, 119, 141; Maria, 284; Miss, 280; Mr., 284; Rebeckah, 118, 122; Richard, 198; Saml. A., 133; Thomas, 105; Thomasin M., 329; William, 38 (3), 39 (2), 112, 118, 122, 141 (2).
- Mathias, Lewis Y., 21.
- Matkins, Joseph, 106.
- Matson, 130.
- Matson, Ann, 131; Charles, 130 (2), 131, 368; Edward, 131; Henry, 129, 130, 131 (2), 132, 220, 274, 275, 277, 314, 317, 364, 366, 367; John, 129, 130, 131, 173 (5), 175 (3), 176, 177, 313, 315, 316 (2), 366, 367; John, junr., 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 313, 315, 316 (2), 317, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368; John, senr., 129, 130, 175 (2), 177 (3), 220, 221, 222, 223, 273, 274, 275, 276 (2), 277, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368 (2); Judith, 130, 131; Marianne, 274; Mary, 131; Mary Roberta, 130; Melville, 130; Richard, 129, 130, 131, 132, 314, 368; —, 130, 131, 216.
- Matterson, Jean, 62.
- Mattocks, Martha, 16.
- Mauduit, Israel, 298; —, 298.
- Maunds, Mary, 110.
- Maverley (Maverly), John, 107, 110; Nicholas, 119; Susanah, 119.
- Mavor, Margaret, 21; Still, 21.
- Mawbey, Eliz. Jane Rebecca Scot, 11; Geo. Wm., 11.
- Mawle, Margaret, 16; William, 16.
- Maxwell, Capt., 315, 357; George, 36 (2), 254; James, 365, 380, 381; John, 104; Joseph, 135; Mary Charlotte, 64 (2); Murr., 365; Patrick, 64; William, 64.
- May, Anna Maria, 260, 261; Augustine, 105, 108; Austin, 13; Bathshua, 261 (2); Catherine Douce, 260, 261; Elizabeth, 12, 261; George, 261, 262; Honour, 13; Ithmar Hodges, 261; John, 261, 262; Letitia Ann Trelawney, 261; Margaret, 13, 261; Mary, 261; Mary Trelawney, 260; Mercy May, 261; Miss, 261; Richard, 262; Rose Herring, 261 (2), 262; Sarah, 262; Susanna Wigan, 260, 261; William, 13, 261 (4), 262, 300; William Vassall, 260, 261.
- Maycock, Francis William Mellowes, 78; James Dottin, 28, 29 (2), 32; Joseph, 78; Mabel Maud, 78; Mabel Ross, 78; Sarah Scott, 32; William, 33.
- Mayem, John, 87.
- Mayer, John, 63 (2); Joseph Wickham, 63 (2).
- Mayers, Frances P., 380; Mary Ann, 329.
- Mayes, John, 106.
- Maynard, Ann, 339, 340; Elizabeth, 271, 305, 339, 340; Elizabeth Frances, 307; Fanny, 339; Frances, 307 (2), 311, 338 (2), 339 (3), 340 (2); Frances Prescott, 340; James, 307, 340 (2), 343, 344; John, 339 (3); John Butler, 340; Sally, 339, 340; Thomas, 104.



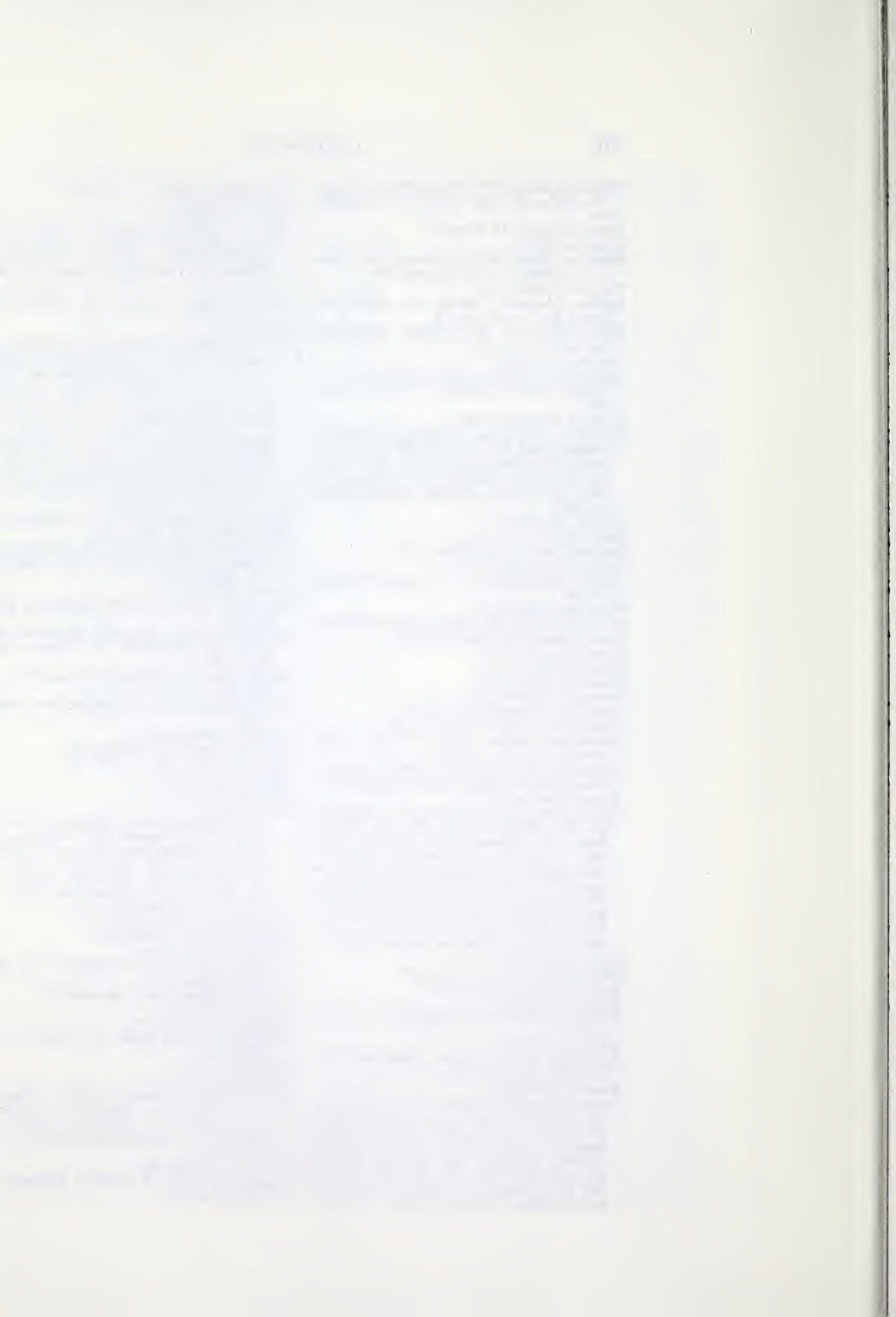


- Walter, 307 (2), 311, 338 (2), 340 (3); William, 24, 340 (2).
- Mayo, Canon, 263; Charles, 209 (5); William, 104.
- Mays, Mary, 120.
- McAndrew, John, 271; Margaret Emily, 271.
- McArdell, —, 379.
- McBroom, John, 193; —, 193.
- McBurnie, —, 176.
- McCaffery, Thomas, 111.
- McCarthy, Callaghan, 212.
- McCarty (McCartney), Ann, 260; James, 260, 299, 358 (2).
- McCharney, Alexander, 112.
- McClashin (McCloslin), Catherine, 257; John, 257, 258; John George, 257.
- McClellan, Mrs., 274.
- McCohen, Andrew, 111.
- McConliff, Dennis, 303.
- McCoy, Eliza, 260, 301; James, 260.
- McDonald, Daniel, 258; John, 198; Mrs., 199; Sarah, 198.
- McDonough, Miss, 176.
- McEwan, Alexander, 280; Margaret, 280.
- McGee, Frances, 18; George Robert, 18.
- McGrath, Rebecca, 329.
- McGuinis (McGuinnis), —, 132, 176, 177, 273.
- McHenley, George Castor, 163 (2).
- McInnes, Alexander, 217.
- McKella, Caroline Penistone, 281.
- McKenley (McKenly), Edward, 89; Jane, 88; Mary, 88, 89 (3); Patrick, 88, 89 (2), 90; Wm., 96.
- McKname, Francis, 87.
- McLachlans, Mr., 274.
- McLake, Catherine, 232; Eliz., 232.
- McLeod, Duncan, 270; Henrietta Peach, 270.
- McMahon, Rebecca, 134.
- McMeil, Neil, 169.
- McMurray, James, 164.
- McNeil (Mackneale, McNiel), James, 355; John Richard, 328; Margaret Jane, 328; Niel, 253.
- McNish, Mary, 98, 100; Robert, 98, 100 (2).
- McPherson, John, 18; Margaret, 331; Mary Magdalen Lucille, 18; —, 132.
- McQuarter, —, 193.
- McSheen (McShean), James, 327; John, 148.
- McSheer, James, 149; Purlettah, 149; Purlettah Beauchamp, 149.
- McTear (McTair, McTerre), James, 335; Sam., 299, 300; Sarah, 134; William, 299; Wm., junr., 134.
- McVey, William, 236.
- Meacham, Abel, 16, 17; Elizabeth, 17; Grace, 16; Hannah, 15; Robert, 15.
- Mead (Meade), Ann, 44; Eleanor, 139; Elizabeth, 139; George, 42, 88; John, 89, 91, 161; Judith, 90; Mary, 42, 44, 88, 89, 139, 254; Thomas, 139, 169 (2), 208 (2), 212, 252, 253, 254 (2), 353; William, 42, 44, 88, 89, 91.
- Meakins, Anne, 16; George, 16.
- Mears (Merces), Elizabeth, 236; Sir John, 22; Robert, 236.
- Medley, John, 106.
- Medicott, Jeremiah, 108.
- Medows, Charles, 354.
- Mellish, Robert, 105.
- Melton, Joseph, 236.
- Menard, General, 315.
- Mercer, Hubert Guichard, 350 (2), 351.
- Merchant, Anne, 324; Peter, 324.
- Meredith, Henry, 105; John, 108; Louisa Ann, 133; Richard, 133.
- Meroux, Moro *alias*, see Moro *alias* Merouxe.
- Merreweather (Merriwother), Ann, 149; Mary, 9; Richard, 9.
- Merrick, Ann, 215 (2); Edward, 215; Elizabeth, 215 (3); Henry, 215; John, 215; Mary, 215; William, 215 (2).
- Merritt (Merit, Merrit), Mary, 142, 159 (2); Penelope, 160; Thomas, 142, 159, 160, 300 (2); —, 300 (2).
- Mesman, Daniel, 353.
- Metcalfe, Geo., 177, 274; Mr., 131, 223, 273, 276, 277; R., 177, 274; Robt., 314, 317; —, 173, 314, 317, 367.
- Meulen, Cornelius Vander Onder, 116.
- Mew, Thomas, 111.
- Michael, Priscilla, 112.
- Micklewaite, Joseph, 167.
- Middleton, Arthur, 167, 249 (2); Sir Charles, 209; Tomison, 119.
- Mightin, Hugh, 110.
- Mighty, Mary, 61.
- Milbourne, Gordon, 183; Mary, 183.
- Mildmay, Carew, 151; Jane, 151.
- Mildrin, James, 85.
- Miles, Anne, 92; Elizabeth, 119; John, 92, 119; William, 211.
- Millin, Elizabeth, 355.
- Milicent, Gabriel, 112.
- Mill, Bathshua, 261; Ithamar, 214; Richard, 214, 261 (2).
- Millard, —, 93.
- Miller (Millar), Ann, 67; Cath., 67; Daniel, 356; David, 356; Elizabeth, 356; Isabelle, 61; James, 251, 302, 359, 365; John, 161; Lady, 349; Margaret, 15; Mary, 119, 359; Rachael, 267; Sir W. F., 349; Walter, 119; William, 267; —, 176, 359 (2), 365, 366.
- Milliard, Philip, 163.
- Milliner, Sarah, 17.
- Millrom, Dorothy, 304.
- Mills, Abraham, 62; Betty, 254; Catherine, 350, 352, 354 (2); Charity Ann, 329; Charles, 6; Cornelius, 6; Elizabeth, 62; George Galway, 213; Isaak, 13; Isabell, 122; James, 17; Jane, 13, 16; John, 168, 171 (11), 253, 254 (2), 296, 329, 350 (2), 351 (3), 352 (2); John, junr., 351, 352; Judge, 302; Katherine, 17; Mary Cath., 6, 7 (2); Mathew, 6 (2), 168, 355; Peter, 104; Peter Mathew, 211, 350 (2), 352 (2), 354 (3); Sarah, 303; Thomas, 358 (2), 360; William, 36, 108, 360; —, 183.
- Millward, 218.
- Millward, Anna Maria, 218; Elizabeth Mary, 9, 11; F. B., 218; John Gardner, 218 (2); Thomas, 218; Thomas Nixon, 218; —, 218.
- Milne, Alexander, 240; Andrew, 280; Archibald, 63; Augusta Georgiana, 280; Emma, 18; Jno., 18; Peter, 240; Sophia, 280 (2); William, 280.
- Milner (Miliner), Elizabeth, 51; Joane, 104; Maria, 51; Miss, 51 (2); Sir William, 51 (2), 252.
- Mings, William S., 331.
- Minor, Alice, 140; James, 140.
- Minshall, Thomas, 167.
- Minson, Robert, 121; Suzannah, 121.
- Minvielle, Elizabeth, 331.
- Mitcham, Thomas, 112.



- Mitchell, Anne, 12, 280; Capt., 220 (2); Charles, 112; John, 12, 280; Peter, 161; William, 20.
- Miten, Eleanor, 14; John, 114.
- Moare, *see* Moore.
- Modyford, Elizabeth, 60; Governor, 240; Grace, 61; Sir John, 110; Sir Thomas, 106.
- Moe, Cheeseman, 331.
- Mohun (Mohoane), David, 123; Emmitt, 16; Honor, 123; John, 16, 112.
- Moir, Frances, 92; Mary, 92 (2); Oliver Bennett, 92; Wm., 92 (2).
- Moleson, John, 302.
- Molesworth (Molseworth), Hender, 110; Sir Hender, 216; Sir John, 167, 250; Walter, 296.
- Moligny, Marquis de, 334.
- Molineux (Molinaux, Molineaux, Mullinix), Charles Laval, 246; Coll., 91, 92; Crisp, 253; James, 43; John, 43, 353, 362; John Davis, 203 (2), 249; Kennedy, 91; Margret, 39; Mary, 92, 140, 351; Richard, 39, 91; Stapleton, 249.
- Mollins, Rebecca, 60.
- Molly, —, 174.
- Molyne, Anne, 109; William, 112.
- Monboucher, James, 276.
- Monck, Christopher, 158; Frances, 158; John, 158 (2).
- Monckton, General, 184.
- Moncrieff (Moncrief), George, 168 (2), 252 (2).
- Money, Anne, 147; John, 147 (2).
- Monicatt, Peter, 109.
- Monmouth, John, 107.
- Monson, Thomas, 112.
- Monteith, William, 258.
- Montford, Thomas, Lord, 170 (2).
- Montgomerie, Hugh, xiii; Jane, xiii.
- Montolieu, Charles Lewis, 168 (5); Lewis Charles, 253 (2); —, 252.
- Moody, George, 43 (3), 92; Jane, 43 (2), 92; Margaret, 119; Mary, 43, 62; Robert, 119.
- Moone, Thomas, 110.
- Moore (Moare, Moor), Adam, 111; Benjamin, 358, 360; Betty, 60; Catherine, 122; Dorothy Frere, 330; Edward, 122; Edward Henry, 330; Elizabeth, 15, 17, 266; Georgiana, 7; Henrietta, 6, 7 (2); Hestor, 236; James Thomas, 331; John, 15, 16, 20, 104 (2), 160 (2); Sir John, 319; Joseph, 360; Lorenzo, 7 (2); Mary, 16, 60, 236, 331; Mrs., 331; Peter, 60; Ralph, 266; Rebecca, 61; William, 61, 86, 104, 236, 355; Williamza Caroline Mary, 7.
- Moose, Robert, 20.
- Moquet, Francois, 84; Michael, 84.
- Morales, Charles Naclarty, 217.
- Morant, John, 108.
- Mordaunt, Elizabeth, 51; George, 50, 51; Mary, 50, 51.
- Morden, Col., 316.
- More, John, 111, 112; Mary Charlotte Thornhill, 297; Thomas, 112.
- Moreno, Gabriel, 114.
- Morgan (Morgans), Anne, 33, 61, 236; Bledry, 105; Clement, 299, 300; David, 101; Edward, 104, 105; Eleonore, 122; Sir Henry, 109; Joanna, 14, 264; Johanna, 299; John, 105, 237, 300; Margaret, 122; Marinas, 162, 260, 299, 300 (2); Mary, 14, 120, 123; Richard, 105, 355; Robert, 14; Sarah, 260; Thomas, 105; William, 108, 236, 299, 301; —, 301.
- Morgatride, Joseph, 13; Rachel, 13.
- Morley, Thos., 285.
- Morloft, Francis, 104.
- Moro *alias* Meroux, Mary, 236; Phillip, 236.
- Morphy (Morpher), Edmd., 357; Edward, 363; Eleanor, 92, 363; John, 89; Mary, 89, 92; Michael, 89; Patrick, 258; Sarah, 363; Wm., 92.
- Morrell (Morrel), Joane, 118; Samuel, 258; William, 118.
- Morris, 49.
- Morris (Morrice), Alexander, 330; Caroline, 51; Caroline Stratton, 50; Catharine, 138; Daniel, 43; Darby, 234; Eleanor, 120, 259, 300; Elizabeth, 238; Hannah, 14; Joanas, 109; John, 15, 40, 41 (2), 42, 141, 238; John, junr., 259; Margaret, 234; Mary, 41, 43 (2), 50, 51, 252, 351; Probat, 42; Rachel, 15; Richard, 14; Richard William, 50; Robert, 41, 120; Robert Caldecott, 282; Sarah, 40 (2), 41 (2), 42, 51; Thomas, 104, 234; Valentine, 49, 50 (6), 51, 85, 171 (2), 209, 252, 351; William, 108.
- Morrisette, Mr., 51; Mrs., 51.
- Morrison (Morrison), Ann, 144; Thomas, 358.
- Morry, John, 119; Mary, 119.
- Morse, Anna, 321; Cath., 321; Daniel, 321; Edward, 321 (2); John, 21, 321; Lancelott, 104; Richard, 111.
- Morson, Miss, 173.
- Mortimer, Eliz., 44, 87, 139; George, 44 (2), 87 (2), 139.
- Morton, Anne, 42, 43, 44, 89; David, 44; Eliz., 93; James, 42; John, 89; William, 42, 43 (2), 44, 89.
- Mosely, Anne, 14; Jeffry, 109; John, 14; William, 105.
- Moss (Mosse), H. T., 272; Robert, 298; Violet, 272.
- Moulder, Edward, 111.
- Moulton, John, 161; William, 213.
- Mount, William, 251; —, 250 (2).
- Muffett, James, 104, 112.
- Mugg, Richard, 105.
- Mulattoes:—  
Anne Frances, 257; Dennis, 257; Eve, 378; Fanny, 299; Frances, 328; Gillante, 378; Hetty, 328; John, 328; Johnny, 378; Kitty, 299; Lucretia, 158; Maria, 343; Mary, 325 (2); Penelope, 376; Sally, 299; Sarah, 328, 376; Sophia, 327; Thomas, 299, 341; Violetta, 327; William, 257, 325.
- Mulgrave, Lord, *see* Phipps.
- Mulkair, John, 93; Mary, 93.
- Mullinix, *see* Molineux.
- Mullins, Bryan, 119; Catharine, 119; Eliz., 139; Richard, 139.
- Mulrayne, Eleanor, 92; Margaret, 92.
- Mulzac, Jacob, 304.
- Mumbee, Valentine, 105.
- Munday (Mundy), Anne, 17; John, 17, 107; Thomas, 112.
- Munfield, Anne, 61.
- Munnes, Frances, 33.
- Munro (Munroe, Munrow), A., 129; Alexander, 357; Dorothea, 76; Eleanor, 219; Elizabeth, xiv; George, 219; Hugh, 76; Matt., xiv; Matthew, 76; Richard Jos. Gilbert, 65; William, 112.
- Munton, Anthony, 212.
- Murchison, John R. M., 281 (2); Kenneth, 281; Sarah Eliza, 281.







Mure, Thomas, 135.  
 Murfey (Murfey, Murffley), *see* Murphy.  
 Murfin, John, 111 (2).  
 Murfey (Murfey, Murffley, Murfy, Murph., . . . Murphey). Andrew, 147; Edward, 302; Elizabeth, 61; Garrett, 61, 108; James, 361; Jemima, 159; Jeremiah, 361; Mary, 120, 160; Thomas, 120, 160; —, 357.  
 Murray (Murry). Edward, 334; Edward, junr., 334; Elizabeth, 63 (3); Frances, 254; Grace, 334; Henry, 334; James Thomson, 63 (3), 213; James Wolfe, 63; John, 167, 169 (2), 250, 254; Keith W., 182; Lewis, 111; William, 67, 111, 252.  
 Murrell, Elizabeth Jane, 329.  
 Murrow, Winifred, 122.  
 Mursey, Mary, 331.  
 Musgrave, Chr., 334; Christopher John, 227; Mary Hannah, 334; Richard, 227; Simon, 111; William, 65, 227.  
 Mussaphia, Abraham, 246.  
 Musson, Samuel P., 279.  
 Myatt, Daniel, 112; Peter, 111.  
 Myer, Elizabeth Mary, 329; John, 329.  
 Myers, Ellen Spalding, 279; Hugh Morrison, 279; Sir William, 330; William Robertson, 279.  
 Myler, Arthur, 276.

N

Naesmyth, Sir James, 66; Janet, 66.  
 Nagle, —, 193.  
 Nale, Ann, 232 (2); John, 232; Mary, 232; Thomas, 359 (2).  
 Nanton, John, 258; Martha, 258; Sarah, 259; Thomas, 257.  
 Napier, Archibald, 297.  
 Narborough, Sir Daeth, 168 (7).  
 Narvais, Jacques, 108.  
 Nash, Ann, 159; James, 58; Robert, 58.  
 Nasher, Mary, 119.  
 Nattali (Nattall), John, 330.  
 Naylor, Anthony, 43; James, 43, 87; John, 42; Mary, 42; Robert, 207 (2), 352; Sarah, 42, 43, 87; —, 87.  
 Nazerine, James, 303.  
 Neale (Neal), Ann, 16, 234 (2); Charles, 234 (2); Edwyn, 234; Elizabeth, 133, 149, 234; Frances, 234, 292, 355; George, 16, 357; James, 357; Joannah, 236; John, 146, 148, 233, 355; Joseph, 146 (2), 149, 233, 325; Martha, 149; Mary, 12, 61, 146 (2), 149, 234; Richard, 355; Thomas, 234 (2); William, 110, 112, 292 (2); —, 148.  
 Neave, James, 297; Richard, 210, 352 (2); Richard, junr., 297; Thomas, 210 (4).  
 Niblett, Alice, 331; *see also* Nibblett.  
 Needham (Nedham), George, 110; Hellen, 100; Margaret, 60; Mary, 15; Wm., 100.  
 Neeff, Patr., 87.  
 Neilson, Archibald, 64.  
 Nelms, Anne, 120; Giles, 120.  
 Nelson (Nellson). Baron, 45; Elizabeth, 118; Frances, 45; Frances Herbert, Viscountess, 22; Horatio, Viscount, 22; John, 104, 130, 170 (4), 171, 297, 298, 352; Judith, 130; William, 118.  
 Nesbitt (Nesbett), Arnold, 352; Walter, 351.  
 Nesfield, Anne, 17, 61; Thomas, 17.  
 Netheway, John, xiii.

Nett, Isaac, 247.  
 Netto, Isaac, 248 (2).  
 Neveel (Nevel), Margaret, 119; Richard, 255.  
 Nevinson, John, 65.  
 New, James, 208.  
 Newberry (Newbery), Job, 110; John, 234; Katherine, 59; Nathaniel, 211; Robert, 59.  
 Newby, Mary, 119.  
 Newell, Charles, 110; George, 112; Hannah, 14; Nicholah, 14; Robert, 110.  
 Newjan, Joane, 121.  
 Newlyn, Amelia Passmore, 66; William Rous, 66.  
 Newman, Anne, 13; Elizabeth, 17; Joan, 16; John, 104, 114; Nathaniel, 236; Richard, 107; Robert, 16; William, 17.  
 Newport, George, 226.  
 Newson (Newsom), Benjamin, 17; Edward (Edmund), 236; Elizabeth, 17; John, 168.  
 Newth, Ann, 182 (2).  
 Newton, Anne, 121; Elizabeth, 297; Henry, 123, 358; Isaac, 121; John, 297; Margaret, 361; Mary, 123; William, 170, 253, 259, 297, 361.  
 Nibblett, Jane Sanders, 329; *see also* Neblett.  
 Nibbs, 225.  
 Nibbs (Nibbes), Abraham, 255 (2), 256 (4); Barbara, 78 (2), 225, 226 (2); Barry, 256; Benjamin, 255; Catherine, 255; Elizabeth, 296; Emily Mary, 226; Frances, 255; George, 226 (2); Henry, 255, 256; James, 210 (5), 255, 256; James Langford, 78, 211 (4), 225, 226 (2); Jane, 225; John, 225, 255 (2), 256; Jonah, 256; Joseph, 255, 256; Margaret, 256; Martha, 255 (3); Mary, 225; Mary Ann, 256; Nicholas, 255, 256; Richard, 226; Samuel, 78, 170, 225 (2), 226, 296; Thomas, 225, 255; William, 256; —, 170, 194.  
 Nichols (Nicolli, Nicholis, Nicolls), Agnis, 236; Ann, 34, 237; Benj., 67; Christopher, 237; Edward, 104, 108; George, 121; Jacob, 108; James, 169, 237; Jeane, 121; Peter, 359 (2); Richard, 34; Thomas, xvi, 87.  
 Nicholson, John, 300; Laurence, 341; Mark, 380; Rebeckah, 118.  
 Nickson, William, 104.  
 Nightingale, —, 5.  
 Nihell, Jane Sanders, 329; Peter, 329.  
 Niles, Mary, 328.  
 Nisbet, xiv, 83.  
 Nisbet (Nisbett), Anne, 83; Caroline, xiv, 83; Clara Amelia, 83; Frances, 45; Josiah, 22, 45; Mary Amelia, 83; Robert Parry, 83 (2); W., xiv; Walter, 83 (2), 235, 306.  
 Nitt, Thomas, 106.  
 Nixon, Elizabeth, 91, 140; James, 91, 140; John Lyons, 343; Margaret, 91.  
 Noble, Francis, 112; —, 19.  
 Noden, Ralph, 295, 296.  
 Noell, Martin, 165 (2), 166 (2), 249; Nathaniel, 166, 249; Thomas, 166.  
 Nogle, Margaret, 92; Mary, 43, 89, 92; Thomas, 43, 89, 92; —, 43, 89.  
 Nolan, John, 296.  
 Nooman, Elizabeth, 119.  
 Noon, Christian, 152 (2); Thomas, 159, 357.  
 Noree, Cload, 161.  
 Norford, Sarah, 81; —, 81.  
 Norman, James, 207, 352; Margaret, 120; Mary, 360; Peter, 112; Thomas, 303; Tobias, 120; William, 360.  
 Norris, Arthur, 106; Jos., 6; Robert, 119; Sarah, 119; T., xiii; Thomas, 18.

The first of these is the fact that the  
the second is the fact that the  
the third is the fact that the  
the fourth is the fact that the  
the fifth is the fact that the  
the sixth is the fact that the  
the seventh is the fact that the  
the eighth is the fact that the  
the ninth is the fact that the  
the tenth is the fact that the  
the eleventh is the fact that the  
the twelfth is the fact that the  
the thirteenth is the fact that the  
the fourteenth is the fact that the  
the fifteenth is the fact that the  
the sixteenth is the fact that the  
the seventeenth is the fact that the  
the eighteenth is the fact that the  
the nineteenth is the fact that the  
the twentieth is the fact that the  
the twenty-first is the fact that the  
the twenty-second is the fact that the  
the twenty-third is the fact that the  
the twenty-fourth is the fact that the  
the twenty-fifth is the fact that the  
the twenty-sixth is the fact that the  
the twenty-seventh is the fact that the  
the twenty-eighth is the fact that the  
the twenty-ninth is the fact that the  
the thirtieth is the fact that the  
the thirty-first is the fact that the  
the thirty-second is the fact that the  
the thirty-third is the fact that the  
the thirty-fourth is the fact that the  
the thirty-fifth is the fact that the  
the thirty-sixth is the fact that the  
the thirty-seventh is the fact that the  
the thirty-eighth is the fact that the  
the thirty-ninth is the fact that the  
the fortieth is the fact that the  
the forty-first is the fact that the  
the forty-second is the fact that the  
the forty-third is the fact that the  
the forty-fourth is the fact that the  
the forty-fifth is the fact that the  
the forty-sixth is the fact that the  
the forty-seventh is the fact that the  
the forty-eighth is the fact that the  
the forty-ninth is the fact that the  
the fiftieth is the fact that the  
the fifty-first is the fact that the  
the fifty-second is the fact that the  
the fifty-third is the fact that the  
the fifty-fourth is the fact that the  
the fifty-fifth is the fact that the  
the fifty-sixth is the fact that the  
the fifty-seventh is the fact that the  
the fifty-eighth is the fact that the  
the fifty-ninth is the fact that the  
the sixtieth is the fact that the  
the sixty-first is the fact that the  
the sixty-second is the fact that the  
the sixty-third is the fact that the  
the sixty-fourth is the fact that the  
the sixty-fifth is the fact that the  
the sixty-sixth is the fact that the  
the sixty-seventh is the fact that the  
the sixty-eighth is the fact that the  
the sixty-ninth is the fact that the  
the seventieth is the fact that the  
the seventy-first is the fact that the  
the seventy-second is the fact that the  
the seventy-third is the fact that the  
the seventy-fourth is the fact that the  
the seventy-fifth is the fact that the  
the seventy-sixth is the fact that the  
the seventy-seventh is the fact that the  
the seventy-eighth is the fact that the  
the seventy-ninth is the fact that the  
the eightieth is the fact that the  
the eighty-first is the fact that the  
the eighty-second is the fact that the  
the eighty-third is the fact that the  
the eighty-fourth is the fact that the  
the eighty-fifth is the fact that the  
the eighty-sixth is the fact that the  
the eighty-seventh is the fact that the  
the eighty-eighth is the fact that the  
the eighty-ninth is the fact that the  
the ninetieth is the fact that the  
the ninety-first is the fact that the  
the ninety-second is the fact that the  
the ninety-third is the fact that the  
the ninety-fourth is the fact that the  
the ninety-fifth is the fact that the  
the ninety-sixth is the fact that the  
the ninety-seventh is the fact that the  
the ninety-eighth is the fact that the  
the ninety-ninth is the fact that the  
the hundredth is the fact that the

North, Amy, 26; Anne, 15; Catharine, 118; Francis, Lord, 250, 251; George, 15, 26, 108, 253; William, 163.  
 Norton, James, 383; Rebecca, 355.  
 Nott, Richard, 302, 356.  
 Nowell, Richard, 85.  
 Nowland, Arthur, 114.  
 Noy, Mary, 15, 16.  
 Noyce, G., 177; Mrs., 176; —, 131, 172, 276, 367.  
 Nozerine, James, 358; William, 358.  
 Nuccoll, James, 254; Jean, 254.  
 Nudd, Edward, 85.  
 Nugent, Leroux, 210; Nicholas, 65, 138 (2); Oliver, 210.  
 Nun, Jonathan, 236; Susannah, 236.  
 Nuns (Nunes), Frances, 33; Thomas I., 281.  
 Nurse, Elizabeth Thomasin, 329; Joshua Bushell, 330; Katharine, 330.  
 Nusum, Elizabeth Ann, 331.  
 Nuthall, John, 180; Julia Charlotte, 180.  
 Nutt, Elizabeth, 122.

## O

Oakes, Elizabeth, 12; William, 12, 111.  
 Oatley, J. F., 331.  
 Obrien (O Bryen), Capt., 274; Timothy, 140.  
 Ochterlonys, —, 176.  
 O'Conner, Lydia, 99; Mulachy, 99.  
 O'Daly, James, 86.  
 Oddie, Henry Hoyle, 209 (2).  
 Odearne, George, 331.  
 O'Dell, Sarah Brisbane, 343, 344.  
 Oduly, Dearman, 118; Dorcas, 118.  
 Oesterman (Oysterman), Elizabeth, 234, 258; John, 258; Martha, 232; Penelope, 258; Thomas, 234; William, 234.  
 Offenolo, Catharine, 118; Thurlo, 118.  
 Offield, Elizabeth, 16.  
 O'Flaherty, Roderic, 53.  
 Ogden, John, 208; John, junr., 354 (2); Mary Henrietta, 354 (2); Thomas, 106.  
 Ogilvie, Thomas, 250.  
 Ogle, Geo., 7.  
 Oglebey (Oglesbey), Alexander, 357; David, 357.  
 Ohogan, James, 106.  
 Old, Abraham, 110.  
 Oldfield, Elizabeth, 34; Henry, 114.  
 Oldmixon, John, 190.  
 Oldys, William, 110.  
 Olive, Elizabeth, 15.  
 OLIVER, 151.  
 Oliver, 126.  
 Oliver, Anne, 150; Dr., 193; Harriet Watkins, 25; Laurence, 17, 112; Margaret, 151; Maria, 206; Mary, 17, 151, 152, 154 (2), 156, 210, 252, 352; Mathew, 106; Richard, 117, 126, 127, 150 (3), 151 (6), 152 (2), 153, 156, 167, 168 (2), 170, 171, 192 (3), 194, 196 (2), 206, 207, 208 (2), 226, 249, 252, 253, 296, 352, 353; Richard, junr., 296 (4); Richard, senr., 296; Robert, 193; Rowland, 126, 151, 156, 192, 196, 255, 296, 297; Samuel, 156 (2), 194 (2), 195, 198; Sarah, 151 (2); Thomas, 25, 117, 151, 152 (2), 153, 154, 156 (3), 158, 171, 192 (2), 195, 196, 197, 198 (2), 199, 201, 206, 209, 210 (2), 211 (2), 213; Thomas, senr., 226; —, 193, 194, 210, 296.  
 Olton, Anne, 66; Gera, 329; Johannes, 330;

John Allen, 66; Rebecca, 66; Sarah Boyce, 330.  
 O'Neal (O'Neale), Elizabeth, 60, 378; Frances, 378; John, 60; Sarah, 246; Thomas, 378 (3); Walter, 246; —, 378.  
 Oneby, John, 167.  
 Oneland, Owen, 104.  
 Onion, Daniel, 121; Mary, 62; Tomison, 121.  
 Only, William, 112.  
 Onslow, Arthur, 69, 72; Frances, 69.  
 Oommanney, Capt., 130.  
 Oorsheott, Abraham, 108.  
 Orchard, Thomas, 104.  
 Orde, Mrs., 277.  
 Orderson, Anna M., 329.  
 Ordley, Robert, 236.  
 Orford, Edward, Earl of, 285.  
 Orgill, Andrew, 107, 111.  
 Orr, Bernard, 140; James, 351; Mary, 140.  
 Orson, Eleanor, 92; Judith, 92; Thomas, 92.  
 Orton, Janet, 208 (2), 354; Jennett Payne, 210; Simon, 106.  
 Orum, Clement, 14; Elizabeth, 14.  
 Osborne (Osborn, Osbourne), Ann, 249; Frances, 181; George, 16, 112; Jane, 257; John, 210, 257; John Husband, 257; Kean, 181 (4); Keene, 181; Mary, 16; Philipe, 106; Samuel Alpress, 25.  
 Oswell, Henry, 236.  
 Ottley (Ottely, Ottly), Christina, 71, 72; Drewry (Drury), 71, 74, 159, 168, 169 (4), 211 (2), 251, 253 (3), 254, 256 (2), 355, 358; Edey, 303; Eliz., 140; George, 210; Jane, 374; Margaret, 159 (2); Mary, 256; Richard, 23, 350; Sarah Willet, 210 (2); Thomas, 256, 358; William, 72, 251, 253, 254 (2).  
 Oughterson, Arthur, 330; Elizabeth, 330.  
 Oughton, Sir James Adolphus, 354.  
 Outram, Margaret K., 332.  
 Owen, Catherine, 161; Hugh, 108; John, 112.  
 Oxden, Ann, 122; Paul, 122.  
 Oxley, Elizabeth Odell, 331; William, 331.  
 Oxnard, Diana, 167; Francis, 167.  
 Oysterman, *see* Oesterman.

## P

P . . . . Abraham, 356; William, 147.  
 Pacheco, David, 114.  
 Packer, Charles, 216.  
 Packering, Mary, 34; William, 34.  
 Paddy, Samuel, 108.  
 Padery, Eleonore, 119.  
 Padmore, J. S., 3.  
 Pagan, Miss, 225; Mrs., 225; Thomas, 173; William, 222, 224, 225; —, 172, 173, 174, 222, 276.  
 Page, Henrietta, 257; Henry, 12; John, 250; Martha, 12; Rachel, 140; Samuel, 188; Thomas, 112.  
 Paggett, Thomas, 107.  
 Pagisseys, —, 132.  
 Paice, Joseph, 11.  
 Paine, *see* Payne.  
 Painter, Paul, 165; Sir Paul, 166.  
 Pakenham, George Edward, 254; John Henry, 213.  
 Palairot, David, 6; John, 5; Sukey, 6.  
 Pallatine, 359.





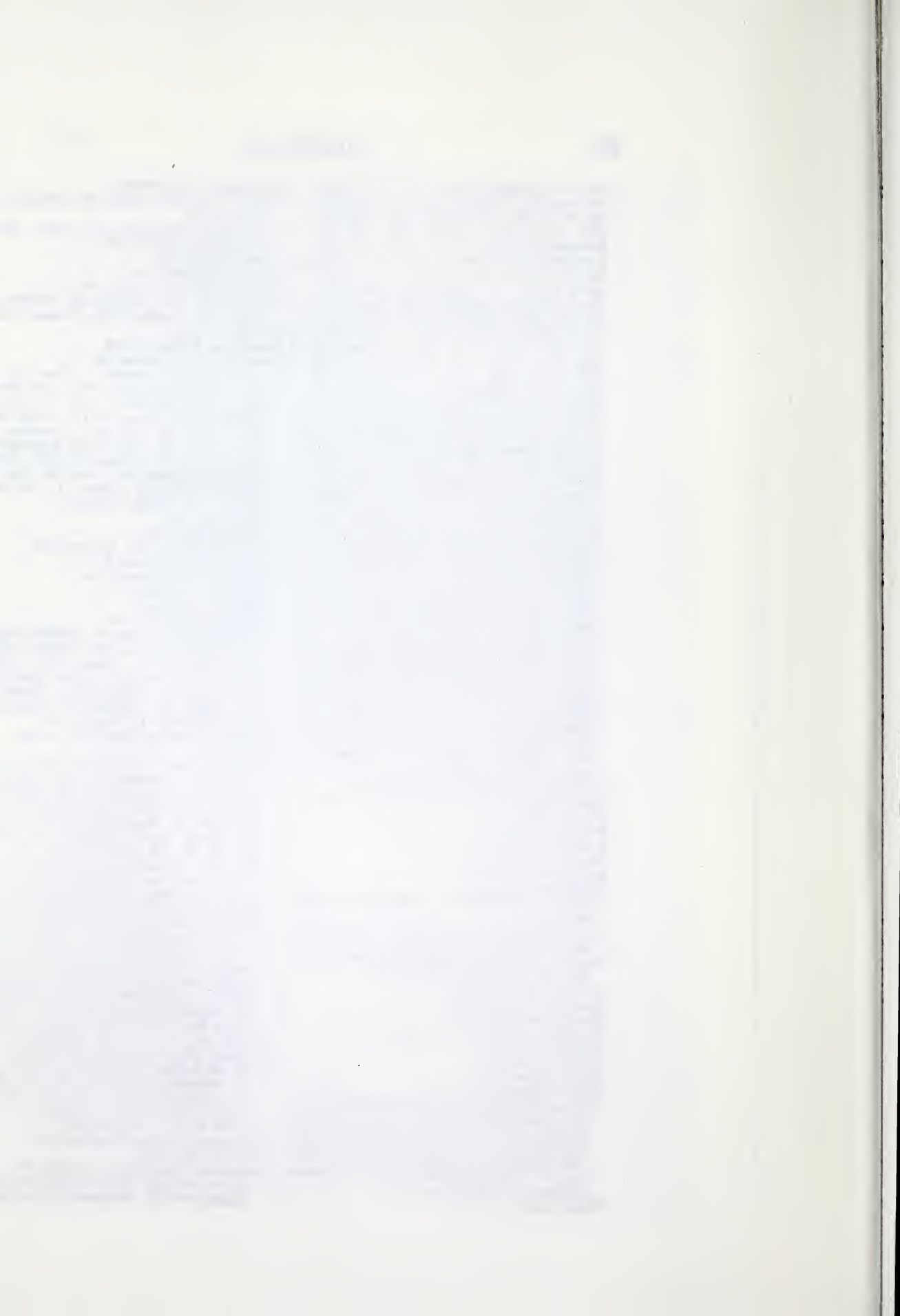


- Pallett, Riort, 301.  
 Palmer, Anne, 17; Charity, 54; Dorothy, 33;  
 Francis, 12, 54; John, 104, 109, 114; Joshua,  
 235; Mary, 12; Ralph, 106; Robert, 113;  
 Sarah, 360; William, 235 (2), 360.  
 Panton, Christina, 244; John, 244.  
 Papeen, Frances, 377.  
 Papin, Deborah, 361.  
 Papon, Daniel, 4 (2), 7, 8 (3); Louisa, 4, 5, 6;  
 Mr., 6; Paulina, 4, 7, 8 (2); Peter, 4, 5, 6,  
 7, 361; Stephen, 4, 5 (2), 6, 8 (2).  
 Parchment, Richard, 108.  
 Pargott, Mary, 14.  
 Paris, *see* Parris.  
 Parke, Alexander, 122; Daniel, 382 (2); Eliza-  
 beth, 42; Governor, 72; John, 42; Magda-  
 lene, 122.  
 Parker, David, 238; Edward, 118; Elizabeth,  
 118; James, 342 (2); Jane, 62, 120, 238;  
 John, 104, 283, 303; Joseph, 104; Roger, 72;  
 Stephen, 106; William, 62, 106 (2), 108.  
 Parkes, Alexander, 108.  
 Parkinson, Frances, 324; James, 104; John, 18,  
 107; Leonard, 21; Mary, 18; Mary Ann, 18.  
 Parnell, Elizabeth, 60.  
 Parr, Amelia, 257; Henery, 257; William  
 George Lucas, 257.  
 Parrinton, James, 236.  
 Parris (Paris, Parrise), Edward, 233 (2), 234,  
 296, 309; Elizabeth, 149, 231, 233, 234, 325,  
 378; Fanny Henrietta, 45; James, 149, 231,  
 234, 325, 326; John, 106 (2), 234, 326, 327;  
 Joseph, 327; Mary, 378; Richard Neave, 45;  
 Roger, 231; Sarah, 234; Thomas, 149; Wil-  
 liam, 301, 325.  
 Parrot, Edward, 87.  
 Parrum, Elizabeth, 62.  
 Parry, A., 168; Amye, 251 (2); Anne, 83; Bar-  
 bara, 140, 141; Grace, 140; John, 10 (2);  
 Mary, 10; Robert, 83; William, 140.  
 Parson, Edward, 169, 295, 296; Grace, 44 (2);  
 Mary, 295.  
 Parsons, Alice, 12, 16, 123; Daniel, 328; Ed-  
 ward, 182, 183; George, 110; George Stan-  
 berry, 361; George Webb, 344; Henrietta,  
 344; James, 12; John, 12, 106, 123; Lucretia,  
 344; Margaret, 12; Mary, 16, 182 (2); Ste-  
 phen, 299 (2), 301, 361; Thomas, 296; Sir  
 Wm., 188; —, 301.  
 Partridge, John, 110; Martha, 118; Robert, 114,  
 118.  
 Paske, Joshua, 13, 144; Mary, 13, 144.  
 Pasmere, Henry, 114.  
 Paterson (Patterson), Anthony, 360; Grace,  
 154, 296, 344; J., 344; James, 241, 292; Jen-  
 net, 293; John, 112; Margaret, 119; Mary,  
 241, 292 (2); Mrs., 154, 199; Robert, 296;  
 Thomas, 108; William, 360.  
 Patrick, David, 255.  
 Patridges, Jeremiah, 358.  
 Patten, Elizabeth, 119.  
 Pattingall, Anne, 15; Richard, 15.  
 Pattison (Patison), Anne, 123; Elizabeth, 13;  
 George, 13, 108; Joshua, 209; Katherine, 59;  
 Mary, 33; Thomas, 33.  
 Patton, Andrew, 108.  
 Paul (Paull), Archibald, 48; Eliza Ann, 48;  
 George, 106; Mary, 118; Robert, 329 (2),  
 337.  
 Paulk, Elizabeth, 111; Richard, 110.  
 Paupa, Robert, 104.  
 Paviour, William, 104.  
 Paxton, Harry, 212; James, 18; Mary, 18.  
 Payne, 6.  
 Payne (Paine), Ann, 232; Anthony, 111;  
 Charles, 154, 211; Edward, 154; Elizabeth,  
 11, 333, 360; Frances, 36; Sir Gillies, 168 (2),  
 169, 170, 207, 253 (2), 295 (2), 296, 351, 352  
 (3); James, 302, 329, 331; John, 16, 106;  
 Joseph, 11; Katherine, 16, 17; Mary, 6 (2);  
 Mary Braithwaite, 331; Mary Pasquereau,  
 6; Ralph, 169, 170 (4), 245, 246, 290, 295, 296,  
 298 (2), 350 (2), 357; Sir Ralph, 210; Rich-  
 ard, 360; Sarah, 329; Thomas, 108; Thomas  
 Adney, 6; Willett, 247; —, 193, 358.  
 Payton, Judith, 61; Richard, 61.  
 Pe . . . , Margery, 147.  
 Peace, Elizabeth, 62.  
 Peach, Paul, 104.  
 Peale, William, 106.  
 Pearce (Peirce), Charles, 100; Eliz. Philadelphia,  
 100; John, 104; Mary, 118; Richard, 106;  
 William, 211 (3).  
 Pearne (Perne), Robert, 2 (2), 168, 169 (2), 251  
 (2), 252, 253, 254.  
 Pearson, Henry Shepherd, 22, 137 (2), 138 (2).  
 Peartree, Susannah, 159.  
 Peates, Joseph, 359; Sarah, 359.  
 Peaton, Ann, 38; Wm., 38 (2).  
 Peckham, William, 207, 350; —, 70 (2), 73.  
 Peckstone, Joan, 16.  
 Pedder, James, 77; John, 77.  
 Pediman, John Smith, 299.  
 Pedrick, Elizabeth, 162.  
 Peeke, John, 113.  
 Peete, William, 111.  
 Peirce, *see* Pearce.  
 Pelham, —, 346.  
 PEMBERTON, 266, 268, 306, 310.  
 Pemberton, 242 *pl.*, 267.  
 Pemberton, Adriana, 267, 340, 341; Alice Evelyn,  
 270; Alice Louisa, 270; Ann, 232 (2), 268  
 (3), 269, 271, 272, 306, 309 (2), 327, 338;  
 Anna, 271; Anna Maynard, 272; Annie Ger-  
 trude, 270; Ann Jones, 271, 312, 341; Ann  
 Mills, 307; Ann Prentis, 309; Aubrey, 309;  
 Augustus Thomas Molan, 311; Bridget, 268,  
 269, 307 (2), 308, 309, 310 (4); Catherine, 266,  
 270, 271; Cecelia, 267 (2); Cecilia Butler,  
 307; Charles McLeod Fraser, 271; Christian,  
 308, 309, 310 (2), 339; Christobella, 267;  
 Duncan Robert McLeod, 271; Duncan Scott,  
 271; Edward, 307, 309 (3), 311, 312, 338, 342;  
 Edward Gerald, 270; Eliza Williams, 271,  
 312, 341; Elizabeth, 266 (3), 267, 268, 305 (2),  
 306 (2), 307 (4), 308 (3), 309, 310 (4), 311 (2),  
 328, 337, 338, 339 (3), 340; Elizabeth Butler,  
 338; Elizabeth Frances, 307; Elizabeth Mar-  
 garet, 327; Emily Marion, 271; Ethel Fran-  
 ces, 270; Ethel Vera, 270; Eva, 272; Fanny,  
 308; Florence Adelaide, 272; Frances, 267,  
 268, 306 (2), 307, 311, 326, 338 (2), 342 (3);  
 Frances Herbert, 307; Frances Maynard, 338;  
 Francis, 267, 306, 309, 311, 326, 338; Gilbert,  
 267; Grace Vancourt, 272; Harriet, 270, 342  
 (2), 343 (3); Harriet Peach, 343; Henrietta  
 Catherine, 271; Henrietta Peach, 270, 271; Ian  
 Charles McAndrew, 271; James Ernest, 309;  
 James Parris, 308; Jane, 344; Jane Elizabeth,  
 272; Jane Fallot, 271; John, 266, 308; John  
 Boileau, 270; John Butler, 268, 312, 342 (2),  
 343 (3), 344; John McLeod, 270; Joseph,

Name of the person	Address
John A. Smith	123 Main St.
Mary E. Jones	456 Elm St.
Robert L. Brown	789 Oak St.
Elizabeth C. White	101 Pine St.
James H. Green	234 Cedar St.
Sarah K. Black	567 Birch St.
William F. Gray	890 Spruce St.
Anna M. Hall	112 Willow St.
Charles D. Young	345 Ash St.
Margaret A. King	678 Hickory St.
Thomas J. Lee	901 Magnolia St.
Helen B. Scott	1234 Poplar St.
George W. Adams	1567 Walnut St.
Lucy N. Baker	1890 Chestnut St.
Frank P. Miller	2123 Sycamore St.
Alice R. Wilson	2456 Hawthorn St.
Edward G. Moore	2789 Dogwood St.
Bertha S. Taylor	3012 Redwood St.
Henry J. Evans	3345 Cypress St.
Ida L. Roberts	3678 Juniper St.
Charles F. Turner	3901 Fir St.
Nora M. Phillips	4234 Laurel St.
John D. Campbell	4567 Alder St.
Mary A. Parker	4890 Buckeye St.
Robert E. Mitchell	5123 Cottonwood St.
Elizabeth F. Wright	5456 Dogwood St.
James K. Green	5789 Elm St.
Sarah L. Black	6012 Oak St.
William H. Gray	6345 Pine St.
Anna M. Hall	6678 Spruce St.
Charles D. Young	6901 Willow St.
Margaret A. King	7234 Ash St.
Thomas J. Lee	7567 Hickory St.
Helen B. Scott	7890 Magnolia St.
George W. Adams	8123 Poplar St.
Lucy N. Baker	8456 Walnut St.
Frank P. Miller	8789 Chestnut St.
Alice R. Wilson	9012 Sycamore St.
Edward G. Moore	9345 Hawthorn St.



- 308, 309; Joseph Herbert, 306, 308, 309 (2), 343, 344, 377; Judith, 305, 310; Judith Butler, 305; Katharine Frances, 270; Kitty, 308, 339; Lilley, 271; Louisa, 309, 310, 311; Lucretia, 269, 270, 306 (2), 376, 377; Margaret, 266, 269 (2), 305, 306 (2), 309, 311 (2), 325, 326 (2), 327, 338 (2), 341, 377, 378; Margaret Emily, 271; Marguerite Ellen, 270; Maria, 272; Marion Ethel, 272; Martha, 306, 338, 341, 342; Mary, 266, 268, 272, 305, 306, 309, 310, 324, 326, 342 (2), 376; Mary Adelaide, 272; Mary Butler, 309, 310, 311; Mary Elizabeth, 272; Nancy, 338; Patty, 338; Peggy, 338; Polly, 338, 341; R. C. B., 266, 344; Rachael, 267; Ralph, 267; Rebecca, 266 (2); Robert, 232 (3), 266 (2), 267 (3), 268 (4), 269 (3), 270, 305, 306, 307 (2), 308 (3), 309, 310 (2), 311 (6), 312 (5), 325, 337 (5), 338 (2), 339 (2), 352; Robert, junr., 307, 308, 309 (2), 311; Robert Boileau, 270, 272; Robert Charles Boileau, 270; Robert Hughes, 271, 344; Roger, 107, 266 (7), 267 (2), 268 (3), 269 (3), 272 (2), 305 (3), 306 (4), 309, 310, 311 (3), 312, 324, 337 (3), 338 (3), 341, 342; Roger Bridgwater, 308, 310; Sally Daniell, 307; Samuel, 307, 309, 338, 339 (6), 340, 342, 378; Samuel Clarke, 269, 272, 305, 306, 308; Sarah, 266, 305, 306, 307, 309 (2), 310, 311, 327, 328; Sarah Ann, 344; Sholto, 271; Sholto Archibald, 270; Sholto Boileau, 272; Sholto Edmonstone, 271; Sholto Friell, 271, 272; Sholto Rawlins, 272; Sholto Thomas, 271, 344; Susan, 267; Thomas, 340; Violet, 272; Walter, 309 (2), 338; Walter Maynard, 309, 338, 339; William, 269, 272, 305, 306 (2), 307 (2), 311 (3), 312, 324, 325, 326 (2), 327, 328, 338 (2), 339 (2), 340, 342 (2), 377, 378; William Butler, 308, 310, 311, 312 (3), 377; William Henry, 309, 310; William Sanders, 306, 338; William Webbe, 308; Yolande Constance, 270; —, 272 (2), 308.
- Pembroke, Countess of, 71; Earl of, 71.
- Pembroke, Thomas, 167 (2), 250 (2); —, 167.
- Pen, *see* Penn.
- Pender, *see* Pinder.
- Pendergrass, Marg., 139.
- Pendry, Philip, 113.
- Penhallow, Charles, 110.
- Penistone, John, 108.
- Penlerick, Margaret, 121; Martha, 118; Thomas, 121.
- Penn (Pen), John, 251; Richard, 251 (2); Thomas, 167, 251 (2); William, 167, 250; —, 322.
- Pennant, Elizabeth, 12; Gifford, 12, 106; Henry, 252; John, 252; Sir Samuel, 252.
- Pennell, Thomas, 166.
- Pennerelick, James, 104.
- Pennington, Eliz., 262.
- Penniston, Dorothy, 13; Stephen, 13.
- Penvold, James, 297.
- Peny, William, 110.
- Pepwell, George, 104.
- Pepys, Richard, 104.
- Percival (Percifull, Persival, Purcivall), Anne, 326; Benjamin, 38, 141; Cecilia, 38; Elizabeth, 38, 39 (2), 325, 326; Hays, 38; Hester, 159; Hugh, 114; James, 109; John, 159; John Christopher, 325; Margaret, 141; Margaret, 38; Mary, 6; Samuel, 325, 326; Thomas Wilson, 141; Valentine, 38, 39.
- Percy, Lieut.-Col., 382.
- Perkings, *see* Perkinson.
- Perkins, Ann, 331; James, 300; Thomas, 237; William, 110.
- Perkinson (Perkingson), Ann, 356; George, 356 (2), 359; Hester, 159.
- Perrain, Daul., 245.
- Perreau, Elizabeth, 353.
- Perrott, Hugh, 114; John, 104.
- Perry, Daniel, 111; George, 133; Griffith, 109; Henry, 379; Rachael, 133; Thomas, 110.
- Pestell, —, 216.
- Peterborough, Earl of, 216.
- Peterkin, J., 10; Joshua, 86.
- Peters, John, 162; Joseph, 60; Mary, 60.
- Peterson (Pettersson), Ann, 158 (2), 160, 324, 327, 344; Bates Williams, 271, 344; Charles, 327; Elizabeth, 327; Jane, 344 (2); Jane Falliot, 271; John, 324, 327, 344; Penelope, 234; Peter, 158, 161 (2); Peter Longmaid (or Longonaid), 361; Rebecca, 60, 358; Richard, 358, 361; Thomas, 342; Wm., 154, 234.
- Pettiford (Pethford), Andrew, 42, 86, 87, 92; John, 42, 86; Mary, 42, 86, 92.
- Pettit, John, 108.
- Petty, William, 108.
- Phelps, Elizabeth, 123; Richard, 123.
- Philadelphia, Elizabeth, 9, 11.
- Philip, Js., 199; Richard, 110.
- Philippson, Catherine, 16.
- Philips, *see* Phillips.
- Phillimore, W. P. W., 379.
- Phillips (Philips), Anne, 15; Charles, 302, 359; Du Bart, 145; Eliz., 66; Francis, 302, 359, 360; George, 209; James, 360; Jane, 12; John, 12, 71, 104, 213; John Randall, 211 (2); Mary, 145; Robert, 108; Samuel, 104, 164; Sarah, 379; Thomas, 15; Thomas Pelham, 244, 246, 291; Vincent, 107.
- Philpott (Phillpot), John, 361; —, 302.
- PHIPPS, 68.
- Phipps (Pippes), Ann, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76; Anna, 67; Catherine, 70, 74; Lady Catherine, 70, 71, 73; Christina, 71; Constantine, xiv, 67, 68 (2), 70, 71 (2), 72, 73, 74, 75, 76 (6), 298, 350; Sir Constantine, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74; David, 70 (2); Dorothy, 74; Edward, 69, 71, 72, 73 (2); Eliakim, 70; Eliz., xiv, 127; Elizabeth, 68 (3), 69, 70 (3), 71, 72, 74, 253, 295, 296 (2); Frances, 69 (2), 72, 76; Francis, 67 (2), 68 (3), 69 (2), 71 (2), 72 (2), 73, 74, 75, 239, 253, 254, 295 (2), 296 (2); George, 67, 68; H. R., xiv, 239; Hannah, 72; Harriott, 72; James, 67, 69 (3), 70, 71, 72 (3), 73, 74 (2), 75, 76, 253; James Farril, 68, 71; Jane, 76; John, 70 (2), 71 (2); Joseph, 68, 71, 73 (2), 110, 239; Joseph E., 73; Lady, 71; Lucy, 69, 71, 72; Margaret, 70, 71; Maria Charlotte, 68, 72, 73; Mary, 67, 68 (4), 69, 70 (4), 71 (8), 72, 73 (3), 298, 350; Mathew, 71; Mr., 76; Pownell, 68, 127; Robert, 68, 73 (2); Samuel, 72 (2); Sarah, 68, 72; Sophia Matilda, 68; Spencer, 70, 71, 73; Susanna, 68, 69, 71 (2), 75; Thomas, 67 (3), 68 (2), 70, 72, 73, 76, 110; William, 69, 70 (3), 71 (3), 73 (3); Sir William, 70, 71 (2), 72, 74, 75 (2); —, 69, 70 (2).
- Phipps *alias* Bennet, Spencer, 70, 71.
- Pickerell, Mary, 34.
- Pickering, Elizabeth, 60; Jasper, 104; Joseph, 171 (3), 207 (2), 209, 210, 297, 298, 352 (4); Joshua, 210 (6); Margaret, 15; —, 351 (2).





- Pickett, Elizabeth, 17.  
 Pickwood, Robert Williams, 10; Sophia, 10.  
 Pierce, Elizabeth, 16; Margaret, 60; Richard, 16, 112.  
 Pierrepoint, Charles Kingston, 331; Thomas, 331.  
 Pigeon, Henry, 19; Mathew, 111.  
 Pigott, George Cosby, 256; Hubert M., 185; Thos., 256.  
 Pike, Coman, 33; John, 257; Sarah, 257; Sarah Anne, 257.  
 Pile, Rebecca, 329; Sarah, 332.  
 Pilgrim, Ann, 332; Henry, 113; J. F., 331, 332; Mrs., 331.  
 Pilkington, Thomas, 254.  
 Pillin, Catherine, 12.  
 Pincent, Richard, 104.  
 Pinder (Pyper), Christopher, 106; Harriet, 124; John Hathersall, 124; Miss, 330, 332; Thomasin, 124; William, 330, 332, 357, 380; Wm. Lake, 124.  
 Pinfold, Chas., 67.  
 Pinford, Anne, 139; Benjamin, 139.  
 Pingart, James, 113.  
 Pinhorne, Edward, 104.  
 Pink, Anthony, 103.  
 Pinkerson, James, 163.  
 Pinney, 381.  
 Pinney, Azariah, 45; John, 45, 212 (4); John Fred., 212 (3); Maria, 45; William, 166.  
 Pinniger, John, 213.  
 Pintard, Jane, 111.  
 Piper (Pyper), Ann, 61, 363; Christopher, 363; Eliss, 92; Hugh Allen, 363; Jane, 90, 91 (6), 92; John, 91; Mary, 363; Robert, 90, 91 (5), 92, 363; Robert, senr., 362; Sarah, 91; Susanna, 363; Thomas, 106, 111; William, 90.  
 Pips, Eleonore, 119; John, 119.  
 Pitcairn, —, 216.  
 Pitchell, John, 111.  
 Pitcher, Eliza, 31; Eliza Ann, 48; Elizabeth, 31; Isaac, 210; John Earle, 31, 48; Julius, 31.  
 Pitches, Robert, 213.  
 Pitts, Alexander, 106; Alice, 16; Christian, 62; Elizabeth, 302; John, 62; Mary, 15; Mathew, 16, 113.  
 Pizing, Abraham, 109.  
 Plantfield, Jane, 111.  
 Platers, John, 258.  
 Platt, Alice, 354 (2); Godfrey, 104.  
 Pleydell, Rebecca, 266; Robert, 266.  
 Plisson, John, 17; Margaret, 17.  
 Plott, Thomas, 166 (2).  
 Plumar, Thomas, 209.  
 Plumley, Elizabeth, 62; William, 165.  
 Plummer, John, 21 (2), 108; Thomas Wm., 21.  
 Plumsted, Robert, 296.  
 Pochin, Catherine, 61; Joseph, 61.  
 Pocock, Richard, 166; Thomas, 110.  
 Poel, Mary, 62; Thomas, 62.  
 POGSON, S.  
 Pogson, Anthony, 9, 11; Bedingfield, xiii, 9, 10 (3), 11 (3); Caroline, 9, 11; Charles, 9, 10, 11; Daniel Cuniingham, 9, 10, 11; Edward, 9, 11; Elizabeth, 9 (2), 11; Elizabeth Mary, 9, 11; Elizabeth Philadelphia Sarah, 9, 11; Frances, 11; Freeman, 8, 9; George, 9, 10, 11; Harriott, 9, 11; Harry Freeman Young, 11; Henrietta Antonia, xiii, 9, 11; Hester, 8, 9, 11; J., xiii, 9, 11; Jane Isabella, 9, 11; John, 8 (2), 9 (5), 10 (8), 11 (4), 209 (1), 212 (2); Maria, 11; Mary, 9 (2), 11; Milward, 9, 11; Mrs., xiii; Sarah, 11; Thomas, 9, 11; Wredeuhall Robert, 9; —, junr., xiii; —, senr., xiii.  
 Polehill. *see* Polhill.  
 Polhall (Polhill), Thomas, 104 (2).  
 Polhill (Pohill, Polehill), Daniel, 161; Edward, xiii; Robert Nugent, 212; Sarah, xiii.  
 Polhill, *see* Polhall.  
 Pollard, Ann, 16; Thomas, 16.  
 Pollington, Alexander, 166 (2); Edward, 166.  
 Polso, Anne, 89; Arthur, 89; Eleanor, 89.  
 Polson, Anne, 139; Arthur, 89, 139; Arthur, senr., 90; Elizabeth, 139; Patience, 89.  
 Pond, Hannah, 92; Jacoba, 363, 364; Matthew, 92; Sarah, 140; Thomas, 363, 364; William, 104, 363.  
 Pook, Henry W., 48, 191, 347.  
 Poole (Pool), Anne, 13; Samuel, 110; Thomas Pilkington Vander, 289.  
 Poor, Pierse, 104.  
 Poots, Jane, 34; Thomas, 34.  
 Pope, Elizabeth, 15, 121; John, 15, 108; Joseph, 104.  
 Popeham, Elizabeth, 15.  
 Popleton, John, 158; Mary, 158; Robert, 110; William, 158.  
 Poppeen, Frances, 327; John, 327 (2).  
 Popplewell, Angela, 86; John, 44; Timothy, 86 (2), 87; William, 86; —, 193.  
 Porch, Elizabeth, 15.  
 Pore, Thomas, 108.  
 Port, Anne, 34; Henry, 34.  
 Porter, Elizabeth, 249; Jane, 34; Mary, 17, 121; Thomas, 163; William, 34, 166; Willoughby, 356.  
 Porterfield, Elizabeth, 254.  
 Portland, Duke of, 273.  
 Portrea, Mary, 17.  
 Portugall, Anne, 122.  
 Porunger, Margaret, 34.  
 Poscote, Dorothy, 33.  
 Posley, Thomas, 113.  
 Poss, Mary, 326, 377; Nicholas, 326, 377 (2).  
 Postlethwaite, —, 177.  
 Potter, Anne, 43; Bridget, 89 (2), 90, 139; Elizabeth, 121; Henry, 23; Joane, 104; John, 89, 90, 121, 139, 361; Mary, 43, 88; Nicholas, 43 (2), 90, 92; Samuel, 88; Sarah, 43 (2), 88, 92; Sussanna, 139; —, 177.  
 Povey, Richard, 135, 189 (3).  
 Powell (Powel), Anne, 60, 122; David, 122; Edith, 34; Elizabeth, 123; Frances, 235; Francis, 235; Hugh, 104; John, 209; Joseph, 235 (2); Mary, 62, 113; Mathew, 123; Mrs., 176; Nicholas, 113; Robert, 256; Roger, 253; Rowland, 135, 189 (3); Thomas, 235 (4), 256.  
 Power, Elizabeth Ann, 331; John, 331; Nicholas, 253; —, 253.  
 Poyen, Nicholas, 87.  
 Poynton, John, 111.  
 Poyntz, Elizabeth, 128; Hannah, 229; Joseph, 229; Mary, 229; Newdigate, 128; Stephen, 128, 229.  
 Praid, Elizabeth, 361; Jane, 361.  
 Pratt, Nathaniel, 106.  
 Pratten, Richard, 258.  
 Predenx. *see* Prideaux.  
 Preece, Rebecca, 15.  
 Prentice (Prentis), Edward, 231, 324; Eliza, 231; Frances, 231, 324, 377; Hadcock, 324.

The first of these is the fact that the  
the second is the fact that the  
the third is the fact that the  
the fourth is the fact that the  
the fifth is the fact that the  
the sixth is the fact that the  
the seventh is the fact that the  
the eighth is the fact that the  
the ninth is the fact that the  
the tenth is the fact that the  
the eleventh is the fact that the  
the twelfth is the fact that the  
the thirteenth is the fact that the  
the fourteenth is the fact that the  
the fifteenth is the fact that the  
the sixteenth is the fact that the  
the seventeenth is the fact that the  
the eighteenth is the fact that the  
the nineteenth is the fact that the  
the twentieth is the fact that the  
the twenty-first is the fact that the  
the twenty-second is the fact that the  
the twenty-third is the fact that the  
the twenty-fourth is the fact that the  
the twenty-fifth is the fact that the  
the twenty-sixth is the fact that the  
the twenty-seventh is the fact that the  
the twenty-eighth is the fact that the  
the twenty-ninth is the fact that the  
the thirtieth is the fact that the  
the thirty-first is the fact that the  
the thirty-second is the fact that the  
the thirty-third is the fact that the  
the thirty-fourth is the fact that the  
the thirty-fifth is the fact that the  
the thirty-sixth is the fact that the  
the thirty-seventh is the fact that the  
the thirty-eighth is the fact that the  
the thirty-ninth is the fact that the  
the fortieth is the fact that the  
the forty-first is the fact that the  
the forty-second is the fact that the  
the forty-third is the fact that the  
the forty-fourth is the fact that the  
the forty-fifth is the fact that the  
the forty-sixth is the fact that the  
the forty-seventh is the fact that the  
the forty-eighth is the fact that the  
the forty-ninth is the fact that the  
the fiftieth is the fact that the  
the fifty-first is the fact that the  
the fifty-second is the fact that the  
the fifty-third is the fact that the  
the fifty-fourth is the fact that the  
the fifty-fifth is the fact that the  
the fifty-sixth is the fact that the  
the fifty-seventh is the fact that the  
the fifty-eighth is the fact that the  
the fifty-ninth is the fact that the  
the sixtieth is the fact that the  
the sixty-first is the fact that the  
the sixty-second is the fact that the  
the sixty-third is the fact that the  
the sixty-fourth is the fact that the  
the sixty-fifth is the fact that the  
the sixty-sixth is the fact that the  
the sixty-seventh is the fact that the  
the sixty-eighth is the fact that the  
the sixty-ninth is the fact that the  
the seventieth is the fact that the  
the seventy-first is the fact that the  
the seventy-second is the fact that the  
the seventy-third is the fact that the  
the seventy-fourth is the fact that the  
the seventy-fifth is the fact that the  
the seventy-sixth is the fact that the  
the seventy-seventh is the fact that the  
the seventy-eighth is the fact that the  
the seventy-ninth is the fact that the  
the eightieth is the fact that the  
the eighty-first is the fact that the  
the eighty-second is the fact that the  
the eighty-third is the fact that the  
the eighty-fourth is the fact that the  
the eighty-fifth is the fact that the  
the eighty-sixth is the fact that the  
the eighty-seventh is the fact that the  
the eighty-eighth is the fact that the  
the eighty-ninth is the fact that the  
the ninetieth is the fact that the  
the ninety-first is the fact that the  
the ninety-second is the fact that the  
the ninety-third is the fact that the  
the ninety-fourth is the fact that the  
the ninety-fifth is the fact that the  
the ninety-sixth is the fact that the  
the ninety-seventh is the fact that the  
the ninety-eighth is the fact that the  
the ninety-ninth is the fact that the  
the hundredth is the fact that the

Prescott, George, 378; Mary, 376 (2), 377, 378; William, 376, 377 (2), 378.  
 Presner, Thomas, 356.  
 Pressecke, Christopher, 249.  
 Presser, Mary, 14.  
 Preston, Elizabeth, 11 (2); Eliz. Jane Rebecca Scot, 11; John, 236; John Wm., 11; Joseph, 193; Thomas, 11 (2); —, 193.  
 Prevost, Sir George, 123; Governor, 224, 225, 314, 315, 316; Miss, 277; Mrs., 274, 277, 314, 316; —, 316.  
 Price, Angel, 66; Catharine, 122; Edward, 61; Elizabeth, 111; Elizabeth Ann, 329; Frances, 113; Francis, 110; Harriet, 270, 342; Henrietta, 343; Isabell, 61, 122; John, 20 (2), 112, 122, 376, 377; Jonathan, 209 (3); Mark, 122; Michael, 104; Nehemiah Southwell, 343; Richard, 270, 342 (4), 343; Rose, 20; Sarah, 122; —, 66, 324.  
 Prichard, *see* Pritchard.  
 Priddie, William, 209.  
 Prideaux (Predeux), Edmund, 250; Edward, 167; Nich., 65.  
 Priest, Deborah, 119; John, 119.  
 Prigg, Mary, 159; Samuel, 159; William, 113.  
 Prigy, John, 300.  
 Primo, Capt., 110.  
 Prince, Charles, 112; Henry, 114; John, 142, 318; Lawrence, 107, 120, 318; Mary Ann, xvi, 318 (3), 319; Moses, 236; Suzannah, 120, 318; T., xvi; Thomas, 318 (2); Thomas, junr., 318 (2), 319; William Thompson, 318.  
 Pringle, Walter, 36.  
 Prinsep, Saunders & Co., 116.  
 Pritchard (Prichard), John, 135; Margaret, 16; Mary, 254.  
 Pritchett, Joane, 108.  
 Probeby (Proby), Samuel, 107; Ursula, 61.  
 Proctor (Proctour), Elizabeth, 13; Samuel, 21 (2), 22 (2).  
 Proper, Elizabeth, 34.  
 Prosser, Anne, 61; Rice, 106.  
 Providence, James, 361; Jos., 361; Joseph, 357.  
 Prujean, William, 211.  
 Pryn, John, 295.  
 Pugh, John, 107; Peter, 104.  
 Pullen, Henry, 107; John, 104.  
 Pully, William, 108.  
 Pulson, Eleanor, 139.  
 Punchard, Robert, 104.  
 Punchin, Dorothy, 13; Thomas, 13.  
 Purchase, Alex., 67; Eliz., 67; Peter, 255.  
 Purcivall, *see* Percival.  
 Purdon, Henry, 19.  
 Purdue, John, 104.  
 Purvis, David, 108.  
 Pusey, Edward, 114; William, 108.  
 Pusser, Patrick, 108.  
 Pyatt, Thomas, 104.  
 Pycroft, Martha, 363.  
 Pye, Charles, 167; Elizabeth, 373; Francis, 259 (2); George, 108; Henry, 373; Katherine, 17; Mary, 259; Richard, 17; Sarah, 259 (3).  
 Pyke, Elizabeth, 121; George, 121; William, 87.  
 Pym, Charles, 102, 167 (2), 245, 250, 251; Colonel, 72; Jane, 48; John, 266; Rebecca, 266; Thomas, 69, 168 (2), 250, 251; —, 69.  
 Pyott, Sarah, 122.  
 Pyper, *see* Piper.

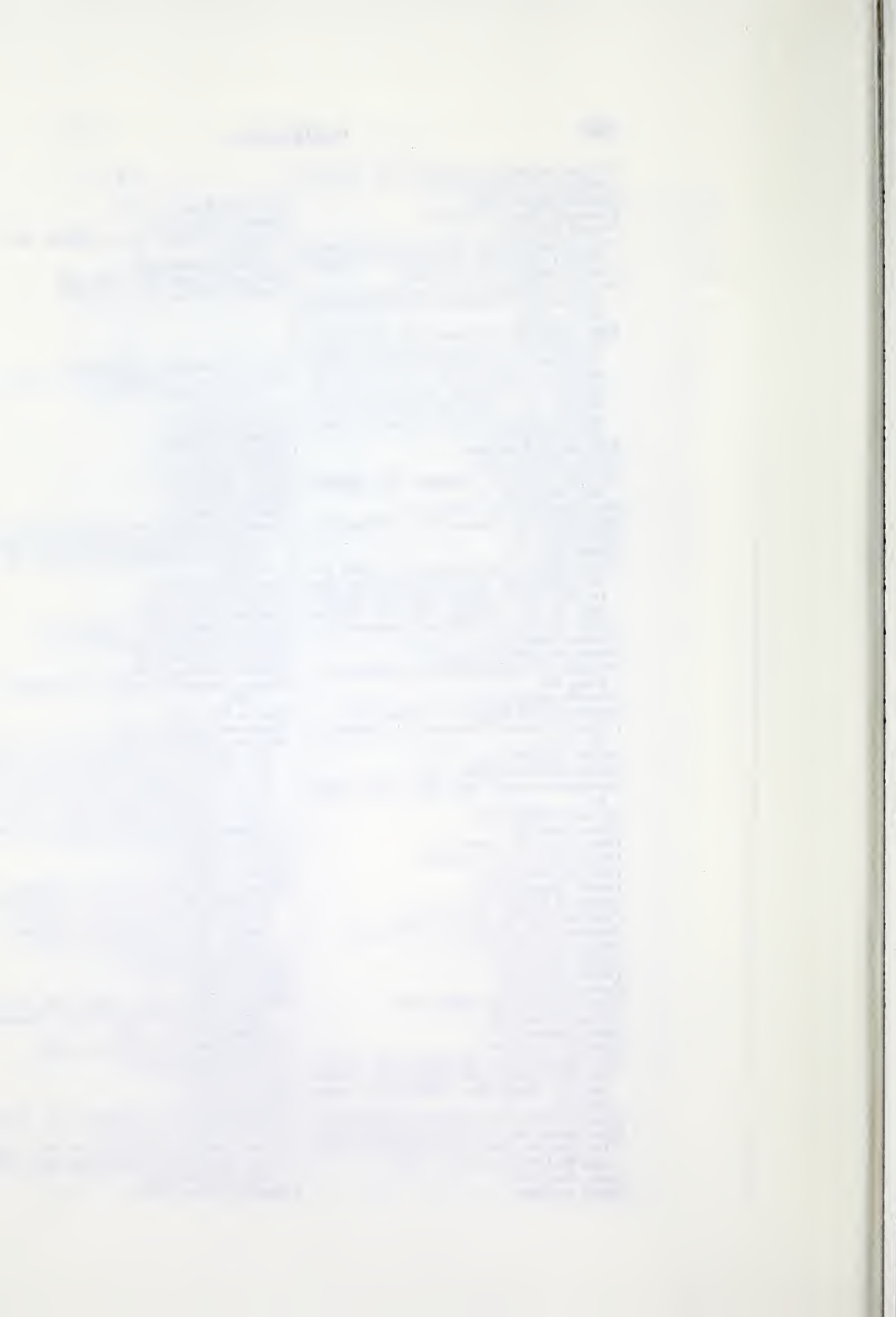
## Q

Qoii *alias* Boarn, —, 160.  
 Queen Victoria, 214.  
 Queen, Christian, 355; William, 355, 357, 359 (2).  
 Quinlee, Jonathan, 301.  
 Quintyne, Henry, 332; Mary, 332.  
 Quodman, Jacob, 110; Peter, 107.

## R

Raby, Thomas, 108; William, 113.  
 Race, Aaron, 121; Catharine, 121; Jane, 120; —, Moses, 106; Susannah, 120.  
 Rae, John, 297.  
 Railton, Ann, 33.  
 Raines, Elizabeth, 118.  
 Rainger, John, 113.  
 Rainsford, Louise, 284.  
 Rainy, Mr., 274.  
 Ralph, James, 258.  
 Ramme, Anne, 15.  
 Ramsey, Alexander, 88; Anne, 88, 139; Eliz., 149, 160; Frances, 380; Jane, 160; John, 88, 139, 142 (2); Margaret, 376; Mary, 142, 331; —, 239.  
 Rand, Samuel, 356.  
 Random, William, 39.  
 Ranelagh, Earl of, 383.  
 Ranger, Elizabeth, 120; John, 120.  
 Rantry, Ann, 359; George, 359.  
 Rasgrow, Thomas, 303.  
 Ratcliffe, Margaret, 357.  
 Rattery (Rattray), James, 301; Patrick, 114; —, 302.  
 Raulin, Mr., 143.  
 Rauthmell, Elizabeth, 210.  
 Rawlins (Rawlings), Ann, 38 (4), 39; Anna, 271; Charles, 38; Elizabeth, 37 (2), 38 (2), 271; Henry, 37, 38 (7), 39, 212, 333; Joseph, 38, 39, 170 (2), 292, 298 (2); Joshua, 212; Ruth, 333; Stedman, 38, 298, 350; Stedman Akers, 271; William, 249; —, 292, 298.  
 Rawlinson (Rawlingson), Anne, 15; Edward, 107; Mary, 60; Robert, 15, 104.  
 Rayes, Jane, 231.  
 Rayner, Nicholas, 110.  
 Read, Andrew, 62; Anne, 17; Edward, 104; Elizabeth, 33, 60; George, 19; Hannah, 13; Henry, 60, 104; John, 17; John, 33, 110; Joseph, 113; Morgan, 110; Susanne, 62; Thomas, 17 (2); William, 13, 167.  
 Read *alias* Cox, Anne, 105.  
 Reading, Thomas, 327.  
 Rede, *see* Reid.  
 Redhead, Anne, 258; George, 211, 212 (2); Samuel, 170 (2), 212, 238, 298; Thomas, 98 (2), 99 (3), 295; —, 254.  
 Redwar, Henry, 125; Mary Gale, 125.  
 Redwood, Abraham, 212.  
 Reece, John, 381.  
 Reed, *see* Reid.  
 Reeder, John, 210.  
 Reeve, Edward, 16; Elizabeth, 16; William, 207 (4), 297, 352; —, 350.  
 Reeves, Charles, 160; Elizabeth, 129; Jeffery, 108; Mary, 108; Temperance, 122; Walter, 120; William, 113.  
 Regaine, Dermont, 108.







- Reid (Rede, Reed), Charles, 272; Elizabeth Jane, 279; George, 21; George Washington, 281; Henry, 109; John, 114; Marion Ethel, 272; Mr., 273, 275, 276, 277, 315; R., 177; Robert, 274, 275 (2), 276, 313, 367; Ro-sette, 314, 367; William, 20, 106, 357; —, 174 (3), 175 (2), 220, 222, 314, 315.
- Render, Christopher, 106.
- Rennals (Rennell), Amelia Vesey, 216; Henry Richard, 216; J. P., 216; Janet, 283; Joseph, 216; Louise Rainsford, 284; Mary, 216; Samuel, 284; Sarah Elizabeth, 133; Thomas, 133; William, 216.
- Reredon, James, 162.
- Reynolds, Jane, 168; John, 107; Sir Joshua, 50; Nicholas, 108.
- Ricant, Charles, 104.
- Rice, Ann, 41, 260, 300, 359; Elizabeth, 41, 299; Evan, 106; John, 300; Thomas, 299; William, 359.
- Richard, Capt., 175.
- Richards, Henry, 147, 148, 231 (3); John, 67; John Smith, 148, 233; Nicholas, 292; Sarah, 147, 231 (2), 232.
- Richardson (Richeson), A. B., 274; Abraham, 104; Catherine, 257; Dorothy, 13, 109; Dorothy Halsel, 256; Elizabeth, 33, 88, 149, 231, 232; Francis, 60; George, 61; Henrietta, 231; James, 302; Jane, 61; John, 85, 107, 108, 147, 149 (2), 231, 232, 256; Mary, 255, 257; President, 147; Richard, 104; Sarah, 60; Thomas, 85, 113; Thos. Maynard, 232, 324; William, 33, 88; —, 71.
- Richier, Isaac, 249.
- Ricketts (Ricards), George, 121; George Poyntz, 229, 371, 372; Jacob, 229; Jane, 121; Mary, 46; Rachel, 46; William, 46 (2).
- Rickman, James, 258.
- Rider, Anne, 129.
- Ridgeway, Edward, 17, 111; Mabel, 17.
- Ridley, John, 166; Nathaniel, 104.
- Rig . . . . . nney, 147.
- Rigard, John, 104.
- Rigby, Richard, 252.
- Rigden, John, 42; Sarah, 42; William, 42.
- Right, James, 162; Susannah, 236; William, 259.
- Rignall, Priscilla, 12, 14; William, 12.
- Riley, Alicia, 28; Jeremiah, 28.
- Rinch, John, 302.
- Rink, William Hendrick, 86.
- Rippon, Anne, 15; Ralph, 15.
- Risbrook, Christian, 17; George, 17.
- Risby (Risbee), James, 108; Richard, 113.
- Risdall, Joan, 17; Luke, 17.
- Risden, Nathl., 91; Thomas, 91; William, 92.
- Risdons, Margret, 299; Martin, 299, 300, 301; —, 300, 301.
- Rivers, Michael, 113; Thomas, 113.
- Rixam, Ann, 121.
- Rizio, Sarah, 111.
- Roach, Elizabeth, 118; Mark, 300; Sarah M., 328; Susanna, 332.
- Rodes (Roads), Sarah, 359; Thomas, 302, 359.
- Roan, Elizabeth, 60.
- Robards, Catherine, 356.
- Robe, Margaret, 139.
- Roberdaw, Ann Judith, 40; Cunningham, 41 (2); Daniel, 41; Isaac, 40 (2), 41 (3); Mary, 40 (2), 41 (3); Robina Mary, 40.
- Roberson (Roborson), George, 302; Samuel, 358; Sarah, 358.
- Robert, Chr., 274; Mr., 273, 275; Robert, 281; Sarah Eliza, 281.
- Roberts, 79.
- Roberts, Ann, 252; Edward, 362; Elizabeth, 12, 34; Jane, 79; Joan, 17; John, 79, 212; Mary, 166, 249; Nehemiah, 291; Philip, 113; Rachel, 362; Richard, 110; Thomas, 12; Thomasin, 332; William, 362.
- Robertson, Agnes, 144; Alexander, 240, 318; Catherine, 318; Charles, 19; Elizabeth, 10; George, 187; Margaret, 240; Mary, 9 (3), 10 (2); Robert, 9 (2), 10 (2), 111, 135; Sarah, 301; William, 302; —, 193.
- Robins (Robbins, Robyns), Jasper, 166; John, 137, 164.
- Robinson, Anne, 60; Anthony, 113; Blanch, 34; Clement, 110; Edmund, 111; Edward, 104, 119; Elizabeth, 121; George, 106; J., 175, 177, 224, 274, 276, 277, 314; John, 114, 315, 365; Mary, 33, 119 (2), 122 (2); Peter, 122; Robert, junr., 338; William, 110; —, 193, 273, 275, 314, 315, 316.
- Robiss, Henry, 87, 139; Winifred, 139.
- Robson, John, 113; Priscilla, 15.
- Roby, John, 213, 238, 335, 336; Mary, 336.
- Roeche (Roch), Bridget, 139; John, 139; Joice, 122; Margaret, 139; Patrick, 139; William, 122.
- Rochester, John, 107.
- Rock, Eleanor, 89; Margaret, 89; Miss, 329; Thomas, 89, 107.
- Rodie, Thomas, 211.
- Rodon (Roden), Ann, 284; George, 284; J., 284; John, 284; Mary, 284; Thomas, 110; William, 284.
- Rodrigues, Isaac, 111.
- Roe, Elizabeth, 9, 11, 123; John, 122; Lieut., 177; Margaret, 108; Mary, 122; Robert, 9, 11.
- Rogers, Ann, 260; Ed., 100; Emanuel, 113; George, junr., 300; John, 34, 104, 113, 237; Mary, 34, 122; Rachael, 133; Thomas, 213, 258; Wm., 247.
- Rolleston, Robert, 210.
- Roloss, Jacob, 109.
- Rolt, Mrs., 234.
- Roman, John, 302.
- Romney, Friscilla, Lady, 168 (4), 252, 253; Robert, 168 (2); Robert, Lord, 168, 252, 253; Solomon, junr., 86.
- Roode, Gundry, 113.
- Rooke, James, 252.
- Roome, Arthur, 17; Mary, 17.
- Roper, Ann, 378; Elizabeth, 146 (2), 149, 326; Francis, 145 (2); John, 325; Mary, 145 (2), 325; Sarah Frost, 378; Thomas, 149; William, 146, 149, 378.
- Roque, Dr., 314.
- Rosco, John, 34; Susanna, 34.
- Rose, Anne, 122; Chas., 237; Elizabeth, 61, 123; Fulke, 61, 113; John, 281; Margaret, 13, 261; Rachel, 126; Thomas, 19, 104, 107; William, 111.
- Rosewounne, Henry, 12; Mary, 12.
- Rosgrow, Richard, 359; Thomas, 359.
- Ross, Andrew, 23, 310; Anne, 120, 339; Bridget, 310, 339; Daniel, 337; George, 330; John, 164, 329; John Pemberton, 339; Miss, 180; William, 113, 330.
- Rossell, *see* Russell.
- Rossiter, —, 81.
- Rothan, Margaret, 17.
- Rotherham, Capt., 130.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1888. The names are given in alphabetical order of their surnames. The names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1888 are as follows:

1. Mr. J. H. Smith  
2. Mr. W. B. Jones  
3. Mr. T. A. Brown  
4. Mr. C. D. White  
5. Mr. E. F. Green  
6. Mr. G. H. Black  
7. Mr. I. J. Grey  
8. Mr. K. L. White  
9. Mr. M. N. Black  
10. Mr. O. P. Grey  
11. Mr. Q. R. White  
12. Mr. S. T. Black  
13. Mr. U. V. Grey  
14. Mr. W. X. White  
15. Mr. Y. Z. Black

- Roundtree, Ann, 303 (2); George, 303, 360.  
 Rouse (Rous), Ann Elizabeth, 264 (2); John, 166, 303; Joshua, 264 (2); Magdalena, 6; Mary, 264 (2); Nathaniel, 249; Thomas, 108.  
 Rouvellet, Jean, 86.  
 Rowan, Vernona Estwick, 66; —, 66.  
*Rowe*, 218.  
 Rowe (Row), Ann, 34; Bartholomew, 13; Frances Ann, 217; Hannah, 217; Joshua, 217; Sir Joshua, 217, 218, 279; Katherine, 13; Thomas, 34, 300.  
 Rowland, Abraham, 302; Ann, 208, 353; Bridgewater Thomas, 360; Jane, 12; Mary, 14, 159; Peter, 324; Rebecca, 141; Richard, 159, 302 (2), 303, 356, 357 (2), 359 (2); Thomas, 14, 113, 141 (2), 356; —, 302.  
 Rowles, Hannah, 14.  
 Rowlett, Elijah, 107.  
 Rowley, Thomas, 357.  
 Royal, Cath., 321; Joseph, 20 (2); Mary, 20.  
 Roynon, Anne, 43 (2); Elizabeth, 43; John, 43 (2), 138; Majr., 87; Mary, 43, 138.  
 Rucker, John Anthony, 153; John Peter, 153.  
 Rudraff, Mary, 60; William, 60.  
 Rudyear, James, 108.  
 Rugg, John, 104.  
 Rule, Hammon, 111.  
 Rumley, Charles, xiii, 9, 11; Jane, xiii (2); Jane Isabella, 9, 11.  
 Rundall, Mary, 119.  
 Rushworth, William, 255.  
 Russell (Russel, Rossell), Allice, 15; Edmund, 279; Elizabeth, 91 (2), 139, 279; Ervin, 236; Henry, 65, 212; John, 91, 208, 353; Katherine, 60; Lockhart, 208, 353; Louis, 251; Martha, 87; Mary, 91; Naomi, 17; Rachael, 353; Richard, 87, 91 (2), 139; Robert, 279, 336; Susannah, 236; Vincent, 106; William, 91.  
 Rust, Thomas, 104.  
 Rutherford, John, 111.  
 Rutt, William, 111.  
 Rutter, John, 372.  
 Ruysch, Elizabeth, 115 (2); Johan Lodewyk Ernst, 115 (2), 116.  
*Ryan*, 349.  
 Ryan (Ryin), Catherine, 349; Daniel, 163; Darby, 349; Elizabeth, 242, 291, 345, 348; Henry, 189, 291; James, 349; Joan, 93; John, 169, 242, 289, 291, 293, 295, 346 (3); Martin, 93; Mary, 242, 346; Patrick, 346; Samuel, 346; Thomas Pat., 348; —, 193, 274.  
 Rycroft, Francis, 106.  
 Ryder, Thomas, 170 (2), 298.  
 Rye, John, 18.  
 Ryley, Hugh, 92 (2); Jane, 92 (2); Kennedy, 91; Sarah, 91.  
 Rymes, Mary, 62.  
 Ryneer, —, 356.  
 Ryton, Richard, 108.  
 Ryves, William, 106.
- S
- Saa, Daniel, 283 (4); John Bagnald, 283; Priscilla Taylor, 283.  
 Sables, Mary, 118; Robert, 108, 118.  
 Sacheverel, Dr., 71.  
 St. Aubyn, Sir John, 20.  
 St. Hill, Henry, 18; Jane Sarah Aston, 18; Mary, 18.  
 St. Kitts, Capt. General of, —, 133.  
 St. Leger, Dalrymple John, 208; John, 254.  
 Salignac, J., 116.  
 Salisbury, John, 108; Sir Robert, 353 (2).  
 Salmon (Salmond), John, 110; Mary, 16; Robert, 16; William, 353.  
 Salter, Elizabeth, 16; Richard, 16; Thomas, 104.  
 Salton, —, 131, 173, 177.  
 Sams, William, 107.  
 Samson, Elizabeth, 60.  
 Samyne, Peter, 110.  
 Sandelands, David, 87.  
 Sanders, Anne, 253 (2), 326, 376 (2); Blanche, 145; Elizabeth, 62, 306, 312, 378; Frances, 325; Francis, 306, 312; Francis Williams, 212 (3); Henrietta, 45, 62, 146, 232, 233; Henry, 145, 326, 327 (2), 376; Jacob William, 312, 326; James Bevon, 146, 148, 232 (2); John, 45, 62, 104, 146, 232, 233; John William, 312; Margery, 232; Martha, 327; Michael, 110; Susannah, 145; Thomas, 212, 232; William, 356, 360 (2); —, 376.  
 Sanderson, Daniel Sharry, 343; Edward, 356, 360; John, 372; Thomas, 65; William, 356, 360.  
 Sandford, Francis, 106; William, 166 (3).  
 Sandiford, Sarah, 329.  
 Sandland, Margaret, 15; Richard, 15.  
 Sandys, Edwin, 271; Henry, 166; Lilley, 271.  
 Sankey, Rose, 138.  
 Sansbury, Judith, 14; William, 14, 106.  
 Sargent (Sarjeant), John, 332, 334; Mary, 232.  
 Saul, Thomasin, 60; William, 87.  
 Saulles, Edward, 106.  
*Saunders*, 95.  
 Saunders, Anne, 252, 325; Caroline Stratton, 50; John, 50, 110, 325; Margaret, 22, 94, 95; Samuel, 22, 94, 95; Thos., 285.  
 Sautter, William Fred., 134.  
 Savage, Benjamin, 293; Elisabeth Harriett, 178; George, 207, 352, 353; Grace Anglin, 179; Habijah, 19; John, 243, 293; Mary, 121; Rebecca Sarah, 243; Richard, 121; Robert, 178, 179 (2); Sarah, 292, 293; Timothy, 258.  
 Savory (Savery), John, senr., 329; Mathew, 120; Sivill, 120.  
 Saw, Mary, 119; Oswell, 119; Susannah, 255.  
 Sawyer, Catherine, 70, 74 (2); Sir Edmund, 70, 71; Edward, 13; Elizabeth, 13; George, 70, 71 (2); Jane, 119; Martha, 61; Sir Robert, 71; Samuel, 106.  
 Saxon, George, 120; Joane, 120.  
 Saxter, Samuel, 113.  
 Say, Edward, 16; Katherine, 16.  
 Sayer, Ann, 131; Benjamin, 131; Bridget, 89; Capt., 88, 89 (2); Joan, 88, 89 (2); Joseph, 90; Joshua, 88; Sarah, 89.  
 Scannell, Laurence, 236; Mary, 236.  
 Scarborough, Paul, 235.  
 Scarlett, Eleanor, 61; Francis, 110; Grace Anglin, 179; Sir James, xv; Mary, 179; Philip Anglin, xv, 179 (2); Robert William, xv, 179; Sir William Anglin, xv, 179; —, 46.  
 Scattergood, B. P., xiv.  
 Schaw, John Jarrett, 278.  
 Schomburgk, —, 328.  
 Schroeder, Philip, 231.  
 Scipio, Edward, 259; Elizabeth, 259.  
 Soles, Elizabeth, 327; John, 327.  
 Scollthrop, Margaret, 60.  
 Scooper *alias* Cully (Scooper *alias* Cully), Martha, 170, 298.





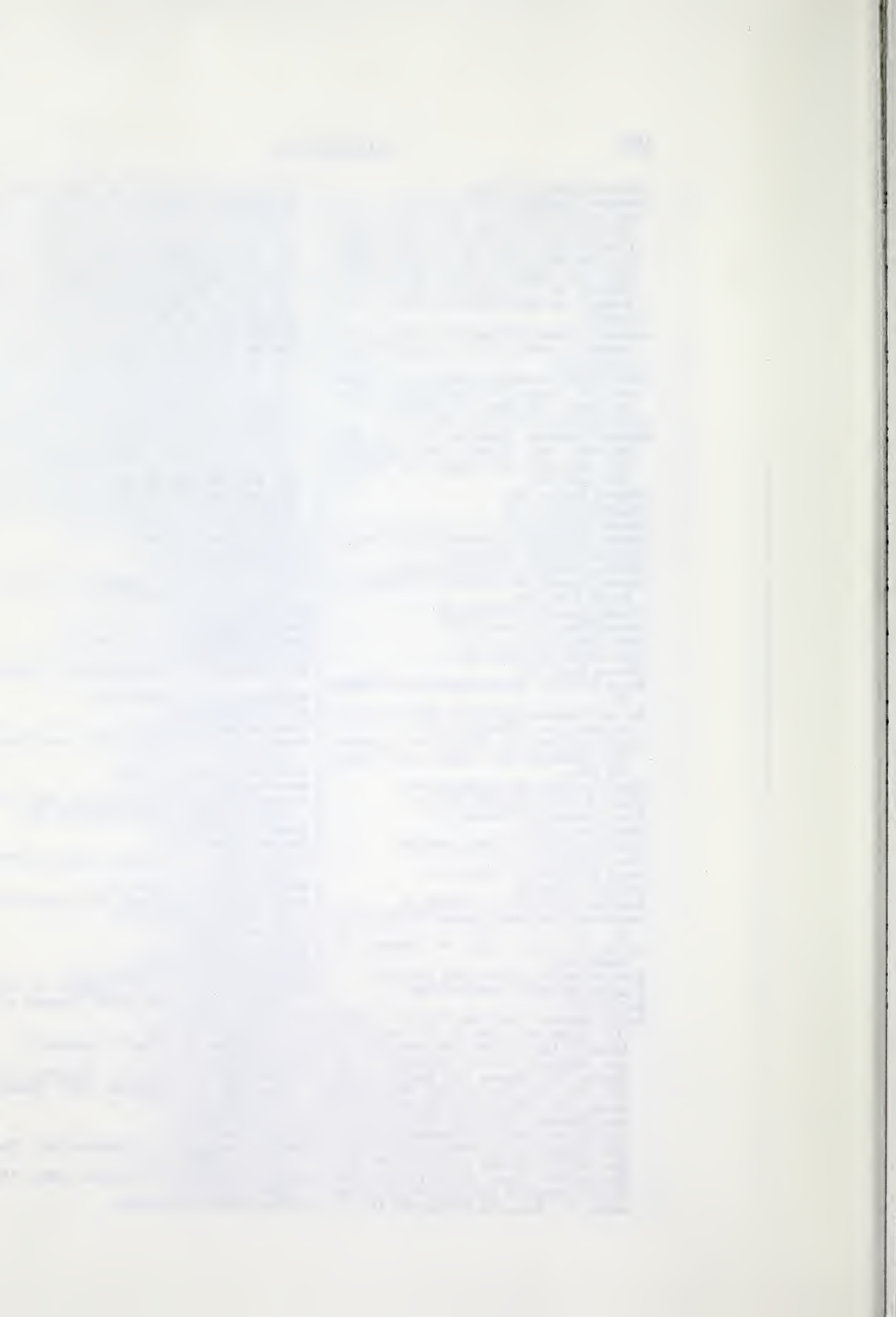


- Scotland, Thos., 138.  
 Scott, Alexander, 127; Anna Maria, 127; Augusta Marcia, 127; Benjamin, 166; David, 163; Dudley, 114; Elizabeth, 255; George Sydney, 127; Joanna, 60; John, 255; Joseph, 114; Mary, 229; Mercy, 330; Peter, 229; R. F., 262; Robert, 108, 229; Robert Peter, 229; Susannah, 300; Thomas, 5, 6, 108, 113; Timothy, 60; Sir Walter, 215; Sir Wm., 365.  
 Scranton, Anne, 146; Samuel, 146 (2).  
 Screetch, Mary, 61; Thomas, 61.  
 Scudamore, Rowles, 252.  
 Scupholm, Elizabeth, 244; Henry, 244; Margaret, 244.  
 Scurloge (Scurloge), Alice, 140; Margaret, 139.  
 Seabrooke, William, 106.  
 Seaforth, Lord, 274, 380.  
 Seager, Mary, 209.  
 Sealy, Edward, 109; William, 329.  
 Seaman, Edward, 104.  
 Seare, John, 297.  
 Searle, William, 329.  
 Sears (Seers), Elizabeth, 17; Jane, 106; Thomas, 104; William, 17, 108.  
 Seate, Edmund, 285; —, 285.  
 Seaton, Ann, 37, 38; Aretas, 37, 38, 39; Frances, 39; Mary, 38; Penelope, 134; Rebecca, 37, 38, 39; Wm., 38 (2).  
 Seward (Seward), George, 110; Humphrey, 113; Richard, 106.  
 Seawell, Richd., 65.  
 Sedgwick, Commissioner, 383; Elias, 106; Jas., 226; Joseph, 114.  
 Seers, *see* Sears.  
 Seggick, James, 108.  
 Selby, Mary, 110; Nich. Tuite, 65.  
 Selforth, Rebecca, 251.  
 Sellway, Edward, 110.  
 Selsby, Thomas, 110.  
 Semour, *see* Seymour.  
 Semper, Christian, 139; Joan, 93.  
 Senhouse, Edward Hooper, xiii; Eliz. Bishop, xiii.  
 Senior, Elizabeth Birt, 120.  
 Seoper *alias* Cully, *see* Scoper *alias* Cully.  
 Sermon, Daniel, 161; Thomas, 211 (2), 212.  
 Serocold, John, 20 (2).  
 Seth, Thomas, 166.  
 Seton, 123.  
 Seton, Archibald, 123, 124; Barbara, 123, 124; Eliz., 51; Hugh, 124; James, 83; Lillias, 124.  
 Severson, George, 34; Mary, 34.  
 Sexton, Joane, 122.  
 Seymour (Semour), Lord Hugh, 129; Peter, 111; Richard, 110; —, 193 (2).  
 Shahan, Philip, 106.  
 Shakeford, James, 108.  
 Shammon, Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 15.  
 Shand, Arthur, 134.  
 Shannon, Edward, 333, 334.  
 Sharp (Sharpe), Anne, 4; Bennett, 104; Charles Payne, 23, 84, 85, 207, 351; Henry, 4; Henry, senr., 36; Margaret, 119; Mary, 163; Pauline Joddrell, 351; Richard, 108; William, 4, 163.  
 Sharples, Cuthbert, 249.  
 Sharrock, James, 113.  
 Sharrom, Elizabeth, 62.  
 Sharry (Sherry), Ann, 191; Elizabeth, 48; John James, 133; Julius, 48; Margaret, 48, 142; Martha, 133; Mary, 191; Roger, 48 (2), 142, 360; Thomas, 48, 142, 160; William, 48, 360.  
 Shaton, Robert Jocelyn, 281.  
 Shavan, Alexander, 119; Elizabeth, 119.  
 Shaw (Shawe), Alice, 60; Blanch, 378; George, 378; Jarvis, 110; Jeffery Merriwether, 269; John, 60; Joseph, 167 (2); Margaret, 2; Peter, 2, 3; Peter Spooner, 3 (2); Peter Theodore, 3; Robert, 21; —, 3.  
 Shawes, James, 109.  
 Shea, Daniel, 92, 361; Edmond, 138; Garrett, 359, 361; Marian, 138; Ruth, 92.  
 Shean (Sheen, Shehan, Shehaune), Catharine, 118, 138; Mary, 140; Morrice, 118; Morris, 108; Timothy, 138.  
 Sheas, Eleanor, 44; Timothy, 44.  
 Sheldon, Lady Catherine, 70, 73; John, 70, 73.  
 Sheldricke, William, 106.  
 Shellard, George, 14; Mary, 253, 254 (2); Susanne, 14; Thomas, 168, 252, 253 (3), 254 (2); —, 168.  
 Sheller, George, 61.  
 Shelley (Shelly), Ralph, 113; William, 109.  
 Shelson, Elizabeth, 15.  
 Shelton, Richard, 114, 167.  
 Shephard, Thomas, 168, 251, 348.  
 Shepherd, C. A., 190; Catharine, 118; Rev. Mr., 126; Stephen, 350; William, 298; —, 298.  
 Sherlock, Lawrence, 164.  
 Sherman, Cornelia, 5, 7; Mary, 4, 7; Samuel, 5, 7.  
 Shermer, William, 109.  
 Sherrieff, Alexander, 38; Eliz., 38 (2); John, 38 (2); Wm. McDowel, 38.  
 Sherry, *see* Sharry.  
 Sherwen, Douglas, 263; John, 263.  
 Sherwood, Francis, 22; Richard, 22.  
 Sheton, Richard, 250.  
 Shettlewood, William, 111.  
 Shickle, C. W., 27.  
 Shiffner, Isabella Hannah, 2, 3 (2); Thomas, 2, 3 (2), 213 (2).  
 Shillard, George, 113.  
 Shilly, Ralph, 108.  
 Shipley, Cath. Jane Mathew, 329 (2); Sir Charles, 329 (2); Eliz., 51.  
 Shipperry, Edward, 183; Martha, 183 (2).  
 Shipton, Ann Keatura, 303; Lindsey, 287, 359, 360; Mr., 158; Peter, 359; Samuel, 360.  
 Shirley, 30.  
 Shirley, Rev., 126; Sir Thomas, 30.  
 Shoghro, George, 89; Kath., 89.  
 Shore, Joseph, 167.  
 Short (Shortt), Catherine, 271; Jane, 15.  
 Shoven, John, 13; Margery, 13.  
 Shrimpton, Syllas, 108.  
 Shuffler, Mary, 330.  
 Shullevant, Eleanor, 62.  
 Shute, William, 104.  
 Shuttleworth, Robert, 110.  
 Sibthorpe, Thomas, 211 (2).  
 Sicard, Jacques, 281.  
 Sidserfe, Walter, 250.  
 Sill, Grace, 120; James, 120.  
 Silcott, Elizabeth, 336.  
 Sullivan, Darby, 301.  
 Silver, Mary, 119; William, 119.  
 Silvera, Isaac, 167, 249; Moses, 114.



- Simmes (Simms). *see* Sims.
- Simmons (Simonds). Abraham. 38 (2); Anne. 66; Anne Vernona. 66; Eleanor. 38 (2). 357; Elizabeth. 38. 302; H. P. C., 184; Henry Peter. 66 (2). 67 (2). 184; J., 368; James. 67; John. 331; Mary. 38. 66. 67; Mehitabel Ann. 331; Philip. 66 (2); Rebecca. 66; Richard. 381; Theophilus. 161; Vernona Estwick. 66; Widow. 234; —, 193; *see also* Symonds.
- Simpson (Simson). Edward. 252; George. 111; Joseph. 94; Mary. 39. 122; Thomas. 211 (2); Wm.. 39 (2).
- Sims (Simmes, Simms). Alexander. 106; Elizabeth. 121; George. 114; Isabella. 123; James. 208; John. 123; Mary. 121; Richard. 121.
- Sinckler. Edward Goulborn. 328. 379.
- Sinclair (Sinclare). Alexander. 281; Ann. 228; Catherine. 318; Edward. 107; Elizabeth. 228; Margaret. 282; Mary. 282; Patrick. 318; Ruth. 228.
- Sinkins. Eleanor. 108.
- Sinnatt. Nicholas. 104.
- Skeane. Andrew. 111.
- Skeete. Edward. 26; Elizabeth. 26 (2); Tho.. 26.
- Skelling. John. 16; Sarah. 16.
- Skelton. Jane. 254; John Prynn. 254.
- Skerret. Henry. 304; Mary. 93; Thilon. 93; Walter Frye. 189.
- Skorah. Anne. 13; Gervase. 13.
- Skuret. Elen. 92; Gregory. 92.
- Skutt. Robert. 104.
- Slade. John. 148; Wm.. 148.
- Slanter. Henry. 108.
- Slater. Gill. 230; Harriet Hopkins. 45; William. 45.
- Slatery. Frances. 43. 44. 92; John. 43. 44. 87. 92; Mary. 44; William. 43. 87.
- Slaughter. Anne. 121; Edward. 121; Eleonore. 119; Elizabeth. 123; Henry. 119; William. 113. 123.
- Sledge. Anthony. 59; Catherine. 59.
- Sleigh. Mary. 14; Samuel. 109. 113.
- Slicer. Deborah. 12; Robert. 12.
- Sliker. John. 106.
- Slingsby. Henry. 160; Mary Ann. 160.
- Slow. Walter. 114.
- Small. Elizabeth. 12; Henry. 12.
- Smallie. *see* Smellie.
- Smalling. Elizabeth. 21; William. 21.
- Smallwood (Smalwood). Joseph. 15. 113; Mary. 15.
- Smart. John. 107; Mary. 16; Rebecca. 12; Robert. 113.
- Smellie (Smallie). Alexr.. 203; Capt.. 205.
- Smegin (Smirgen). Sarah. 160. 355.
- SMITH. 150.
- Smith (Smyth). Abel. 242. 294 (2); Abigail. 118; Adam. 86; Alice. 15. 17; And.. 175; Anne. 16. 142. 146. 233. 369; Benjamin. 15. 109; Billingsly. 142 (2); Catherine. 12. 59; Charity. 122; Charles. 283; Daniel. 40. 123. 167. 168. 250. 251 (2). 286. 369; Daniel Brown. 325; Dorcas. 15; Edward. 14. 111. 303; Elizabeth. 16. 40. 113. 120. 121. 123. 150. 156. 195. 197. 198. 242; Elizabeth Mary. 298; Eric Carrington. 293; Frances. 326; Francis. 214. 278. 279; George. 16; Grace. 198. 199; Hannah. 378; Henry. 15. 114. 142. 249; Hester. 62; James. 87. 251. 295. 308. 378; Jeanette. 156; John. 12. 105 (2). 109. 110. 122. 142. 161. 236. 255. 268. 301; John Brown. 272. 325. 326; Joshua. 108; Laughland. 118; Margaret. 34; Margery. 16. 60; Mary. 14. 15. 34. 59. 122. 142. 150 (5). 151 (2). 156. 178. 179. 194. 195. 198 (2). 199. 206. 207. 259. 268. 305. 352. 356; Mary Ann. 160; Mary Williams. 45; Michael. 231. 233; Miles. 16; Milcent. 279; Morgan. 168; Mrs.. 154; Nathaniel. 23. 104; Precilla. 120; Rachel. 13; Richard. 15. 104. 113 (3). 146. 171 (2). 208; Richard Oliver. 150. 178. 179. 198. 199. 201; Richard Sidney. 66; Robert. 33. 104. 105. 110. 119. 209 (2). 212 (2); Roger. 154; Sarah. 147. 150 (2). 151 (3). 154. 156 (2). 195. 198. 199. 377; Sarah Dean. 179; Stafford. 86; Susannah. 119; Thomas. 16. 20 (2). 161. 166; Vernona. xiv; Vernona Thomas Christian. 66; Wavell. 150; William. 34. 40. 104. 105. 120. 126. 127. 150 (5). 151 (4). 152 (2). 153. 154. 155. 156 (3). 157. 158. 179. 192. 194. 195 (2). 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 206 (2). 210 (3). 211 (2). 233. 248. 258. 259. 274. 286. 301. 355; Winnifred. 122; —. 150. 173. 193. 251. 262. 277. 294 (2). 301. 314. 365. 366. 367.
- Smith & Hooton. 366. 368.
- Smithers. Richard. 104.
- Smithwicke. Lieut.. 330.
- Smitten. Anne. 299; Elizabeth. 299; Wm.. 299 (3). 300 (2); —. 300 (2).
- Smothergill. —. 93.
- Snagg. Richard. 108.
- Snakell. Elizabeth. 34; William. 34.
- Snatchell. Barbara. 107.
- Snell. Manasses. 113; Nathaniel. 211; Thomas. 111.
- Snelling. Capt.. 301; John. 355.
- Snow. Jeremiah. 228.
- Snowdon. John. 170. 297.
- Sober. Aaron. 332; Hannah. 330; Sarah Elizabeth. 332.
- Soley. Barnardiston. 244. 245.
- Solomon. Mary. 13; —. 93.
- Somersall (Somarsall). Anthony. 81; Mary. 81; Rachel. 241. 292; Stafford. 162. 247. 292.
- Somerville. George. 113.
- Sommer. Honora. 113.
- Soulegre. Jaue. 7. 8; Mary. 4. 7 (2). 8; Peter. 4 (3). 7. 250.
- Souter. Frances. 16; John. 16.
- South. Elizabeth. 60; James. 168; Thomas. 61. 110; Thomas James. 158.
- Southerne. George. 113.
- Souther. John. 211.
- Southouse. William. 296.
- Southwell. Alice. 331; William. 331.
- Southwick. Eliz.. 43. 88; Hannah. 43. 88; John. 43. 44. 88; Mary. 44. 92; Susanna. 44.
- Sowbridge. —. xiii.
- Sowerby. John. 211 (2).
- Span. Dorothea. 76; John. 76; Samuel. 72.
- Spaniard. The. 357 (2).
- Sparkes (Sparks). John. 14; Katherine. 14; Mary. 119 (2); Nathaniel. 106; Thomas. 114; William. 104. 119.
- Sparrock. Ann. 331.
- Sparrow. James. 210.
- Speight. Andrew. 219; Elizabeth. 219; Thomas. 219; William. 219.
- Spellen. Carolina. 18; Caroline Anne. 18; John William. 18.
- Spellos. Elizabeth Odell. 331.







- Spence, Basil, 339 (2); David, 104; Jane, 104; Margaret, 121; Mary Michael, 133; R., 133; —, 46.  
*Spencer*, 215.  
 Spencer, Ann, 215; Lord Charles, 367; Countess, 229; Jane, 34; John, 60, 215 (2); Mary, 70, 147, 332; Phillis, 60; Richard, 147; Roger, 70; Samuel, 170 (2), 298; Sarah, 215 (2); Thomas, 63, 110.  
 Spicer, Anne, 62; Richard, 62, 106.  
 Spiers, John, 113.  
 Spirry, Francis, 113.  
 SPOONER, 2.  
*Spooner*, xii, 1, 2.  
 Spooner, A., 192; Anna Maria, xiii; Archibald, xii; Charles, xii, 1, 2 (7), 3 (5), 207, 211, 351; Elizabeth, xii, 2, 3; Eliz. Bishop, xiii; Hannah, 2 (3), 3 (3), 40, 41; Harriet, xii, 2; Hungerford, xii (4), 2 (8), 3 (3), 41; Isabella Hannah, 2 (2), 3; Jane, 2, 3; Jane Isabella, 2 (3), 3, 154; John, xii (4), xiii (3), 2 (9), 3 (2), 40, 41, 154, 170 (2), 298 (3), 380 (2); Margaret, 298; Mary, xii (2), 2 (4), 3 (3); Samuel, xii; Sarah, xiii; Sophia, xii, 2, 3; Susanna, xii, 2, 3 (2), 40; Thomas, xii.  
 Spore, Mrs., 356.  
 Springett (Springet), Anne, 146, 232; Bartholomew, 148; Bridget, 232; Herbert, 249; James, 269; John, 269; Mary, 146 (2), 232; William, 146, 269.  
 Spurling, Edward, 326; George, 326 (2).  
 Spyre, John, 107.  
 Squier, Tomison, 121.  
 Squire, Edith, 118.  
 Stackpool (Stackpoll, Stackpool), George, 86, 236; Henry, 236; Hester, 236.  
 Stadams, Elizabeth, 303; William, 303.  
 Stalker, Amelia, 326.  
 Stancliff, John, 111.  
 Standly, Alice, 62; Francis, 62; John, 62; Sarah, 62.  
 Stanes, Samuel, 114.  
 Stanley (Stanly), Anne, 149, 232, 325, 377; Charles, 328, 376; Deborah, 327; Eleanor, 326, 327, 328, 376, 377; Elizabeth, 12, 326, 327; Hester, 122; John, 109, 122, 344; Joseph, 232 (2); Joseph Webb, 312, 326; Michael, 149, 232, 325, 326 (2), 327, 328, 376, 377; Richard, 149; William Peterson, 326, 327.  
 Stanton, Anderson, 67; Charles, 113; Charlotte, 304; Edward, 17, 236; Joannah, 236; Priscilla, 17.  
 Staple, Richard, 22.  
 Staples, Anne, 87; George, 87; Mary, 92.  
*Stapleton*, 381.  
 Stapleton, Lady Anne, 22; Catherine, 208, 354; Edmund, 45; Edward, xiv, 47; Elizabeth, xiv, 23; Lady, 303, 356; Sir Thomas, 169 (2), 253; Sir Wm., 10, 22, 45, 250 (2), 286; —, 353.  
 Starkey, Ann, 16.  
 Starr, Frances, 122; John, 122.  
 Statam, Ralph, 101.  
 Stathams, Catherine, 360; Tremain, 360.  
 Steel (Steele, Steel), Elizabeth, 13; J., 215; John, 13; Sir John, 215; Mary, 163; Mrs., 357; William, 168; —, 168, 193.  
 Stephen, Geo., 154.  
 Stephens, Alex., 365; Andrew, 120, 121; Ann, 37, 38 (4), 39; Dorothy, 37, 38; Eliz., 121, 232; James, 37 (3), 38 (1), 39 (2); John, 38, 106 (2); Margaret, 159; Mary, 120; Michael, 37; Nicholas, 107; Sir P., 175; Sir Philip, 221, 222; Robert, 330; Sarah, 119; Thomas, 38, 161; Wm., 37 (2), 38, 159; Wm. Charles, 159; —, 366.  
 Stephenson, Edmond, 104; James, 104; Lydia, 104; Mary, 123; Mathew, 107; Robert, 142; Walter, 104.  
 Stevens (Steevens), Daniel, 234, 255 (2); Elizabeth, 34; Horatio, 281; Joan, 12; John, 16, 34; Margery, 16; Nicholas, 12; Penelope, 39; Robert, 234, 255 (2); Sarah, 281.  
 Stevenson, Major-Genl., 231; Mary Charlotte, 219; Thomas, 168, 251; William, 29 (2), 219, 262; —, 20, 168.  
 Stewart, Adam, 113; Benjamin, 302; Charles, 113; Elizabeth, 123; Eliz. Margt., 124; Sir Henry, 124; J., 143; James, 239; Jane, 121; John, 301; Lillias, 124; Susan, 219; Walter George, 135, 219, 278; Wm., 283.  
 Stewtly, Elizabeth, 120.  
 Stichbury, John, 111; Thomas, 110.  
 Stile, *see* Style.  
 Stiles, *see* Styles.  
 Stoakes, Edward, 114; Jacob, 106.  
 Stoakewell, Nehemiah, 104.  
 Stoddard (Stoandard, Stodard, Stodardt, Stoddardt), Bridget, 234; Christopher, 358 (3); Frances, 149; Francis, 234; Hester, 234; James, 149; Judith, 234; Parnell, 234, 303; Sarah, 356, 357, 358.  
 Stone, Bartholomew, 145; David, 350; Frances, 145; John, 251; Josiah, 71; Mary, 145, 350; Robert, 104, 113; Sarah, 62; Thomas, 356.  
 Stonehewer, John, 103.  
 Stoney, Rob., 144.  
 Stonier, Joseph, 108.  
 Storey (Story), Ann, 302; Anna M., 329; Benjamin, 329; Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 262 (2), 263; Frances Elizabeth, 262 (2), 263; Philip, 114; Thomas, 262 (2), 263.  
 Stormont, David, Lord Viscount, 350.  
 Stote, Samuel, 104.  
 Stoughton, Wm., 71.  
 Stout (Stoute), John, 114; Thomas F., 330.  
 Strachan (Straghan), Hugh W., 380; Hugh Williams, 128; Sarah Haggatt, 128.  
 Strahan (Strahaan), John, 161; William, 297.  
 Strandwidge, Francis, 104.  
 Stratford, Arthur, 106.  
 Straton, Thomas, 108.  
 Street, George, 108; Grace, 16.  
 Stretch, John, 114.  
 Stretton, Samuel, 104.  
 Stringer, Thomas, 251.  
 Strong, Peter, 108.  
 Stroud, John, 244.  
 Strowhen, John, 302.  
 Struys, Anne, 14, 119; Cornelius, 106; Dorcas, 114.  
 Stuart, Charles, 42; William, 206.  
 Stubbs, Martha, 62; Mary, 14.  
 Stukely, George, 255.  
 Sturmy, Elizabeth, 285; Thomas, 285.  
 Style (Stile), John, 113; Thomas, 108.  
 Styles (Stiles), Anne, 326; Elizabeth, 110, 324; Sir Francis, 168; Sir Francis Haskins Eyles, Bt., 253; George, 15; John, 110, 326; Mary, 325, 326 (3); Samuel, 325, 326 (4); Sarah, 324; —, 251.  
 Styll, James, 207 (2), 352.



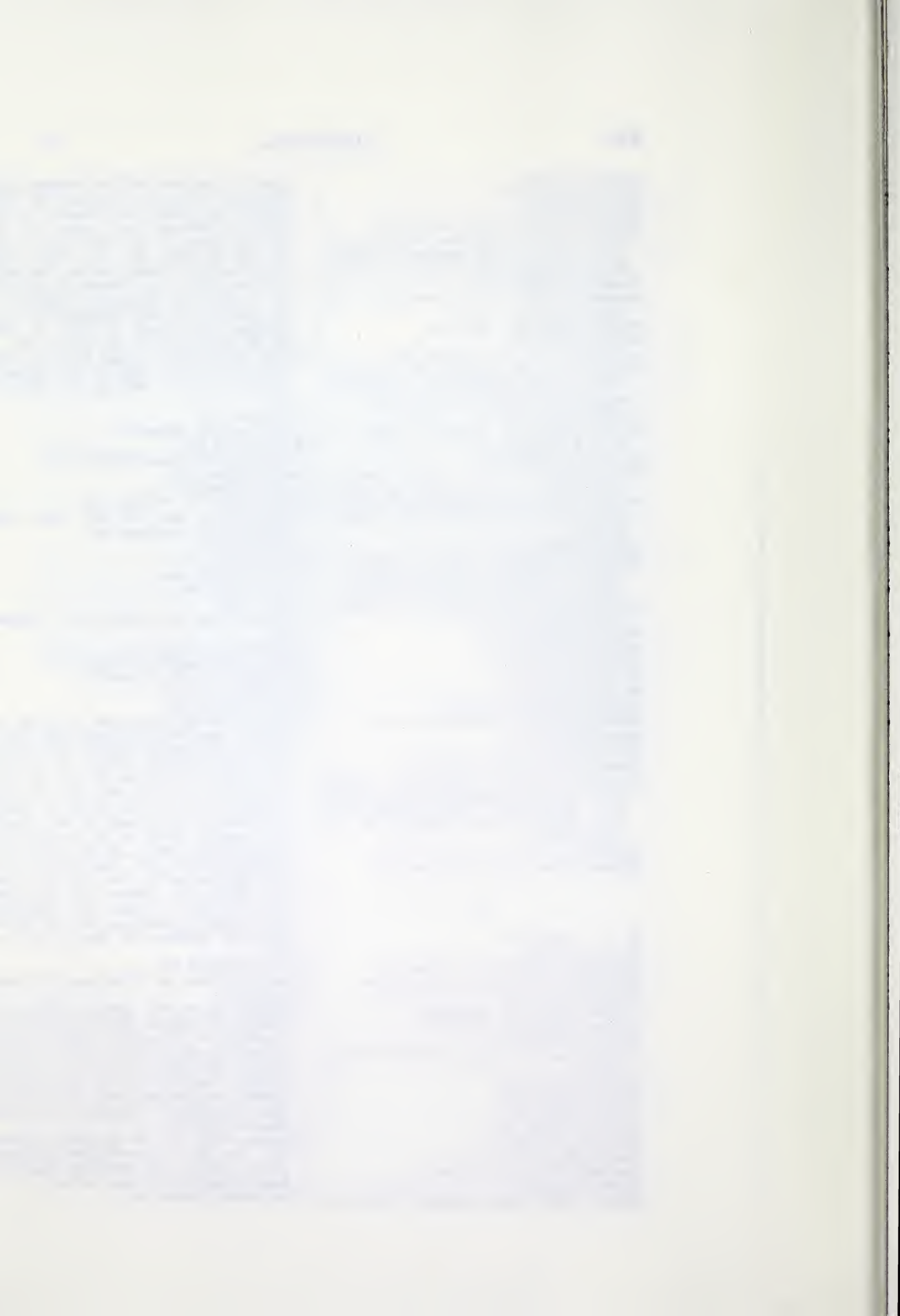
Suffield, John, 19.  
 Sugnin, Frederick, 86.  
 Suite, John, 161.  
 Sullivant, Elizabeth, 122; Teague, 122.  
 Sullivan (Sullevan, Sullivane), Daniel, 42, 43 (2), 44; Eliz., 43, 44; George, 44; James, 42; Jane Broadley, 216; Mary, 42; —, 222.  
 Sumerton, William, 111.  
 Summerfield, Mary, 159, 162; Sarah, 161; William, 159, 162.  
 Summers, Capt., 259; John, 137.  
 Surrent, Mercy, 113.  
 Sutherland, Alex., 262; William, 258.  
 Sutton, Ann, 359; Elizabeth, 34; Margaret, 146; Mary, 146; Michael, 303; Samuel, 104; Sarah, 355; Thomas, 359; William, 146.  
 Swadling, John, 108.  
 Swaine, Adam, 113; Arthur, 111; Mary, 17; Thomas, 106, 240.  
 Swainson, Andrew, 236.  
 Swan, Ann, 297 (2), 298; George Cornelius, 297 (2), 298.  
 Swanston, Anne, 309; Caroline, 133; Henry, 309; Louisa, 309; Sherland, 352; William, 342, 343.  
 Swarton, Richard, 114.  
 Sweeny, Alexander, 88; Alice, 43; Bridget, 88; Daniel, 90, 91, 139; James, 43; Jane, 91; John, 88; Margaret, 90, 91, 139; Owen, 90.  
 Sweeting, John, 166; Samuel, 166; Thomas, 166; William, 166 (2).  
 Swetnam, Mathew, 110.  
 Swinburne, Henry, 210.  
 Swinton, John, 104, 107.  
 Swithin, Anne, 14.  
 Sword, Edward, 283.  
 Symmer, Anthony, 110, 166.  
 Sydeserfe (Sydeserfe), Walter, 167, 253 (2).  
 Sykes, Edmunds, 110.  
 Symes, James, 144.  
 Symmonds *alias* Dasent, John, 344.  
 Symonds (Symmonds), Abigail, 259; Charles, 234; Dr., 177; James, 268, 305 (2); John, 344; Joshua, 251; Judith Butler, 305; Mary, 234, 268, 305, 377; Rachael, 269; *see also* Simmons.  
 Symons, 46.  
 Symons, Richard, 46, 47; W., junr., xiv.

## T

T . . . . ., John, 147.  
 Tailer, *see* Taylor.  
 Tait (Taite), Deborah, 332; James, 212.  
 Talbot, John, 92; Mary, 14; Rebecca, 138.  
 Talby, Thomas, 110.  
 Tankard, Barry, 379; Russell, 379.  
 Tanner, Deborah, 121; Noah, 121.  
 Tannett, Edmund, 248.  
 Tanton, Hester, 62; Mary, 118, 119; William, 62, 118.  
 Tape, Margaret, 255.  
 Tapers, Rebecca, 329.  
 Tapin, Susanne, 59.  
 Tarling, Bowden, 104.  
 Tarragon, Allagon, 118.  
 Tatem, Christiana, 134.  
 Tattersell, Edward, 16; Grace, 16.  
 Taxell, Joane, 122.  
 Taylor (Tailer, Tayler, Taylour), Alice, 122;

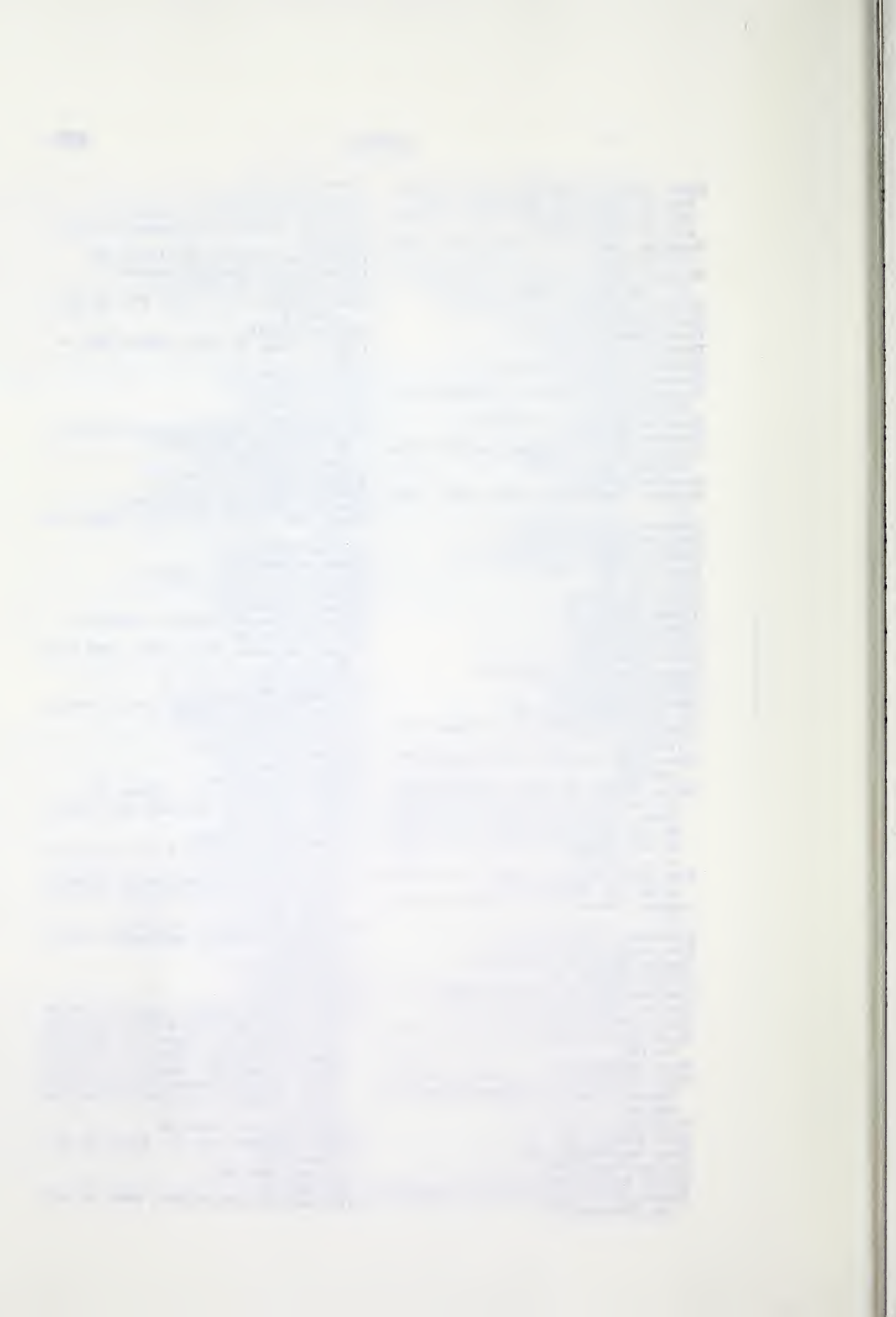
Anne, 12; Benjamin, 356, 360; Deborah, 121; Elizabeth, 13, 79, 160, 162, 257; G., 193; George, 302; Grace, 120; Hannah, 13, 61; Henrietta Christian, 330; James, 151, 356 (2), 360; Jane, 15, 16; John, 63, 213 (3), 255, 257 (2); John, junr., 113; John, senr., 114; Joice, 123; Joseph, 13, 110; Margery, 13; Mary, 13, 15, 123; Nicholas, 79, 160, 162, 361; Parnell, 361; Rebecca, 61; Richard, 13, 61; Robert, 104; Robt. Cammell, 302 (3); Suzannah, 120; Thomas, 15; Tho. B., 193; W., 85; William, 16, 73, 303, 307; —, 193.  
 Teague (Teage, Teige, Teigue), Elizabeth, 118; Margaret, 362 (2); Mary, 91, 138; Mathew, 91, 138; Rachel, 91; Richard, 118; William, 362.  
 Teet, James, 162.  
 Teller, Anne, 14; James, 14.  
 Temple, John, 303.  
 Templeman, Nathaniel, 171 (2), 352 (2).  
 Tennant, Henry, 108.  
 Tepton, Lucea, 110.  
 Terrell, Mary, 113; William, 118.  
 Terry (Terrey), John, 106, 113; Mary, 140; Nathaniel, 113; Rebecca, 113.  
 Tessier, —, 315.  
 Tew, Elizabeth, 17.  
 Thackery, Ralph, 169.  
 Thare, Samuel, 109.  
 Tharp, —, 46.  
 Thaxter, Joseph, 255; Sarah, 255; William, 255.  
 Theberger, Albert, 111.  
 Theige, Elizabeth, 139; Redmond, 139.  
 Theobalds, Mary, 13; Richard, 13.  
 Theroulde, Sarah, 302.  
 Thibou, Dorothy, 236.  
 Thomas, Abraham, 160; Alice, 14; Ann, 14, 328, 377; Ann Bell, 329; Capt., 130; Christian, 62; Christopher, 110; Col., 158; David, 104; Edward, 163 (2); Edwin, 208, 324, 325 (3), 326 (3), 327 (2), 328, 376 (2), 377 (4); Elizabeth, 33 (2), 161, 324, 325, 377 (3); George, 253 (2), 328; Sir George, 63; Isaac, 162; James, 20 (2); Jane, 12, 120; Jasper, 360; Joan, 14; John, 12, 21, 114, 255, 346; Joseph Rawlins, 133; L., 45, 381; L. B., 145; Margaret, 296 (2), 331; Mary, 118, 133, 162 (2); Mary Burke, 133; Mrs., 300, 332; Peter, 161; Philip, 118; Rebecca, 118, 122, 346; Rev., 332; Rd., 6; Robert, 259; Rosannah, 283; Sarah, 161; Susanna, 119, 331; Thaddeus, 160; William, 287, 296 (3), 360; —, 332.  
 Thome, Rebeckah, 119.  
 Thomlinson, John, 297; John, junr., 298; John, senr., 298.  
 Thompson, Amelia, 285; Amy, 43; Bethia, 44; Bridgett, 34; Charles, 210; George, 163, 241; Henrietta, 297; Henry, 330; Hicks, 208 (2); James, 42, 43 (2), 44, 87, 105, 285; John, 119, 140, 159, 302; Mary, 42, 43 (2), 44, 87, 285, 360 (2); Norbourne, 22, 137 (2), 138 (2); Richard, 104; Samuel, 163; Sarah Taylor, 284; Susannah, 159; Thomas, 42, 43, 87 (2); Thomas Pepper, 285.  
 Thomson, Amy, 171, 297 (2), 350; Andrew, 296; Ann, 350; Chamberlin, 104; Henrietta, 171, 350; Hester, 122; James, 62; Mary, 62; Mary Burke, 133; William, 105, 133.  
 Thornburgh, William, 249.







- Thorne (Thorn), Alice, 122; Ann, 104; Christian, 34; Joane, 121; John, 329; John V., 332; Mary, 122; Mrs., 332; Nath., 34; Richard, 104; William, 122.
- Thornhill, Francis, 249; Gidney, 331; Mary Charlotte, 350.
- Thornton, Eleanor, 44, 87, 133; Elizabeth, 210 (3); John, 44, 87; Mathew, 44, 87, 138.
- Thornwell, Elizabeth, 119; Pno nas, 119.
- Thoroughgood, Jacob, 16; Joyce, 16.
- Thorpe, Robert, 167, 249, 250.
- Thorston, Stephen, 110.
- Thraske, John, 235; Thomas, 235 (2).
- Threaves, George, 109.
- Throgmorton, Demeris, 122; Elizabeth, 121; John, 121, 122.
- Throwles, Elizabeth, 118; John, 118.
- Thurbane, Mrs., 329.
- Thurland, E., 148; Elizabeth, 146, 233; John, 146, 233; Mary, 146, 233.
- Thurnum, John, 258.
- Thurston (Thurstone), Louisa, 309; Mary, 121.
- Thwaites, Francis, 212 (2).
- Tibbs, Dorothy, 33; Walter, 33.
- Tichbury, Isabell, 118; Thomas, 118.
- Tidy, F. S., 332; —, 332.
- Till, Lovee, 161.
- Tillidge, Richd., 303.
- Tillison, Rebecca, 34.
- Tilney, Richard, 106.
- Tindal, Samuel, 39.
- Tinker, Robert, 303.
- Tipton, Lucea, 122; Thomas, 122.
- Titchborne, Rowley, 107.
- Titchfield, Mary, 122.
- Tito *alias* Titus, George, 106.
- Titrington, Elizabeth, 159; Frances, 159; Thos., 159.
- Tittle, John, 167, 249; Mary Elizabeth, 359; Peter, 359.
- Tobin, Dorothy, 181, 182; Eliza Lucy Hope, 181; George, 181, 182; George Webbe, 181; James, 170, 208 (2), 212 (3); James, junr., 208; James, senr., 296; John, 81, 327; Mary, 81, 376; Michael, 81; Sarah, 149; William, 81; —, 147, 296.
- Todd (Tod), Anne, 62; John, 104, 113; Magdalene, 118; Thomas, 62, 118.
- Tolderby, Hannah, 216; Hender, 216; John, 216.
- Tollemache, Wilbraham, 351.
- Tom, Amy, 118, 264; Gregory, 104.
- Tomkins, Mary, 121; William, 121.
- Tomlins, Thomas, 104.
- Tomlinson, John, 170, 295, 298; Mary, 44.
- Tonghey, David, 119; Margaret, 119.
- Tonstall, Edward, 104.
- Tooke, Wm., 153, 154, 155, 156, 206; —, 195, 196, 199.
- Torpa, Margory, 139.
- Torry, Anne Vernona, 66; Patricea Jean, 66; Thomas Gordon, 66; Vernona Thomas Christian, 66.
- Tothill, Thomas, 240.
- Totle, Thomas, 106.
- Totty, Rear-Admiral, 275.
- Touchet, Samuel, 296.
- Touray, Michael Peter, 211, 212.
- Toward, Alex., 299, 301; Ann, 299; Henrietta, 299; Nehemiah, 357.
- Towers, John, 111.
- Towgood, Mathew, 351.
- Town (Towne), Gabriel, 285; John, 160.
- Townshend, Edward, 113; Thomas, 253; William, 279.
- Tracey (Tracy), Honora, 139; Jno. S., 366.
- Traine (Trayne), Henry, 39; John, 236.
- Traity, Annekin, 12; Teague, 12.
- Trant, Dominick, 74, 171 (2), 210, 352 (2); James, 212.
- Trathon, John, 111.
- Travers, James, 249, 250; Samuel, 253; —, 253.
- Travis, Elizabeth, 16.
- Traxton, Thomas, 167.
- Trayne, *see* Traine.
- Trebrey, Thomas, 104.
- Trecothick (Trecotchick), Barlow, 170 (3), 171, 298, 352; James, 208, 211, 353.
- Trelawney, Edward, 258.
- Trelayne, Mary, 123; Robert, 123.
- Trenby, George, 114.
- Trenchant, Anne, 123; Charles, 123.
- Trent, John, 69, 71 (2), 72 (3); Mary, 69, 71 (2).
- Tretton, Robert, 104.
- Trevanian, John, 351.
- Trevelyan, Cecilia, 267; Hugh, 267.
- Treville, Baron de, 334.
- Trimer, Elizabeth, 357.
- Trotman, Elizabeth Ann, 29, 31; John, 31.
- Trott, Nicholas, 249.
- Trotter, Alexander, 58; J., 274; Jane, 314; Mr., 314, 316.
- Troup, John, 100.
- True, David, 60; Elizabeth, 60.
- Truman (Trueman), Thomas, 168 (2), 250 (2), 253, 254, 295, 297; —, 253.
- Trummer, Serjeant, 358.
- Trundsold, John Solus, 357.
- Trusler, Samuel, 113.
- Trussell, Nicholas, 106.
- Truxton, Temperance, 122; William, 122.
- Tucker, George, 111; Lancelott, 108; Walter, 166; William, 166.
- Tuddidolph, *see* Tullideph.
- Tudor, James, 59; John E., 133; Margaret Davis, 133; Ruth, 59.
- Tudway (Tudwey), Charles, 298 (3); Clement, 166 (2), 167, 298 (3); Hannah, 298 (2); Rachel, 167, 249.
- Tuite, Nicholas, 168, 253; —, 252.
- Tullideph (Tuddideeph, Tuddidolph), Walter, 169, 295 (4).
- Tumbler, Grace, 62.
- Tunno, John, 21.
- Turin, Mary, 118.
- Turner (Turnor), Alce, 62; Anne, 15; Arthur, 110; Capt., 357; Dutton Smith, 125; E., 294; Edmund, 244; Edward, 61; Elizabeth Edmunda, 244, 294; John, 13; Mary, 13, 104; Mary Gale, 125; Richard, 113; Samuel, 207 (3), 352, 354; Samuel, senr., 352; Sarah, 15, 61; Thomas, 84, 110, 353; William Dutton, 278.
- Turney, Geo., 285; Sanca, 285.
- Turpin, Elizabeth, 62, 114; Peter, 62, 111; Thomas, 110.
- Turquand, Peter, 353.
- Turt, Mary, 93.
- Tush, Anne, 231, 325, 326, 327; John, 148, 231,



324, 327, 376 (2); Mary, 233, 376; Richard, 231; William Lewis, 376.  
 Tuthare, James, 113.  
 Tutterel, Elizabeth, 122.  
 Tweadle, William, 110.  
 Twiner, John, 13; Mary, 13.  
 Twitt, Edward, 236.  
 Tyler, Elizabeth, 12.  
 Tylling, Thomas, 109.  
 Tyner, Elizabeth, 62; Joseph, 62.  
 Tynes, Elizabeth Thomas, 330.  
*Tyrrell*, 379.  
 Tyrrell (Tyrell), Hannah, 13; James, 379; Mary, 379; Sir Nicholas, 210; Richard, 64, 169 (4), 295, 379; Russel Tankard, 379.  
 Tyson, John, 171 (2), 290, 292, 352, 361; Peter Thomas, 360, 361; Richard, 171, 352; Thomas, 358, 360.

## U

Udal, J. S., 164.  
 Udner, Joan, 34; John, 34.  
 Udney (Udny), George, 351; Robert, 208, 351, 354; —, 353.  
 Ulfe, Suzannah, 119.  
 Umphrey, Elizabeth, 332.  
 Underwood, Anne, 90 (2); Frances, 44, 90, 91; George, 43, 44, 90, 91 (2); Henry, 90 (2); John, 363 (2); Mary, 363; Sarah, 92; Thomas Drinskill, 44.  
 Urquhart, Mrs., 220.  
 Usedone, Anne, 61; Edward, 61.  
 Usher, Christian, 123.

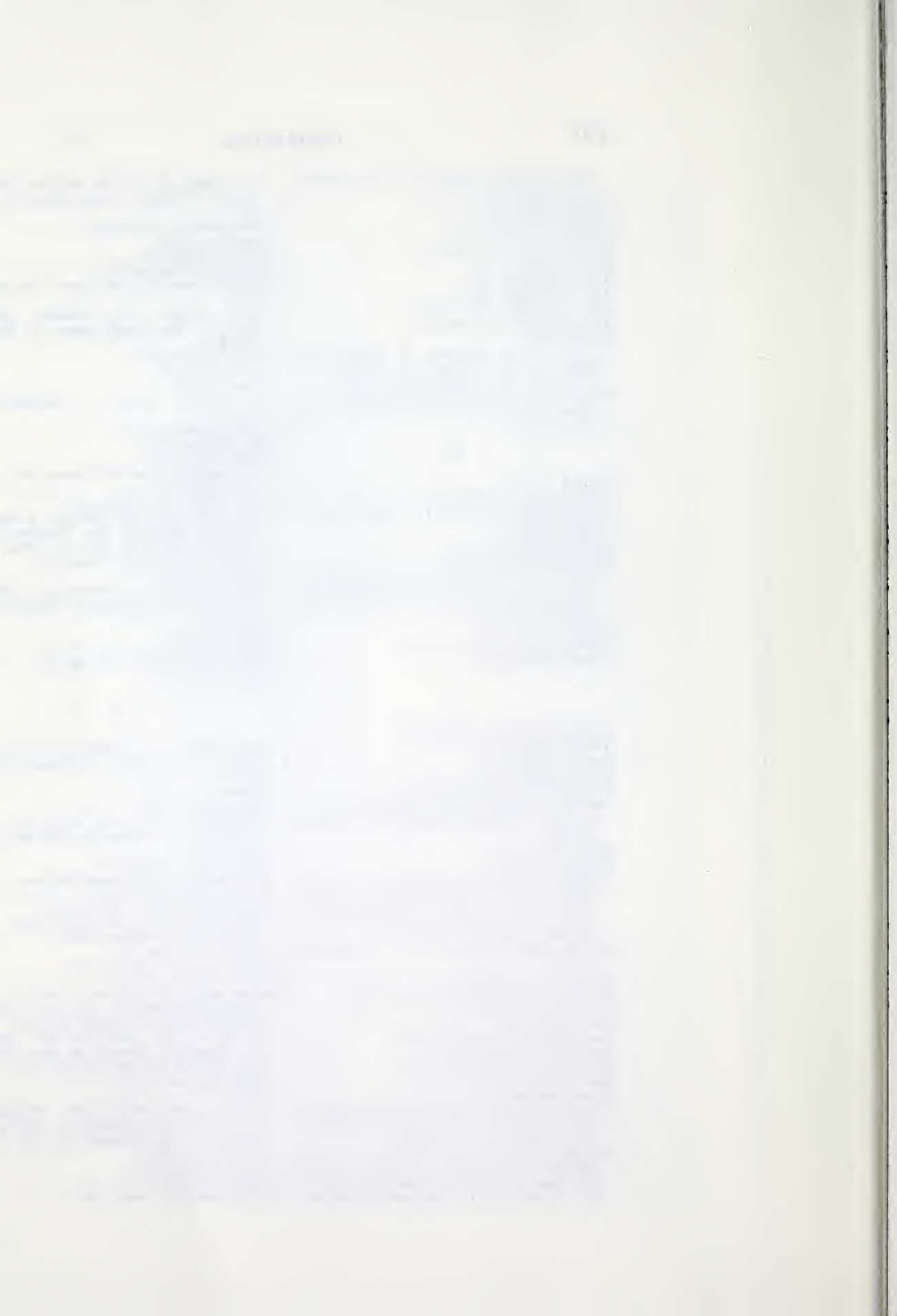
## V

Vahun, Dorothy, 33; John, 33.  
 Valentine, Mary, 15.  
 Valett, William, 106.  
 Valley, Stephen, 104.  
 Van Batenburg, Governor, 380.  
 Van Baun, Catherine, 184; Thomas, 184; William, 184; William Donaldson, 184; William W., 185.  
 Vance, James, 236.  
 Vandeuere, Joan, 34.  
 Vanderpool, Anne, 377; Elizabeth, 38 (2), 142, 326, 327 (2); Elizabeth Brown, 376; Frances, 378; George, 142; John, 38 (2), 142, 326, 327 (3), 376, 377, 378; Mary, 18, 326, 327 (2), 376, 377, 378; Rebecca, 38; Wm., 38.  
 Van der Veer, Margaret, 114, 115; Mynheer, 114, 115.  
 Vandurzen, Jacob, 301.  
 Vanheelen, Elizabeth, 20; John, 20 (2).  
 Vanhynigen, Abraham, 86.  
*Van Looptutt*, 369.  
 Van Mierop, Martin Kynock, 296.  
 Vanolphin, Martin, 104.  
 Van Robanston, Hendrick, 114.  
 Van Romondt, Ph. F. W., 93.  
 Varney, Robert, 111.  
 Vassall, Ann, 261; Anna Lewis, 261; Bathshua, 261; Elizabeth, 70; Florentius, xvi, 261 (3), 262; John, 70, 110; Mary, 261.  
 Vaughan, Ann, 297, 377; Benjamin, 113, 243, 293, 294; Charles, 297; Elizabeth, 120, 377 (3); Frances, 149, 377; John, 210, 232, 377 (2); Joshua, 13, 111; Prudence, 232; Robert,

149; Sarah, 13, 232, 243, 293, 294; Thomas, 108, 120; William, 72, 106, 149, 233, 377; —, 253.  
 Veale, Emet, 14; John, 114.  
 Venables, —, 322.  
 Venner, Rachel, 12.  
 Verbanach, Nicholas, 103.  
 Verchild, James, 171, 352; Lewis Brotherston, 212.  
 Vernon, Admiral, 143; Elizabeth, 253 (2); John, 2; John Joseph James, 22; Thomas, 253 (2).  
 Verrill, Clarence, 238.  
 Verte, George, 104.  
 Vertue, G., 382.  
 Vesey (Vezey), Henry, 17; Katherine, 14; Mary, 17.  
 Vezen, Nathaniel, 104.  
 Vian, Etienne, 280.  
 Vicary, Philip, 106.  
 Vick, Catherine, 362, 363; James, 363; John, 362 (2), 363.  
 Vickry, John, 113; Philip, 114.  
 Vidal, Elizabeth, 219; Elizabeth Wade, 219; Georgina Archbould, 219; Henrietta Charlotte, 219; John Gale, 217, 219; John James, 219 (2); Robert, 219; Teresa, 219.  
 Villant, Mr., 315.  
 Vincent, Francis, 108; George Aug. Mathias, 212; John, 108; Martha, 17; Mary, 17; William, 106.  
 Vine, John, 104.  
 Vines, Mary, 13.  
 Voguell, Frederick, 167 (3), 249 (2); —, 167.  
 Vulger, John, 111.

## W

Wade, Affleck, 41; Elizabeth, 40 (3), 41 (2); George, 40; Honour, 41; Thomas, 40 (2), 41 (2).  
 Wadeson, —, 173, 220.  
 Waggett, Capt., 364.  
 Waite (Waight), Jane, 331; John, 111; Mary, 12; Raines, 114; Roger, 108; Thomas, 5, 110; William, 57.  
 Waiter, James Smith, 303.  
 Waith, Samuel, 331; Thomas Shepherd, 331.  
 Wake, Jean, 62; John, 62.  
 Wakefield, Anne, 107; Thomas, 105.  
 Walcott, Edward B., 330; Mary, 330; Mary Elizabeth, 331; Robert J., 331.  
 Waldren, Augustine, 357.  
 Wale, Dorothy, 59; James, 111.  
 Walford, Daniel, 209 (2).  
 Walker, Alexander, 162, 356; Alice, 15; Anne, 14, 16; Elizabeth, 121; G. W., 198; George, 198 (2); John, 170 (2), 209, 297, 302; Mary, 15, 60, 61, 161; Mr., 200, 205; Newton, 297; Ralph, 15; Robert, 107, 109; Thomas, 167, 168, 170 (2), 250, 251 (3), 297; Udall, 106; William, 84, 328.  
*Wall*, xv.  
 Wall, Anne, 182; Bridget, 182; Charles, 21; John, 106, 108; Nathaniel, 249; Patrick, 357; Samuel, 114 (2); Thomas, 167, 296; Tobias, 250; —, 182, 183.  
 Wallace, Frances, 258.  
 Wallap, John, 113.  
 Waller, Anne, 121; John, 106.



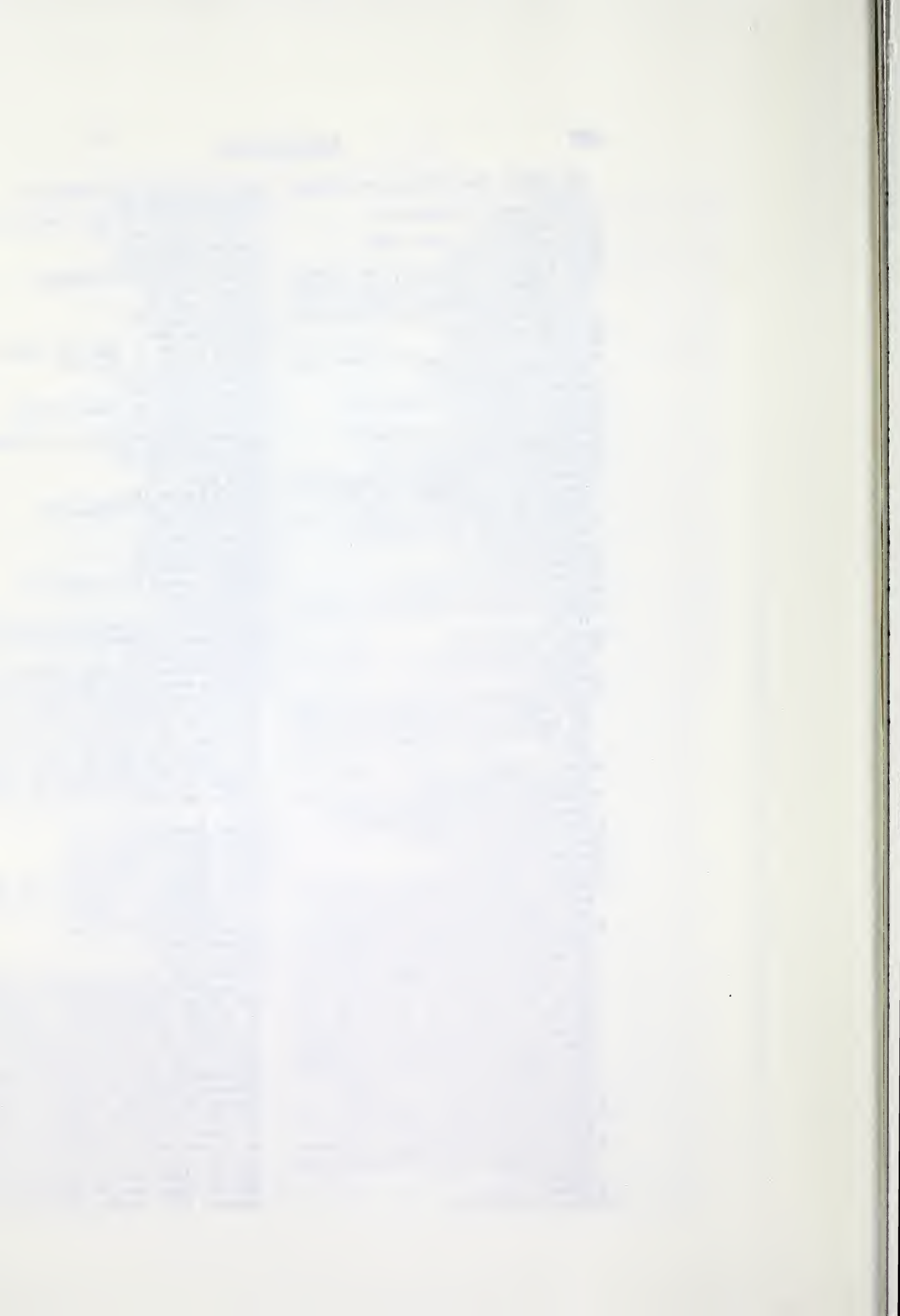


- Wallington, Joan, 16; Mary, 16.  
 Wallis, Catherine, 60; James, 107; Thomas, 60, 108.  
 Wallisson, Judith, 12.  
 Wallwin (Walwin), John, 233; Penelope, 233; Thos., 233; Wm., 11.  
 Walrond, George, 389; Joseph Lyons, 137, 138; Maine, 172; Main Swete, 176; Mary, 60.  
 Walsh, Capt., 18; De la Court, 295; John, 18; Mary, 295.  
 Walter, Ann, 98, 100; John, 98, 100, 106, 296; Newton, 296.  
 Walters, Jeremiah, 60; Meredith, 113; Rebecca, 60.  
 Walton, Ann Elcock, 332; Elizabeth, 13, 121; John, 330, 332; Mrs., 330; Richard, 121; William, 13, 87.  
 Want, Mathew, 113; Robert, 254, 295.  
 Ward, Anne, 59; Edward, xiii, 24, 25, 263; Elizabeth, 159, 257; George, 113; Henry, 59; Henry T., 332; James, 300; John, 107, 338 (2); Juliana, 332; Langton, 245; Sarah, 257; Thomas, 110, 159; Townley, 212; —, 300.  
 Wardlow, Robert, 113.  
 Wardrobe, Doctor, 367, 368; J., 177, 274; —, 315.  
 Ware, Roger, 108.  
 Wareing, Thomas, 167.  
 Warrington. *see* Warrington.  
 Warlock, Frances, 236; Simeon, 236.  
 Warne, Josiah, 109.  
 Warnell, John, 107.  
 Warner, 164 *pl.*  
 Warner, Abraham, 244 (2), 245, 246, 291 (2); Ashton, 209, 210, 251 (2), 253; Cath. Jane Mathew, 329 (2); Charles William, 329; Christian, 357; Edward, 163, 171, 244, 329 (2), 351, 352 (3); Elizabeth, 184, 361; Ephraim, 163, 164; Fran., 89; Frances, 87; Fred., 180; Jacob, 361; James, 106; Jeannetta Maria, 180; John, 163; John C., 86; Johnson, 247; Jonathan, 87, 90 (2); Joseph, 210 (3), 211; Luciana, 162 (2); Robert, 108; Saul, 106; Thomas, 170, 208, 274, 295, 298, 352, 358; Sir Thomas, 164, 190; William, 89, 329, 350; —, 170, 252, 253 (2), 254, 357.  
 Warre, John Henry, 210.  
 Warrell, Elizabeth, 146, 233; John, 146, 233; Mary, 146, 233.  
 Warren, Catherine, 61; Elizabeth, 33; James, 161; Joan, 42; John, 42, 211 (2); Mary, 12, 379; Michael, 379; Sir Peter, 579; Samuel, 106; Thomas, 42, 110; William, 12, 110, 113.  
 Warring, John, 108.  
 Warrington (Warrington), Elizabeth, 120; John, junr., 351; William, 106.  
 Warsters, Ann, 303.  
 Warwick, Earl of, 24.  
 Washington, Anne, 10 (2), 17; Elizabeth, 10; Simon, 10; Thomas, 10 (4).  
 Wasling, Samuel, 106.  
 Wass, Christopher, 22; Elizabeth, 22.  
 Weston, Susanne, 14.  
 Waterhowe, Rainsford, 166.  
 Waterman, Blandy Lee, 167, 219; Francis, 167, 249.  
 Waters, Ann, 120; Edward, 108; Henry, 355; John, 120; Thomas, 104; William, 331.  
 Watkins, 49.  
 Watkins, Ann, 126, 127, 150 (2); Dorothy, 13; Elizabeth, 14, 15 (2), 40 (2), 41 (5); Gregory, 13, 14; James, 113; John, 150, 169, 295 (4); Mary, 237; Sarah, 41; Simon, 40, 41; Susannah, 41; William, 40 (3), 41 (4).  
 Watkinson, Edward, 249.  
 Watley, Francis, 234; John Oesterman, 234; Martha, 234.  
 Watson, Deborah, 61; Elizabeth, 25 (2), 61, 114; Francis, 104; Sir Francis, 61, 111; George, 134; Henry, 104; James, 25, 104; Joan, 33; Peter, 279; Robert T., 134; Thomas, 33, 111, 166; William, 134.  
 Watt, Alfred W., 345.  
 Wattle, George, 110.  
 Wattle, George, 246, 247.  
 Watts, Ann, 119; Charles Henry, 331; Elizabeth, 329; George, 166; James, 250; John, 184; Thomas, 108; William, 113, 250.  
 Waymouth, Timothy, 110.  
 Wayte, Raynes, 384; Sarah, 384 (2); Thomas, 384.  
 Weare, John Fisher, 154.  
 Weasly, Joan, 16; Robert, 16.  
 Weatherhead, Ann, 362; Eliz., 364; George, 364; Mary, 362, 364; Thomas, 362.  
 Weatherill (Weatherall), George, 252 (2), 253 (2), 296; John, 236; Margaret, 252, 253; Michael, 253; Michael Lambert, 99, 251, 252 (2), 253 (2), 350.  
 Webb (Web, Webbe), Abraham, 61; Anne, 42; Sir Aston, 164; Bethia, 42, 43 (2), 44, 87; Elizabeth, 14, 33, 353; George, 167 (2), 208, 250, 312; George, junr., 354; Harry, 208 (2), 353; Isabelle, 61; Jane, 181; John, 44, 350; Joshua, 208; Josiah, 286; Mary, 33, 44, 88; Natl., 42, 43 (3), 44 (2), 87, 88, 182, 208 (2), 210, 350, 353; Rachel, 15; Rev., 70, 73; Robert, 33, 170 (2), 350; Ruth, 43; Sarah B., 331; Thomas, 33, 111; Wm., 176; —, 70, 73, 353, 367.  
 Webber, Elizabeth, 333; John, 41, 299 (3), 300 (3); Jonah, 141 (2); M. L., xv, xvi; Mary, 41, 141 (2), 299; Michael, 141 (2); Wm., 41; —, 300 (3).  
 Webling, William, 105.  
 Webster, Ben., 198 (3), 199, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206; John, 302; Mary, 118; Peter, 86; Richard, 198.  
 Weeks (Weekes), Anne, 118; Charles, 378; Elizabeth, 325, 376 (2); Hugh, 118; Jane, 378; John, 232; Margaret, 159; Martha, 232; Purletta, 325; Robert, 104; William, 159 (2), 325, 376; William Burt, 378.  
 Weight, William, 104.  
 Weir, Ann, 255; —, 193 (2).  
 Welbanks, Leonard, 114.  
 Welby, William, 212, 295; —, 254.  
 Welch (Welsh), Anne, 43 (3), 88; George, 328; John, 43 (2), 88, 380; Luke, 88; Marian, 138; Mary, 93, 236, 302; Michael, 104; Nicholas, 43; Sarah, 236.  
 Welles, John, 250.  
 Wellman, Margaret, 120.  
 Wells, Blamford, 355; Eleonar, 360; Eliza, 301; Elizabeth, 14; Jane, 16, 360; John, 108; Katherine, 61; Nathaniel, 171 (3), 352; Richard, 171, 352; William, 169, 297 (2), 350.  
 Welsh. *see* Welch.  
 Welson, John, 110.  
 Welstead (Wellstead), John, 106, 357.  
 Wenham, Elizabeth, 378; Margaret, 378; Mar-

5

- tha, 378 (2); Mary Williams, 378; Thomas, 378 (2).
- Wensbury, Batts, 358; John, 358.
- Went, Eleanor, 16.
- Wentworth, Hugh, 108; Wm., 380.
- Wesson, Sylvanus, 110.
- West, Alice, 88; Catherine, 89, 159; Edward, 357; Elizabeth, 236; Erskine E., 46, 383; John, 217; Katharine, 92; Mary, 88, 89 (2), 159; Nathanael, 89; Robert, 88, 89 (2), 92, 159.
- Westbery, *see* Westbury.
- Westbrooke, Caleb, 113.
- Westbury (Westbery), Ann, 142; Bates, 142; John, 301 (2); Mary, 142.
- Westcomb, Richard, 113.
- Westcott, Elizabeth, 134; Thomas, 163.
- Westfield, Bridgett, 111.
- Westhorpe, Abigail, 113; Hierome, 107.
- Westmacott, Richard, 218.
- Westmorland, Thomas, Earl of, 350.
- Weston (Western), Charles, 114; Gabriel, 284; James, 200, 212; Margaret, 120; Mary, 60; Robert, 110; Samuel, 212; —, 284.
- Westopher, Eliz., 89 (4), 90; James, 89; Jane, 90; John, 89, 90; Wm., 89 (2), 90.
- Westwood, Ann, 12.
- Wetherdon, Robert, 303.
- Wethered, Eliz., 90; John, 90.
- Wethersby, John, 61; Margaret, 61.
- Whaland, Ann, 41, 42; Mary, 41, 42; Michael, 41, 42.
- Whales, Nathaniel, 357.
- Whalley (Whaley), Charity, 122; John, 249; William, 106, 111, 122.
- Wharton, 78.
- Wharton, Anthony, 78 (2), 134, 356; Aretas, 352; John, 67, 247; Margaret, 94; Mary, 78; Posthumus, 22, 94; Purletta, 377; Thomas, 377; W., 234; William, 22, 78, 94, 95, 145.
- Wheatley (Wheatly), Anne, 61; John, 249; Mary, 121; William, 104.
- Wheeler, Mary, 142; Michael, 113; Peter, 149; Robert, 108, 142 (2); William, 167, 249.
- Whelands, Ann, 299; Michael, 299, 300.
- When, Elizabeth, 34; John, 34.
- Wheterall, Susanne, 60.
- Whishaw, Charles, 212 (2).
- Whitaker (Whetiker, Whittaker), Anne Elizabeth, 330; Benjamin, 281; Edmund Charles, 281; Sophia, 281; W., 86; William, 350.
- White, Alice, 17; Ann, 159; Benjamin, 303; Catharine, 133, 362; Eleanor, 12; Elizabeth, 16, 86, 122, 282; Frances, 362; Francis, 16, 320; George, 111, 114; Hester, 119; James, 108, 133, 282; Jane, 92; Joell, 105; John, 69, 71, 299 (3), 300, 325, 358; Lewis, 114; Martha, 180; Mary, 34, 44, 86, 87, 139; Michael, 44, 86, 101, 209 (2), 212, 352 (2); Miss, 299; Richard, 139; Robert, 12; Rose, 282; Sarah, 330; Sarah Hamer, 180; Stephen, 108; Thomas, 104, 113; Walter, 108; William, 44, 104, 180, 362, 363; —, 69, 302.
- Whitehead, George, 161; . . . min, 148.
- Whitehorne (Whitehorn), Bartholomew, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Thomas, 111.
- Whiteing, Edward, 158; Honora, 158; James, 158; Margaret, 158 (2); Mary, 158, 160; William, 106.
- Whitelaw, —, 193.
- Whiteway, Samuel, 106.
- Whitfield, Charles, 107; Henry, 110.
- Whitford, Thomas, 237.
- Whiting, Edward, 91, 139; Joseph, 91; Marjory, 91, 139; Mary, 13.
- Whitney, William, 111.
- Whitroe, Thomas, 106.
- Whitsey, Elizabeth, 59; James, 59.
- Whitson, John, 111.
- Whitten, Anne, 13.
- Whittle, Charles, 113.
- Whitty, John, 356.
- Wholey, Eleanor, 42; James, 42; John, 42.
- Whottle, George, 62; Mary, 62.
- Wickenden, John, 134.
- Wickesell, Felix, 105.
- Wicket, Barbara, 12; Michael, 12, 107.
- Wickham, Joseph, 63.
- Wickstead (Wicksted), Mary, 16; Philip, 187.
- Widdrington, Capt., 258.
- Wiggins, Elizabeth, 59.
- Wight, Lieut., 177.
- Wignall, Eleazar, 111.
- Wigwall, Mary, 122; Thomas, 122.
- Wilas, Lettice, 12.
- Wilcocks, John, 113.
- Wildbore, John, 109.
- Wildish, Thomas, 108.
- Wildman, Samuel, 298; Thomas, 211.
- Wildrish, Anne, 60.
- Wiles, Ann, 328.
- Wilkes (Wilks), Nicholas, 111; Thomas, 113.
- Wilkie, Eliza, 216; Sarah Elizabeth, 352.
- Wilkin, Cornelius, 110.
- Wilkins, Elizabeth Ann, 280; William, 357.
- Wilkinson, Amelia, 326; Ann, 232 (2), 324, 326, 327; Christopher, 145, 149, 272, 324, 325, 326, 377, 378; Elizabeth, 377; Emilia, 327 (2), 376 (3), 377 (3), 378; Faith, 17; Frances, 149 (2); Isaac, 378; John, 145, 324, 377; Joseph, 376; Joseph Bartlet, 327; Mary, 149 (2), 377; Sarah, 145, 149, 232 (2), 325, 326, 327; Thomas, 104, 232 (2), 285, 324, 326; William, 17, 325, 326, 327 (3), 376 (2), 377 (2), 378; —, 324.
- Wilkinson, Garrett, 255.
- Willard, Hannah Hasmer, 238.
- Willbe, John, 34; Thomassin, 34.
- Willcox, Mary, 13; Sarah, 162.
- Willett (Willet), J., 4; John, 7, 207, 208 (2), 351 (2), 352 (4), 358; Ralph, 171 (4), 251, 352 (2); William, 354; —, 250.
- Willford, Capt., 356; Mary, 302.
- Willgrase, Sarah, 16.
- Williams, xiv, 97.
- Williams, Alex., 65; Ann, 159 (2), 161, 300; Arthur, 255 (3), 256 (3); Assah, 382; Bonella, 283; Boyer, 258; Catharine, 118; Charles, 31, 32, 234; Christian, 14, 17; Christopher, 107, 382; E., xiv; Edward, xiv, 97, 192, 231 (2), 283; Elizabeth, 16, 17, 61, 120, 121, 128, 232, 255, 256, 268, 301, 311, 325 (4), 326 (2), 337; Elizabeth Ann, 29, 31; Elizabeth Guthrie, 375; Elizabeth Juliana, 283; Evan, 16, 382 (2); Frances, 146, 311, 325 (2), 326, 351; Francis, 171, 332; George, 61; Grace, 48; Griffith, 16; Henry, 14, 120, 146; Hugh, 330; James, 29, 31; Job, 382 (2); John, 105, 107, 108, 118, 158, 159 (2), 171 (11), 236, 255 (2), 256 (2), 268, 312; John, junr., 171 (5), 297, 350 (3), 351, 352; John, senr., 297, 350 (3), 351; John Mathew, 212; Joseph, 192 (2), 283, 351;







- Judith, 325; Lewis, 382; Manasseh, 40, 361; Margaret, 120, 255; Martha, 31, 32; Mary, 12, 16, 40 (2), 61, 119, 159, 325; Mary Charlotte Thornhill, 350; Michael, 232, 302, 312, 325 (3), 326 (2); Miss, 337; Mrs., 332; Morgan, 381, 382; Philip, 113; Piero, 325; Richard, 302; Richd. Hardiman, 361; Robert, 119; Rogers, 355; Roland, 166, 283; Rowland, 97, 107, 382 (4); Samuel, 192; Sarah, 149, 151, 158, 171, 297, 312, 350 (2), 351 (2); Suzannah, 122; Thomas, 31, 141, 192, 303, 306, 325; William, 104, 171, 375, 382 (4); —, 337, 351.
- Williamson, John, 297; Sarah, 297.
- Willing, Thomas, 110.
- Willis, Anne, 13; Benedict, 64, 169 (2), 251 (2), 253; Charles, 303; Henry, 13; Joan, 139; John, 21; Joseph, 251; Joseph Webb, 353; Mary, 13, 208, 210, 251, 353, 354; Richard, 110; Robert, 106.
- Willmot. *see* Wilmot.
- Willnall, John, 110.
- Willcock (Willocks), Alexander, 207 (2), 210, 211 (3), 352, 375 (2); Alexander Slatford, 281; Frances, 374, 375; Francis, 374, 375 (2); George, 375; George Woodward, 375.
- Willoughby, Lady Ann, 166 (3); C., 330; Cholmely, 330; Dorothy Frere, 330; Edward, 259; George, 114, 166 (2); Lord, 165, 166 (5); Mrs., 330; William, 330; William, Lord, 65.
- Wills, Thomas, 210 (2).
- Willsbe, James, 163; Sarah, 163.
- Willshire, Mathew, 108.
- Willy, Edward, 249.
- Wilmot (Willmot), Henry, 50, 51 (2), 170 (2), 171 (2), 208 (3), 210 (3), 253, 296 (2), 298 (6), 350, 351 (2), 352 (4), 354 (2); James, 111; John, 111; Sarah, 50, 51; —, 298, 353.
- Wilson (Willson), Alice, 121, 133; Ann, 62; Arnold, 303; Cha., 124; Deborah, 16; Elizabeth, 40 (4), 41 (3), 140; Frances, 40; Harriet, 124; Henry Hart, 343; Isaac, 204; James, 86, 236, 331; John, 62, 108, 111, 121, 163, 303, 331; John William Delap, 134; Margaret, 14; Mary, 33, 40, 91, 138; Patrick, 168, 251, 253; Patrick, junr., 86; Patrick, senr., 86; Rebeckah, 121; Reginald, 189; Renolt, 41; Rev., 186; Richard, 40 (3), 41 (4), 78, 170 (3), 207 (2), 208 (3), 297, 298; Richard, junr., 352 (2), 354 (3); Richard, senr., 352 (3), 354 (3); Sarah, 15, 236 (2), 283; Somerville, 333; Spooner, 41; Thomas, 91, 133; Val, Ann, 331; William, 14, 106, 330; —, 353.
- Wilton, J., 215 (2).
- Wiltshire, Rebecca, 263; Richd., 67; Thomas, 263.
- Wimbolt, Amy, 350; William, 350.
- Wimpew, Thomas, 110.
- Winbolt, Amy, 297; William, 297.
- Winbourne, Thomas, 110.
- Wince, Michael, 236.
- Winchester, George, 134.
- Wind, Thomas, 107.
- Windall, Robert, 114.
- Winde, Thomas, 283.
- Winder, Thomas, 167 (2), 249.
- Windle, Jane, 227; Thomas, 227.
- Windsor, Stephen, 301.
- Windslow, Isaac, 104.
- Wingar, William, 108.
- Wingate, Sir Andrew, 271; Henrietta Catherine, 271.
- Wingston, Mary, 161.
- Winikly, Mary, 122.
- Winkus, Henry, 108.
- Winnington, Henrietta Antonia, xiii; Sir John Miles, xiii.
- Winship, Catherine Ann, 217.
- Winston (Winstone), C., 177; Charles, 220; Rachel, 220; William, 114; —, 222.
- Wint, John Pusey, 228 (2).
- Winter, George, 15; Jane, 331; Luke, 331; Martha, 120; Mary, 15.
- Winterbottom, Abraham, 210 (5), 211; Alexander, 210.
- Winterflood, John, 122; Margaret, 122.
- Winthorp, John, junr., 238.
- Wise, John, 104, 253; Thomas Turner, 207, 224 351; William, 108, 357.
- Wiseman, Blanch, 34; John, 34; —, 193.
- Wishart, Major, 330.
- Witchurch, Anthony, 106.
- Witheridge, Edw., 285.
- Withers, Anne, 120.
- Wolfrys, John, 20.
- Wolline, Elizabeth, 13.
- Wood, Amos, 237; Ann Elcock, 332; Anthony, 114; Catherine, 60; Dorothy, 120; George, 212, 213; Jane, 9, 11; John, 15; Margaret, 118, 330; Margaret Susanna, 331; Mary, 15; Mrs., 332; Rebecca Catherine, 330; Richard, 330, 331; Sampson, 332; Stephens, 282; William, 351, 352.
- Woodas, Anthony, 119; Margaret, 119.
- Woodburn, Robt., 300.
- Woodcock, Chas., 152, 153, 154; Martha, 133; Thomas, 133.
- Wooddard, James, 285.
- Woodenhagen, Humphry, 358.
- Woodhouse, John, 100; Richard, 100.
- Woodin, Edward, 62; Elizabeth, 118; Grace, 62.
- Woodley, xv.
- Woodley (Woodly), Ann, 41; Bridget, xv, 182 (3); Cadee, 182; Frances, 296 (2), 297; Hester, 182 (3), 183; John, 182 (3), 183, 251, 253, 254, 296, 342, 343; Lucretia, 182; Mr., senr., 344; Susannah, 182; Thomas, 182; William, xiii, xv, 41 (2), 170 (2), 182 (4), 295, 296, 297, 341, 352.
- Woodnorth, Margaret, 162.
- Woodop, Francis Phipps, 298 (2).
- Woodrouffe, Sarah, 328.
- Woods, Alexander, 113; John, 357; Jonathan, 111.
- Woodward, Alexander, 111; Capt., 358; Edward, 234; Eliza, 133; Elizabeth, 14, 302; Mary, 133; Robert, 108; Selvester, 302; Thomas, 14; Wm., 133.
- Woodyer, George, 105, 110.
- Wooley, *see* Woolley.
- Woolford, Tho., 67.
- Woolley (Wooley), Ann, 111; Frances, 15; John, 106, 111.
- Woollward, William, 232.
- Woolston, Israel, 254; Sarah, 254.
- Woolward, Martha, 377; Mary, 45; William, 45.
- Woosnam *alias* Woostenholme, Adam, 110.
- Wor, William, 304.



Workman, Mary T., 264 (2); Rebecca, 264;  
Robert T., 264.  
Worley, Elizabeth, 113; George, 106; William,  
113.  
Worldidge, —, 379.  
Wornell, Elizabeth, 113.  
Worrall (Worrell), Anne, 61; Edward, 61;  
George, 24; Margery, 232 (2); Thomas, 232  
(2); Thomas Sanders, 232.  
Worthington, James, 158; Margaret, 158; Robt.,  
158.  
Wortin, Margaret, 59; William, 59.  
Wotton, Francis, 281; Halford, 281; Phillis,  
60.  
Wragg, Samuel, 167, 250.  
Wrighing, Catherine, 359; Elizabeth, 359.  
Wright, Andrew, 227, 228; Ann, 228; Archer,  
219; Benjamin, 358; Dorothy, 12, 13; Ed-  
mund, 281; Elizabeth, 228; Elizabeth Mary,  
228; George, 302; Margaret, 113; Robert,  
113; Susanne, 60; Thomas, 167; William,  
12, 60.  
Wrightman, John, 251.  
Wrighton, James, 301.  
Writt (Writte), Henry, 104; Richard, 104.  
Wrottesley, Charlotte, 373; Sir John, 373.  
Wyar, Peter George, 357.  
Wyatt (Wyat), Abigail, 121; Cornelius, 60;  
Elizabeth, 361; John, 324; Margery, 60;  
Mrs., 302; William, 109, 121.  
Wybrants, Alice Eliza, 279; William, 279.  
Wyke, Anne Byam, 80; Col., 87; Edward Byam,  
212; Eliz., 91; Frances, 362; George, 362,  
363; Hester Ann, 79, 80; Margaret, 362;  
Martha, 87; Sarah, 139; Sophia, 80; Wil-  
liam Byam, 80.  
Wykes, Elizabeth, 140.  
Wynn, Hugh, 161; Thomas, 258.  
Wynter, Edward, 19; Sir Edward, 19; Wil-  
liam, 19.

## Y

Yard, Mary Elvira, 330.  
Yates, Anne, 60; Edward, 106, 208, 354; Eliza-  
beth Caroline, 212; Francis, 105; John, 60,  
210; Lawrence, 108; Margaret, 61; Mary,  
122; Thomas, 166.  
Yeales, John, 106.  
Yeamans, Matilda, 296; Shute Shrimpton, 296.  
Yearwood, Cyriana, 331; Kellman, 331; Sarah  
B., 331; Seale, 331.  
Yeates, Anthony, 284; Ph., 284.  
Yeomans, Edward, 113.  
Yewell, Andrew, 300.  
Yonge, Henry, 265; Mary, 265.

Yorcome, Joan, 33.  
York, Duke of, 294.  
Youlden, Margaret, 16; Richard, 16.  
Young, Abner, 236; Ann, 160; David, 303;  
Douglas, 57; Dr., 364; Elizabeth, 12, 360;  
Frances, 159; George, 83, 111; Henry, 108;  
John, 11, 39, 160, 211 (2); Margaret, 296;  
Mary Smith, 360; Patrick, 301; Richard, 161,  
357; Samuel, 303; Stephen, 12; Susanna,  
xii; Thomas, 302, 303; William, 83; Sir Wil-  
liam, 83, 191, 354.  
Younghusband, Capt., 314.  
Yule, Sir George, 271; Henrietta Peach, 271.

## Z

Zeagers, Absalom, 256 (2); Peter, 185; Rebecca,  
256; Samuel, 256.  
Zeale, Anne, 62, 121; Mary, 62; Thomas, 121.  
Zeller, Anne, 119; James, 119.  
Zouche, Dorothy, 46, 384.  
Zunurst, Danl., 6; Herman, 6.

## NO SURNAME.

... ward, Agnes, 87.  
—, Allen, 138.  
—, Anne, 34 (4), 147 (3), 148, 241.  
—, Archibald, 87.  
—, Benjamin, 303.  
—, Elizabeth, 34, 68 (2), 69, 101 (2), 150, 241,  
302, 310.  
—, Grace, 303.  
—, Hester, 34.  
—, James, 57, 147.  
—, Jane, 34.  
—, Joannah, 241.  
—, Jone, 33.  
—, Judith, 34.  
—, Katharine, 44.  
—, Margaret, 151, 269, 306.  
—, Mary, 34, 68, 147 (2), 214, 266, 303.  
—, Molly, 221.  
—, Patrick, 57.  
—, Rachel, 147, 241.  
—, Rebecca, 66, 241.  
—, Robert, 33.  
—, Roger, 147.  
—, Sarah, 145 (2), 151 (2), 266, 359.  
—, Susanna, 34.  
—, Susanne, 34.  
—, Thomassin, 34.  
—, Tobia, 258.  
—, William, 302.











